

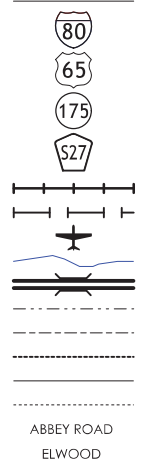
JOHNSON COUNTY - DESIGN 618 & 619

BRIDGE REPLACEMENT - PPCB
NHS-080-6(346)239--11-52
LETTING DATE
07-15-2020

LEGEND

- INTERSTATE HIGHWAY
- PRIMARY HIGHWAY-DIVIDED
- PRIMARY HIGHWAY
- PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE ROAD
- ASPHALT ROAD
- BITUMINOUS ROAD
- GRAVEL ROAD
- EARTHEN ROAD

- INTERSTATE HIGHWAY
- UNITED STATES HIGHWAY
- STATE HIGHWAY
- COUNTY HIGHWAY
- RAILROAD
- PIPELINE
- AIRPORT
- HYDROLOGY
- BRIDGE
- STATE BOUNDARY
- COUNTY BOUNDARY
- CORPORATE BOUNDARY
- TOWNSHIP LINE
- SECTION LINE
- ROAD NAMES
- UNINCORPORATED PLACE



PLANS OF PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS ON THE
INTERSTATE ROAD SYSTEM
JOHNSON COUNTY
BRIDGE REPLACEMENT - PPCB
I-380 NB & SB OVER US 6
STAGE II

THE IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION, SERIES 2015, PLUS APPLICABLE GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS, DEVELOPMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS, SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS SHALL APPLY TO CONSTRUCTION WORK ON THIS PROJECT.

ENGLISH STANDARD BRIDGE PLANS		
STANDARD	ISSUED	REVISED

	TOTAL SHEETS 125
PROJECT NUMBER NHS-080-6(346)239--11-52	
R.O.W. PROJECT NUMBER	
PROJECT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER 02-52-080-010	

INDEX OF SHEETS	
NO.	DESCRIPTION
1	TITLE SHEET
2	ESTIMATE SHEET - DESIGN NO. 618
2-45	DESIGN NO. 618
46	ESTIMATE SHEET - DESIGN NO. 619
46-94	DESIGN NO. 619
SPS.1-SPS.4	SOIL PROFILE SHEETS
C.1	ESTIMATE SHEET FOR ROADWAY
A.1-J.1	ROADWAY SHEETS

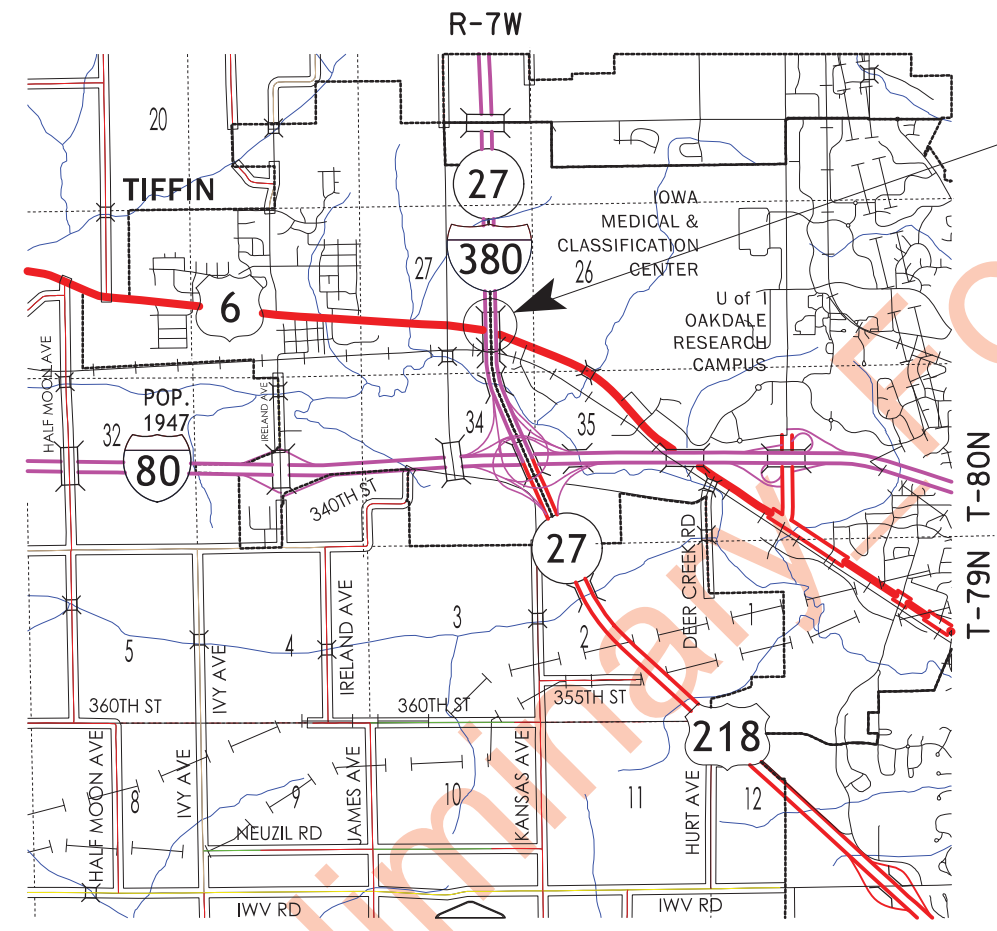
REVISIONS

IOWA ONE CALL
1-800-292-8989
www.iowaonecall.com

STANDARD ROAD PLANS
STANDARD ROAD PLANS ARE LISTED ON SHEET NUMBER C.2

DESIGN DATA RURAL
REFER TO INDIVIDUAL SITUATION PLANS FOR TRAFFIC DATA INFORMATION

INDEX OF SEALS		
SHEET NO.	NAME	TYPE
I	ROBERT A. MAGLIOLA	STRUCTURAL DESIGN
A.1	JASON STRUM	ROADWAY DESIGN
SPS.1	JUSTIN D. HUMKE	GEOTECHNICAL DESIGN



LOCATION MAP

PROJECT WEBSITE:
<http://www.e-Builder.net>
ACCESS TO THE PROJECT WEBSITE FOR SUBCONTRACTORS, FABRICATORS, AND SUPPLIERS SHALL BE GRANTED BY THE PRIME CONTRACTOR.

ALL WORKING DRAWINGS INCLUDING SHOP DRAWINGS AND FALSEWORK DRAWINGS SHALL BE SUBMITTED THROUGH THE PROJECT WEBSITE AND WILL BE REVIEWED BY:
PARSONS
10 SOUTH RIVERSIDE, SUITE 400
CHICAGO, IL 60606

STRUCTURAL DESIGN

I hereby certify that this engineering document was prepared by me or under my direct personal supervision and that I am a duly licensed Professional Engineer under the laws of the State of Iowa.

Signature: Robert A. Magliola Date: _____
Printed or Typed Name: _____
My license renewal date is December 31, 2021

Pages or sheets covered by this seal: SHEETS I THRU 94

PRELIMINARY NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT DIRECTORY NAME: 5208001002

GENERAL NOTES:

THIS DESIGN INVOLVES THE CONSTRUCTION OF A 284'-0 X 66'-0 PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE FOR THE NORTHBOUND I-380 OVER US 6. THIS CONTRACT REPRESENTS STAGE II CONSTRUCTION FOR THE REPLACEMENT OF THE EXISTING 212'-0 X 40'-0 CWPB BRIDGE FOR THE NORTHBOUND LANES, DESIGN NO. 268 WITH A YEAR OF CONSTRUCTION OF 1969. ELECTRONIC PLANS OF THE EXISTING STRUCTURE AND THE STAGE I DESIGN ARE AVAILABLE TO THE CONTRACTOR AS PART OF THE E-FILES SUPPLIED WITH THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.

THE LUMP SUM BID FOR "REMOVAL OF EXISTING BRIDGE" INCLUDE REMOVAL OF EXISTING SUPERSTRUCTURE, ABUTMENTS, PIERS AND TYPE "A" SHORING PLACED IN STAGE I (DESIGN NO. 1117).

REMOVALS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 240I, OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

ALL REINFORCING BARS AND BARS NOTED AS DOWELS SUPPLIED FOR THIS STRUCTURE SHALL BE DEFORMED REINFORCEMENT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED OR SHOWN.

FAINT LINES ON PLANS INDICATE THE EXISTING STRUCTURE.

UTILITY COMPANIES WHOSE FACILITIES ARE SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR KNOWN TO BE WITHIN THE CONSTRUCTION LIMITS SHALL BE NOTIFIED BY THE BRIDGE CONTRACTOR OF THE STARTING DATE.

THIS BRIDGE IS DESIGNED FOR HL-93 LOADING, PLUS 20 LBS. PER SQUARE FOOT OF ROADWAY FOR FUTURE WEARING SURFACE.

IT SHALL BE THE BRIDGE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO PROVIDE SITES FOR EXCESS EXCAVATED MATERIAL. NO PAYMENT FOR OVERHAUL WILL BE ALLOWED FOR MATERIAL HAULED TO THESE SITES.

THE BRIDGE CONTRACTOR SHALL PREBORE HOLES FOR ABUTMENT PILES. HOLES SHALL BE BORED TO THE ELEVATIONS SHOWN ON THE "LONGITUDINAL SECTION ALONG CENTERLINE N.B. ROADWAY" ON DESIGN SHEET 7. PILES SHALL BE DRIVEN THROUGH THE HOLES TO AT LEAST THE GREATER OF PILE CONTRACT LENGTH OR THE SPECIFIED DESIGN BEARING RESISTANCE UNLESS PILES REACH REFUSAL.

THESE BRIDGE PLANS LABEL ALL REINFORCING STEEL WITH ENGLISH NOTATION (5d1 IS $\frac{5}{8}$ INCH DIAMETER BAR). ENGLISH REINFORCING STEEL RECEIVED IN THE FIELD MAY DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING "BAR DESIGNATION". THE "BAR DESIGNATION" IS THE STAMPED IMPRESSION ON THE REINFORCING BARS, AND IS EQUIVALENT TO THE BAR DIAMETER IN MILLIMETERS.

ENGLISH SIZE	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
BAR DESIGNATION	10	13	16	19	22	25	29	32	36

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ENSURING STABILITY OF PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAMS DURING ERECTION AND CONSTRUCTION UP THROUGH THE CONCRETE BRIDGE DECK REACHING ITS FULL 28-DAY STRENGTH. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE SUFFICIENT TEMPORARY ANCHOR BRACING AT BEAM ENDS AND TEMPORARY INTERMEDIATE BRACING AS NEEDED TO ENSURE PRESTRESSED BEAM STABILITY. PARTIALLY OR FULLY INSTALLED PERMANENT BRACING AS SHOWN IN THESE DESIGN PLANS SHALL NOT BE ASSUMED SUFFICIENT TO BRACE PRESTRESSED BEAMS DURING ERECTION AND CONSTRUCTION. TEMPORARY BRACING SHALL NOT BE WELDED TO PRESTRESSED BEAM STIRRUPS.

CONCRETE BARRIER RAILS PLACED USING THE SLIPFORM METHOD WILL REQUIRE THE USE OF A CLASS BR CONCRETE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 2513.03, 03A, 2 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS. CAST-IN-PLACE BARRIER RAILS SHALL USE CLASS C MIX. CLASS D CONCRETE IS NOT PERMITTED FOR CONCRETE BARRIER RAILS (CAST-IN-PLACE OR SLIPFORMED METHOD).

CAST IN-ONE-PIECE STEEL PILE POINTS ARE REQUIRED FOR ALL ABUTMENT AND PIER PILES IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 4167.02 OF THE CURRENT STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND MATERIALS IM 468.

KEYWAY DIMENSIONS SHOWN ON THE PLANS ARE BASED ON NOMINAL DIMENSIONS UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE. IN ADDITION, THE BEVEL USED ON THE KEYWAY SHALL BE LIMITED TO A MAXIMUM OF 10 DEGREES FROM VERTICAL.

A SCRAPE SAMPLE WAS TAKEN FROM AN AREA OF THIS BRIDGE TO GET AN INDICATION OF THE EXISTENCE OF AND LEVEL OF TOTAL LEAD AND TOTAL CHROMIUM. ANALYSIS OF TOTAL LEAD ON THIS SAMPLE WAS 1980 PARTS PER MILLION (PPM). ANALYSIS OF TOTAL CHROMIUM ON THIS SAMPLE WAS 1070 PPM. THESE ANALYSES SHOW THE EXISTENCE OF THESE TWO TOXIC CONSTITUENTS. LEVELS INDICATED BY THESE TESTS COULD CREATE CONDITIONS ABOVE REGULATORY LIMITS FOR HEALTH AND SAFETY REQUIREMENTS. NO OTHER CONSTITUENTS WERE ANALYZED. THE BIDDER SHOULD NOT RELY ON THE IOWA DOT'S TESTING AND ANALYSIS FOR ANY PURPOSE OTHER THAN AS AN INDICATION OF THE EXISTENCE OF THESE TWO TOXIC CONSTITUENTS.

TYPE 'A' SHORING PLACED IN STAGE I SHALL BE REMOVED PRIOR TO BEGINNING CONSTRUCTION OF THE STAGE II ABUTMENTS. IN ADDITION TO THE REQUIREMENTS NOTED ABOVE, ARTICLE 1107.07 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS APPLIES. ALL REMOVED SHORING MATERIAL SHALL BECOME THE PROPERTY OF THE CONTRACTOR.

GENERAL NOTES CONTINUED:

STAINLESS STEEL REBAR SHALL BE SHIPPED, HANDLED AND PLACED SUCH THAT CARBON STEEL DOES NOT COME IN CONTACT WITH THE STAINLESS STEEL REBAR. PADDING SHALL BE USED TO SEPARATE CARBON STEEL BUNDLING BANDS OR LIFTING DEVICES FROM THE STAINLESS STEEL REBAR. WIRE ROPE SHALL NOT BE USED IN LIFTING OR HANDLING THE STAINLESS STEEL REINFORCING. COVER STAINLESS STEEL REBAR WITH TARPS DURING OUTSIDE STORAGE. USE WOODEN SPACERS TO SEPARATE BUNDLES OF STAINLESS STEEL REBAR FROM OTHER TYPES OF REBAR. USE WOODEN SUPPORTS TO STORE STAINLESS STEEL REBAR OFF THE GROUND OR SHOP FLOOR.

PROPOSED VARIOUS BURIED UTILITY RELOCATION AND/OR ABANDONMENT PRIOR TO (371) GRADING WORK - UTILITY LOCATIONS ON PLANS MAY VARY FROM LOCATION IN FIELD - CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY FINAL LOCATION AND PROTECT IN PLACE.

DURING CONSTRUCTION OF THIS PROJECT THE BRIDGE CONTRACTOR WILL BE REQUIRED TO COORDINATE OPERATIONS WITH THOSE OF OTHER CONTRACTORS WORKING WITHIN THE SAME AREA. OTHER WORK IN PROGRESS DURING THE SAME PERIOD OF TIME WILL INCLUDE, BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO, CONSTRUCTION OF THE FOLLOWING PROJECTS:

PROJECT	TYPE OF WORK
NHS-080-6(342)239--11-52	BRIDGE REPL. - PPCB
NHS-080-6(357)239--11-52	BRIDGE NEW - PPCB
NHS-080-6(359)239--11-52	BRIDGE NEW - PPCB
IM-080-6(355)239--13-52	BRIDGE NEW - STEEL GIRDER
IM-080-6(243)239--13-52	GRADING
IM-080-6(399)239--13-52	TRAFFIC SIGNS
IM-080-6(400)239--13-52	LIGHTING
IMN-080-6(425)239--0E-52	STREAM MITIGATION
IM-080-6(392)239--13-52	BRIDGE WIDENING
ITS-080-6(465)239--25-52	DYNAMIC MESSAGE SIGNS DEVICE DEPLOYMENT
NHS-080-6(336)239--11-52	BRIDGE NEW - PPCB
NHS-080-6(339)239--11-52	BRIDGE REPL. - PPCB
NHS-080-6(354)239--11-52	BRIDGE NEW - PPCB
NHS-080-6(361)239--11-52	BRIDGE WIDENING
NHS-080-6(379)239--11-52	BRIDGE WIDENING
NHS-080-6(329)239--11-52	BRIDGE NEW - STEEL GIRDER
NHS-080-6(332)239--11-52	BRIDGE REPL. - PPCB
NHS-080-6(371)239--11-52	PCC PAV'T GR. & REPLACE
NHS-080-6(401)239--11-52	TRAFFIC SIGNS
NHS-080-6(402)239--11-52	LIGHTING

HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED ON THE NEW BRIDGE OR ADJACENT EXISTING BRIDGES DURING CONSTRUCTION UNLESS PRIOR WRITTEN APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER IS OBTAINED. APPROVAL SHALL BE OBTAINED BY SUBMITTING A WRITTEN REQUEST TO THE ENGINEER. THIS REQUEST SHALL INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:

1. A DETAILED PLAN ADEQUATELY DESCRIBING THE EQUIPMENT AND HOW IT IS PROPOSED TO BE USED. THIS PLAN SHALL CONTAIN, AS A MINIMUM, THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

- THE CONFIGURATION AND WEIGHT OF THE EQUIPMENT PROPOSED TO BE PLACED ON THE BRIDGE.
- THE PROPOSED LOCATION(S) OF THE EQUIPMENT ON THE BRIDGE DURING ALL LIFTING OPERATIONS.
- THE WEIGHT OF ALL PROPOSED LIFTS TO BE MADE BY THE EQUIPMENT.
- THE LOAD TO ALL WHEELS/AXLES/OUTRIGGERS/CRAWLERS RESULTING FROM THE PROPOSED LIFTING OPERATIONS, DURING ALL CRITICAL PHASES OF THE LIFTING OPERATIONS.

2. THE NECESSARY CALCULATIONS TO VERIFY THAT NO COMPONENT OF THE BRIDGE WILL BE OVERSTRESSED DURING THE PROPOSED USE OF THE EQUIPMENT ON THE BRIDGE. THE CALCULATIONS SHALL BE CERTIFIED BY A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER CURRENTLY LICENSED TO PRACTICE ENGINEERING IN THE STATE OF IOWA.

BRIDGE DECK DIMENSIONS TABLE

	ITEM	UNIT	QUANTITY
1	DECK LENGTH	L.F.	287.2
2	MINIMUM DECK WIDTH	L.F.	67.6
3	MAXIMUM DECK WIDTH	L.F.	67.6
4	DECK AREA	S.F.	19410

- DECK LENGTH IS MEASURED FROM FACE-TO-FACE OF PAVING NOTCHES ALONG THE CENTERLINE OF THE ROADWAY. NOTCHES ALONG THE CENTERLINE OF THE ROADWAY.
3. DECK WIDTHS ARE MEASURED FROM OUT-TO-OUT OF DECK PERPENDICULAR TO THE CENTERLINE OF ROADWAY.
4. DECK AREA IS TO BE BASED ON THE FACE-TO-FACE PAVING NOTCH DISTANCE AND OUT-TO-OUT DECK DIMENSIONS.

SPECIFICATIONS:

DESIGN: AASHTO LRFD 7TH ED, SERIES OF 2014, EXCEPT AS NOTED IN THE CURRENT IOWA BRIDGE DESIGN MANUAL.

CONSTRUCTION: IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION, SERIES 2015, PLUS APPLICABLE GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS, DEVELOPMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS, SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS INCLUDING DEVELOPMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS FOR "HIGH PERFORMANCE CONCRETE FOR STRUCTURES", "CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS SCHEDULE" AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR "AESTHETIC TREATMENT OF CONCRETE BARRIER" "MASS CONCRETE-CONTROL OF HEAT OF HYDRATION" AND "E-BUILDER" SHALL APPLY TO CONSTRUCTION WORK ON THIS PROJECT.

DESIGN STRESSES:

DESIGN STRESSES FOR THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS, 7TH ED, SERIES OF 2014, EXCEPT AS NOTED IN THE CURRENT IOWA BRIDGE DESIGN MANUAL.

REINFORCING STEEL IN ACCORDANCE WITH AASHTO LRFD SECTION 5, GRADE 60 FOR EPOXY COATED AND NON-COATED AND GRADE 60 OR 75 FOR STAINLESS.

CONCRETE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AASHTO LRFD SECTION 5, $f'c = 4.0$ KSI, EXCEPT PRESTRESSED BEAM CONCRETE AS NOTED.

PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAMS, SEE DESIGN SHEET 32

BRIDGE DECK CONCRETE $f'c = 4.0$ KSI

STRUCTURAL STEEL IN ACCORDANCE WITH AASHTO LRFD SECTION 6. ASTM A709 GRADE 36, GRADE 50, AND GRADE 50W (AASHTO M270 GRADE 36, GRADE 50, AND GRADE 50W).

SHOP DRAWING SUBMITTALS

SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL BE SUBMITTED FOR THE FOLLOWING ITEMS SHOWN IN THE TABLE BELOW. (NOTE ADDITIONAL SHOP DRAWINGS MAY BE REQUIRED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 1105.03 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.)

SUBMITTAL REQUIREMENTS FOR SHOP DRAWINGS SHOULD BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 1105.03 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION OF THE IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION.

SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL BE SUBMITTED WITH THE FOLLOWING NAMING CONVENTION:
(Paren)_County_DesignNumber_SubmittalDescription.pdf
Example: (346)_Johnson_Design618_DeckDrains.pdf

1	INTERMEDIATE STEEL DIAPHRAGMS
2	DECK DRAINS
3	BEARINGS

TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN

THE ROADWAY WILL BE OPEN TO THRU TRAFFIC. REFER TO THE TRAFFIC CONTROL PLANS INCLUDED IN THE TIED ROAD PLANS, PROJECT NO. NHS-080-6(373)239--11-52

POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN INCLUDED IN THE TIED ROAD PLANS, PROJECT NO. NHS-080-6(373)239--11-52.

DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.
284'-0 x 81'-4 PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II
81'-0, 66'-0 END SPANS 137'-0 CENTER SPAN

GENERAL NOTES
STA. 1205+65.87, 29' RIGHT $\frac{1}{4}$ CONST. I-380 APRIL, 2020
JOHNSON COUNTY
IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION
DESIGN SHEET NO. 3 OF 44 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 618

GENERAL NOTES FOR TEXTURED CONCRETE FORM LINERS:

SEE INDIVIDUAL DESIGN SHEETS FOR SPECIFIC NOTES AND DETAILS DESCRIBING THE FEATURES WHICH INCORPORATE TEXTURED CONCRETE. WORK PERFORMED TO CREATE TEXTURED CONCRETE SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR FORMWORK AND THE FOLLOWING:

FORM THE TEXTURED CONCRETE SURFACE USING A FORM LINER SYSTEM MADE OF HIGH-STRENGTH URETHANE ELASTOMER, PLASTIC OR FLEXIBLE FOAM MATERIALS CAPABLE OF WITHSTANDING ANTICIPATED CONCRETE POUR PRESSURES WITHOUT LEAKAGE OR CAUSING PHYSICAL DEFECTS. FORM LINERS SHALL EASILY ATTACH TO FORMS AND BE REMOVABLE WITHOUT CAUSING CONCRETE SURFACE DAMAGE. FOLLOW THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS FOR ATTACHING FORM LINERS TO THE CONCRETE FORMS. IF RECOMMENDED BY THE FORM LINER MANUFACTURER, USE STRUCTURAL BACKERS TO PREVENT DEFORMATION OF THE LINER DURING LOADING OF THE FORMS. THE LINERS SHALL BE DESIGNED TO FORM SURFACES CONFORMING TO THE DESIGN INTENT INCLUDING THE SHAPE, LINES AND DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN THE PLANS AND TO AVOID VISIBLE PATTERN REPEATS. MATCH PATTERN FEATURES AT FORM LINER JOINTS TO MINIMIZE PATTERN REPEATS AND MAKE THE FORMED CONCRETE SURFACE APPEAR UNIFORM AND CONTINUOUS WITHOUT VISIBLE SEAMS AND FORM MARKS. WHEN JOINTS ARE UNAVOIDABLE, MAKE JOINTS ALONG MAIN FEATURES OF THE PATTERN IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. DO NOT MIX FORM LINERS FROM DIFFERENT MANUFACTURERS WHEN FORMING ANY INDIVIDUAL TEXTURE ON THE PROJECT.

FORM LINER EDGES FOLLOWING CURVES ARE TO BE CUT CLEANLY AND PARALLEL TO THE CURVE. USE ADEQUATE BLOCKING, SEALING AND OTHER MEANS IN ORDER TO MAINTAIN THE APPROPRIATE DEPTH AND CHARACTER OF TEXTURE AT CUT EDGES OF LINERS AND TO PREVENT MORTAR LEAKAGE.

DURING LOADING OF FORMS WITH CONCRETE, TAKE EXTRA CARE TO ADEQUATELY VIBRATE CONCRETE IN ORDER TO MAINTAIN ALL INTENDED FEATURES OF THE FORM LINER IN THE FINAL SURFACE AND TO PREVENT VOIDS. FOLLOWING REMOVAL OF FORMS, FINISH MINOR DEFECTS TO BLEND WITH THE BALANCE OF THE SURFACE TEXTURE. THE COMPLETED SURFACE SHALL BE FREE OF BLEMISHES, SURFACE VOIDS AND CONSPICUOUS FORM MARKS TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE ENGINEER. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CORRECT ANY SURFACE DEFECTS AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE PROJECT.

VERIFY THAT RELEASE AGENTS USED ARE COMPATIBLE WITH FORM LINER MATERIAL, AND ARE NON-STAINING. APPLY RELEASE AGENT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FORM LINER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

IF USED, FORM TIES SHALL BE MADE OF NON-CORROSIVE MATERIALS WHEN THE PORTION PERMANENTLY EMBEDDED IN THE CONCRETE IS LESS THAN 1½ INCHES FROM THE FINISHED SURFACE. POSITION FORM TIES AND ACCESSORIES IN STONE PATTERN MORTAR JOINTS IF APPLICABLE AND AT HIGH POINTS OF FINISHED WALL.

STRIP FORMWORK USING TECHNIQUES IN ACCORDANCE WITH LINER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS AFTER THE CONCRETE HAS ACHIEVED THE STRENGTHS AND CURE TIMES REQUIRED BY THE PLANS AND APPLICABLE SPECIFICATIONS. CLEAN AND REPAIR FORM LINER SURFACES PRIOR TO USE. DO NOT USE SPLIT, FRAYED, DELAMINATED OR OTHERWISE DAMAGED FORM LINERS.

ALL COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH CONCRETE TEXTURING AND FORM LINERS ARE TO BE INCLUDED IN THE BID ITEM, "STRUCTURAL CONCRETE (BRIDGE)".

GENERAL NOTES FOR CONCRETE RUSTICATION:

STRIPS AND PANELS USED AS INSERTS WITHIN CONCRETE FORMS TO CREATE THE RUSTICATION FEATURES MAY BE MADE OF WOOD, STEEL, NYLON, PLASTIC OR OTHER NONPOROUS MATERIAL CAPABLE OF WITHSTANDING ANTICIPATED CONCRETE POUR PRESSURES WITHOUT PHYSICAL DEFECTS. WOOD INSERTS, IF USED, SHALL BE FREE OF WARP, TWIST, CHECKS OR CRACKS, AND SHALL BE PRESOAKED PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF CONCRETE IN THE FORMS.

RUSTICATION INSERTS SHALL EASILY ATTACH TO FORMS AND SHALL NOT ALLOW LEAKAGE OF CONCRETE BETWEEN THE FORM AND THE INSERT. WHEN STEEL FORMS ARE USED, RUSTICATION STRIPS MAY BE RIGIDLY ATTACHED TO THE INSIDE SURFACES OF THE FORMS. WHEN STEEL FORMS ARE NOT USED, RUSTICATION STRIPS AND OTHER INSERTS FOR SMALL RECESSES ON EXPOSED CONCRETE SURFACES SHALL BE FASTENED TO THE FORMS IN A MANNER THAT WILL PERMIT THEM TO REMAIN IN PLACE WHEN THE FORMS ARE REMOVED. LEAVE INSERTS IN PLACE UNTIL THEY CAN BE REMOVED WITHOUT DAMAGE TO THE SURROUNDING CONCRETE.

THE INSERTS SHALL BE DESIGNED TO FORM SURFACES AND FEATURES CONFORMING TO THE DESIGN INTENT INCLUDING THE SHAPE, LINES, DEPTHS AND DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN THE PLANS. CREATE INSERTS USING A MINIMUM NUMBER OF SPLICE JOINTS IN THEIR LENGTH. SPLICES, IF USED, SHALL BE TIGHTLY JOINED SO AS NOT TO ALLOW GAPS OR LEAKS, AND SHALL NOT CREATE ANY CHANGE IN ALIGNMENT OR SHAPE OF THE RUSTICATION FEATURE. DO NOT LOCATE FORM TIES WITHIN CONCRETE RUSTICATIONS.

FOR RUSTICATION FEATURES FOLLOWING THE PERIMETER OF ROUNDED SURFACES, IT MAY BE NECESSARY TO USE MULTIPLE LAYERS OF INSERT MATERIAL IN ORDER TO ACHIEVE THE RADIUS CURVE. THIS IS ACCEPTABLE, PROVIDED THAT THE FINAL SHAPE, LINE, DEPTH, AND DIMENSION OF THE FEATURES ARE MAINTAINED IN THE FINAL RESULT.

DURING LOADING OF FORMS WITH CONCRETE, TAKE EXTRA CARE TO ENSURE PROPER CONSOLIDATION OF CONCRETE AROUND ALL RUSTICATION INSERTS TO PRESERVE THE SHAPE, LINE AND DEPTH OF ALL INTENDED FEATURES IN THE FINAL CONCRETE SURFACE. FOLLOWING REMOVAL OF FORMS, REPAIR ALL DEFECTS TO ACHIEVE THE RUSTICATION FEATURES AS SPECIFIED IN THE PLANS. PATCH VOIDS, HONEYCOMB AREAS, ETC., IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS. IF SURFACES WILL NOT RECEIVE A COATING, ADD WHITE CEMENT TO THE PATCHING MORTAR TO LIGHTEN IT IN ORDER TO MATCH OR BE SLIGHTLY LIGHTER THAN SURROUNDING CONCRETE WHEN DRY. COMPLETED SURFACE SHALL BE FREE FROM BLEMISHES, SURFACE VOIDS AND CONSPICUOUS FORM MARKS TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE ENGINEER. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CORRECT ANY SURFACE DEFECTS TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE ENGINEER AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE PROJECT.

ALL COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH CONCRETE RUSTICATION ARE TO BE INCLUDED IN THE BID ITEM "STRUCTURAL CONCRETE (BRIDGE)".

MECHANICAL BAR SPLICE SYSTEM NOTES:

MECHANICAL BAR SPLICE SYSTEMS (SYSTEMS) CONSIST OF ALL COMPONENTS AND PREPARATION TO COUPLE/SPLICE REINFORCING BARS ACROSS STAGED CONSTRUCTION JOINTS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ADOPT THE SYSTEMS USED BY THE PRIOR STAGE CONTRACTOR. MATING PARTS (IF ANY) FOR SYSTEMS USED IN THE PRIOR STAGE HAVE BEEN STOCKPILED FOR THE CONTRACTOR TO RETRIEVE. SEE STOCKPILE NOTES. IF NECESSARY, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ADJUST (LENGTHENING, SHORTENING, BENDING, THREADING) REINFORCING BARS, TO THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER, TO ACCOMMODATE THE SELECTED SYSTEM. SYSTEMS SHALL BE EPOXY COATED WHEN BARS BEING SPLICED ARE EPOXY COATED. IF SPLICER BARS ARE USED, THEY SHALL BE LONG ENOUGH TO PROVIDE THE LAPS GIVEN IN THE TABLE BELOW.

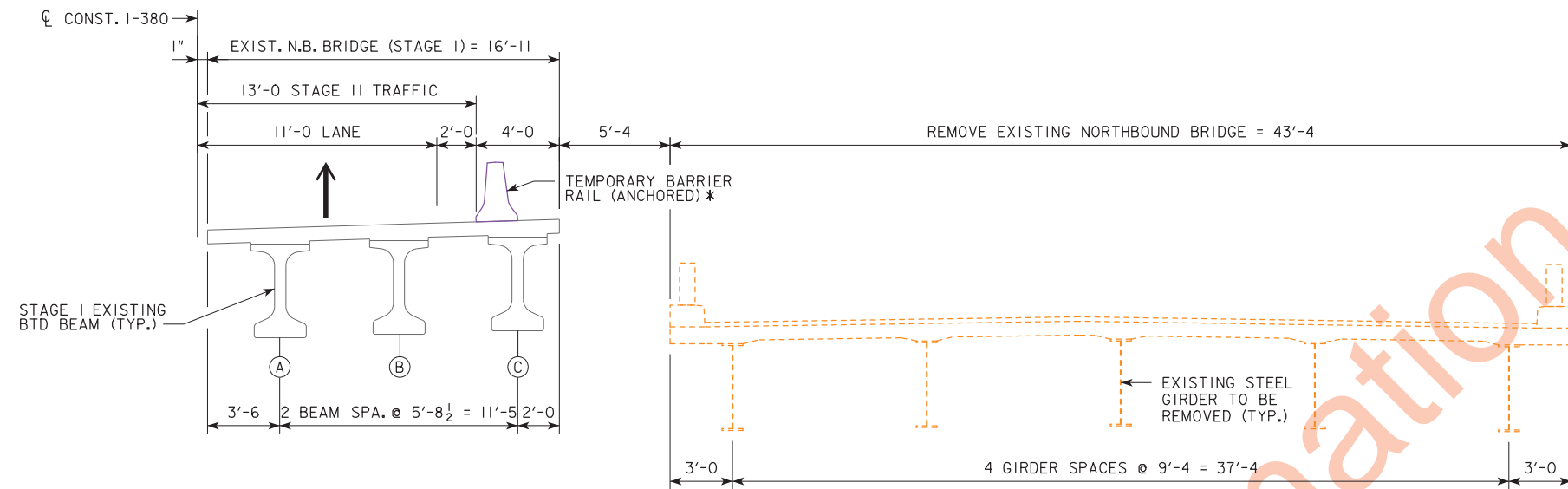
BAR SIZE, DESIGNATION	UNCOATED BAR LAP LENGTH	EPOXY COATED BAR LAP LENGTH
#4 (13)	2'-5	2'-11
#5 (16)	3'-0	3'-8
#6 (19)	3'-7	4'-5
#7 (22)	4'-6	5'-6
#8 (25)	5'-11	7'-2
#9 (29)	7'-6	9'-1
#10 (32)	9'-6	11'-6

ALL COST FOR MECHANICAL BAR SPLICE SYSTEMS INCLUDING ADJUSTING REINFORCING BARS IS TO BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR "REINFORCING STEEL" OR, "REINFORCING STEEL EPOXY COATED" AS APPROPRIATE AND NO SEPARATE PAYMENT WILL BE MADE.

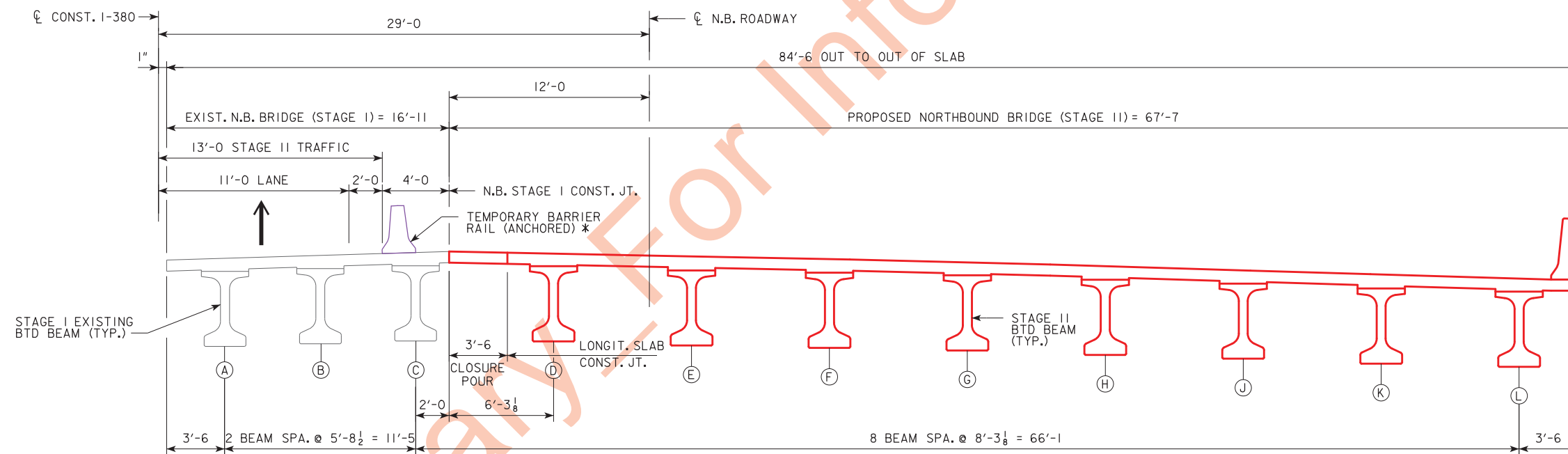
STOCKPILE NOTES:

THE BRIDGE CONTRACTOR FOR PRIOR CONSTRUCTION STAGE MAY HAVE USED MECHANICAL BAR SPLICE SYSTEMS THAT HAVE MATING PARTS (MATERIAL) TO BE USED IN THIS CONSTRUCTION STAGE. IF THIS IS THE CASE, THE BRIDGE CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE POSSESSION OF THIS MATERIAL AT THE IOWA DOT CORALVILLE MAINTENANCE GARAGE AT 2600 CORAL RIDGE AVE, CORALVILLE, IA 52241. CONTACT TIMOTHY ZEIMET, PHONE NUMBER (319) 626-2386, 48 HOURS PRIOR TO RETRIEVAL. THE BRIDGE CONTRACTOR SHALL PRESERVE LABELING THAT IDENTIFIES THE BRIDGE AND LOCATION IN THE CONSTRUCTION THE MATERIAL IS TO BE USED. ALL COSTS TO RETRIEVE THESE MATERIALS IS INCLUDED IN THE BID ITEM "REINFORCING STEEL" AND "REINFORCING STEEL, EPOXY COATED" AS APPROPRIATE.

DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.	
284'-0 x 81'-4 PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II	
81'-0, 66'-0 END SPANS	137'-0 CENTER SPAN
GENERAL NOTES	
STA. 1205+65.87, 29' RIGHT $\frac{1}{4}$ CONST. 1-380	APRIL, 2020
JOHNSON COUNTY	
IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION	
DESIGN SHEET NO. 4 OF 44	FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 618



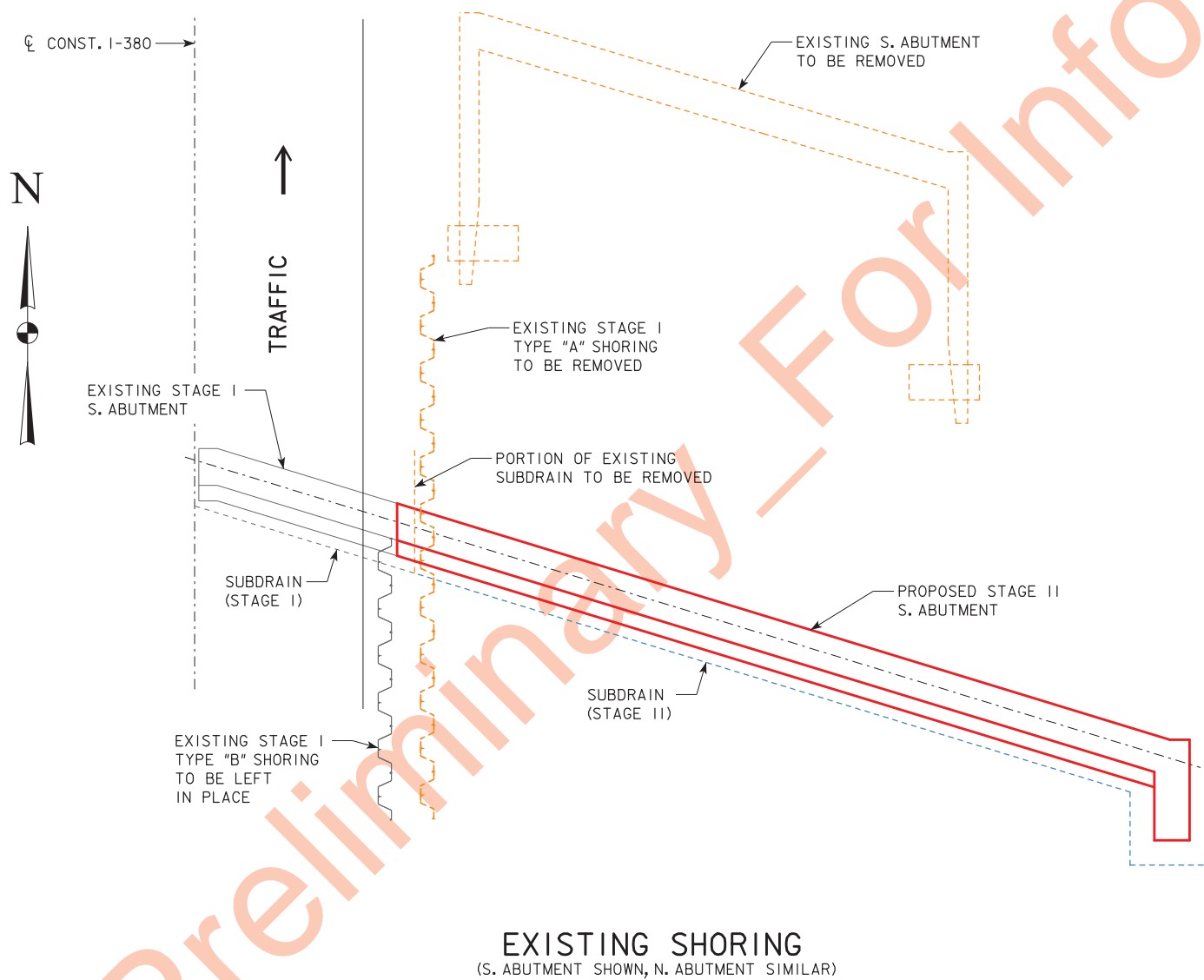
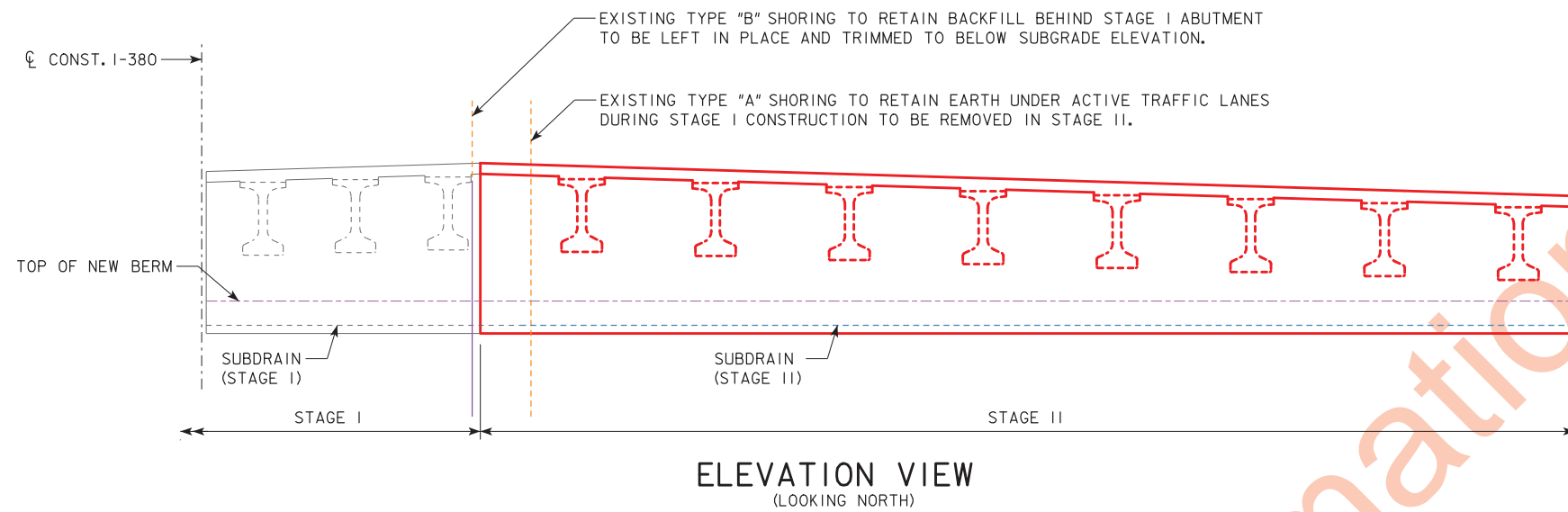
CROSS SECTION - STAGE II NORTHBOUND REMOVAL & TRAFFIC
(LOOKING NORTH)



CROSS SECTION - STAGE II NORTHBOUND CONSTRUCTION & TRAFFIC
(LOOKING NORTH)

* SEE STANDARD ROAD PLAN BA-401.
REFER TO NHS-080-6(373)239--11-52
FOR TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN.

DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.
284'-0" x 81'-4" PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II
 81'-0", 66'-0" END SPANS 137'-0" CENTER SPAN
STAGING TYPICAL SECTION
 STA. 1205+65.87, 29' RIGHT CL. CONST. 1-380 APRIL, 2020
JOHNSON COUNTY
 IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION
 DESIGN SHEET NO. 5 OF 44 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 618



NOTES:

EXISTING STAGE I TYPE "A" SHORING SHALL BE REMOVED PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTING THE STAGE II ABUTMENT.

EXISTING STAGE I TYPE "B" SHORING IS TO BE LEFT IN PLACE BELOW THE SUBGRADE ELEVATION. THE SHORING IS TO BE CUT OFF AT THE TOP OF THE SUBGRADE ELEVATION AFTER BACKFILLING AND PLACEMENT OF SUBGRADE IS COMPLETE FOR STAGE II.

FOR SUBDRAIN DETAILS, SEE DESIGN SHEET 44.

FOR ABUTMENT BACKFILL DETAILS, SEE DESIGN SHEET 43.

DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.

284'-0" x 81'-4" PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II

81'-0", 66'-0" END SPANS 137'-0" CENTER SPAN

EXISTING SHORING

STA. 1205+65.87, 29' RIGHT OF CONST. 1-380 APRIL, 2020

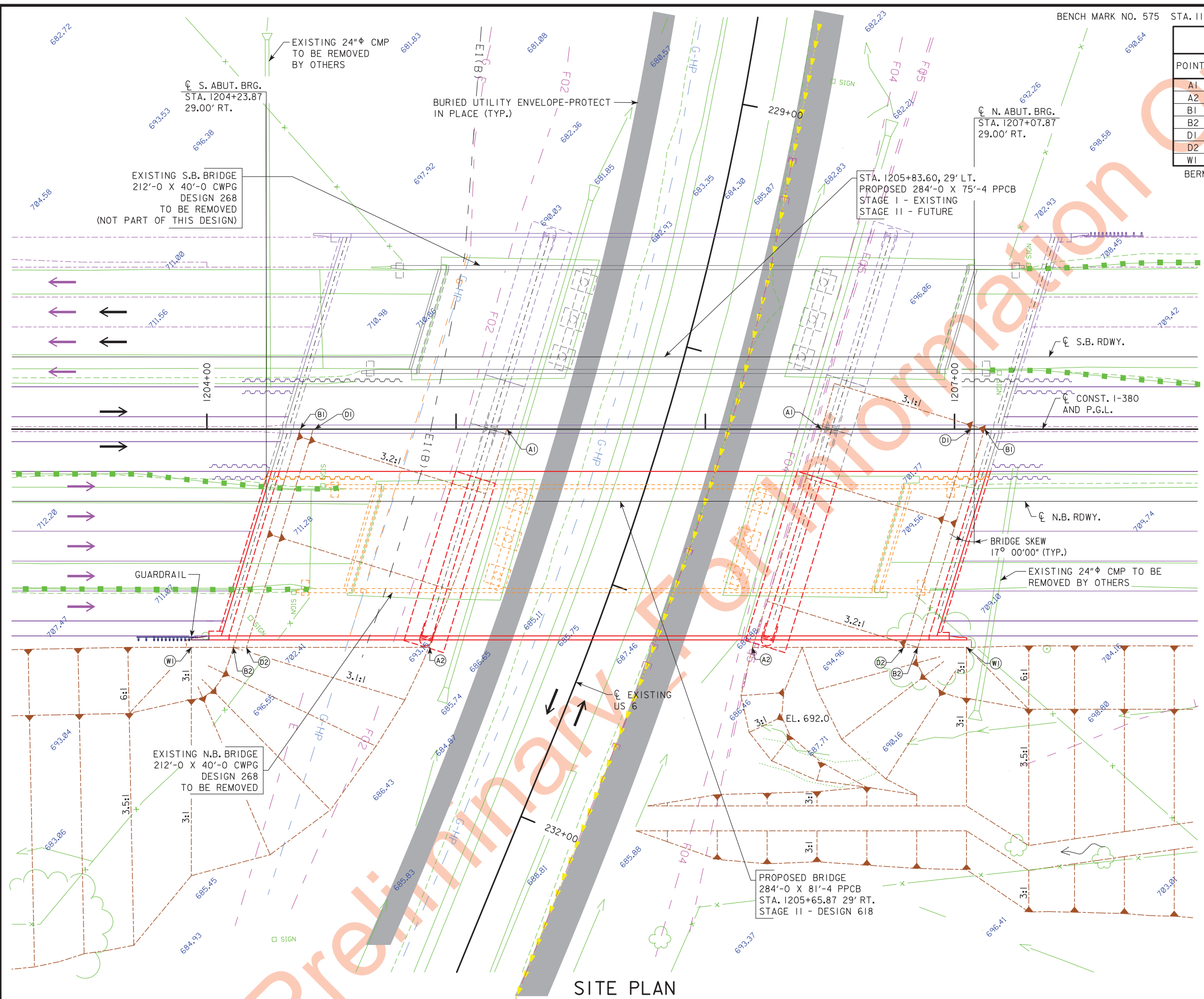
JOHNSON COUNTY

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION

DESIGN SHEET NO. 6 OF 44 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 618

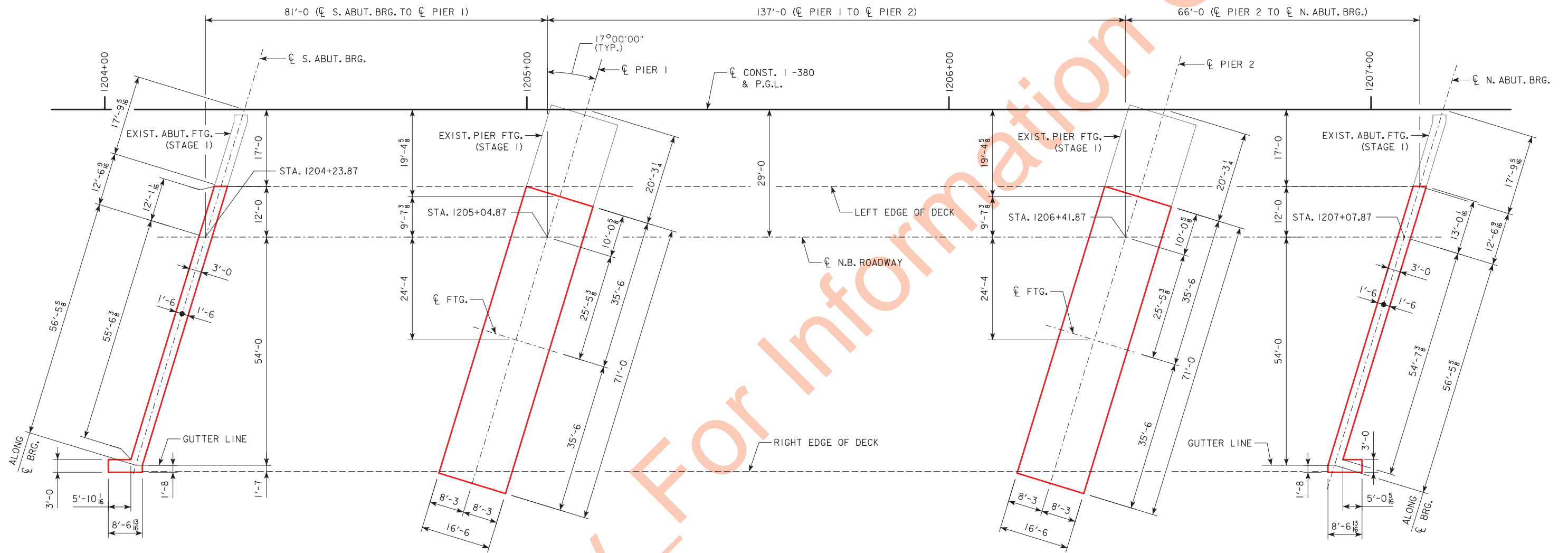
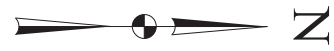
POINTS	SOUTH ABUTMENT			NORTH ABUTMENT		
	STATION	OFFSET	ELEV.	STATION	OFFSET	ELEV.
A1	1205+20.36	0.00'	684.49	1206+46.68	0.00'	686.27
A2	1204+91.44	87.58' RT	685.59	1206+20.83	87.58' RT	687.22
B1	1204+37.44	0.00'	709.56	1207+12.03	0.00'	706.77
B2	1204+10.66	87.58' RT	708.54	1206+85.25	87.58' RT	705.71
D1	1204+43.24	0.00'	707.80	1207+06.60	0.00'	704.92
D2	1204+17.77	87.58' RT	707.80	1206+81.53	87.58' RT	704.92
WI	1203+93.36	87.58' RT	715.44	1207+05.36	87.58' RT	712.41

BERM SLOPE ELEVATIONS REFLECT THE GRADING SURFACE



SITE PLAN

DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.
284'-0 x 81'-4 PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II
 81'-0, 66'-0 END SPANS 137'-0 CENTER SPAN
SITUATION PLAN - SITE
 STA. 1205+65.87, 29' RIGHT \bar{C} CONST. 1-380 APRIL, 2020
JOHNSON COUNTY
 IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION
 DESIGN SHEET NO. 8 OF 44 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 618



SUBSTRUCTURE LAYOUT

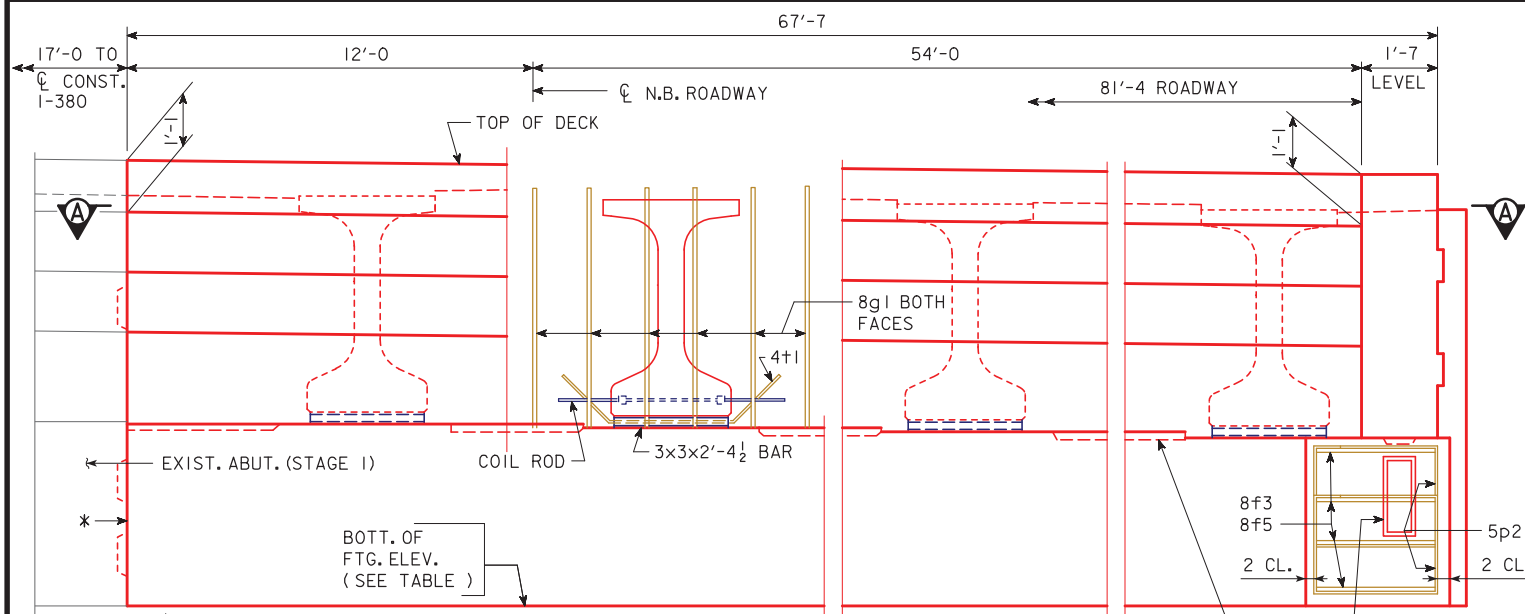
BRIDGE COORDINATES

LOCATION	CL S. ABUT. BRG.	CL PIER 1	CL PIER 2	CL N. ABUT. BRG.
LEFT EDGE OF DECK	E=2147725.509 N=626615.660	E=2147723.915 N=626696.644	E=2147721.218 N=626833.617	E=2147719.919 N=626899.605
CL N.B. ROADWAY	E=2147737.579 N=626612.228	E=2147735.985 N=626693.212	E=2147733.288 N=626830.186	E=2147731.989 N=626896.173
RIGHT EDGE OF DECK	E=2147793.486 N=626596.332	E=2147791.892 N=626677.316	E=2147789.195 N=626814.289	E=2147787.896 N=626880.277

NOTE: AN ELECTRONIC FILE CONTAINING THE BRIDGE COORDINATE DATA IS AVAILABLE AS PART OF THE E-FILES SUPPLIED WITH THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THESE COORDINATES WITH THE PROJECT HORIZONTAL CONTROL INFORMATION PROVIDED IN THE ROAD PLANS.

DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.
284'-0" x 81'-4" PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II
 81'-0" END SPANS 137'-0" CENTER SPAN
SUBSTRUCTURE LAYOUT
 STA. 1205+65.87, 29' RIGHT CL CONST. 1-380 APRIL, 2020
JOHNSON COUNTY
 IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION
 DESIGN SHEET NO. 9 OF 44 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 618

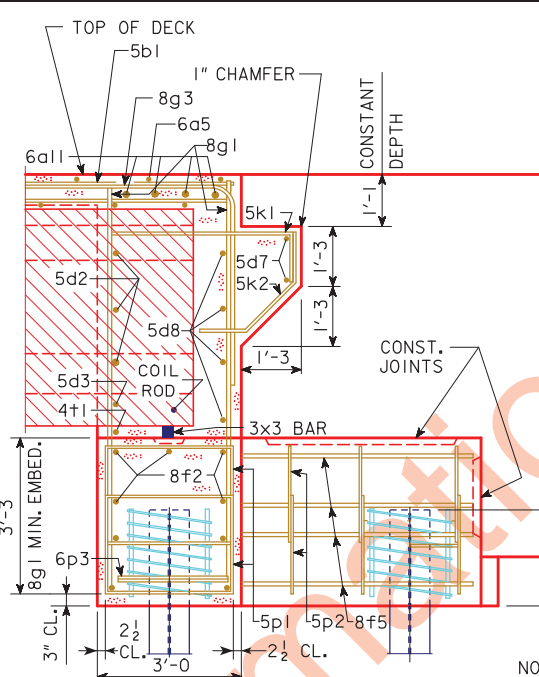
CORRECTION 04-14 - ADDED CONCRETE QUANTITY TABLE & REFERRAL NOTE TO SUMMARY QUANTITY SHEET. REMOVED DESIGN BEARING NOTE FOR ABUT. PILING FROM ABUTMENT NOTES. ENGLISHBTINTEGRALBRIDGES.DGN - 2088-BTCD - THIS SHEET ISSUED 02-08.



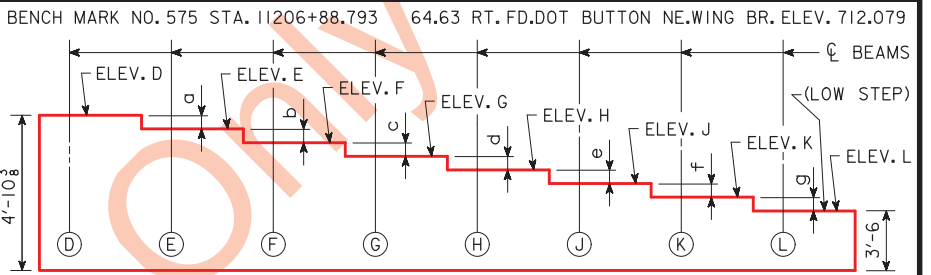
PART REAR ELEVATION AT ABUTMENT
(WINGS NOT SHOWN)

* ROUGHEN EXISTING CONCRETE SURFACE TO 1/4 INCH AMPLITUDE FROM BOTTOM OF FOOTING TO TOP OF DECK PRIOR TO CASTING NEW ABUTMENT.

NOTES:
FOR WINGWALL AND MASKWALL REINFORCEMENT DETAILS, SEE DESIGN SHEET 12.
FOR ABUTMENT AESTHETIC DETAILS, SEE DESIGN SHEET 13.



PART SECTION B-B
(BTD BEAM SHOWN)
(MASKWALL NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY)



ABUTMENT STEP DIAGRAM
(REAR ELEVATION)

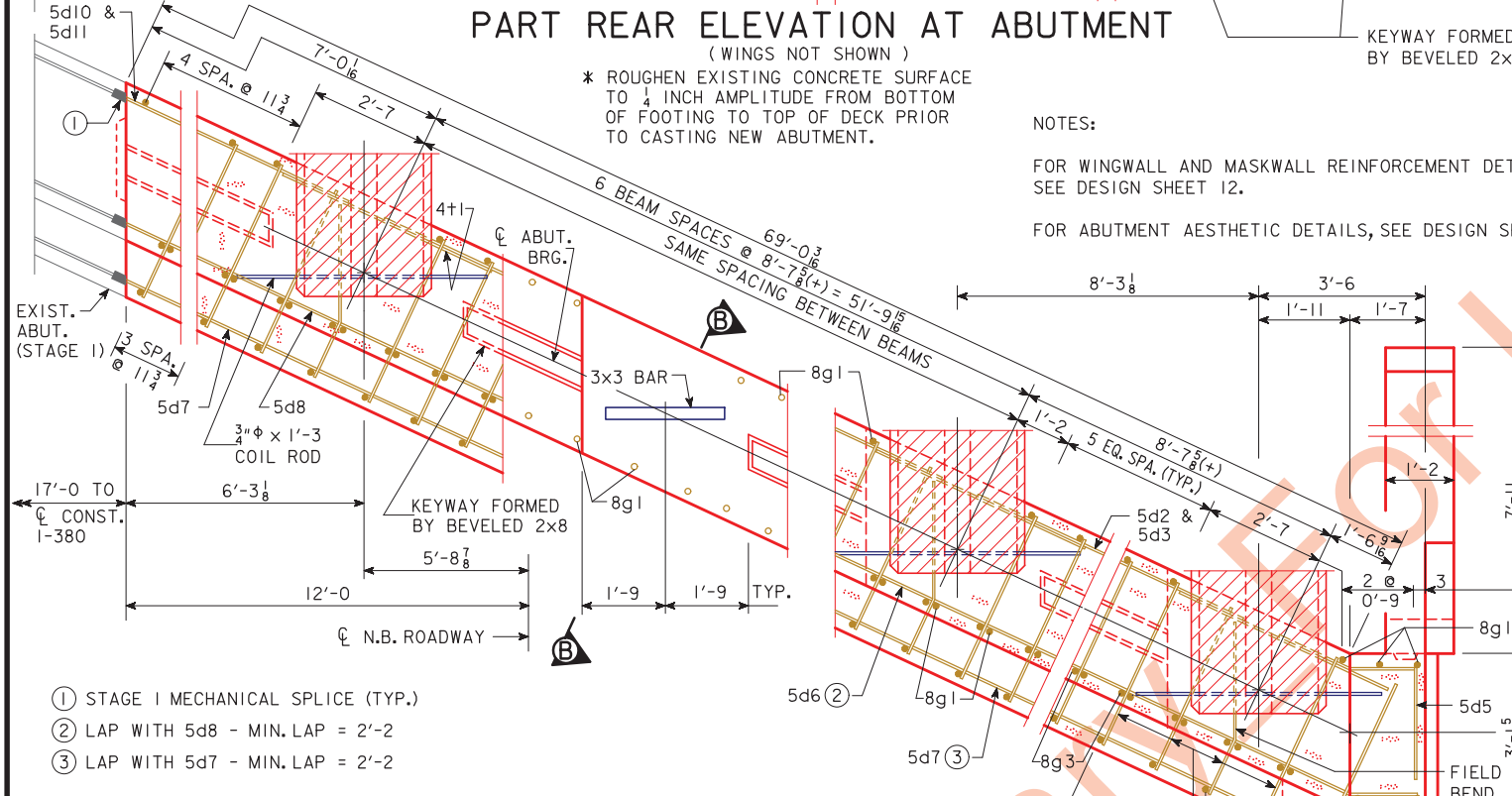
TABLE OF ABUTMENT STEPS

STEP	SOUTH ABUT.
a	1 3/4
b	1 3/4
c	2 3/16
d	2 7/16
e	2 3/4
f	2 3/4
g	2 3/4

TABLE OF ABUTMENT ELEVATIONS

POINT	SOUTH ABUT.
ELEV. D	711.40
ELEV. E	711.26
ELEV. F	711.11
ELEV. G	710.93
ELEV. H	710.73
ELEV. J	710.50
ELEV. K	710.27
ELEV. L	710.04
BOTT. FTG. ELEV.	706.54

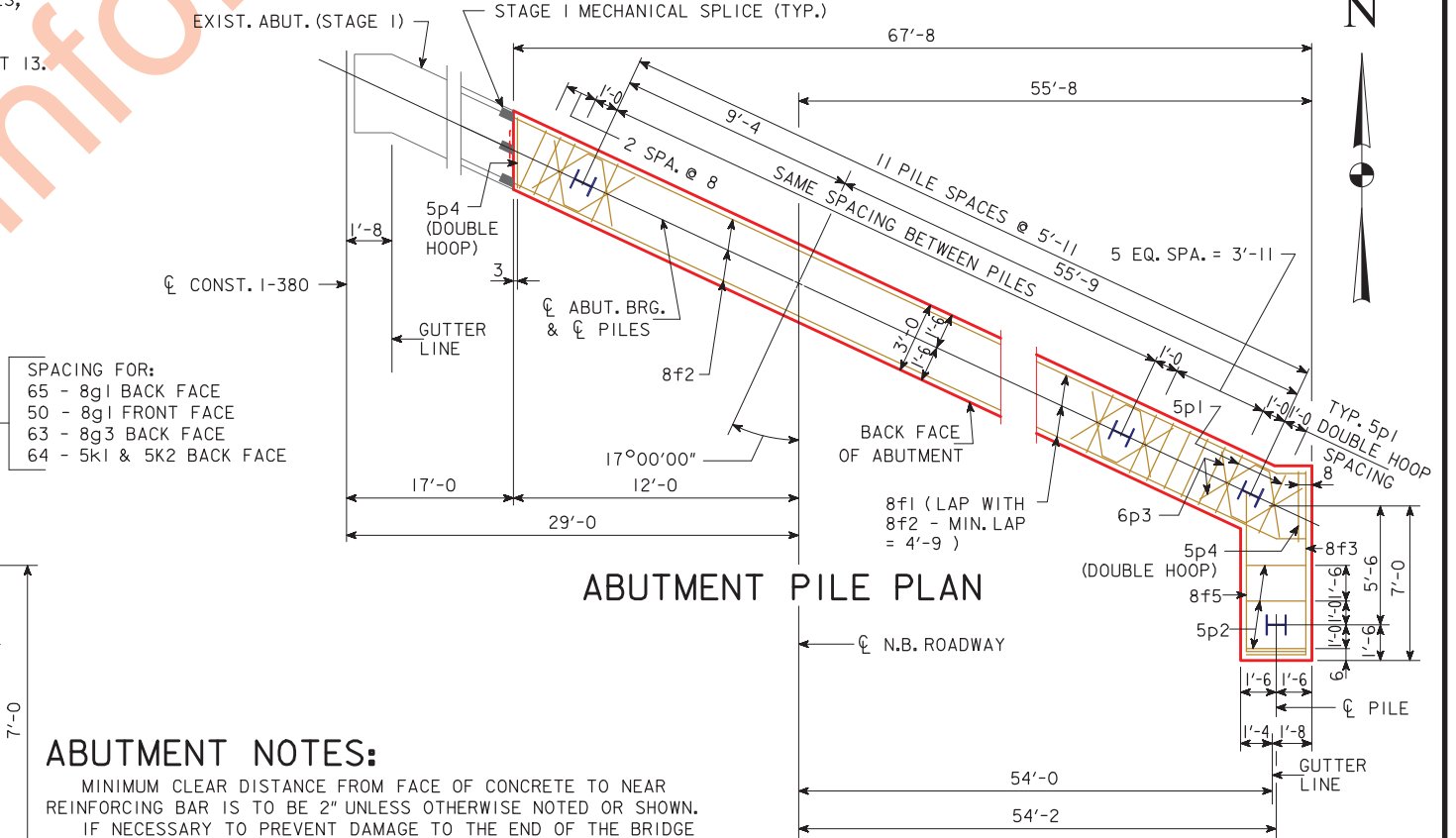
NOTE:
THE SPIRAL AT THE TOP OF EACH PILE TO BE 7 TURNS OF NO. 2 BAR, 21\"/>



PART SECTION A-A

NOTE:
SHIFT 8g1 BARS IN F.F. AS NECESSARY TO MISS BEAMS. PLACE 8g3 BARS PARALLEL TO LONGIT. STEEL.

NOTES:
THE CONTRACT LENGTH OF 75 FEET FOR THE SOUTH ABUTMENT PILES IS BASED ON A NON-COHESIVE SOIL CLASSIFICATION, A TOTAL FACTORED AXIAL LOAD PER PILE (PU) OF 201 KIPS, AND A GEOTECHNICAL RESISTANCE FACTOR (PHI) OF 0.55 FOR SOIL AND 0.70 FOR ROCK END BEARING. TO ACCOUNT FOR SOIL CONSOLIDATION UNDER THE NEW FILL, THE FACTORED AXIAL LOAD INCLUDES A FACTORED DOWNDRAG LOAD OF 46 KIPS.
THE NOMINAL AXIAL BEARING RESISTANCE FOR CONSTRUCTION CONTROL WAS DETERMINED FROM A MIXED SOIL CLASSIFICATION AND A GEOTECHNICAL RESISTANCE FACTOR (PHI) OF 0.65 FOR SOIL AND 0.70 FOR ROCK END BEARING. PILES ARE ASSUMED TO BE DRIVEN FROM START ELEVATION AT THE BOTTOM OF PREBORE.
THE REQUIRED NOMINAL AXIAL BEARING RESISTANCE FOR SOUTH ABUTMENT PILES IS 169 TONS AT END OF DRIVE. THE PILE CONTRACT LENGTH SHALL BE DRIVEN AS PER PLAN UNLESS PILES REACH REFUSAL. CONSTRUCTION CONTROL REQUIRES A WEAP ANALYSIS WITH BEARING GRAPH.
13 - HP 10 X 57 STEEL BEARING PILING REQUIRED AT SOUTH ABUTMENT.



ABUTMENT PILE PLAN

ABUTMENT NOTES:

MINIMUM CLEAR DISTANCE FROM FACE OF CONCRETE TO NEAR REINFORCING BAR IS TO BE 2\"/>

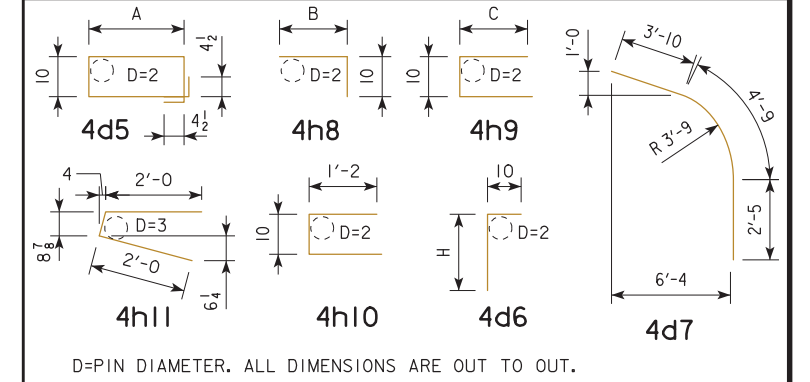
NOTE: BARRIER RAIL NOT SHOWN IN DETAILS.

DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.
284'-0 x 81'-4 PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II
 81'-0, 66'-0 END SPANS 137'-0 CENTER SPAN
SOUTH ABUTMENT DETAILS
 STA. 1205+65.87, 29' RIGHT C. CONST. 1-380 APRIL, 2020
JOHNSON COUNTY
 IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION
 DESIGN SHEET NO. 10 OF 44 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 618

REINFORCING BAR LIST-ONE WING WALL

BAR	LOCATION	SHAPE	NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT
6d1	WINGWALL, VERT., EACH FACE	U	30	7'-6	338
6d2	WINGWALL, VERT., EACH FACE	U	8	6'-9	81
6d3	MASKWALL, VERT., EACH FACE	U	4	7'-10	47
6d4	MASKWALL, VERT., EACH FACE	U	2	3'-6	11
4d5	MASKWALL, VERT., EACH FACE	U	7	VARIES	28
4d6	MASKWALL, VERT., EACH FACE	U	3	VARIES	11
4d7	MASKWALL, VERT., FRONT EDGE	U	2	11'-0	15
6h1	ABUT. TO WINGWALL ANCHOR	U	6	5'-6	50
6h2	WINGWALL HORIZ. EACH FACE	U	6	6'-8	60
6h3	WINGWALL HORIZ. EACH FACE	U	12	15'-2	273
6h4	MASKWALL HORIZ. EACH FACE	U	4	9'-2	55
6h5	WINGWALL HORIZ. TOP, EACH FACE	U	4	12'-1	73
6h6	MASKWALL HORIZ. EACH FACE	U	4	6'-1	37
6h7	ABUT. TO MASKWALL ANCHOR	U	12	3'-8	66
4h8	MASKWALL HORIZ. FRONT FACE	U	2	VARIES	9
4h9	MASKWALL HORIZ. FRONT FACE	U	3	VARIES	11
4h10	MASKWALL, HORIZ., END AND BASE	U	7	3'-2	15
4h11	MASKWALL, END	U	2	4'-10	6
EPOXY COATED REINFORCING - TOTAL (LBS.)					1186

BENT BARS



D=PIN DIAMETER. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE OUT TO OUT.
CONCRETE AND REINFORCING STEEL QUANTITIES ARE INCLUDED ON THE SUMMARY QUANTITIES SHEET.

CONCRETE PLACEMENT SUMMARY

HIGH PERFORMANCE CONCRETE		TOTAL
TWO ABUTMENT WINGS	2 @ 7.0	14.0
TWO ABUTMENT WINGS TOTAL (CU. YDS.)		14.0

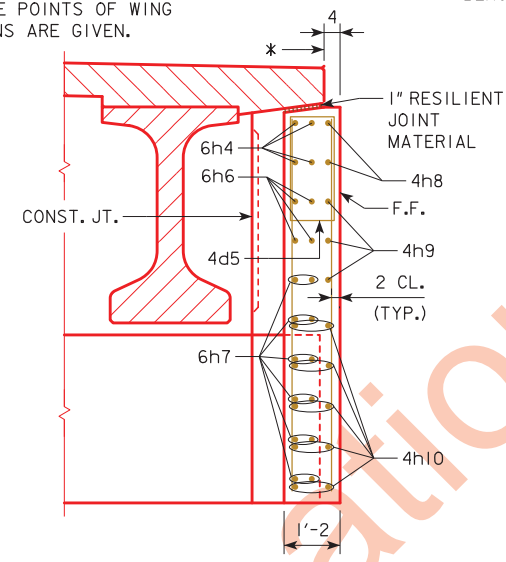
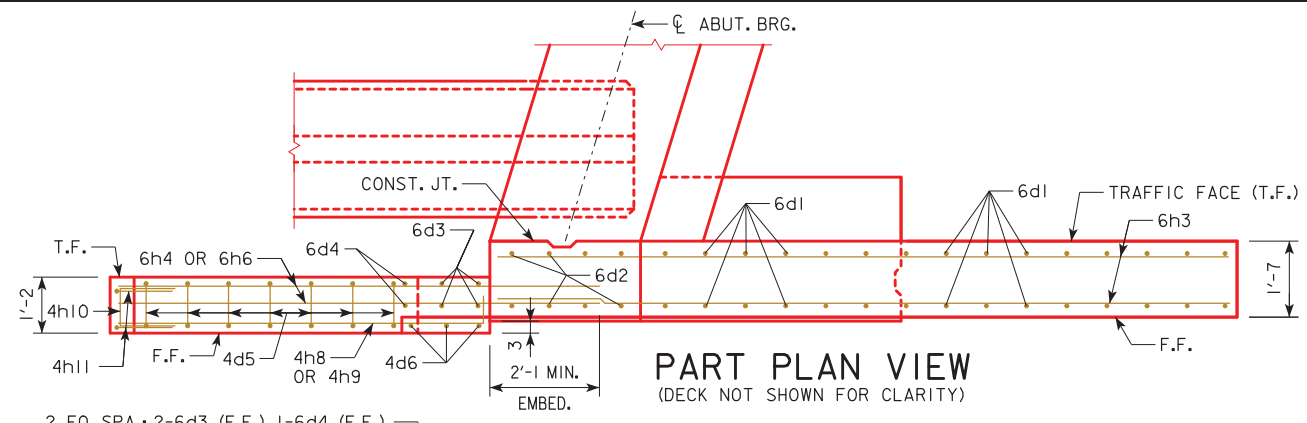
TABLE OF WINGWALL ELEVATIONS

*	A	B	C	D	E	F
SE	714.61	714.67	714.69	715.50	715.59	706.54
NE	711.91	711.85	711.83	712.64	712.56	703.71

Δ BAR COVER DIMENSION EXTENDS TO FACE OF TEXTURE A.

DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.
284'-0 x 81'-4 PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II
 81'-0, 66'-0 END SPANS 137'-0 CENTER SPAN
WING WALL DETAILS
 STA. 1205+65.87, 29' RIGHT CL. CONST. 1-380 APRIL, 2020
JOHNSON COUNTY
 IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION
 DESIGN SHEET NO. 12 OF 44 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 618

* LOCATION WHERE POINTS OF WING WALL ELEVATIONS ARE GIVEN.

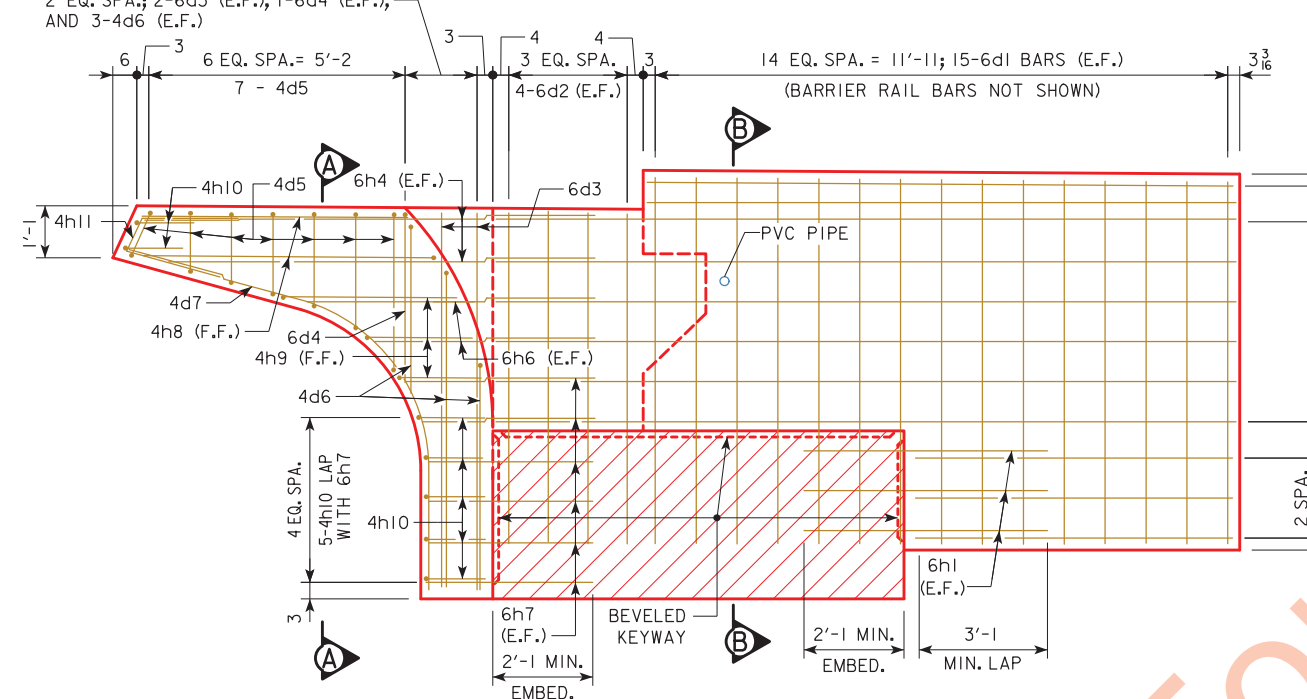


PART SECTION A-A

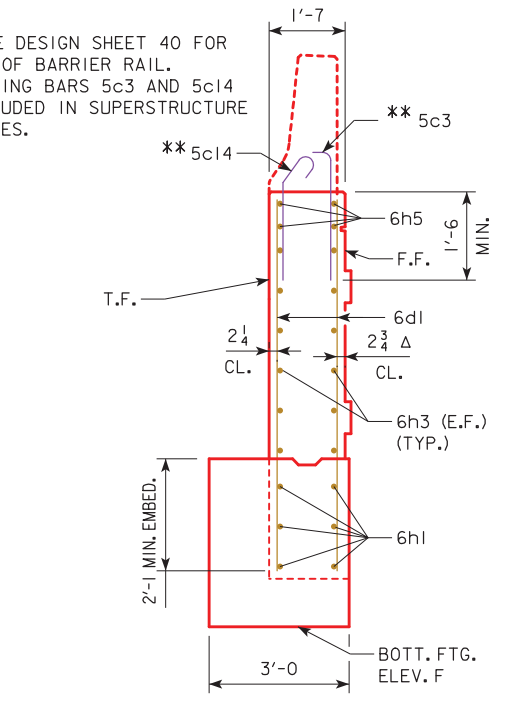
4d5		4d6		4h8		4h9	
A	LENGTH	H	LENGTH	B	LENGTH	C	LENGTH
11	4'-3	3'-6	4'-4	6'-1	6'-11	1'-8	4'-2
1'-2	4'-9	6'-5	7'-3	5'-6	6'-4	2'-2	5'-2
1'-5	5'-3	4'-3	5'-1			3'-6	7'-10
1'-7 1/2	5'-8						
1'-10 1/2	6'-2						
2'-4	7'-1						
3'-2	8'-9						

NOTES:
 d BARS ARE LISTED FROM MASKWALL END TO ABUTMENT STEM.
 h BARS ARE LISTED FROM BOTTOM TO TOP.

** NOTE: SEE DESIGN SHEET 40 FOR DETAILS OF BARRIER RAIL. REINFORCING BARS 5c3 AND 5c14 ARE INCLUDED IN SUPERSTRUCTURE QUANTITIES.

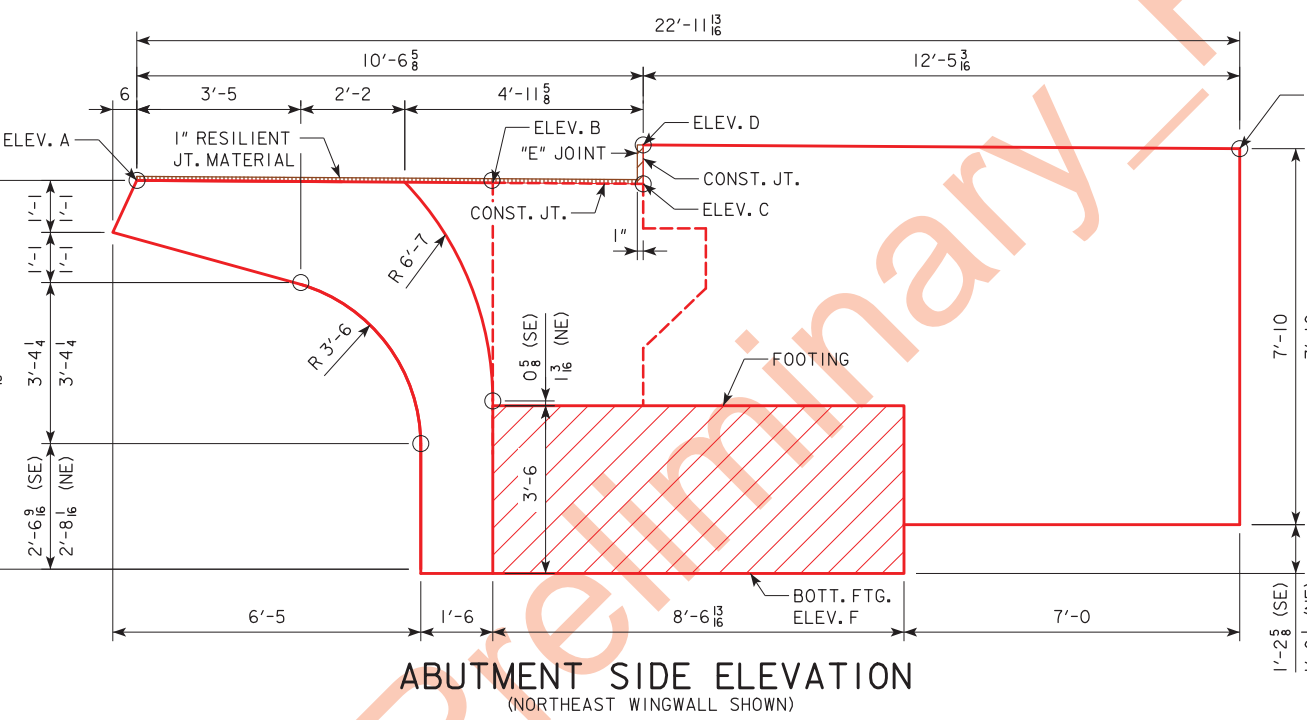


ABUTMENT SIDE ELEVATION



SECTION B-B

NOTES:
 SEE DESIGN SHEET 13 FOR AESTHETIC DETAILS AND NOTES.
 SE DENOTES SOUTHEAST WINGWALL.
 NE DENOTES NORTHEAST WINGWALL.
 T.F. DENOTES TRAFFIC FACE.



ABUTMENT SIDE ELEVATION (NORTHEAST WINGWALL SHOWN)

ABUTMENT CONCRETE TEXTURE NOTES

THIS WORK CONSISTS OF APPLYING TEXTURED FINISHES ON ALL DESIGNATED CONCRETE SURFACES OF THE ABUTMENTS SHOWN IN THIS PLAN. SEE 'GENERAL NOTES FOR TEXTURED CONCRETE FORM LINERS' ON DESIGN SHEET 4 FOR MORE INFORMATION REGARDING THE USE OF FORM LINERS. THE TEXTURED CONCRETE MOCKUP PANEL MUST BE REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER BEFORE BEGINNING PRODUCTION CONCRETE WORK THAT INCLUDES TEXTURE.

THE FORM LINER USED TO PRODUCE TEXTURE 'A' AS SHOWN IN THE PLAN DETAILS SHALL PRODUCE A TEXTURED EFFECT OF ALTERNATING 10-INCH AND 4-INCH TALL COURSES OF CUT STONE IN RANDOM LENGTHS WITH SIMULATED MORTAR JOINTS. DEPTH OF TEXTURE SHALL BE 0.3125 INCH.

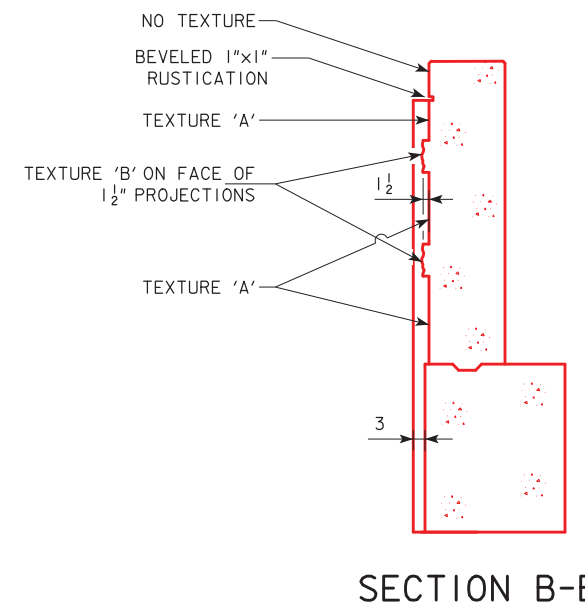
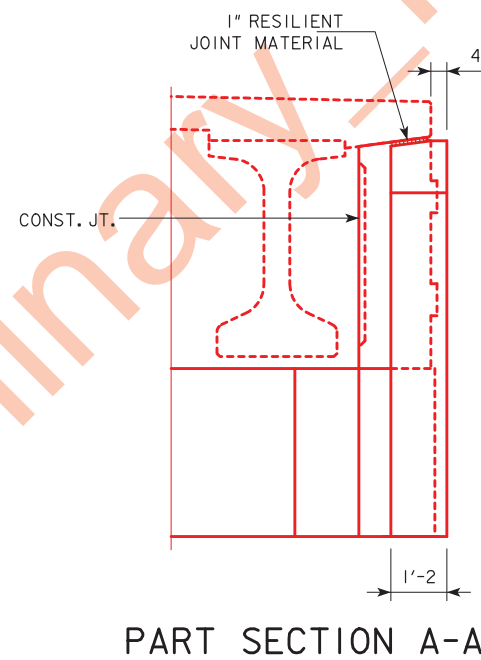
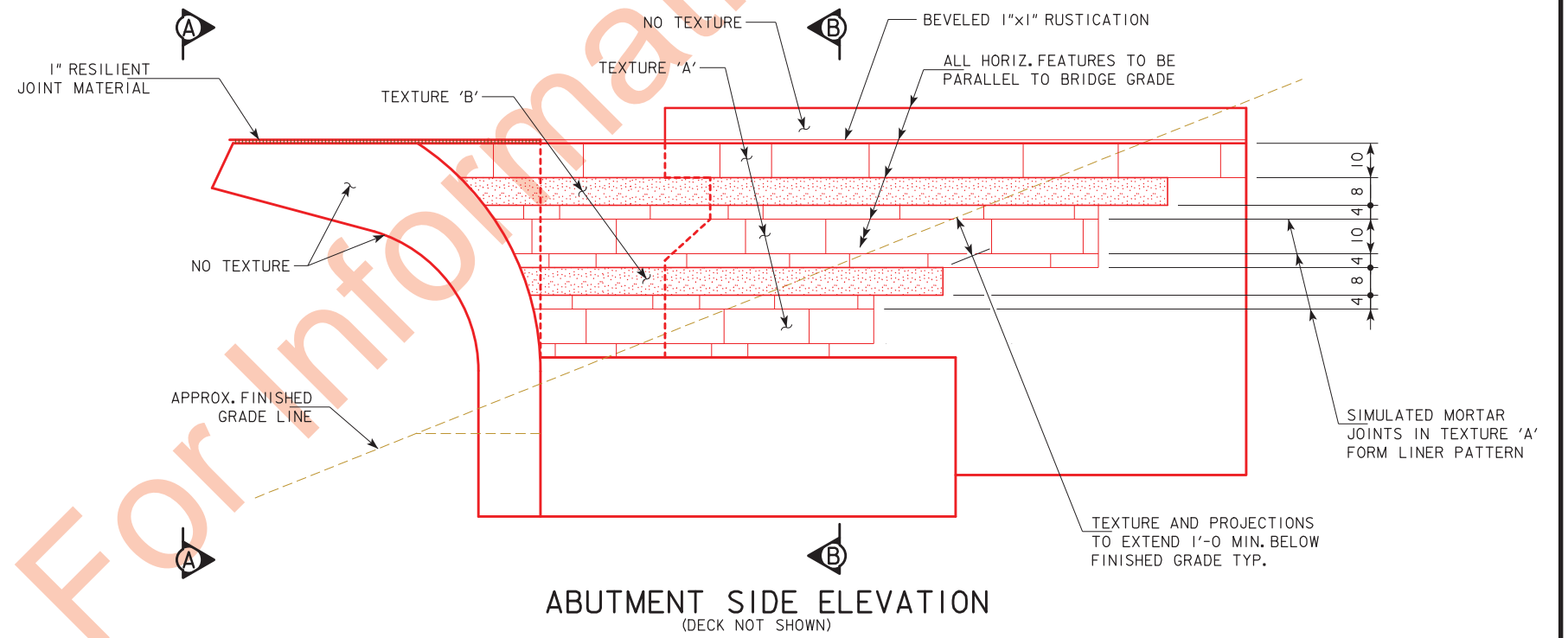
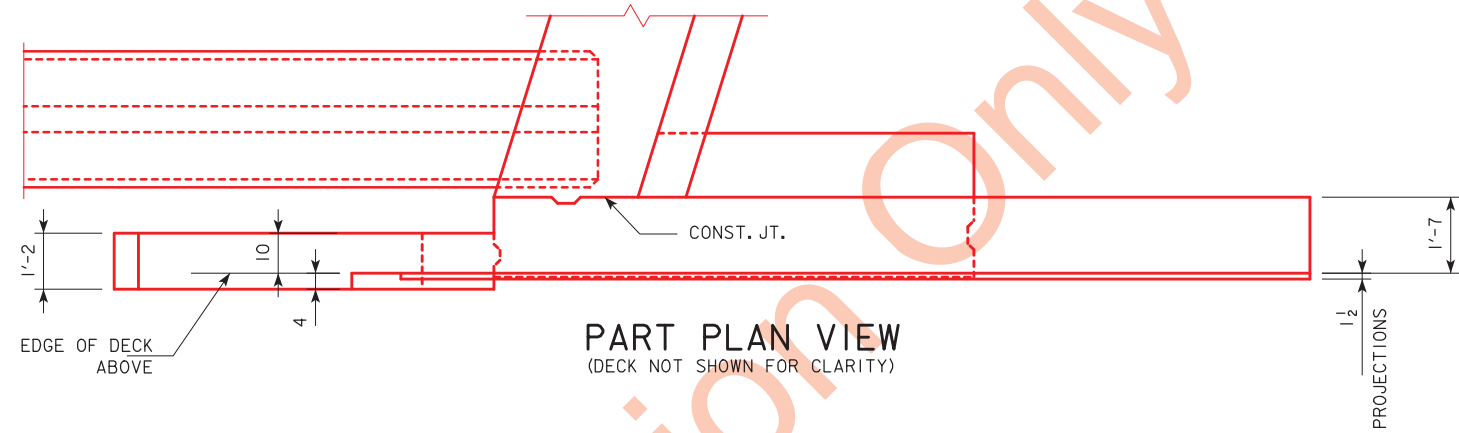
THE FORM LINER USED TO PRODUCE TEXTURE 'B' AS SHOWN IN THE PLAN DETAILS SHALL PRODUCE A TEXTURED EFFECT OF A REALISTIC FRACTURED ROCK FACE WITH NO SIMULATED MASONRY JOINTS. DEPTH OF TEXTURE SHALL BE 1 INCH.

TEXTURE 'A' AND TEXTURE 'B' FORM LINER MATERIALS SHALL PRECISELY MATCH THE MANUFACTURERS, PATTERN NUMBERS, AND MATERIAL TYPES OF THE FORM LINERS USED ON JOHNSON COUNTY BRIDGE DESIGN NUMBER 1117 (THE FIRST STAGE OF BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION AT THIS SITE). THE ENGINEER WILL PROVIDE THE INFORMATION ON THE FORM LINERS TO BE USED ON THE PROJECT. NO SUBSTITUTIONS WILL BE ALLOWED.

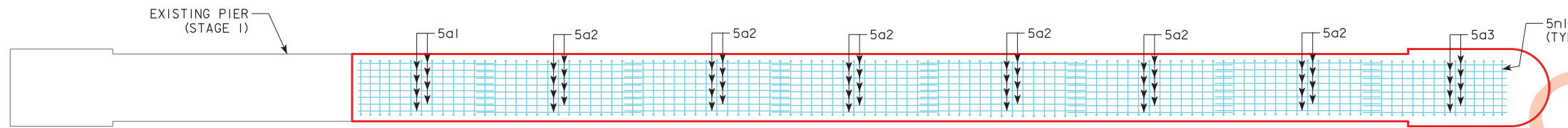
PRIOR TO BEGINNING ANY PRODUCTION CONCRETE WORK THAT INCLUDES TEXTURE, SUBMIT MANUFACTURER'S CUT SHEETS FOR FORM LINERS.

THE ABUTMENT SURFACES AS DESIGNATED IN THE PLANS SHALL ALSO RECEIVE CONCRETE RUSTICATION. SEE 'GENERAL NOTES FOR CONCRETE RUSTICATION' ON DESIGN SHEET 4 FOR MORE INFORMATION REGARDING APPROVED TECHNIQUES AND METHODS OF CONCRETE RUSTICATION.

ALL COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH CONCRETE TEXTURES AND FORM LINERS AT THE ABUTMENTS SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE BID ITEM, "STRUCTURAL CONCRETE (BRIDGE)".



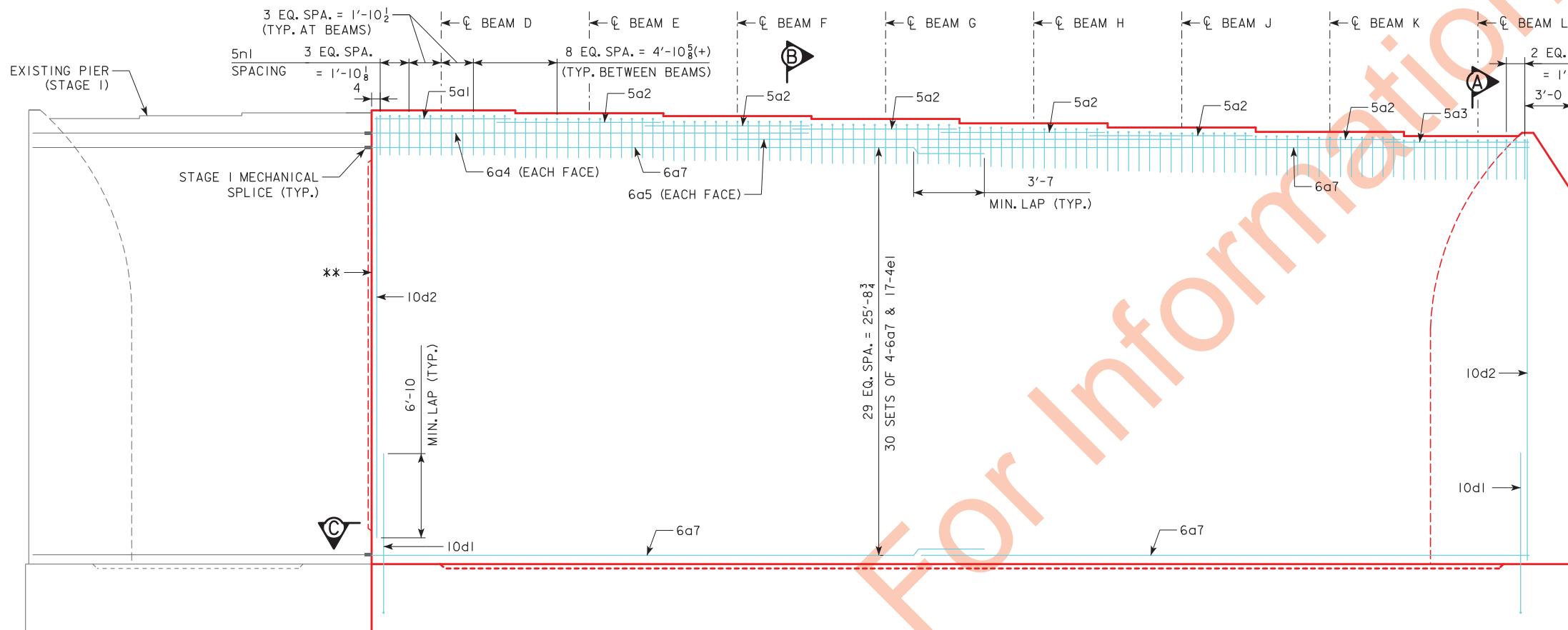
DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.
284'-0 x 81'-4 PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II
 81'-0, 66'-0 END SPANS 137'-0 CENTER SPAN
ABUTMENT AESTHETIC DETAILS
 STA. 1205+65.87, 29' RIGHT ϕ CONST. 1-380 APRIL, 2020
JOHNSON COUNTY
 IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION
 DESIGN SHEET NO. 13 OF 44 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 618



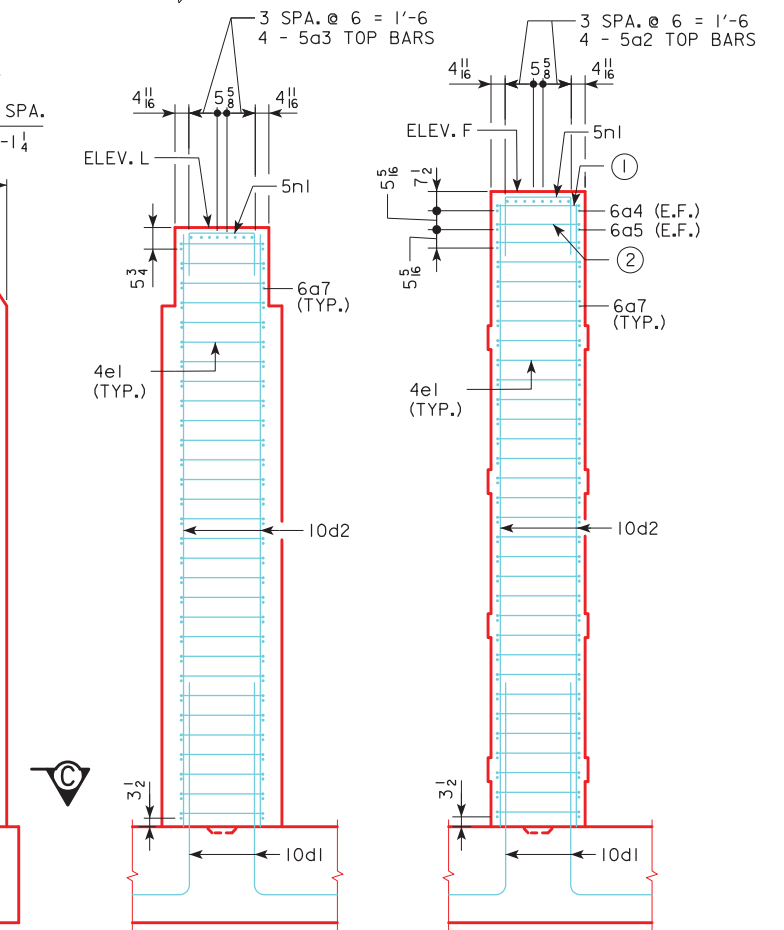
TOP VIEW
(SHOWING STEP REINFORCING)

Δ BAR COVER DIMENSION EXTENDS TO FACE OF TEXTURE A.

- ① 6-4e1 BARS AT 4'-0" SPACING UNDER STEPS D, E, F.
- ② 5-4e1 BARS AT 4'-0" SPACING UNDER STEPS G, H.



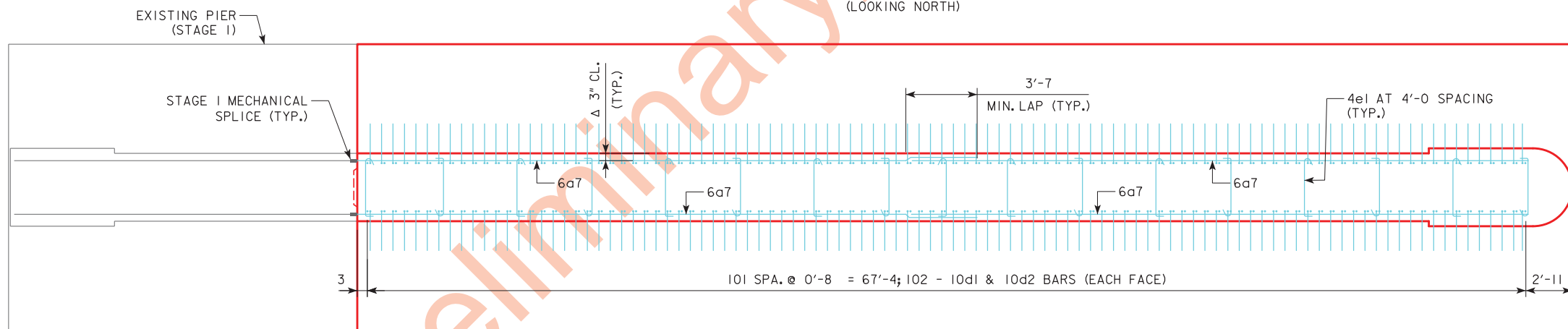
WALL PIER REINFORCING ELEVATION
(LOOKING NORTH)



PART SECTION A-A

PART SECTION B-B

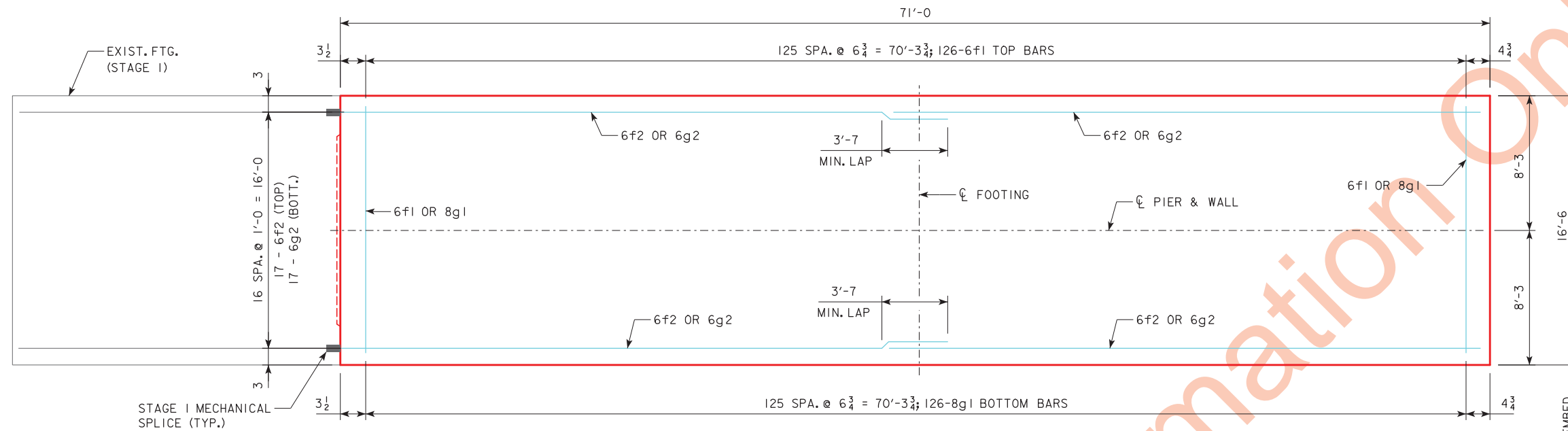
** ROUGHEN EXISTING CONCRETE SURFACE TO 1/4 INCH AMPLITUDE FROM BOTTOM OF FOOTING TO TOP OF WALL PRIOR TO CASTING NEW PIER



SECTION C-C
(PIER PILING NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY)

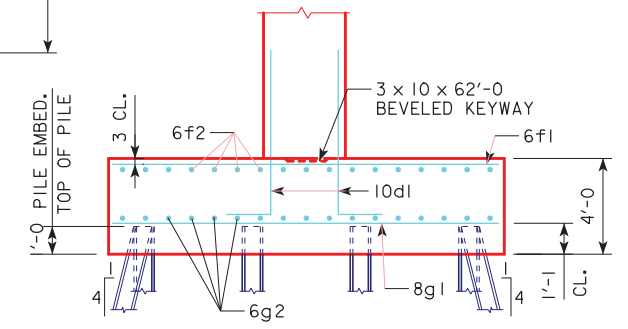
NOTES:
SEE DESIGN SHEET 17 FOR PIER AESTHETIC REINFORCEMENT DETAILS.
FOOTING REINFORCEMENT IS NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY, SEE DESIGN SHEET 16 FOR FOOTING DETAILS.
PIER SURFACE TEXTURE IS NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY. SEE DESIGN SHEETS 14 AND 22.
AESTHETIC REINFORCEMENT IS NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY.
5n1 REINFORCEMENT BARS MAY BE SHIFTED SLIGHTLY TO CLEAR 10d2 REINFORCING BARS.

DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.
284'-0" x 81'-4" PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II
81'-0", 66'-0" END SPANS 137'-0" CENTER SPAN
PIER I REINFORCING DETAILS
STA. 1205+65.87, 29' RIGHT CL. CONST. 1-380 APRIL, 2020
JOHNSON COUNTY
IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION
DESIGN SHEET NO. 15 OF 44 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 618

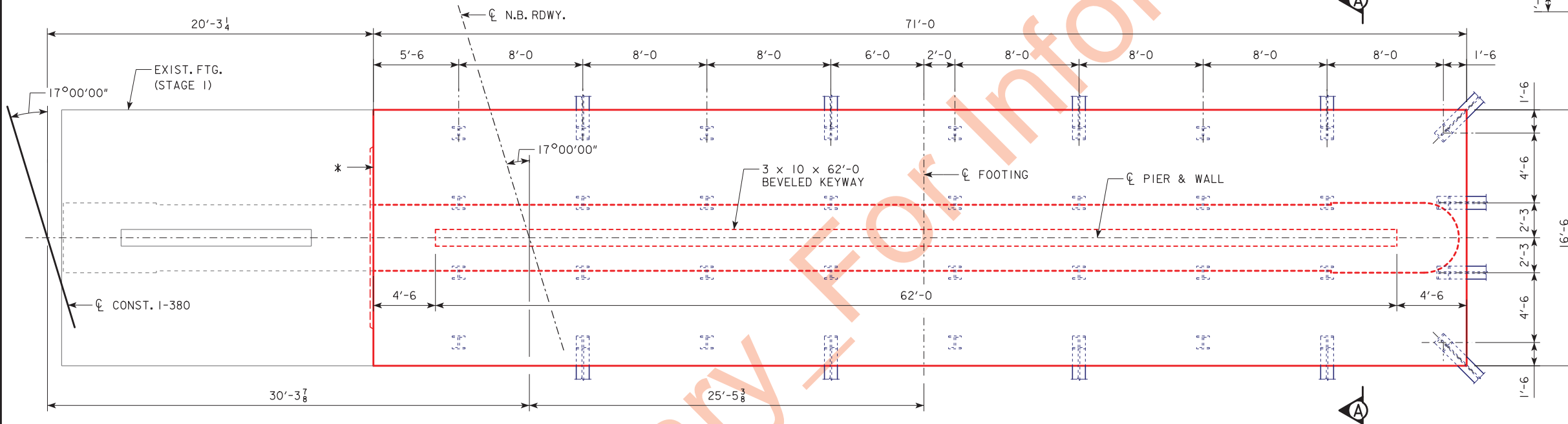


PIER FOOTING REINFORCING PLAN

* ROUGHEN EXISTING CONCRETE SURFACE TO 1/4 INCH AMPLITUDE PRIOR TO CASTING NEW FOOTING.



SECTION A-A

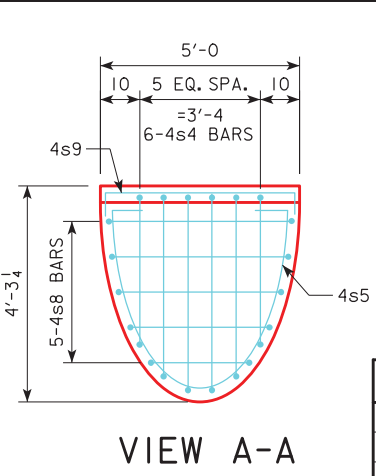
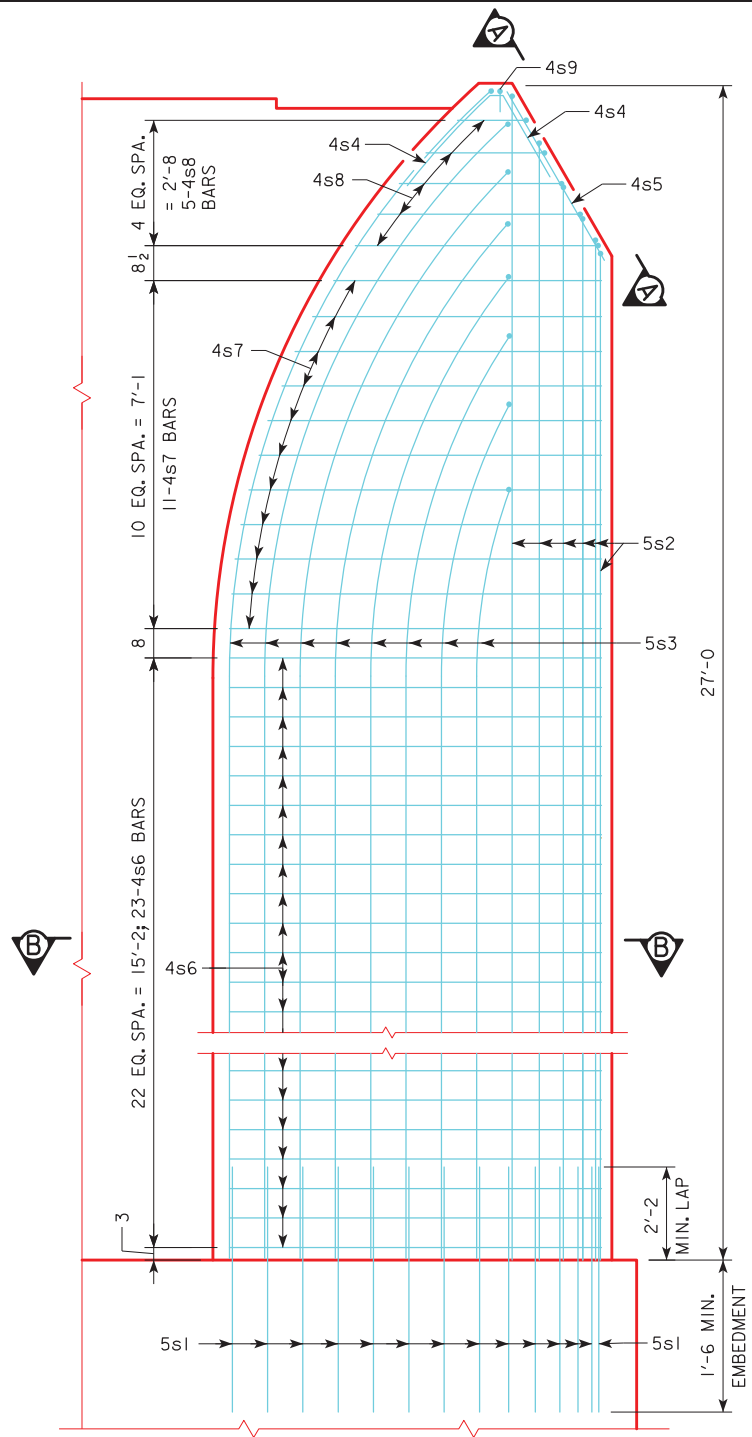


PIER FOOTING PILING PLAN

NOTES:

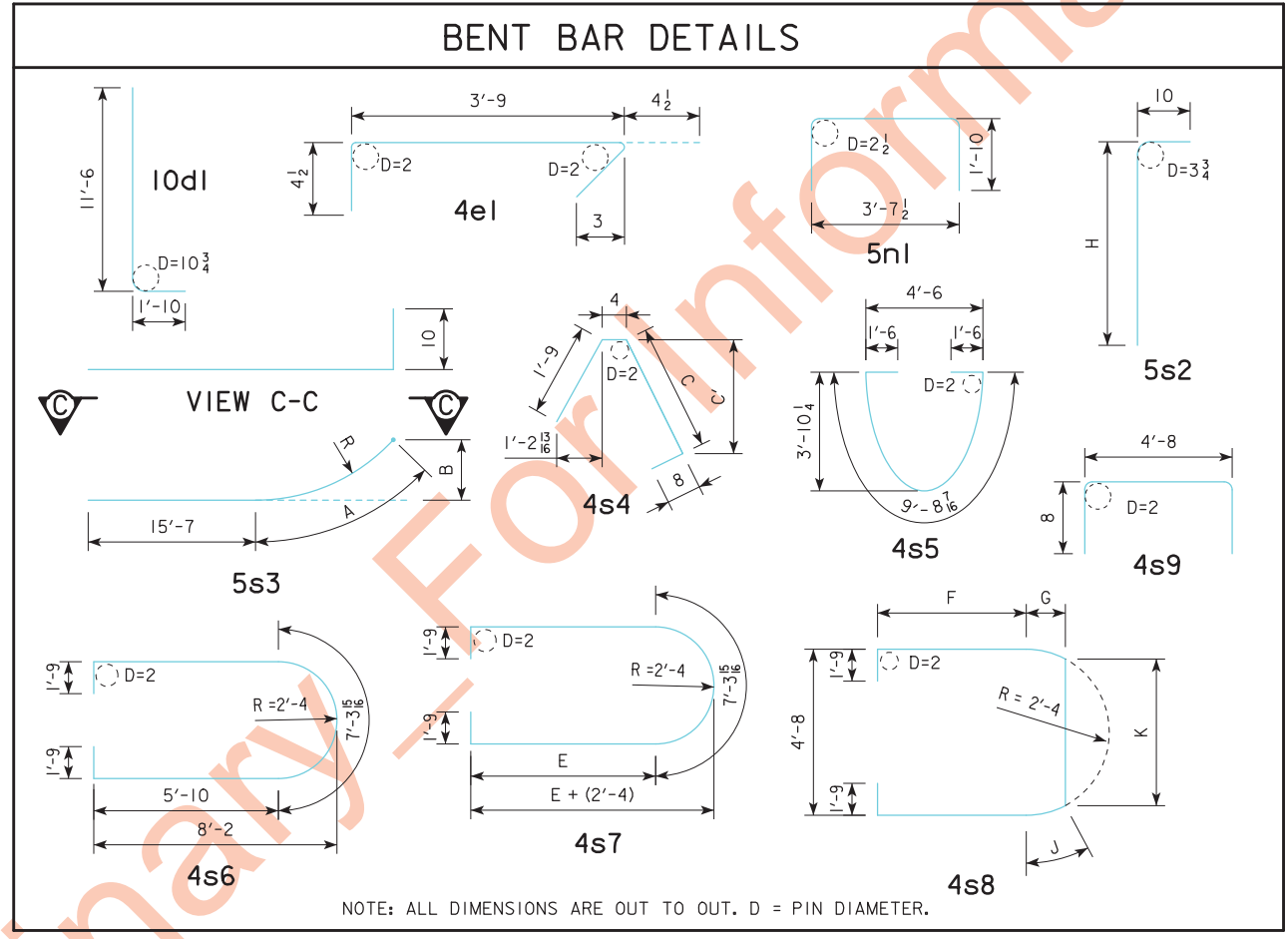
- PILE DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE AT BOTTOM OF FOOTING. BATTER PILE 1:4 IN THE DIRECTION SHOWN.
- ALL BATTERED PILES SHALL BE TRIMMED TO A HORIZONTAL LINE TO AID IN THE PLACEMENT OF REINFORCING.
- 36 - HPI0x57 STEEL BEARING PILING ARE REQUIRED FOR PIER 1.
- STEEL PILE POINTS ARE REQUIRED FOR THE STEEL H-PILES AT THE PIERS.
- THE CONTRACT LENGTH OF 50 FEET FOR THE PIER 1 PILES IS BASED ON A MIXED SOIL CLASSIFICATION, A TOTAL FACTORED AXIAL LOAD PER PILE (PU) OF 213 KIPS, AND A GEOTECHNICAL RESISTANCE FACTOR (PHI) OF 0.65 FOR SOIL AND 0.7 FOR ROCK END BEARING.
- THE NOMINAL AXIAL BEARING RESISTANCE FOR CONSTRUCTION CONTROL WAS DETERMINED FROM A MIXED SOIL CLASSIFICATION AND A GEOTECHNICAL RESISTANCE FACTOR (PHI) OF 0.65 FOR SOIL AND 0.7 FOR ROCK END BEARING. PILES ARE ASSUMED TO BE DRIVEN FROM A START ELEVATION AT THE BOTTOM OF FOOTING.
- THE REQUIRED NOMINAL AXIAL BEARING RESISTANCE FOR PIER 1 PILES IS 155 TONS AT END OF DRIVE. THE PILE CONTRACT LENGTH SHALL BE DRIVEN AS PER PLAN UNLESS PILES REACH REFUSAL. CONSTRUCTION CONTROL REQUIRES A WEAP ANALYSIS WITH BEARING GRAPH.

DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.
284'-0" x 81'-4" PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II
 81'-0", 66'-0" END SPANS 137'-0" CENTER SPAN
PIER 1 FOOTING DETAILS
 STA. 1205+65.87, 29' RIGHT CL CONST. I-380 APRIL, 2020
JOHNSON COUNTY
 IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION
 DESIGN SHEET NO. 16 OF 44 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 618

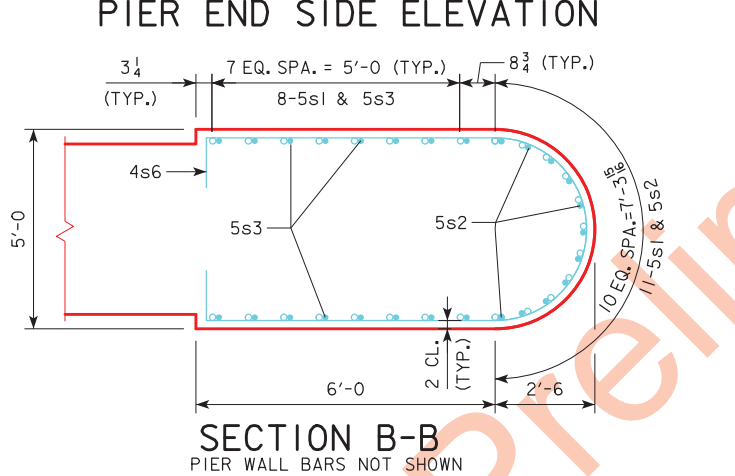


5s2		5s3				4s7	
H	LENGTH	A	B	R	LENGTH	E	LENGTH
23'-5	1 @ 24'-3	3'-5 13/16	8 3/4	10'-8 13/16	2 @ 19'-11	3'-7 3/8	18'-1
23'-7	2 @ 24'-5	5'-3 5/8	1'-5 5/16	11'-5 3/8	2 @ 21'-9	4'-0	18'-10
24'-0	2 @ 24'-10	6'-10	2'-1 7/8	12'-1 15/16	2 @ 23'-3	4'-4 3/8	19'-7
24'-8	2 @ 25'-6	8'-3	2'-10 7/16	12'-10 1/2	2 @ 24'-8	4'-8	20'-2
25'-7	2 @ 26'-5	9'-7	3'-7 1/16	13'-7 1/16	2 @ 26'-0	4'-11 5/16	20'-9
26'-6	2 @ 27'-4	10'-10 7/16	4'-3 5/8	14'-3 5/8	2 @ 27'-4	5'-2	21'-2
		12'-1 7/16	5'-0 3/16	15'-0 3/16	2 @ 28'-7	5'-4 3/8	21'-7
		12'-8 1/2	5'-3 3/8	15'-8 3/4	2 @ 29'-2	5'-6 1/8	21'-11

4s4			4s8				
C	C'	LENGTH	F	G	J	K	LENGTH
3'-1	2'-6	2 @ 5'-10	11	1 1/2	1 1/2	4'-8	10'-3
3'-9 3/4	3'-1 1/8	2 @ 6'-7	1'-7	7 1/4	7 3/8	4'-6 1/16	12'-5
3'-11 1/2	3'-2 1/2	2 @ 6'-9	2'-2	1'-1 1/16	1'-1 9/16	4'-1 9/16	14'-3
			2'-8 5/16	1'-6 13/16	1'-8 3/8	3'-5 7/16	15'-10
			3'-2	2'-0 5/8	2'-6	2'-2 3/4	17'-1



REINFORCING BAR LIST- PIER I					
BAR	LOCATION	SHAPE	NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT
5a1	STEP, LONGIT.	—	8	8'-0	67
5a2	STEP, LONGIT.	—	48	11'-10	592
5a3	STEP, LONGIT.	—	8	10'-8	89
6a4	STEM, LONGIT.	—	2	25'-8	77
6a5	STEM, LONGIT.	—	2	26'-0	78
6a7	STEM, LONGIT.	—	120	36'-0	6489
10d1	FOOTING, DOWELS	—	204	13'-4	11704
10d2	STEM, VERTICAL	—	204	26'-3	23043
4e1	STEM STIRRUPS	—	521	4'-6	1566
6f1	FOOTING, TOP, TRANSV.	—	126	16'-2	3060
6f2	FOOTING, TOP, LONGIT.	—	34	37'-6	1915
8g1	FOOTING, BOTTOM, TRANSV.	—	126	16'-2	5439
6g2	FOOTING, BOTTOM, LONGIT.	—	34	37'-6	1915
5n1	STEP, TRANSV.	—	110	7'-4	841
5s1	AESTHETIC, FOOTING DOWEL	—	27	4'-0	113
5s2	PIER, AESTHETIC, VERT., ROUND END	—	11	VARIES	293
5s3	PIER, AESTHETIC, VERT., CURVED	—	16	VARIES	419
4s4	PIER, AESTHETIC, VERT., UPPER TIES	—	6	VARIES	26
4s5	PIER, AESTHETIC, PEAK ROUND TIE	—	1	12'-9	9
4s6	PIER, AESTHETIC, HORIZ., HOOPS	—	23	22'-9	346
4s7	PIER, AESTHETIC, HORIZ., UPPER HOOPS	—	11	VARIES	153
4s8	PIER, AESTHETIC, HORIZ., UPPER HOOPS	—	5	VARIES	47
4s9	PIER, AESTHETIC, PEAK TIE	—	1	6'-0	4
REINFORCING STEEL - TOTAL (LBS.)					58285



PIER NOTES:

- MINIMUM CLEAR DISTANCE FROM FACE OF CONCRETE TO NEAR REINFORCING BAR IS TO BE 2" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED OR SHOWN.
- ALL EXPOSED CORNERS 90° OR SHARPER TO BE FILLETED WITH A 3/4" DRESSED AND BEVELED STRIP.
- ALL REINFORCING IS TO BE SECURELY WIRED IN PLACE BEFORE CONCRETE IS POURED.
- TOP OF FOOTING CONSTRUCTION JOINT IS TO BE FORMED WITH A 3 x 10 x 62'-0" DRESSED AND BEVELED STRIPS TO THE NOMINAL DIMENSION SHOWN ON THE PIER SHEETS.
- PERMISSIBLE HORIZONTAL CONSTRUCTION JOINTS MAY BE USED TO PLACE CONCRETE FOR THE PIER WALL IN TWO STAGES. THE PERMISSIBLE CONSTRUCTION JOINTS, IF USED, SHALL BE PLACED MIDWAY BETWEEN THE 6a7 BARS.
- REINFORCING BAR ENDS DENOTED WITH "MECHANICAL SPLICE" SHALL BE COUPLED/SPLICED TO MATING BARS IN PRIOR STAGE CONSTRUCTION WITH A MECHANICAL BAR SPLICE SYSTEM (REFER TO "MECHANICAL BAR SPLICE SYSTEM NOTES" ON DESIGN SHEET 4). A TOTAL OF 116-6a7, 34-6f2 AND 34-6g2 ARE TO BE COUPLED/SPLICED (BOTH PIERS ACCOUNTED FOR).

CONCRETE PLACEMENT SUMMARY - PIER I	
CONCRETE	TOTAL
PIER WALL	307.3
PIER FOOTING	173.6
TOTAL (CU. YDS.)	480.9

DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.

284'-0 x 81'-4 PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II

81'-0, 66'-0 END SPANS 137'-0 CENTER SPAN

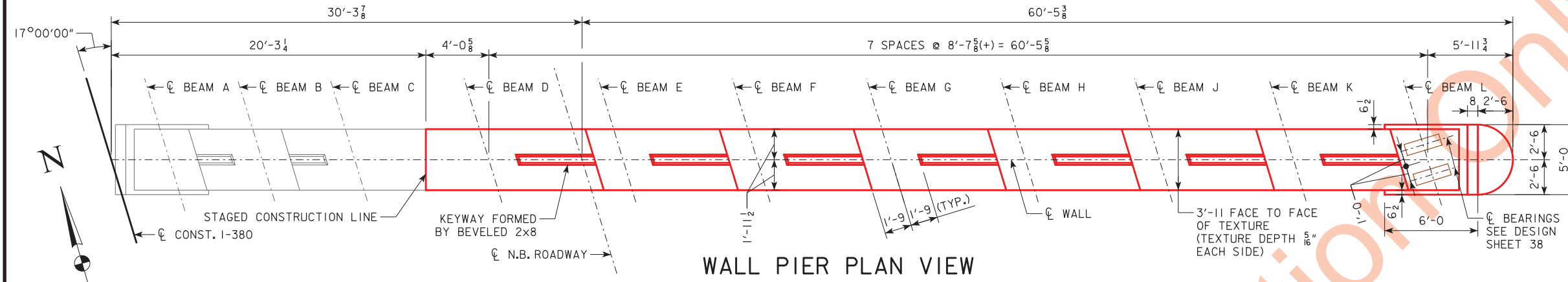
PIER I REINFORCING DETAILS

STA. 1205+65.87, 29' RIGHT C/C CONST. 1-380 APRIL, 2020

JOHNSON COUNTY

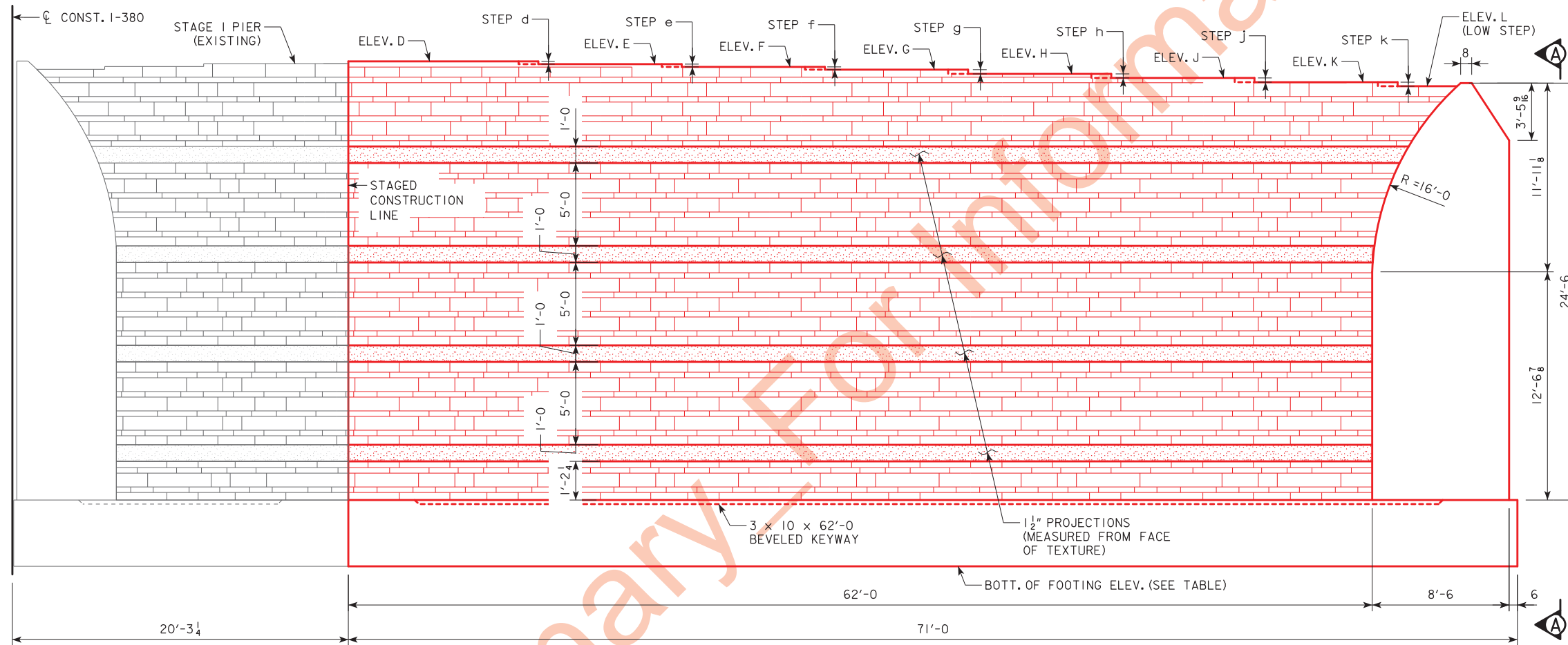
IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION

DESIGN SHEET NO. 17 OF 44 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 618



WALL PIER PLAN VIEW

POINT	ELEV. (FT.)
ELEV. D	709.07
ELEV. E	708.99
ELEV. F	708.84
ELEV. G	708.67
ELEV. H	708.47
ELEV. J	708.24
ELEV. K	708.02
ELEV. L	707.80
BOTT. FTG. ELEV.	679.80

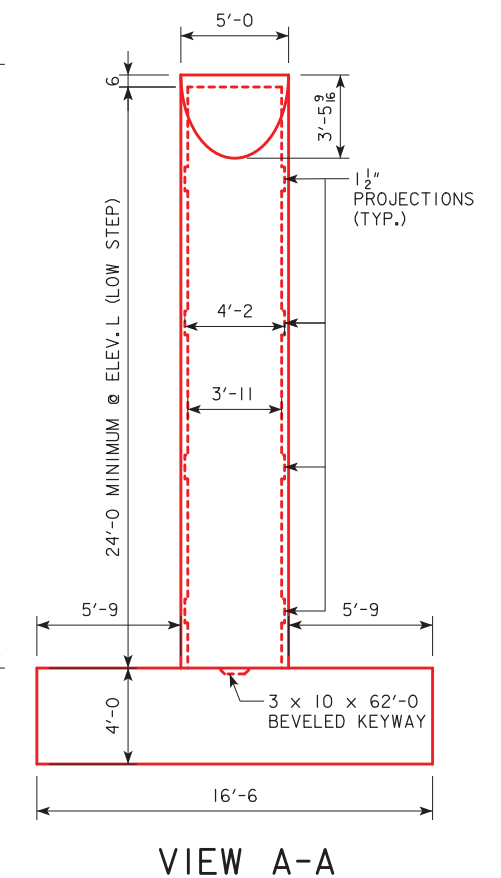


WALL PIER ELEVATION

(LOOKING NORTH)
(PIER PILING AND PIER REINFORCING NOT SHOWN)

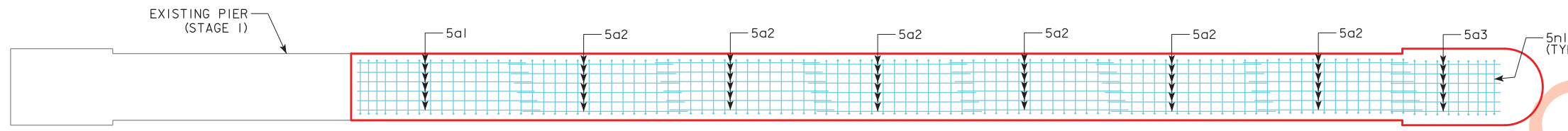
NOTE:
SEE DESIGN SHEET 17 FOR PIER NOTES.
SEE DESIGN SHEET 22 FOR PIER AESTHETIC DETAILS.

STEP	HEIGHT (IN.)
d	15/16
e	1 3/4
f	2 1/8
g	2 3/8
h	2 5/8
j	2 5/8
k	2 5/8



VIEW A-A

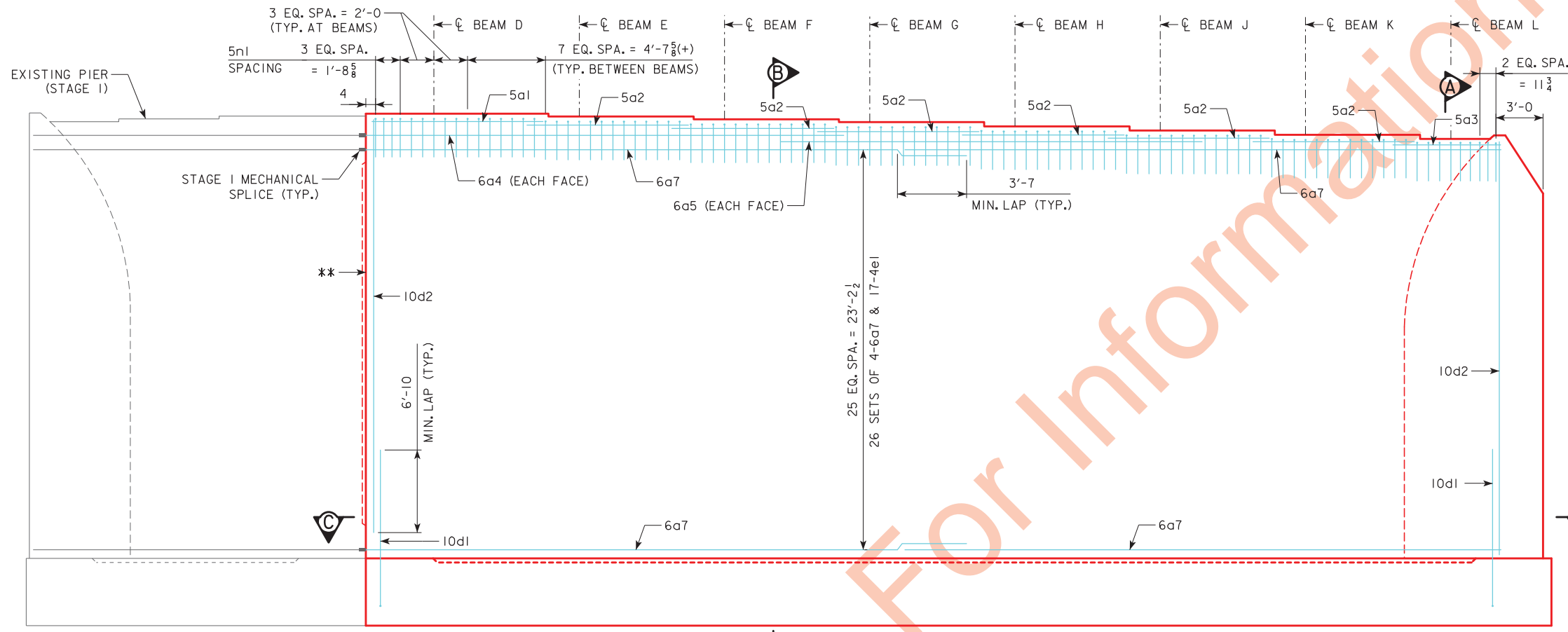
DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.
284'-0 x 81'-4 PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II
 81'-0, 66'-0 END SPANS 137'-0 CENTER SPAN
PIER 2 DETAILS
 STA. 1205+65.87, 29' RIGHT CL CONST. I-380 APRIL, 2020
JOHNSON COUNTY
 IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION
 DESIGN SHEET NO. 18 OF 44 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 618



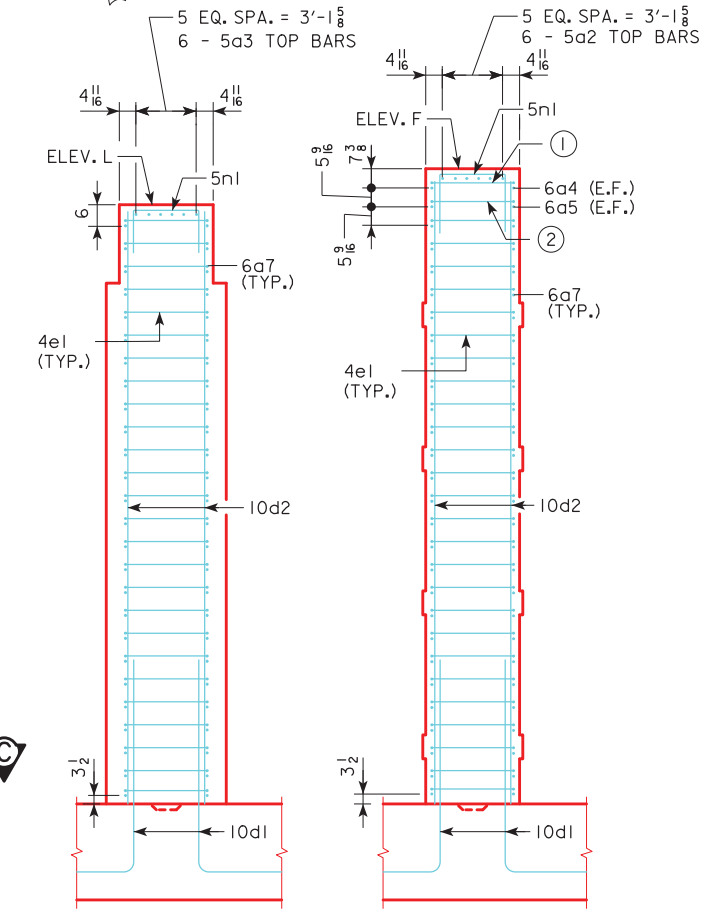
TOP VIEW
(SHOWING STEP REINFORCING)

Δ BAR COVER DIMENSION EXTENDS TO FACE OF TEXTURE A.

- ① 7-4e1 BARS AT 4'-0" SPACING UNDER STEPS D, E, F.
- ② 5-4e1 BARS AT 4'-0" SPACING UNDER STEPS G, H.

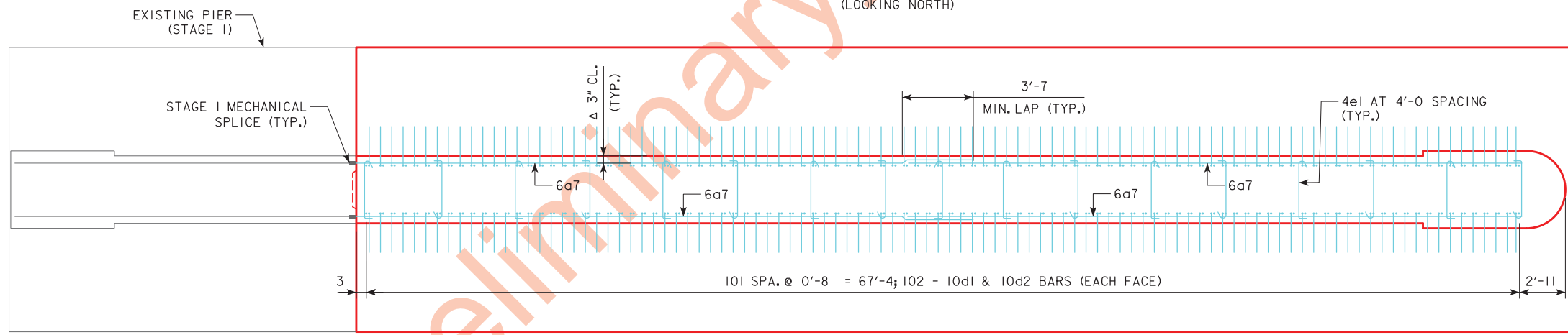


WALL PIER REINFORCING ELEVATION
(LOOKING NORTH)



PART SECTION A-A
PART SECTION B-B

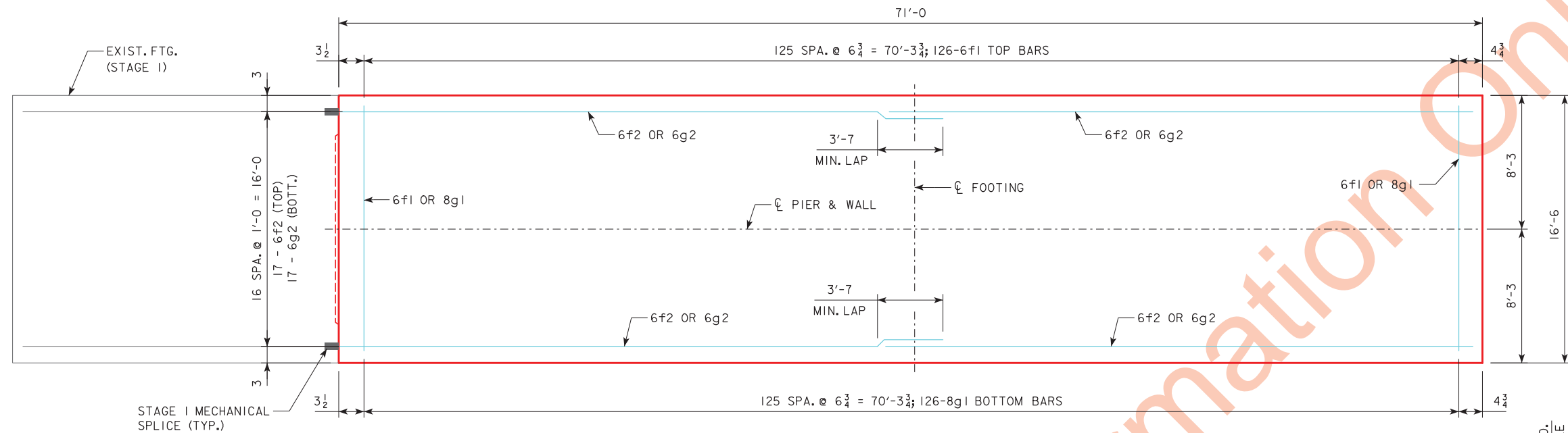
** ROUGHEN EXISTING CONCRETE SURFACE TO 1/4 INCH AMPLITUDE FROM BOTTOM OF FOOTING TO TOP OF WALL PRIOR TO CASTING NEW PIER



SECTION C-C
(PIER PILING NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY)

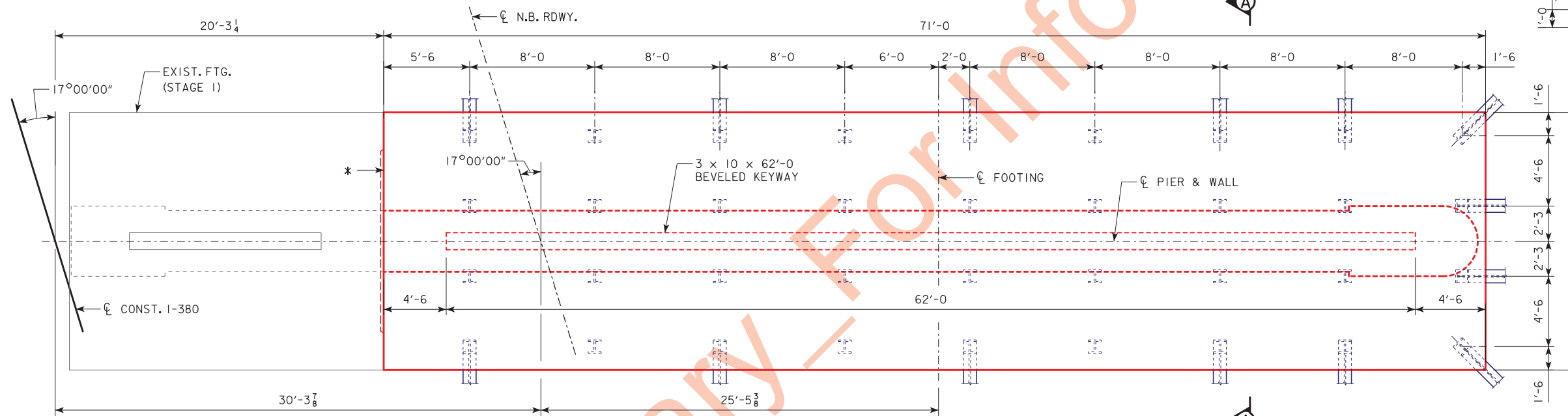
NOTES:
 SEE DESIGN SHEET 21 FOR PIER AESTHETIC REINFORCEMENT DETAILS.
 FOOTING REINFORCEMENT IS NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY, SEE DESIGN SHEET 20 FOR FOOTING DETAILS.
 PIER SURFACE TEXTURE IS NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY. SEE DESIGN SHEETS 18 AND 22.
 AESTHETIC REINFORCEMENT IS NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY.
 5n1 REINFORCEMENT BARS MAY BE SHIFTED SLIGHTLY TO CLEAR 10d2 REINFORCING BARS.

DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.
284'-0" x 81'-4" PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II
 81'-0", 66'-0" END SPANS 137'-0" CENTER SPAN
PIER 2 REINFORCING DETAILS
 STA. 1205+65.87, 29' RIGHT CL. CONST. 1-380 APRIL, 2020
 JOHNSON COUNTY
 IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION
 DESIGN SHEET NO. 19 OF 44 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 618

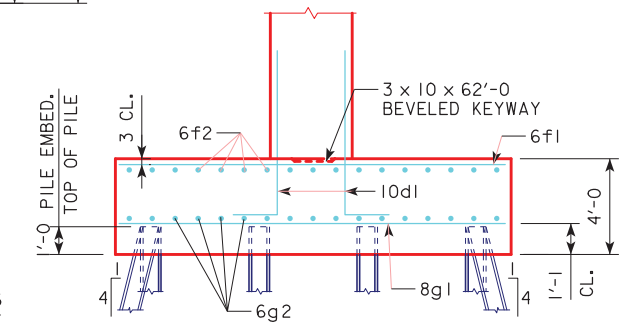


PIER FOOTING REINFORCING PLAN

* ROUGHEN EXISTING CONCRETE SURFACE TO 1/4 INCH AMPLITUDE PRIOR TO CASTING NEW FOOTING.



PIER FOOTING PILING PLAN

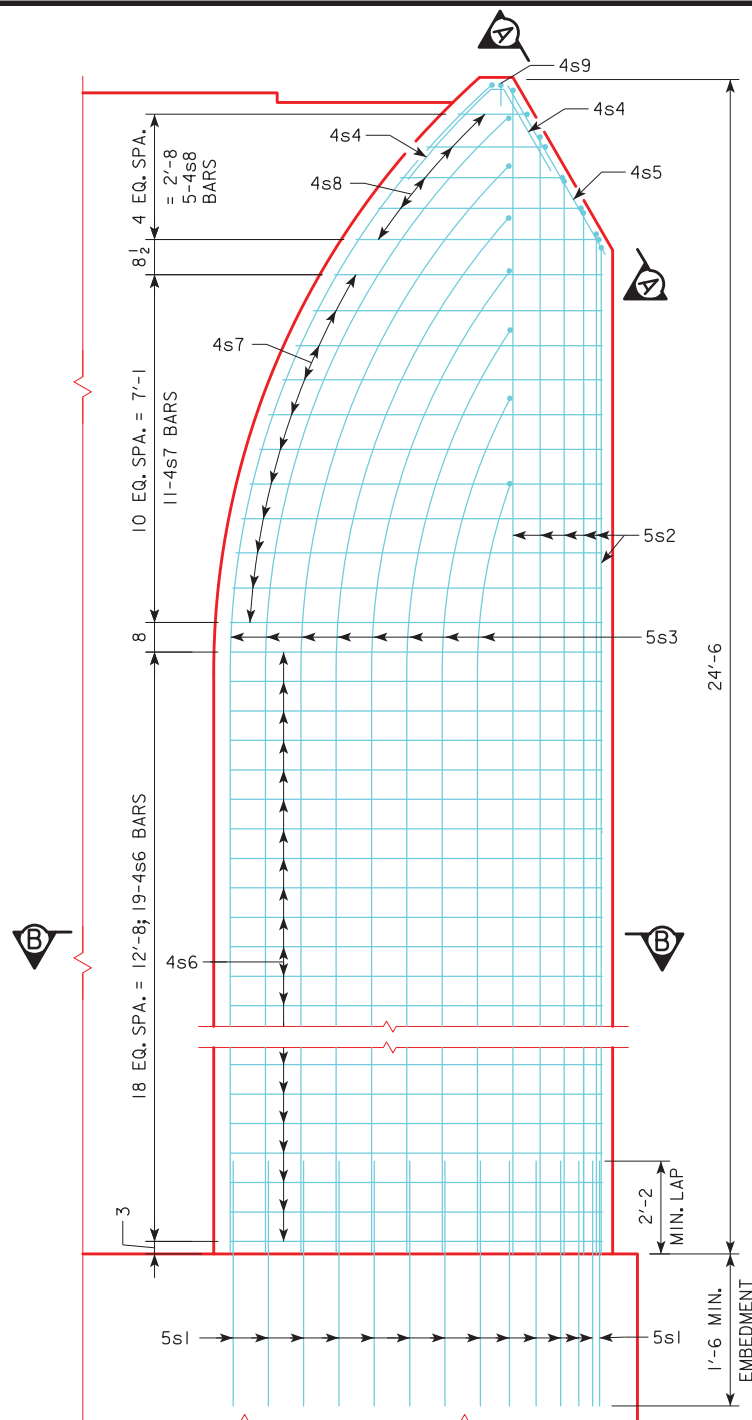


SECTION A-A

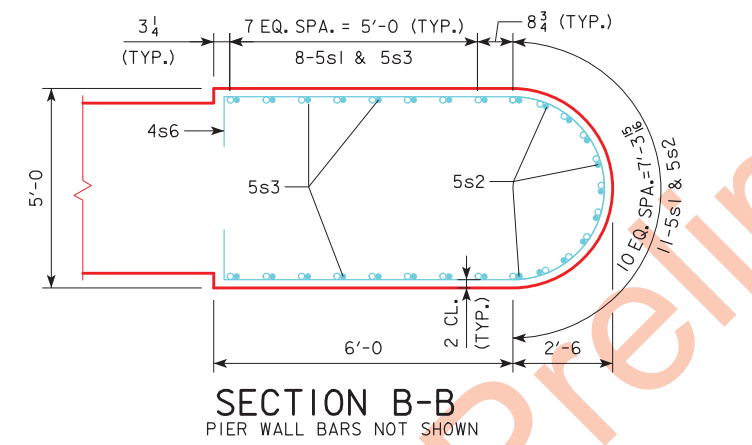
NOTES:

- PILE DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE AT BOTTOM OF FOOTING. BATTER PILE 1:4 IN THE DIRECTION SHOWN.
- ALL BATTERED PILES SHALL BE TRIMMED TO A HORIZONTAL LINE TO AID IN THE PLACEMENT OF REINFORCING.
- 36 - HP10x57 STEEL BEARING PILING ARE REQUIRED FOR PIER 2.
- STEEL PILE POINTS ARE REQUIRED FOR THE STEEL H-PILES AT THE PIERS.
- THE CONTRACT LENGTH OF 55 FEET FOR THE PIER 2 PILES IS BASED ON A COHESIVE SOIL CLASSIFICATION, A TOTAL FACTORED AXIAL LOAD PER PILE (PU) OF 202 KIPS, AND A GEOTECHNICAL RESISTANCE FACTOR (PHI) OF 0.65 FOR SOIL AND 0.7 FOR ROCK END BEARING.
- THE NOMINAL AXIAL BEARING RESISTANCE FOR CONSTRUCTION CONTROL WAS DETERMINED FROM A COHESIVE SOIL CLASSIFICATION AND A GEOTECHNICAL RESISTANCE FACTOR (PHI) OF 0.65 FOR SOIL AND 0.7 FOR ROCK END BEARING. PILES ARE ASSUMED TO BE DRIVEN FROM A START ELEVATION AT THE BOTTOM OF FOOTING.
- THE REQUIRED NOMINAL AXIAL BEARING RESISTANCE FOR PIER 2 PILES IS 147 TONS AT END OF DRIVE. THE PILE CONTRACT LENGTH SHALL BE DRIVEN AS PER PLAN UNLESS PILES REACH REFUSAL. CONSTRUCTION CONTROL REQUIRES A WEAP ANALYSIS WITH BEARING GRAPH.

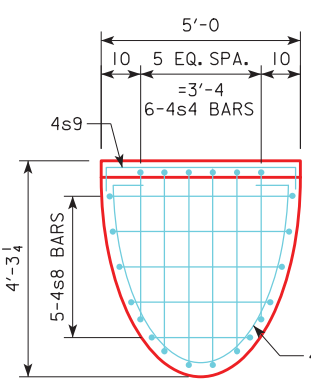
DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.
284'-0" x 81'-4" PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II
 81'-0", 66'-0" END SPANS 137'-0" CENTER SPAN
PIER 2 FOOTING DETAILS
 STA. 1205+65.87, 29' RIGHT CL. CONST. 1-380 APRIL, 2020
JOHNSON COUNTY
 IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION
 DESIGN SHEET NO. 20 OF 44 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 618



PIER END SIDE ELEVATION



SECTION B-B
PIER WALL BARS NOT SHOWN



VIEW A-A

5s2	
H	LENGTH
20'-11	1 @ 21'-9
21'-1	2 @ 21'-11
21'-6	2 @ 22'-4
22'-2	2 @ 23'-0
23'-1	2 @ 23'-11
24'-0	2 @ 24'-10

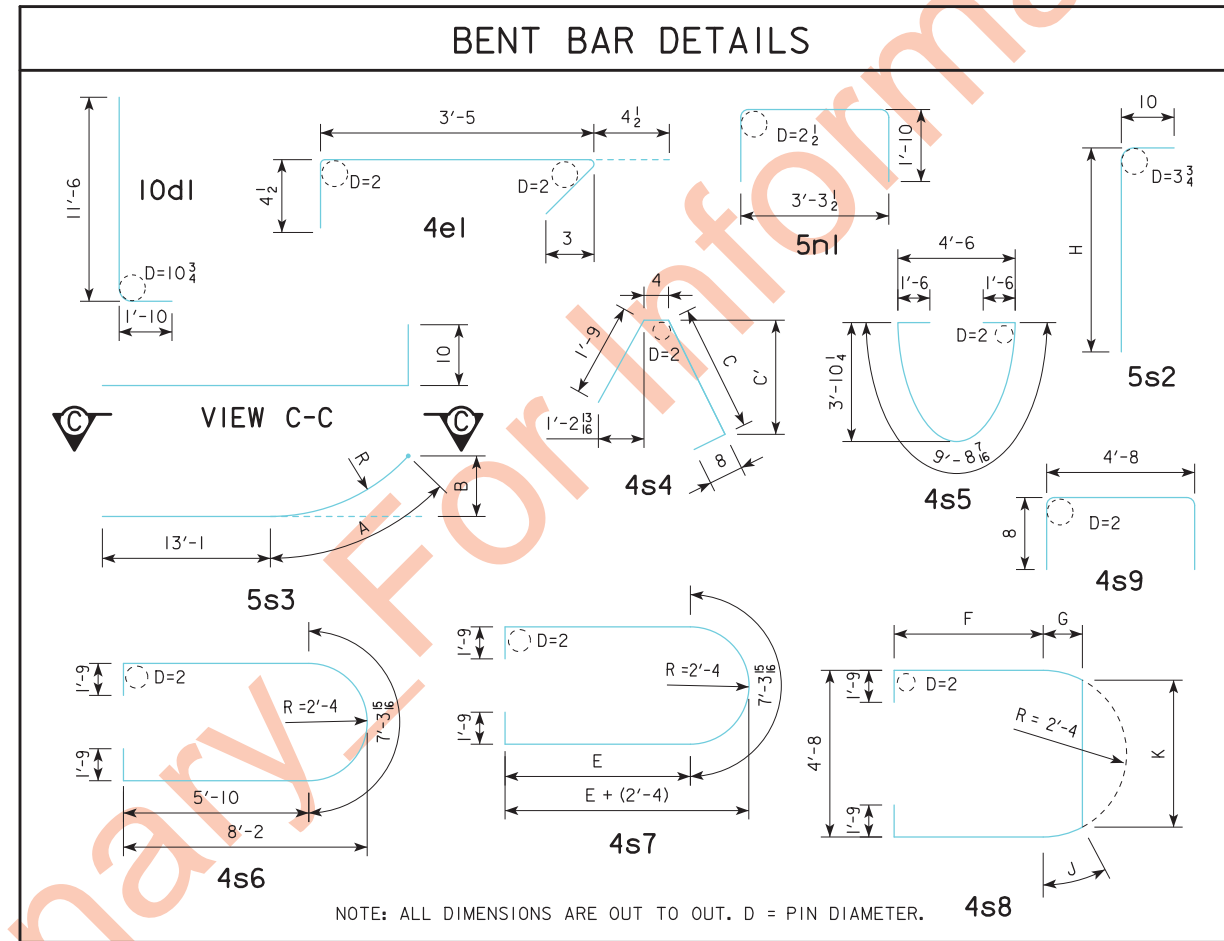
5s3			
A	B	R	LENGTH
3'-5 ¹³ / ₁₆	8 ³ / ₄	10'-8 ¹³ / ₁₆	2 @ 17'-5
5'-3 ⁵ / ₈	1'-5 ⁵ / ₁₆	11'-5 ³ / ₈	2 @ 19'-3
6'-10	2'-1 ⁷ / ₁₆	12'-1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	2 @ 20'-9
8'-3	2'-10 ⁷ / ₁₆	12'-10 ¹ / ₂	2 @ 22'-2
9'-7	3'-7 ¹ / ₁₆	13'-7 ¹ / ₁₆	2 @ 23'-6
10'-10 ⁷ / ₁₆	4'-3 ⁵ / ₈	14'-3 ⁵ / ₈	2 @ 24'-10
12'-1 ⁷ / ₁₆	5'-0 ³ / ₈	15'-0 ³ / ₈	2 @ 26'-1
12'-8 ¹ / ₂	5'-3 ³ / ₈	15'-8 ³ / ₄	2 @ 26'-8

5a1		
NO.	MIN. LENGTH	MAX. LENGTH
6	10'-0 ¹ / ₂	11'-0

4s7	
E	LENGTH
3'-7 ³ / ₈	18'-1
4'-0	18'-10
4'-4 ³ / ₈	19'-7
4'-8	20'-2
4'-11 ⁵ / ₁₆	20'-9
5'-2	21'-2
5'-4 ³ / ₈	21'-7
5'-6 ⁵ / ₁₆	21'-11
5'-7 ⁷ / ₈	22'-2
5'-9	22'-4
5'-9 ¹¹ / ₁₆	22'-6

4s4		
C	C'	LENGTH
3'-1	2'-6	2 @ 5'-10
3'-9 ³ / ₄	3'-1 ¹ / ₈	2 @ 6'-7
3'-11 ¹ / ₂	3'-2 ¹ / ₂	2 @ 6'-9

4s8				
F	G	J	K	LENGTH
1'-7	7 ¹ / ₄	7 ³ / ₈	4'-8	10'-3
2'-2	1'-1 ¹ / ₁₆	1'-1 ⁹ / ₁₆	4'-1 ⁹ / ₁₆	14'-3
2'-8 ⁵ / ₁₆	1'-6 ¹³ / ₁₆	1'-8 ⁵ / ₈	3'-5 ⁷ / ₁₆	15'-10
3'-2	2'-0 ⁵ / ₈	2'-6	2'-2 ³ / ₄	17'-1



NOTE: ALL DIMENSIONS ARE OUT TO OUT. D = PIN DIAMETER.

REINFORCING BAR LIST- PIER 2

BAR	LOCATION	SHAPE	NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT
5a1	STEP, LONGIT.	—	6	VARIES	66
5a2	STEP, LONGIT.	—	36	11'-10	444
5a3	STEP, LONGIT.	—	6	8'-10	55
6a4	STEM, LONGIT.	—	2	28'-8	86
6a5	STEM, LONGIT.	—	2	26'-0	78
6a7	STEM, LONGIT.	—	104	36'-0	5623
10d1	FOOTING, DOWELS	—	204	13'-4	11704
10d2	STEM, VERTICAL	—	204	23'-9	20848
4e1	STEM STIRRUPS	—	454	4'-2	1264
6f1	FOOTING, TOP, TRANSV.	—	126	16'-2	3060
6f2	FOOTING, TOP, LONGIT.	—	34	37'-6	1915
8g1	FOOTING, BOTTOM, TRANSV.	—	126	16'-2	5439
6g2	FOOTING, BOTTOM, LONGIT.	—	34	37'-6	1915
5n1	STEP, TRANSV.	—	103	7'-0	752
5s1	AESTHETIC, FOOTING DOWEL	—	27	4'-0	113
5s2	PIER, AESTHETIC, VERT., ROUND END	—	11	VARIES	265
5s3	PIER, AESTHETIC, VERT., CURVED	—	16	VARIES	377
4s4	PIER, AESTHETIC, VERT., UPPER TIES	—	6	VARIES	26
4s5	PIER, AESTHETIC, PEAK ROUND TIE	—	1	12'-9	9
4s6	PIER, AESTHETIC, HORIZ., HOOPS	—	19	22'-6	286
4s7	PIER, AESTHETIC, HORIZ., UPPER HOOPS	—	11	VARIES	153
4s8	PIER, AESTHETIC, HORIZ., UPPER HOOPS	—	5	VARIES	47
4s9	PIER, AESTHETIC, PEAK TIE	—	1	6'-0	4
REINFORCING STEEL - TOTAL (LBS.)					54529

CONCRETE PLACEMENT SUMMARY - PIER 2

CONCRETE	TOTAL
PIER WALL	260.5
PIER FOOTING	173.6
TOTAL (CU. YDS.)	434.1

DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.
284'-0 x 81'-4 PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II
 81'-0, 66'-0 END SPANS 137'-0 CENTER SPAN
PIER 2 REINFORCING DETAILS
 STA. 1205+65.87, 29' RIGHT C. CONST. 1-380 APRIL, 2020
JOHNSON COUNTY
 IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION
 DESIGN SHEET NO. 21 OF 44 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 618

PIER CONCRETE TEXTURE NOTES

THIS WORK CONSISTS OF APPLYING TEXTURED FINISHES ON ALL DESIGNATED CONCRETE SURFACES OF THE PIERS SHOWN IN THIS PLAN. SEE 'GENERAL NOTES FOR TEXTURED CONCRETE FORM LINERS' ON DESIGN SHEET 4 FOR MORE INFORMATION REGARDING THE USE OF FORM LINERS. THE TEXTURED CONCRETE MOCKUP PANEL MUST BE REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER BEFORE BEGINNING PRODUCTION CONCRETE WORK THAT INCLUDES TEXTURE.

THE FORM LINER USED TO PRODUCE TEXTURE 'A' AS SHOWN IN THE PLAN DETAILS SHALL PRODUCE A TEXTURED EFFECT OF ALTERNATING 10-INCH AND 4-INCH TALL COURSES OF CUT STONE IN RANDOM LENGTHS WITH SIMULATED MORTAR JOINTS. DEPTH OF TEXTURE SHALL BE 0.3125 INCH.

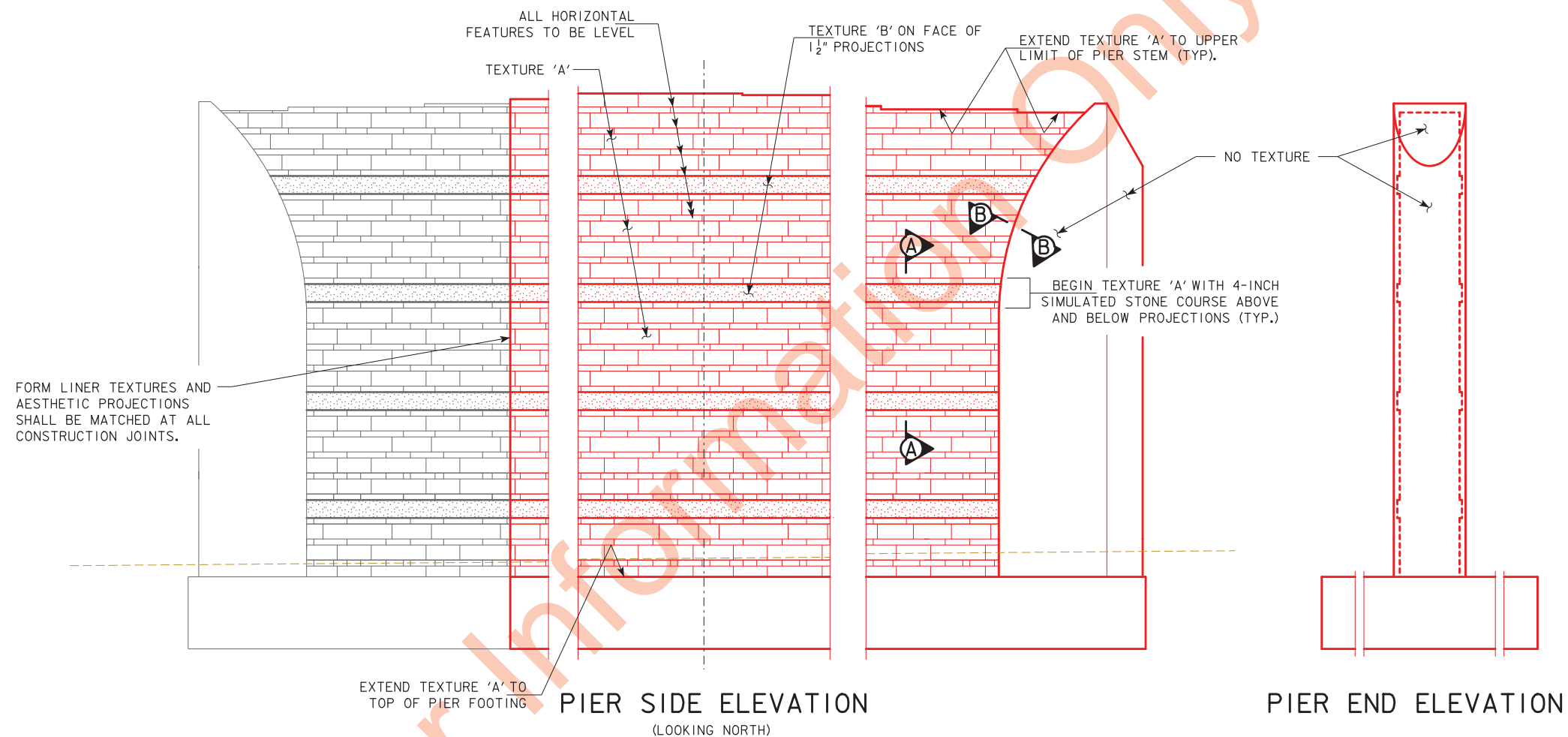
THE FORM LINER USED TO PRODUCE TEXTURE 'B' AS SHOWN IN THE PLAN DETAILS SHALL PRODUCE A TEXTURED EFFECT OF A REALISTIC FRACTURED ROCK FACE WITH NO SIMULATED MASONRY JOINTS. DEPTH OF TEXTURE SHALL BE 1 INCH.

TEXTURE 'A' AND TEXTURE 'B' FORM LINER MATERIALS SHALL PRECISELY MATCH THE MANUFACTURERS, PATTERN NUMBERS, AND MATERIAL TYPES OF THE FORM LINERS USED ON JOHNSON COUNTY BRIDGE DESIGN NUMBER 517 (THE FIRST STAGE OF BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION AT THIS SITE). THE ENGINEER WILL PROVIDE THE INFORMATION ON THE FORM LINERS TO BE USED ON THE PROJECT. NO SUBSTITUTIONS WILL BE ALLOWED.

PRIOR TO BEGINNING ANY PRODUCTION CONCRETE WORK THAT INCLUDES TEXTURE, SUBMIT MANUFACTURER'S CUT SHEETS FOR FORM LINERS.

CAREFULLY MATCH TEXTURE FEATURES ACROSS JOINTS BETWEEN NEW PIER CONSTRUCTION AND ADJACENT EXISTING PIER. ALL HORIZONTAL FEATURES OF TEXTURE SHALL BE ALIGNED ACROSS JOINTS AND GAPS, AND ADJACENT SURFACES SHALL BE FLUSH.

ALL COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH CONCRETE TEXTURES AND FORM LINERS AT THE PIER SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE BID ITEM, "STRUCTURAL CONCRETE (BRIDGE)".



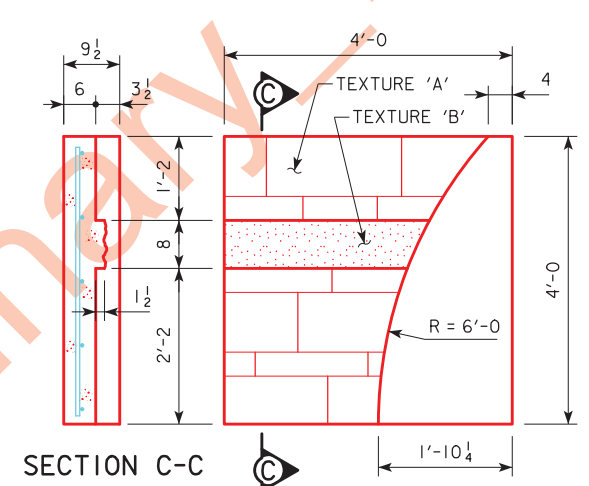
TEXTURED CONCRETE MOCKUP PANEL NOTES

PRIOR TO BEGINNING ANY PRODUCTION CONCRETE WORK THAT INCLUDES TEXTURE, A TEXTURED CONCRETE MOCKUP PANEL MUST BE REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

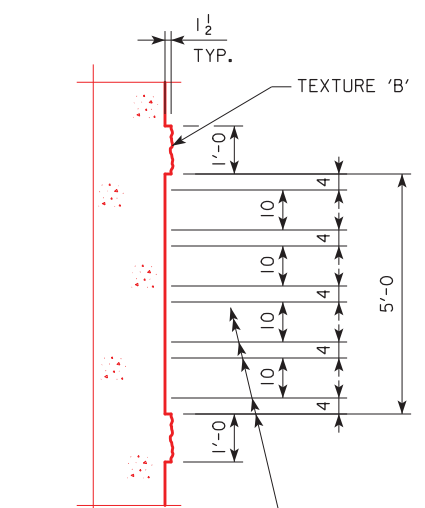
CONSTRUCT A 4-FOOT HIGH, BY 6-INCH WIDE (MIN.), BY 4-FOOT LONG MOCKUP PANEL IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THESE PLANS. SEE MOCKUP DETAILS ON THIS DESIGN SHEET.

CAST THE MOCKUP PANEL(S) ON SITE, USING THE SAME FORMING METHODS, PROCEDURES, FORM LINERS, AND CONCRETE MIXTURE(S) AS ARE PROPOSED FOR THE PRODUCTION WORK. TEXTURED FACES SHALL BE VERTICAL DURING THE CASTING PROCESS. A SINGLE MAT OF NO. 5 REINFORCING BARS IN TWO DIRECTIONS SHALL BE SET 2 INCHES CLEAR TO THE BOTTOM OF THE TEXTURED FACE. IF THE MOCKUP PANEL IS REJECTED, CONSTRUCT A NEW MOCKUP PANEL AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. BEGIN TEXTURED CONCRETE PRODUCTION WORK ONLY AFTER THE MOCKUP HAS BEEN APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

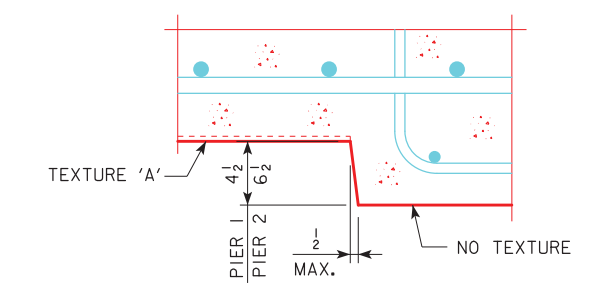
ALL COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH THE TEXTURED CONCRETE MOCKUP PANEL(S) SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR "STRUCTURAL CONCRETE (BRIDGE)".



MOCKUP PANEL DETAILS



PART SECTION A-A

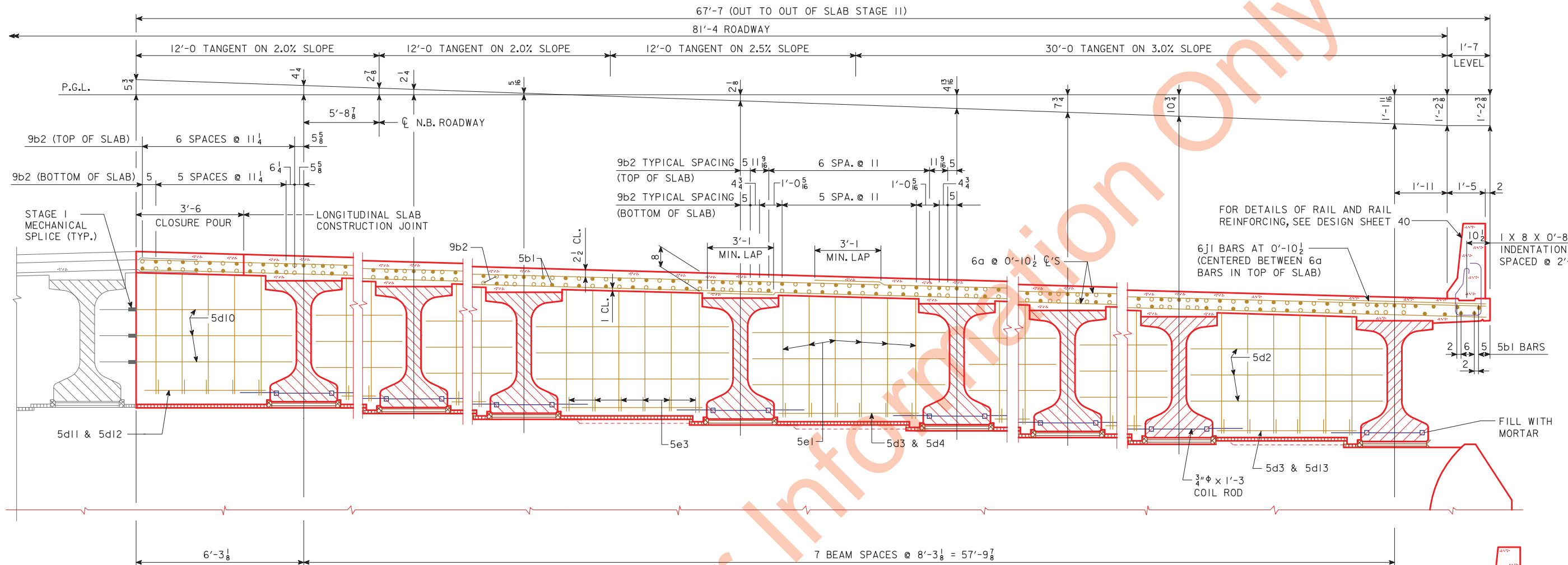


PART SECTION B-B

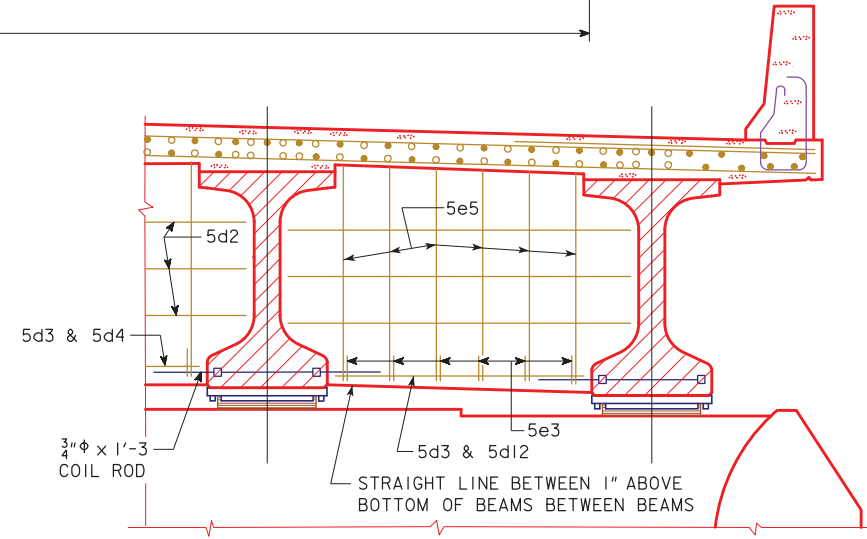
NOTE: FOR PIER DIMENSIONS AND DETAILS SEE DESIGN SHEETS 14 THRU 21.

DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.
284'-0 x 81'-4 PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II
 81'-0, 66'-0 END SPANS 137'-0 CENTER SPAN
PIER AESTHETIC DETAILS
 STA. 1205+65.87, 29' RIGHT \bar{C} CONST. 1-380 APRIL, 2020
JOHNSON COUNTY
 IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION
 DESIGN SHEET NO. 22 OF 44 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 618

CORRECTION 04-14 - ADDED REFERRAL NOTE TO SUMMARY QUANTITIES SHEET FOR THE DRAIN WEIGHT. NOTE ABOUT CHOICE OF EPOXY OR STAINLESS STEEL DECK TO BARRIER RAIL BARS. ENGLISHBTINTEGRALBRIDGES.DGN - 4384-BTD-6 - THIS SHEET ISSUED 02-08.



SECTION NEAR FIXED PIER



PARTIAL SECTION NEAR PIER

(EXPANSION PIER SHOWN)

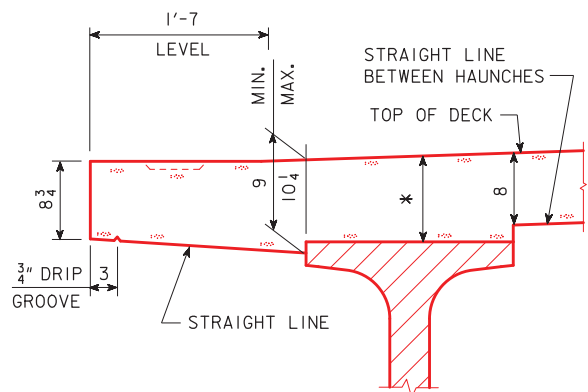
SUPERSTRUCTURE NOTES:

THE BRIDGE DECK AS SHOWN INCLUDES 1/2" INTEGRAL WEARING SURFACE. THE PIER AND ABUTMENT DIAPHRAGM CONCRETE IS TO BE PLACED MONOLITHICALLY WITH THE BRIDGE DECK. COST OF ALL RESILIENT EXPANSION JOINT FILLER MATERIAL IS TO BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR "HIGH PERFORMANCE STRUCTURAL CONCRETE".

ALL BEAMS ARE TO BE SET VERTICAL. FORMS FOR THE DECK AND BARRIER RAIL ARE TO BE SUPPORTED BY THE PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAMS. CLEAR DISTANCE FROM FACE OF CONCRETE TO NEAR REINFORCING BAR SHALL BE 2 INCHES UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED OR SHOWN.

ALL DECK AND DIAPHRAGM REINFORCING IS TO BE WIRED IN PLACE AND ADEQUATELY SUPPORTED BEFORE CONCRETE IS PLACED. TOP TRANSVERSE REINFORCING STEEL IS TO BE PARALLEL TO AND 2 1/2" CLEAR BELOW TOP OF DECK. BOTTOM TRANSVERSE REINFORCING STEEL IS TO BE PARALLEL TO AND 1" CLEAR ABOVE BOTTOM OF DECK. TOP AND BOTTOM REINFORCING STEEL IS TO BE SUPPORTED BY INDIVIDUAL BAR CHAIRS SPACED AT NOT MORE THAN 3'-0" CENTERS LONGITUDINALLY AND TRANSVERSELY, OR BY CONTINUOUS ROWS OF BAR HIGH CHAIRS OR DECK BOLSTERS SPACED 4'-0" APART. I.M. 451.01 REQUIREMENTS SHALL APPLY FOR BAR CHAIRS, BAR HIGH CHAIRS, AND DECK BOLSTERS.

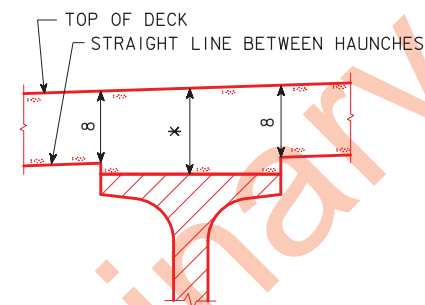
FOR DETAILS OF INTERMEDIATE DIAPHRAGMS SEE DESIGN SHEET 36 & 37. REINFORCING BAR ENDS DENOTED WITH "MECHANICAL SPLICE" SHALL BE COUPLED/SPLICED TO MATING BARS IN PRIOR STAGE CONSTRUCTION WITH A MECHANICAL BAR SPLICE SYSTEM (REFER TO "MECHANICAL BAR SPLICE SYSTEM NOTES" ON DESIGN SHEET 4). A TOTAL OF 12-5d10 BARS ARE TO BE COUPLED/SPLICED (BOTH PIER DIAPHRAGMS ACCOUNTED FOR).



EXTERIOR BEAMS

TYPICAL DECK AND HAUNCH DETAIL

* FOR DECK THICKNESS OVER BEAMS SEE HAUNCH AND CAMBER DETAILS ON DESIGN SHEET 30.

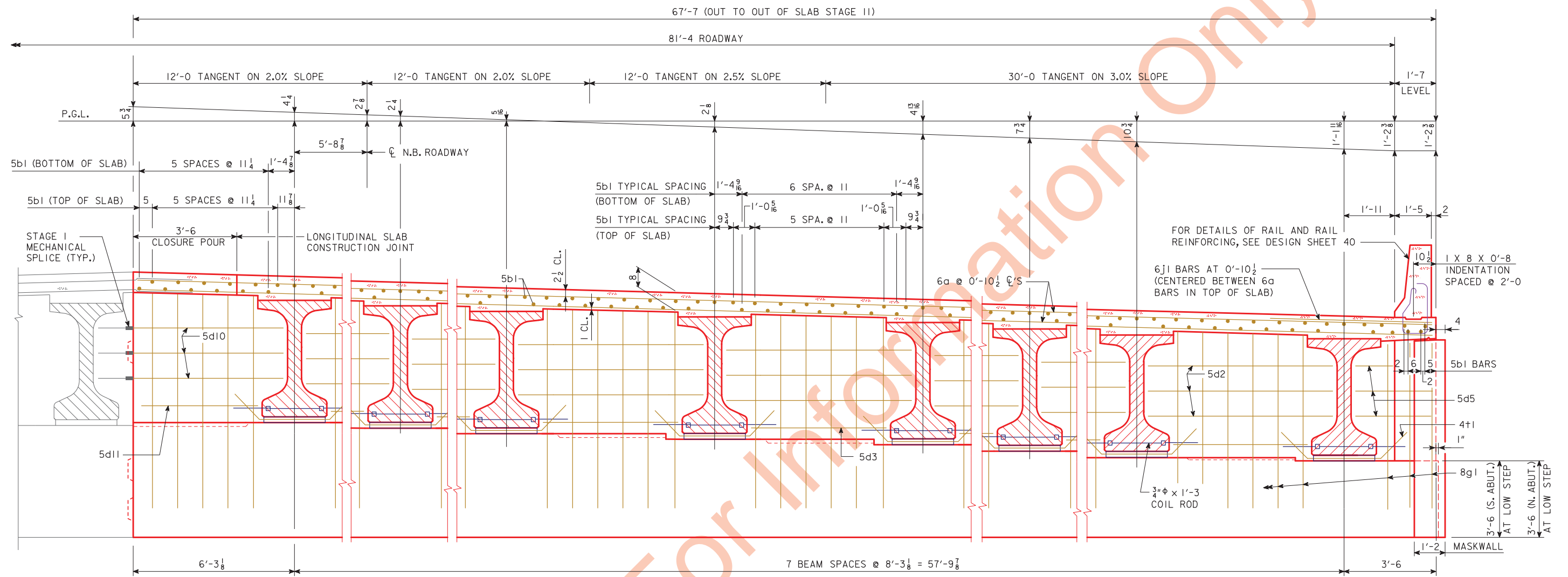


INTERIOR BEAMS

DECK AREA = 45.06 SQ. FT. DECK AREA DOES NOT INCLUDE THE HAUNCH.

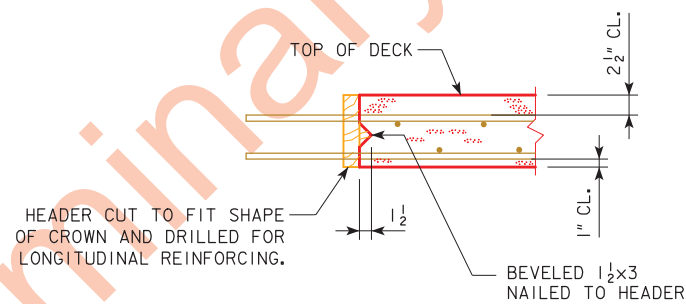
DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.
284'-0 x 81'-4 PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II
 81'-0, 66'-0 END SPANS 137'-0 CENTER SPAN
BRIDGE DECK CROSS SECTION
 STA. 1205+65.87, 29' RIGHT CL CONST. 1-380 APRIL, 2020
JOHNSON COUNTY
 IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION
 DESIGN SHEET NO. 23 OF 44 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 618

CORRECTION 04-14 - ADDED REFERRAL NOTE TO SUMMARY QUANTITIES SHEET FOR THE DRAIN WEIGHT. NOTE ABOUT CHOICE OF EPOXY OR STAINLESS STEEL DECK TO BARRIER RAIL BARS. ENGLISHBTLINTEGRALBRIDGES.DGN - 4384-BTD-6 - THIS SHEET ISSUED 02-08.



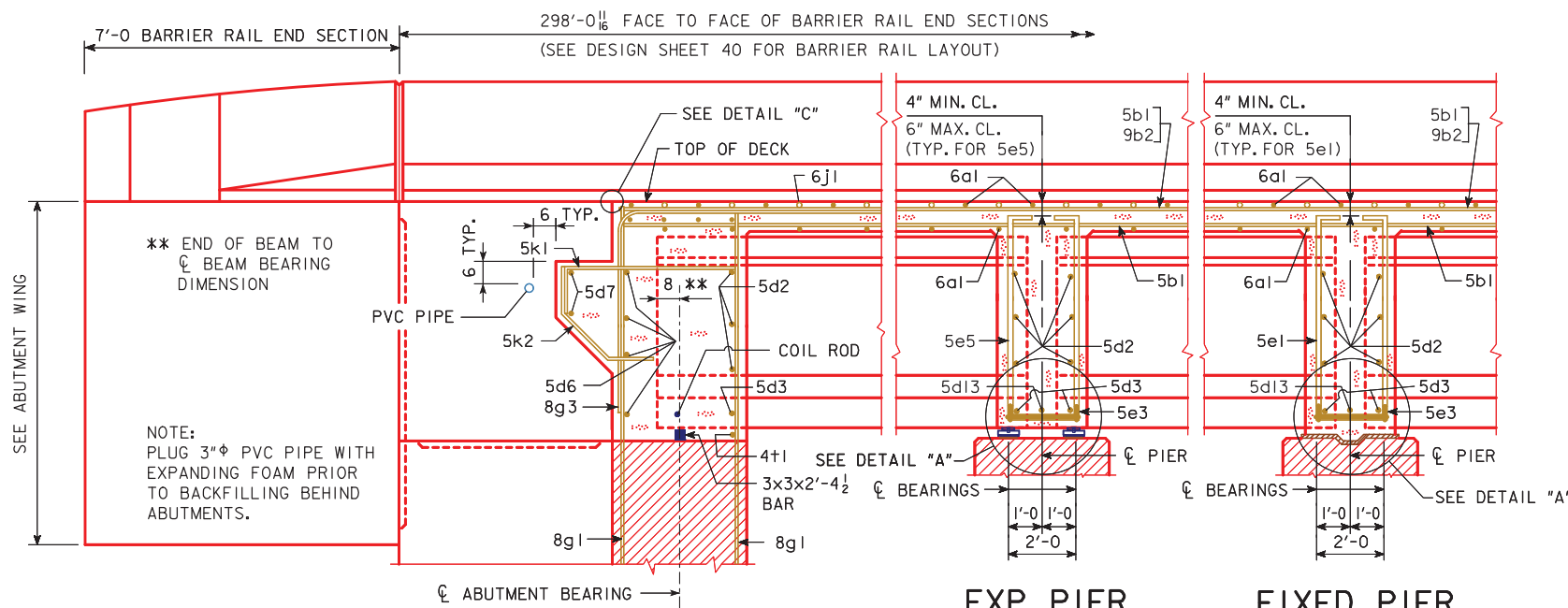
SECTION NEAR ABUTMENT

SUPERSTRUCTURE NOTES:
FOR SUPERSTRUCTURE NOTES SEE DESIGN SHEET 23.

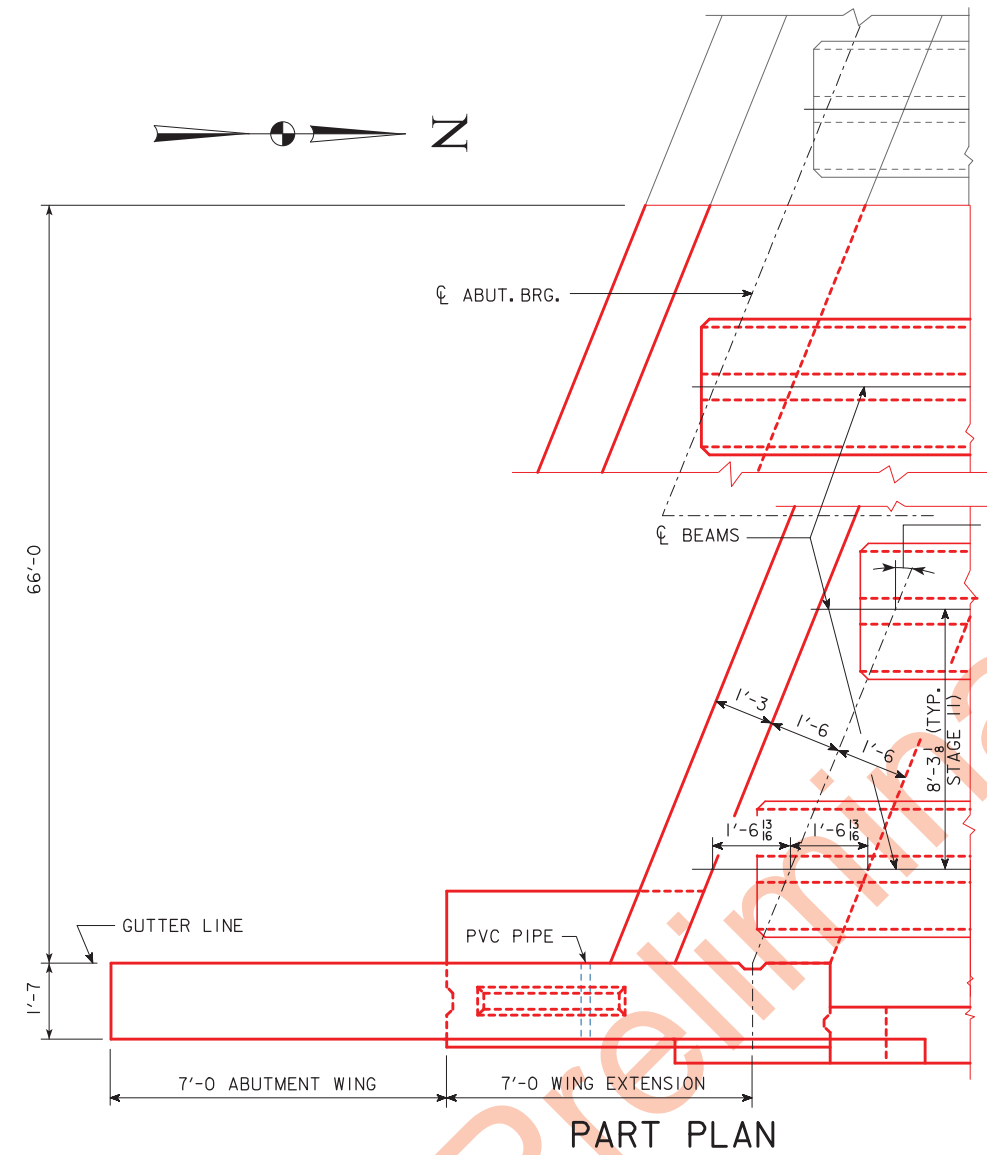


LONGITUDINAL SLAB
CONSTRUCTION JOINT

DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.
284'-0 x 81'-4 PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II
 81'-0, 66'-0 END SPANS 137'-0 CENTER SPAN
BRIDGE DECK CROSS SECTION
 STA. 1205+65.87, 29' RIGHT \bar{C} CONST. 1-380 APRIL, 2020
JOHNSON COUNTY
 IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION
 DESIGN SHEET NO. 24 OF 44 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 618



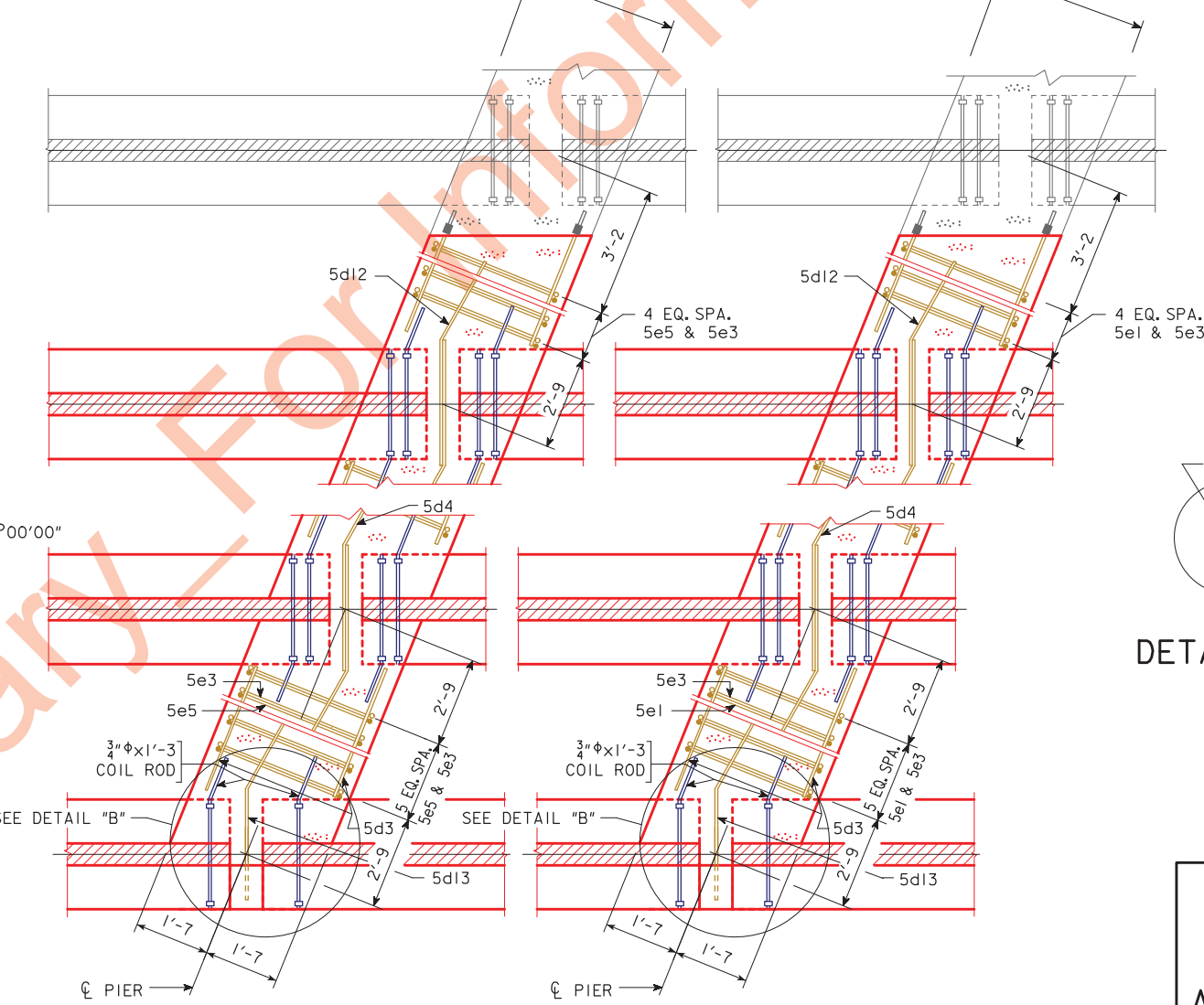
PART LONGITUDINAL SECTION NEAR GUTTER
(FOR DETAILS OF INTERMEDIATE DIAPHRAGM SEE DESIGN SHEETS 36 AND 37)



PART PLAN

EXP. PIER
(PIER 1)

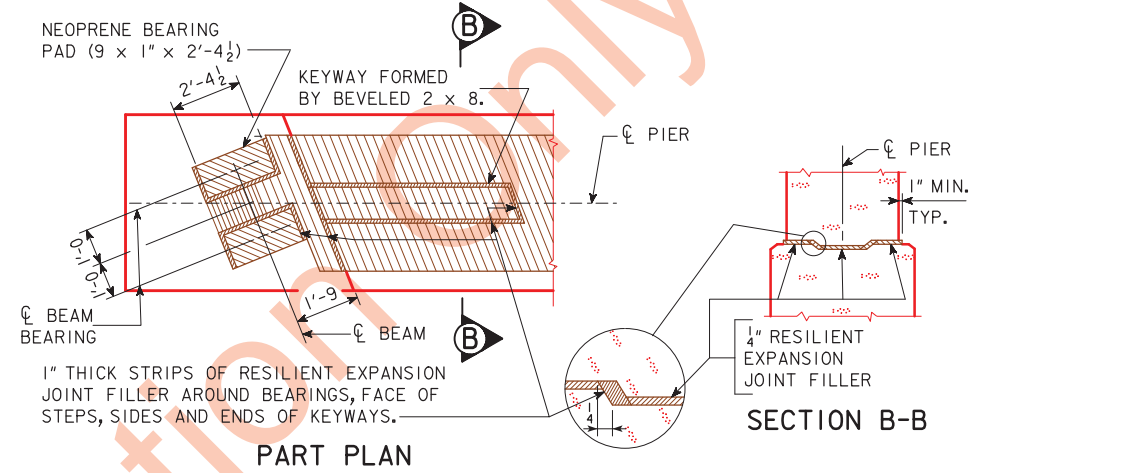
FIXED PIER
(PIER 2)



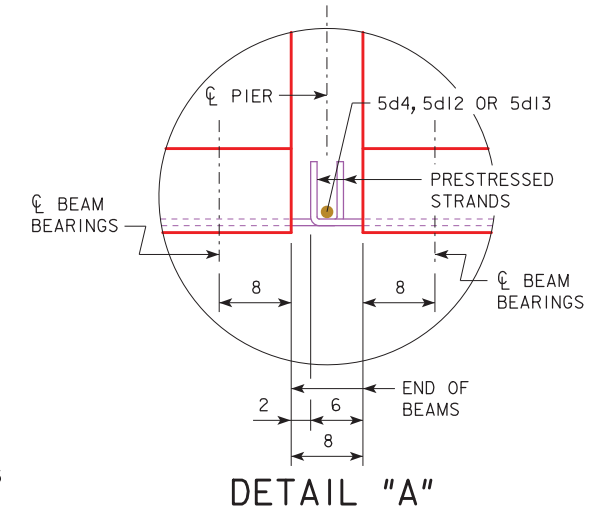
PART SECTION AT PIER 1

PART SECTION AT PIER 2

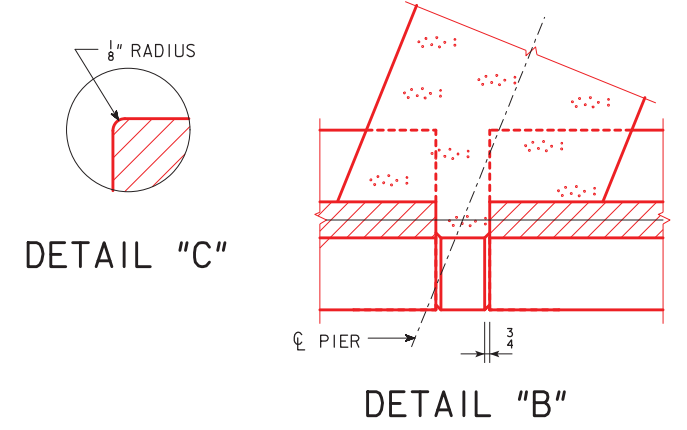
(SEE CROSS SECTION THRU DECK FOR NUMBER OF DIAPHRAGM HOOP BARS BETWEEN BEAMS)



TOP OF PIER 2 DETAILS



DETAIL "A"



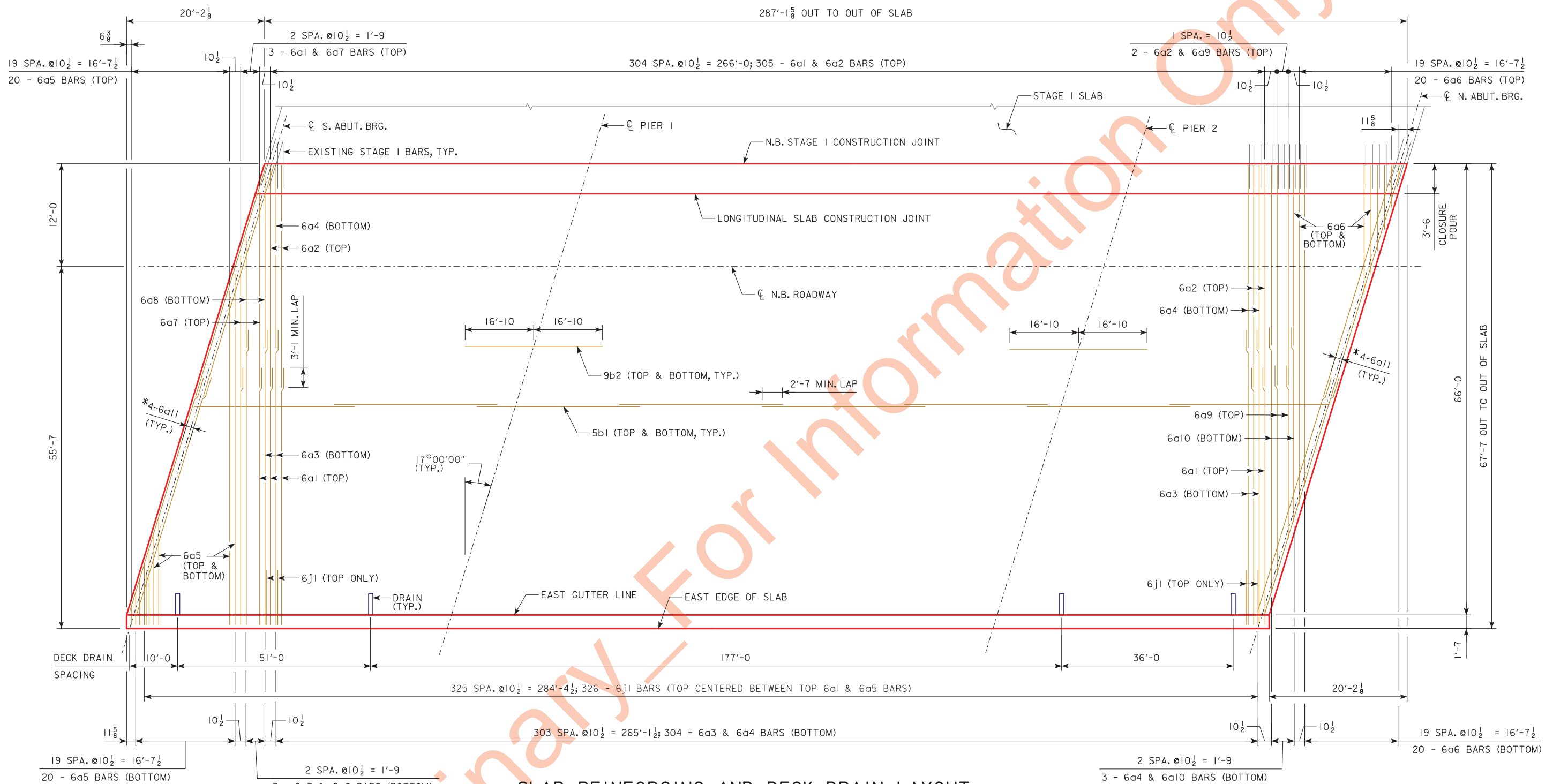
DETAIL "C"

DETAIL "B"

ABUT. & PIER DIAPHRAGM DETAILS

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION
DESIGN SHEET NO. 25 OF FILE NO. DESIGN NO.

REVISED 01-12 - ADDED FIELD BEND 5/4 BAR TO AVOID PILE IN ABUTMENT WING NOTE. ENGLISHBTINTEGRALBRIDGES.DGN - 4510-BTCD - THIS SHEET ISSUED 02-08.



SLAB REINFORCING AND DECK DRAIN LAYOUT

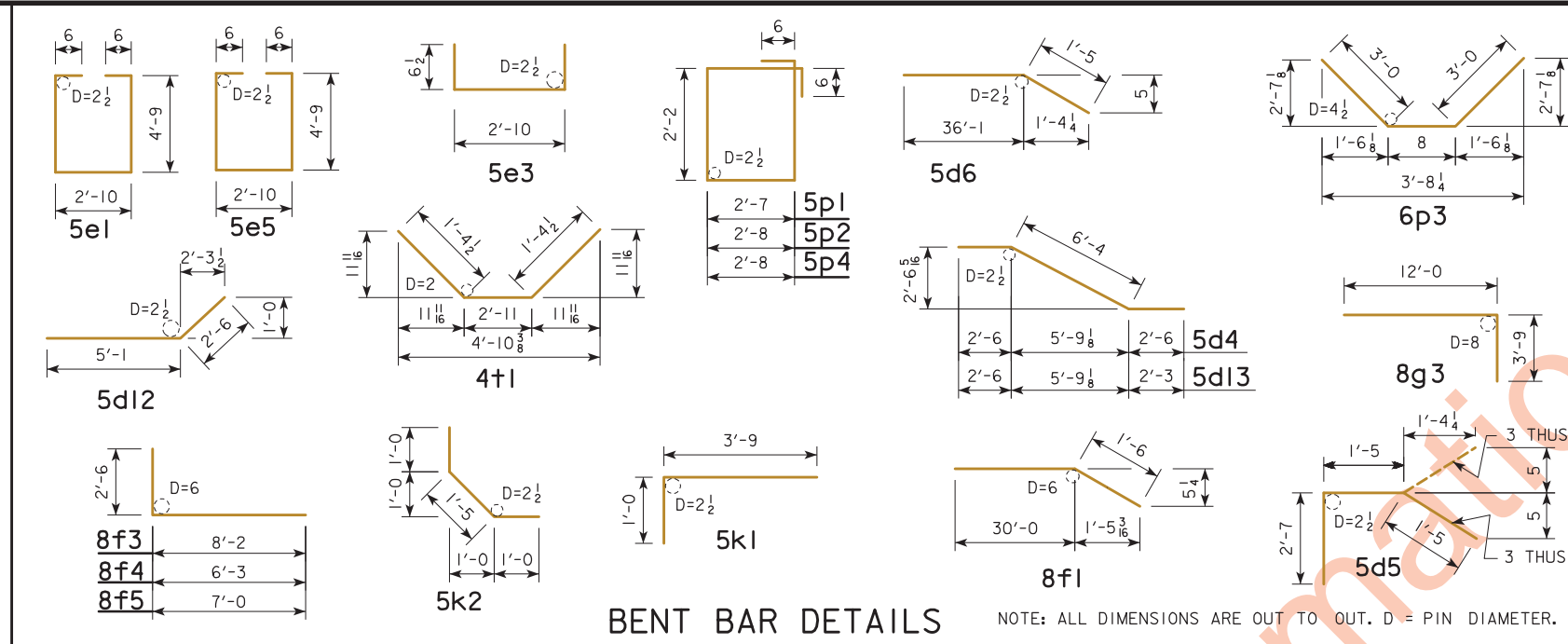
* SEE PART SECTION B-B ON DESIGN SHEETS 10 AND 11 FOR LOCATION.

NOTES:

- FOR LONGITUDINAL BAR SPACING AND TRANSVERSE BAR LAP SPLICE LOCATIONS, SEE DESIGN SHEETS 23 AND 24.
- FOR CONCRETE PLACEMENT DIAGRAM, SEE DESIGN SHEET 27.
- FOR DETAILS OF DECK DRAINS SEE DESIGN SHEET 39.
- LAP 6a2, 6a4 & 6a6 BARS WITH EXISTING STAGE I BARS.

DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.
284'-0 x 81'-4 PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II
 81'-0, 66'-0 END SPANS 137'-0 CENTER SPAN
SLAB REINFORCING LAYOUT
 STA. 1205+65.87, 29' RIGHT CL CONST. 1-380 APRIL, 2020
JOHNSON COUNTY
 IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION
 DESIGN SHEET NO. 26 OF 44 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 618

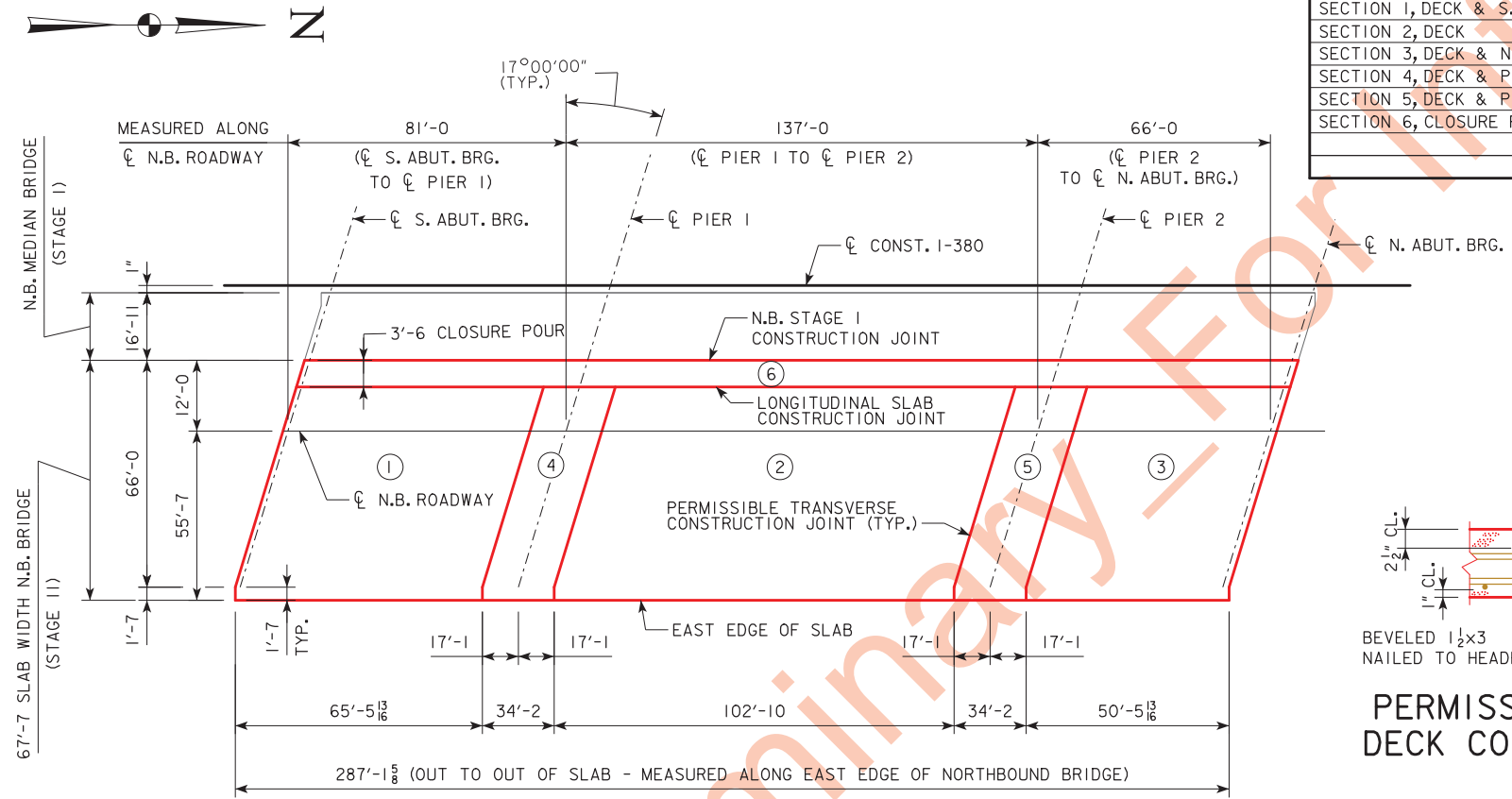
REVISED 07-2015 - CHANGED CONCRETE PLACEMENT NOTE TO ACCOUNT FOR THE POSSIBLE ADDITION OF A RETARDING ADMIXTURE TO THE CONCRETE. ENGLISHBTRINTEGRALBRIDGES.DGN - 4521-BTCD - THIS SHEET ISSUED 02-08.



HIGH PERFORMANCE CONCRETE PLACEMENT QUANTITIES

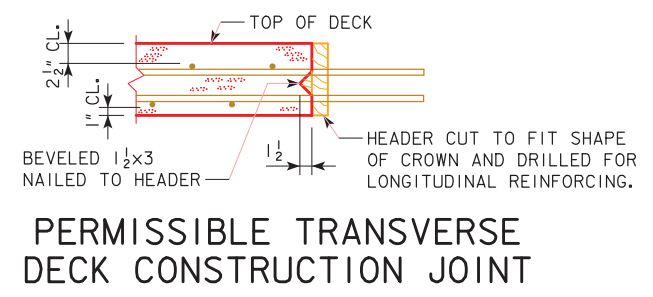
LOCATION	QUANTITY
SECTION 1, DECK & S. ABUT. DIAPH.	153.0
SECTION 2, DECK	173.6
SECTION 3, DECK & N. ABUT. DIAPH.	127.7
SECTION 4, DECK & PIER 1 DIAPH.	93.1
SECTION 5, DECK & PIER 2 DIAPH.	93.1
SECTION 6, CLOSURE POUR	24.9
TOTAL (CU. YDS.)	665.4

NOTE: CONCRETE AND REINFORCING STEEL QUANTITIES ARE INCLUDED ON THE SUMMARY QUANTITIES SHEET.



NOTE:

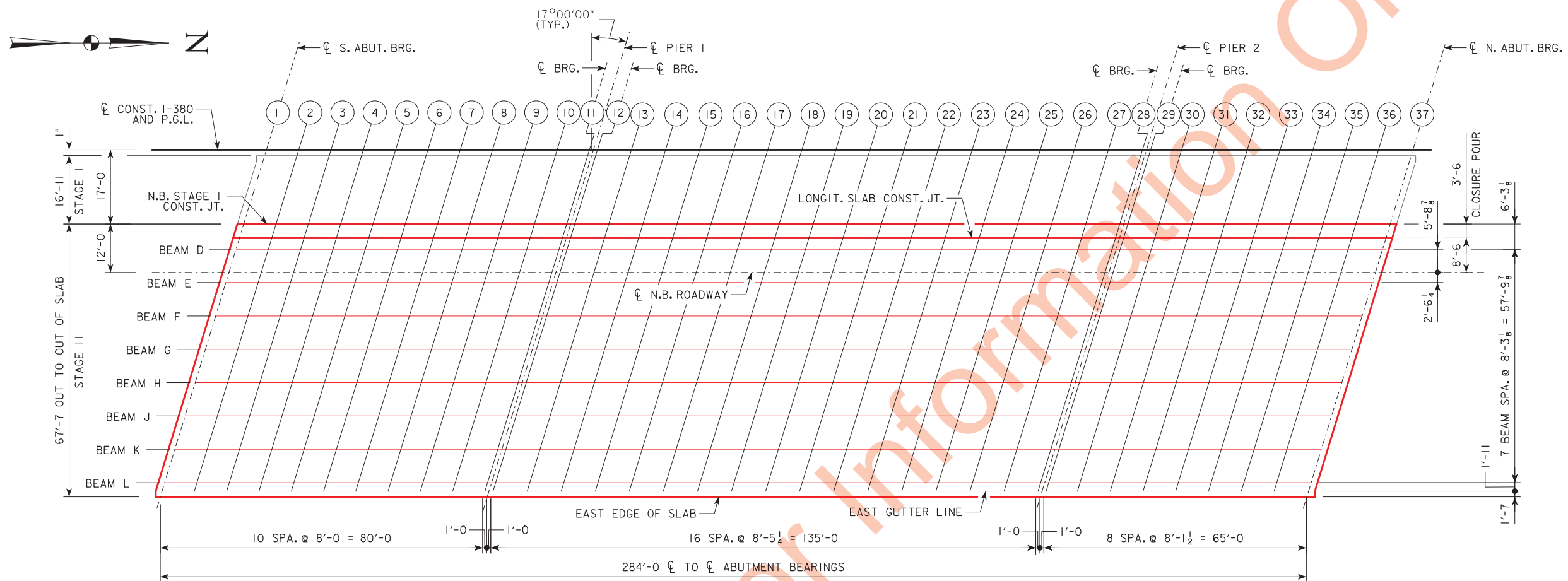
CONCRETE DECK SHALL BE PLACED IN SECTIONS AND SEQUENCES INDICATED. (AN APPROVED ALTERNATE PROCEDURE IS TO PLACE THE CONCRETE DECK IN THREE POURS BEGINNING AT ONE END OF THE BRIDGE. POUR 1 SHALL CONSIST OF SECTIONS 1, 4 AND 2. POUR 2 SHALL CONSIST OF SECTIONS 5 AND 3. POUR 3 SHALL CONSIST OF SECTION 6. THERE SHALL BE A TWO DAY WAITING PERIOD BETWEEN SUBSEQUENT POURS.) ALTERNATE PROCEDURES FOR PLACING DECK CONCRETE MAY BE SUBMITTED FOR APPROVAL TOGETHER WITH A STATEMENT OF THE PROPOSED METHOD AND EVIDENCE THAT THE CONTRACTOR POSSESSES THE NECESSARY EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES TO ACCOMPLISH THE REQUIRED RESULTS. THE BRIDGE ENGINEER SHALL REVIEW ANY ALTERNATE PROCEDURES. THE COST OF ANY ADDITIONAL ANALYSIS AND PLAN MODIFICATIONS SHALL BE PAID FOR BY CONTRACTOR. THE ENGINEER SHALL DETERMINE IF A RETARDING ADMIXTURE IS REQUIRED TO MAINTAIN PLASTICITY OF THE CONCRETE DECK DURING PLACEMENT.



REINFORCING BAR LIST

BAR	LOCATION	SHAPE	NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT
6a1	DECK TRANSV. TOP		308	33'-10"	15652
6a2	DECK TRANSV. TOP		307	36'-7"	16869
6a3	DECK TRANSV. BOTT.		307	37'-11"	17484
6a4	DECK TRANSV. BOTT.		307	32'-5"	14948
6a5	DECK TRANSV. TOP & BOTT. (SOUTH END)		40	VARIABLES	1832
6a6	DECK TRANSV. TOP & BOTT. (NORTH END)		40	VARIABLES	1832
6a7	DECK TRANSV. TOP (SOUTH END)		3	VARIABLES	112
6a8	DECK TRANSV. BOTT. (SOUTH END)		3	VARIABLES	112
6a9	DECK TRANSV. TOP (NORTH END)		2	VARIABLES	87
6a10	DECK TRANSV. BOTT. (NORTH END)		3	VARIABLES	131
6a11	DECK TRANSV. ENDS		16	36'-8"	881
5b1	DECK LONGIT. TOP & BOTT.		1064	38'-2"	42356
9b2	DECK LONGIT. AT PIERS		298	33'-8"	34111
5d2	PIER & ABUT. DIAPH. LONGIT.		126	7'-9"	1018
5d3	PIER & ABUT. DIAPH. LONGIT.		42	5'-8"	248
5d4	PIER DIAPH. LONGIT.		12	11'-4"	142
5d5	ABUT. DIAPH. E. END		6	5'-5"	34
5d6	ABUT. DIAPH. LONGIT. B.F.		8	37'-6"	313
5d7	PAVING NOTCH LONGIT.		8	37'-5"	312
5d8	ABUT. DIAPH. LONGIT. B.F.		8	37'-5"	312
5d10	PIER & ABUT. DIAPH. LONGIT.		18	6'-1"	114
5d11	PIER & ABUT. DIAPH. LONGIT.		6	5'-0"	31
5d12	PIER DIAPH. LONGIT. W. END		2	7'-7"	16
5d13	PIER DIAPH. LONGIT. E. END		2	11'-1"	23
5e1	PIER DIAPH. HOOPS		47	13'-4"	654
5e3	PIER DIAPH. TIES		94	3'-11"	384
5e5	PIER DIAPH. HOOPS EXPANSION PIER		47	13'-4"	654
8f1	ABUT. FOOTING LONGIT. BOTH F.		18	31'-6"	1514
8f2	ABUT. FOOTING LONGIT. BOTH F.		18	43'-8"	2099
8f3	ABUT. EXTENSION LONGIT.		8	10'-8"	228
8f4	ABUT. EXTENSION LONGIT.		4	8'-9"	93
8f5	ABUT. EXTENSION LONGIT.		4	9'-6"	101
8g1	ABUT. VERT. BOTH F.		230	8'-6"	5220
8g3	ABUT. DIAPH. VERT. B.F.		126	15'-9"	5299
6j1	TOP OF DECK TRANSV. (AT RAIL)		326	6'-3"	3060
5k1	PAVING NOTCH		127	4'-9"	629
5k2	PAVING NOTCH		127	3'-5"	453
5p1	ABUT. HOOPS		280	10'-6"	3066
5p2	ABUT. EXTENSION HOOPS		12	10'-8"	134
6p3	ABUT. BOTT. AT PILES		48	6'-8"	334
5p4	ABUT. HOOPS AT ENDS		8	10'-8"	89
4t1	UNDER BEAMS AT ABUTMENTS		16	5'-8"	61
	DECK DRAINS (4-#5 EA. DRAIN)		16	3'-0"	50
REINFORCING STEEL EPOXY COATED - TOTAL (LBS.)					173092
#2	PILE SPIRAL		26	38'-6"	167
	SPIRAL SPACERS, L ₁ x L ₂ x L ₃ x 0.70		78	1'-10"	100
REINFORCING STEEL - TOTAL (LBS.)					267

DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.
284'-0" x 81'-4" PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II
 81'-0", 66'-0" END SPANS 137'-0" CENTER SPAN
DECK, ABUT. & DIAPH. QUANTITIES
 STA. 1205+65.87, 29' RIGHT ϕ CONST. 1-380 APRIL, 2020
JOHNSON COUNTY
 IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION
 DESIGN SHEET NO. 27 OF 44 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 618



TOP OF SLAB AND HAUNCH ELEVATION LOCATIONS

DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.
284'-0" x 81'-4" PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II
 81'-0", 66'-0" END SPANS 137'-0" CENTER SPAN
TOP OF SLAB ELEVATIONS
 STA. 1205+65.87, 29' RIGHT CL CONST. I-380 APRIL, 2020
JOHNSON COUNTY
 IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION
 DESIGN SHEET NO. 28 OF 44 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 618

TABLE OF TOP OF SLAB ELEVATIONS

BEAM LINE	☉ S. ABUT. BEARING	SPAN 1										☉ PIER 1 BEARINGS		SPAN 2									
		LINE 2	LINE 3	LINE 4	LINE 5	LINE 6	LINE 7	LINE 8	LINE 9	LINE 10	LINE 11	LINE 12	LINE 13	LINE 14	LINE 15	LINE 16	LINE 17	LINE 18	LINE 19	LINE 20	LINE 21		
N.B. STAGE I CONST. JT.	717.01	716.95	716.88	716.80	716.73	716.65	716.57	716.49	716.41	716.32	716.23	716.20	716.11	716.01	715.91	715.81	715.71	715.61	715.51	715.41	715.31		
LONGIT. SLAB CONST. JT.	716.95	716.89	716.82	716.74	716.67	716.59	716.51	716.43	716.35	716.26	716.17	716.15	716.05	715.95	715.85	715.75	715.65	715.55	715.45	715.36	715.26		
☉ BEAM D	716.90	716.84	716.77	716.70	716.62	716.55	716.47	716.38	716.30	716.21	716.12	716.10	716.00	715.90	715.81	715.71	715.61	715.51	715.41	715.31	715.21		
☉ N.B. ROADWAY	716.80	716.74	716.67	716.60	716.52	716.45	716.37	716.29	716.20	716.12	716.03	716.01	715.91	715.81	715.71	715.61	715.51	715.41	715.32	715.22	715.12		
☉ BEAM E	716.76	716.69	716.62	716.55	716.48	716.41	716.33	716.25	716.16	716.08	715.99	715.96	715.87	715.77	715.67	715.57	715.47	715.37	715.27	715.17	715.08		
☉ BEAM F	716.61	716.55	716.48	716.41	716.34	716.26	716.19	716.11	716.02	715.94	715.85	715.83	715.73	715.63	715.53	715.44	715.34	715.24	715.14	715.04	714.94		
☉ BEAM G	716.43	716.37	716.30	716.23	716.16	716.09	716.01	715.93	715.85	715.77	715.68	715.66	715.56	715.46	715.36	715.26	715.17	715.07	714.97	714.87	714.77		
☉ BEAM H	716.23	716.17	716.10	716.03	715.96	715.89	715.81	715.73	715.65	715.57	715.48	715.46	715.37	715.27	715.17	715.07	714.97	714.87	714.77	714.67	714.58		
☉ BEAM J	716.00	715.94	715.87	715.81	715.74	715.66	715.59	715.51	715.43	715.35	715.26	715.24	715.15	715.05	714.95	714.85	714.75	714.65	714.56	714.46	714.36		
☉ BEAM K	715.77	715.71	715.65	715.58	715.51	715.44	715.37	715.29	715.21	715.13	715.04	715.02	714.93	714.83	714.73	714.63	714.54	714.44	714.34	714.24	714.14		
☉ BEAM L	715.54	715.48	715.42	715.35	715.29	715.21	715.14	715.06	714.99	714.91	714.82	714.80	714.71	714.61	714.52	714.42	714.32	714.22	714.12	714.02	713.92		
EAST GUTTER LINE	715.49	715.43	715.37	715.30	715.23	715.16	715.09	715.01	714.93	714.85	714.77	714.75	714.66	714.56	714.46	714.37	714.27	714.17	714.07	713.97	713.87		

TABLE OF TOP OF SLAB ELEVATIONS

BEAM LINE	SPAN 2						☉ PIER 2 BEARINGS		SPAN 3							☉ N. ABUT. BEARING
	LINE 22	LINE 23	LINE 24	LINE 25	LINE 26	LINE 27	LINE 28	LINE 29	LINE 30	LINE 31	LINE 32	LINE 33	LINE 34	LINE 35	LINE 36	LINE 37
N.B. STAGE I CONST. JT.	715.22	715.12	715.03	714.95	714.86	714.78	714.70	714.69	714.62	714.55	714.48	714.42	714.36	714.31	714.26	714.21
LONGIT. SLAB CONST. JT.	715.16	715.07	714.97	714.89	714.80	714.72	714.64	714.63	714.55	714.49	714.42	714.36	714.30	714.25	714.19	714.14
☉ BEAM D	715.11	715.02	714.93	714.84	714.76	714.67	714.60	714.58	714.51	714.44	714.37	714.31	714.25	714.20	714.14	714.09
☉ N.B. ROADWAY	715.02	714.92	714.83	714.74	714.66	714.58	714.50	714.48	714.41	714.34	714.27	714.21	714.15	714.09	714.04	713.99
☉ BEAM E	714.98	714.88	714.79	714.70	714.62	714.53	714.45	714.44	714.36	714.29	714.23	714.16	714.10	714.05	713.99	713.94
☉ BEAM F	714.84	714.75	714.65	714.56	714.48	714.39	714.31	714.29	714.22	714.15	714.08	714.02	713.96	713.90	713.84	713.79
☉ BEAM G	714.67	714.57	714.48	714.39	714.30	714.22	714.14	714.12	714.04	713.97	713.90	713.84	713.78	713.72	713.66	713.61
☉ BEAM H	714.48	714.38	714.28	714.19	714.10	714.02	713.94	713.92	713.84	713.77	713.70	713.63	713.57	713.51	713.46	713.40
☉ BEAM J	714.26	714.16	714.06	713.97	713.88	713.80	713.71	713.69	713.62	713.54	713.47	713.41	713.34	713.28	713.22	713.17
☉ BEAM K	714.04	713.94	713.84	713.75	713.66	713.57	713.49	713.47	713.39	713.32	713.25	713.18	713.11	713.05	712.99	712.94
☉ BEAM L	713.82	713.72	713.63	713.53	713.44	713.35	713.27	713.25	713.17	713.09	713.02	712.95	712.89	712.82	712.76	712.71
EAST GUTTER LINE	713.77	713.67	713.58	713.48	713.39	713.30	713.21	713.19	713.12	713.04	712.97	712.90	712.83	712.77	712.71	712.65

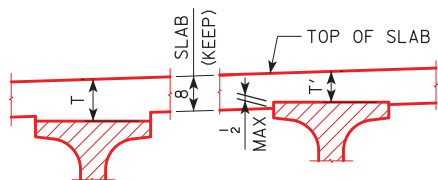
DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.
 284'-0" x 81'-4" PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED
 CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II
 81'-0", 66'-0" END SPANS 137'-0" CENTER SPAN
TOP OF SLAB ELEVATIONS
 STA. 1205+65.87, 29' RIGHT ☉ CONST. 1-380 APRIL, 2020
JOHNSON COUNTY
 IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION
 DESIGN SHEET NO. 29 OF 44 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 618

TABLE OF BEAM LINE SLAB HAUNCH ELEVATIONS

BEAM LINE	CL S. ABUT. BEARING	SPAN 1										CL PIER 1 BEARINGS		SPAN 2													
	LINE 1	LINE 2	LINE 3	LINE 4	LINE 5	LINE 6	LINE 7	LINE 8	LINE 9	LINE 10	LINE 11	LINE 12	LINE 13	LINE 14	LINE 15	LINE 16	LINE 17	LINE 18	LINE 19	LINE 20	LINE 21	LINE 22	LINE 23	LINE 24	LINE 25	LINE 26	LINE 27
D	716.24	716.19	716.13	716.07	716.00	715.93	715.85	715.76	715.66	715.56	715.46	715.43	715.40	715.36	715.32	715.27	715.21	715.14	715.06	714.97	714.86	714.75	714.62	714.49	714.35	714.21	714.07
E	716.09	716.05	715.99	715.94	715.87	715.80	715.72	715.63	715.53	715.43	715.32	715.30	715.28	715.25	715.22	715.18	715.13	715.06	714.99	714.89	714.79	714.67	714.54	714.40	714.25	714.10	713.94
F	715.95	715.90	715.85	715.79	715.73	715.66	715.58	715.49	715.39	715.29	715.18	715.16	715.14	715.12	715.08	715.04	714.99	714.93	714.85	714.76	714.65	714.53	714.40	714.26	714.11	713.96	713.80
G	715.77	715.72	715.67	715.62	715.55	715.48	715.40	715.31	715.22	715.12	715.01	714.99	714.97	714.95	714.91	714.87	714.82	714.76	714.68	714.59	714.48	714.36	714.23	714.09	713.94	713.78	713.63
H	715.56	715.52	715.47	715.41	715.35	715.28	715.20	715.12	715.02	714.92	714.82	714.79	714.78	714.75	714.72	714.68	714.63	714.56	714.49	714.39	714.29	714.17	714.04	713.89	713.74	713.59	713.43
J	715.33	715.29	715.24	715.19	715.13	715.06	714.98	714.89	714.80	714.70	714.60	714.57	714.56	714.53	714.50	714.46	714.41	714.35	714.27	714.18	714.07	713.95	713.82	713.67	713.52	713.37	713.21
K	715.11	715.06	715.02	714.96	714.90	714.83	714.76	714.67	714.58	714.48	714.38	714.35	714.34	714.32	714.28	714.24	714.19	714.13	714.05	713.96	713.85	713.73	713.60	713.45	713.30	713.14	712.98
L	714.88	714.83	714.79	714.74	714.68	714.61	714.53	714.45	714.36	714.26	714.15	714.13	714.12	714.10	714.07	714.03	713.97	713.91	713.83	713.74	713.63	713.51	713.38	713.23	713.08	712.92	712.76

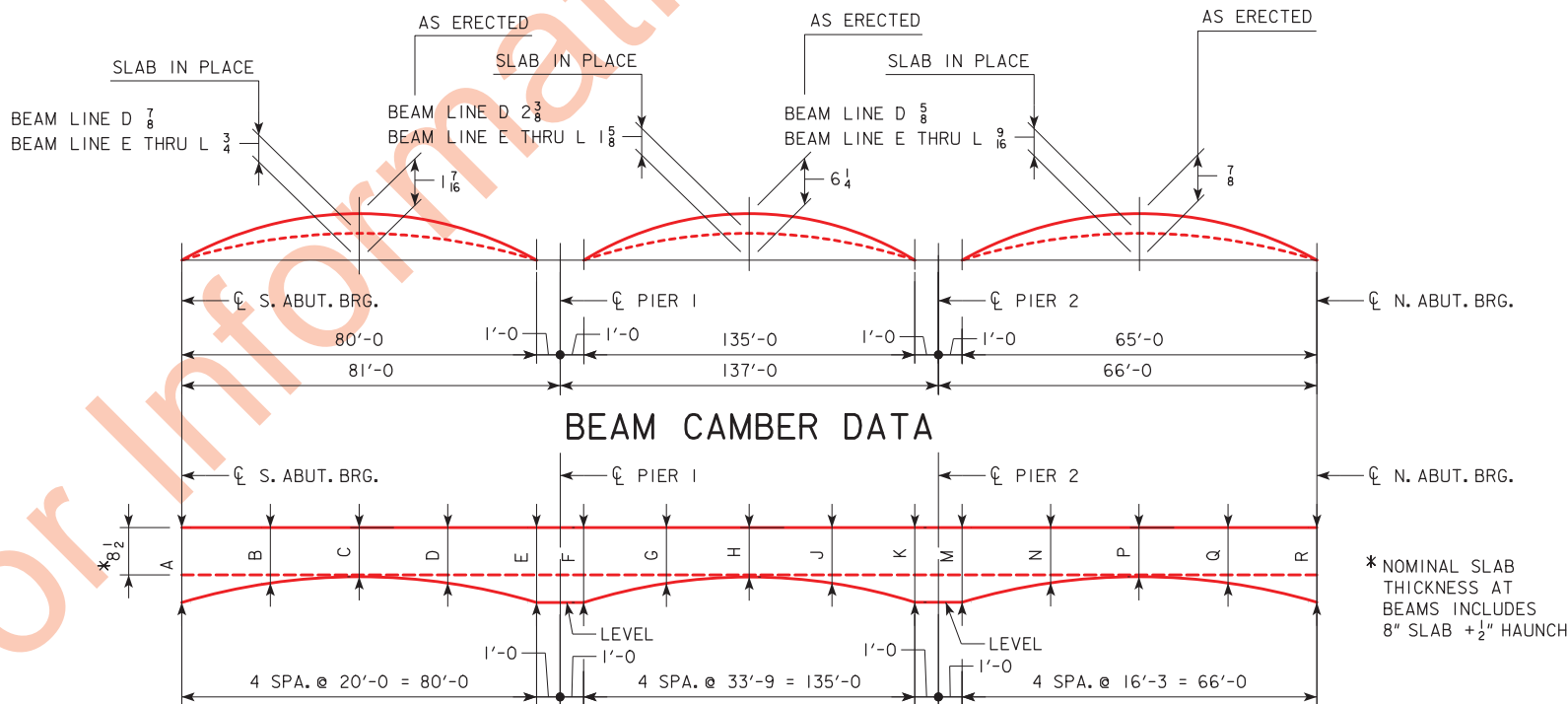
TABLE OF BEAM LINE SLAB HAUNCH ELEVATIONS

BEAM LINE	CL PIER 2 BEARINGS		SPAN 3										CL N. ABUT. BEARING
	LINE 28	LINE 29	LINE 30	LINE 31	LINE 32	LINE 33	LINE 34	LINE 35	LINE 36	LINE 37	LINE 38	LINE 39	
D	713.93	713.91	713.85	713.79	713.73	713.67	713.61	713.55	713.49	713.43	713.37	713.31	
E	713.79	713.77	713.71	713.65	713.59	713.53	713.46	713.40	713.34	713.28	713.22	713.16	
F	713.65	713.63	713.56	713.50	713.44	713.38	713.32	713.25	713.19	713.13	713.07	713.01	
G	713.47	713.45	713.39	713.32	713.26	713.20	713.14	713.07	713.01	712.94	712.88	712.82	
H	713.27	713.25	713.19	713.12	713.06	713.00	712.93	712.87	712.80	712.73	712.67	712.61	
J	713.05	713.03	712.96	712.90	712.83	712.77	712.70	712.64	712.57	712.50	712.44	712.38	
K	712.82	712.80	712.74	712.67	712.61	712.54	712.47	712.41	712.34	712.27	712.21	712.15	
L	712.60	712.58	712.51	712.45	712.38	712.31	712.25	712.18	712.11	712.04	711.98	711.92	



SLAB THICKNESS DETAILS

NOTE: THE SLAB THICKNESS (T) AT BEAMS IS BASED ON THE ANTICIPATED BEAM CAMBER AND DEFLECTIONS. THESE VALUES ARE USED BY THE DESIGNER TO SET BEAM ELEVATIONS AND ESTIMATE CONCRETE QUANTITIES. REFER TO THE HAUNCH DATA DETAILS SHEET FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION TO AID THE CONTRACTOR IN SETTING THE FIELD HAUNCHES REQUIRED FOR CONSTRUCTION.



SLAB THICKNESS AT BEAMS (T)

TABLE OF SLAB THICKNESS AT BEAMS

BEAM LINE	CL S. ABUT. BEARING	SPAN 1			CL PIER 1 BEARINGS		SPAN 2			CL PIER 2 BEARINGS		SPAN 3			CL N. ABUT. BEARING
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	M	N	P	Q	R
D	9	9 1/4	9 3/4	10 7/16	11 3/8	11 1/8	9	8 3/8	8 13/16	11 3/8	11 1/8	9 5/16	9 3/16	8 13/16	9
E	9	9 1/8	9 7/16	9 5/16	10 5/8	10 3/8	8 13/16	8 7/16	8 5/8	10 5/8	10 3/8	9 3/8	8 13/16	8 11/16	9
F	9	9 1/8	9 7/16	9 5/16	10 5/8	10 3/8	8 7/8	8 1/2	8 11/16	10 5/8	10 3/8	9 3/8	8 13/16	8 11/16	9
G	9	9 1/8	9 7/16	9 5/16	10 5/8	10 3/8	8 7/8	8 1/2	8 3/4	10 5/8	10 3/8	9 3/8	8 13/16	8 11/16	9
H	9	9 1/8	9 7/16	9 5/16	10 5/8	10 3/8	8 5/16	8 9/16	8 3/4	10 5/8	10 3/8	9 3/8	8 13/16	8 11/16	9
J	9	9 1/8	9 7/16	9 5/16	10 5/8	10 3/8	8 5/16	8 5/8	8 13/16	10 5/8	10 3/8	9 3/8	8 13/16	8 11/16	9
K	9	9 1/8	9 7/16	9 5/16	10 5/8	10 3/8	9	8 11/16	8 13/16	10 5/8	10 3/8	9 3/8	8 13/16	8 11/16	9
L	9	9 1/8	9 7/16	9 5/16	10 5/8	10 3/8	9 1/16	8 11/16	8 7/8	10 5/8	10 3/8	9 3/8	8 13/16	8 11/16	9

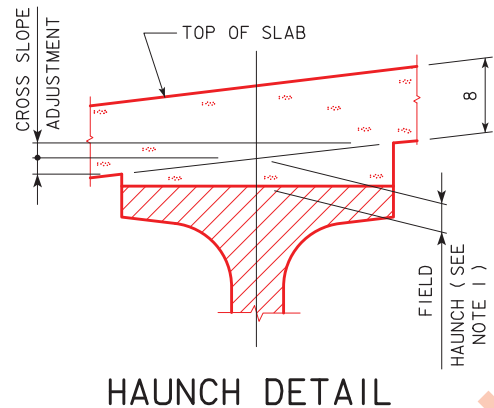
DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.
284'-0" x 81'-4" PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II
 81'-0", 66'-0" END SPANS 137'-0" CENTER SPAN
SLAB HAUNCH DATA DETAILS
 STA. 1205+65.87, 29' RIGHT CL CONST. 1-380 APRIL, 2020
JOHNSON COUNTY
 IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION
 DESIGN SHEET NO. 30 OF 44 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 618

REVISED 06-12 - THE ALLOWABLE FIELD HAUNCH MAX. & MIN. WAS CHANGED TO INCHES & DECIMALS OF FEET. NOTE & NOTE 1 WERE CHANGED. THE SLAB HAUNCH LOCATIONS EXAMPLE WAS REPLACED WITH A NOTE. ENGLISHMISCELLANEOUSBRIDGES.DGN - 1066 - THIS SHEET ISSUED 02-08.

REVISED 06-12 - THE ALLOWABLE FIELD HAUNCH MAX. & MIN. WAS CHANGED TO INCHES & DECIMALS OF FEET. NOTE & NOTE 1 WERE CHANGED. THE SLAB HAUNCH LOCATIONS EXAMPLE WAS REPLACED WITH A NOTE. ENGLISH\MISCELLANEOUS\BRIDGES.DGN - 1066 - THIS SHEET ISSUED 02-08.

MISCELLANEOUS DATA TABLE																								
	BEAM LINE	CL S. ABUT. BEARING	SPAN 1										CL PIER 1 BEARINGS		SPAN 2									
		LINE 1	LINE 2	LINE 3	LINE 4	LINE 5	LINE 6	LINE 7	LINE 8	LINE 9	LINE 10	LINE 11	LINE 12	LINE 13	LINE 14	LINE 15	LINE 16	LINE 17	LINE 18	LINE 19	LINE 20	LINE 21		
ANTICIPATED DEFLECTION DUE TO SLAB (IN.)	E THRU L	0	1/4	7/16	9/16	11/16	3/4	11/16	9/16	7/16	1/4	0	0	15/16	1 13/16	2 5/8	3 5/16	3 7/8	4 5/16	4 9/16	4 5/8	4 9/16		
	D	0	3/16	3/8	1/2	9/16	5/8	9/16	1/2	3/8	3/16	0	0	3/4	1 1/2	2 3/16	2 3/4	3 1/4	3 9/16	3 13/16	3 7/8	3 13/16		
CROSS SLOPE ADJUSTMENTS (IN.)	D, E	5/16	5/16	5/16	5/16	5/16	5/16	5/16	5/16	5/16	5/16	5/16	5/16	5/16	5/16	5/16	5/16	5/16	5/16	5/16	5/16	5/16		
	F	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8		
	G	7/16	7/16	7/16	7/16	7/16	7/16	7/16	7/16	7/16	7/16	7/16	7/16	7/16	7/16	7/16	7/16	7/16	7/16	7/16	7/16	7/16		
	H, J, K, L	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2		
ALLOWABLE FIELD HAUNCH (IN. & FT.)	MAX.	ALL	2 1/2 (0.208)										3 1/2 (0.292)				2 1/2 (0.208)							
	MIN.	D, E	-3/16 (-0.013)										1/2 (0.042)				1/2 (0.042)				-3/16 (-0.013)			
		F	-1/8 (-0.012)										1/2 (0.042)				1/2 (0.042)				-1/8 (-0.012)			
		G	-1/16 (-0.006)										1/2 (0.042)				1/2 (0.042)				-1/16 (-0.006)			
		H, J, K, L	0 (0.001)										1/2 (0.042)				1/2 (0.042)				0 (0.001)			

MISCELLANEOUS DATA TABLE																			
	BEAM LINE	SPAN 2						CL PIER 2 BEARINGS		SPAN 3						CL N. ABUT. BEARING			
		LINE 22	LINE 23	LINE 24	LINE 25	LINE 26	LINE 27	LINE 28	LINE 29	LINE 30	LINE 31	LINE 32	LINE 33	LINE 34	LINE 35	LINE 36	LINE 37		
ANTICIPATED DEFLECTION DUE TO SLAB (IN.)	E THRU L	4 5/16	3 7/8	3 5/16	2 5/8	1 13/16	1 5/16	0	0	1/8	1/4	5/16	5/16	5/16	1/4	1/8	0		
	D	3 9/16	3 1/4	2 3/4		1 1/2	3/4	0	0	1/8	3/16	1/4	5/16	1/4	3/16	1/8	0		
CROSS SLOPE ADJUSTMENTS (IN.)	D, E	5/16	5/16	5/16	5/16	5/16	5/16	5/16	5/16	5/16	5/16	5/16	5/16	5/16	5/16	5/16	5/16		
	F	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8		
	G	7/16	7/16	7/16	7/16	7/16	7/16	7/16	7/16	7/16	7/16	7/16	7/16	7/16	7/16	7/16	7/16		
	H, J, K, L	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2		
ALLOWABLE FIELD HAUNCH (IN. & FT.)	MAX.	ALL	2 1/2 (0.208)						3 1/2 (0.292)		2 1/2 (0.208)								
	MIN.	D, E	-3/16 (-0.013)						1/2 (0.042)		1/2 (0.042)		-3/16 (-0.013)						
		F	-1/8 (-0.012)						1/2 (0.042)		1/2 (0.042)		-1/8 (-0.012)						
		G	-1/16 (-0.006)						1/2 (0.042)		1/2 (0.042)		-1/16 (-0.006)						
		H, J, K, L	0 (0.001)						1/2 (0.042)		1/2 (0.042)		0 (0.001)						



NOTE:
BRIDGE SEAT ELEVATIONS ARE SET BASED ON THEORETICAL CAMBER AND BEAM DEFLECTIONS. THESE BRIDGE SEATS WILL PROVIDE A THEORETICAL BEAM HAUNCH WITHIN DESIGN PARAMETERS. FIELD HAUNCHES ARE DETERMINED USING SURVEYED TOP OF BEAM ELEVATIONS AND "BEAM LINE HAUNCH ELEVATION" DATA. ALLOWABLE MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM "FIELD HAUNCH" VALUES ARE GIVEN IN INCHES AND DECIMALS OF FEET IN THE "MISCELLANEOUS DATA" TABLE. "CROSS SLOPE ADJUSTMENT" VALUES WILL AID THE CONTRACTOR IN DETERMINING ACTUAL FORMED HAUNCH DIMENSIONS AT THE EDGES OF THE TOP FLANGE.

NOTE 1:
TO CALCULATE FIELD HAUNCH REQUIRED AT EACH LOCATION, SURVEY THE BEAM TOPS CONSISTENT WITH THE SPACINGS SHOWN ON THE "TOP OF SLAB ELEVATIONS LAYOUT". SUBTRACT THE SURVEYED BEAM SHOT FROM THE "BEAM LINE HAUNCH ELEVATION". THIS VALUE WILL BE THE HAUNCH NEEDED (SEE "FIELD HAUNCH" IN HAUNCH DETAIL). THE "BEAM LINE HAUNCH ELEVATION" INCLUDES ADJUSTMENTS FOR SLAB THICKNESSES AND ANTICIPATED DEFLECTIONS. NO ADDITIONAL CALCULATIONS ARE REQUIRED. IF THE FIELD HAUNCH EXCEEDS THE MAXIMUMS AND MINIMUMS SHOWN IN INCHES AND DECIMALS OF FEET IN THE MISCELLANEOUS DATA TABLE, ADJUSTMENTS TO THE GRADE OR ADDITIONAL HAUNCH REINFORCEMENT WILL BE REQUIRED.

DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.

284'-0 x 81'-4 PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II

81'-0, 66'-0 END SPANS 137'-0 CENTER SPAN

MISCELLANEOUS DATA DETAILS

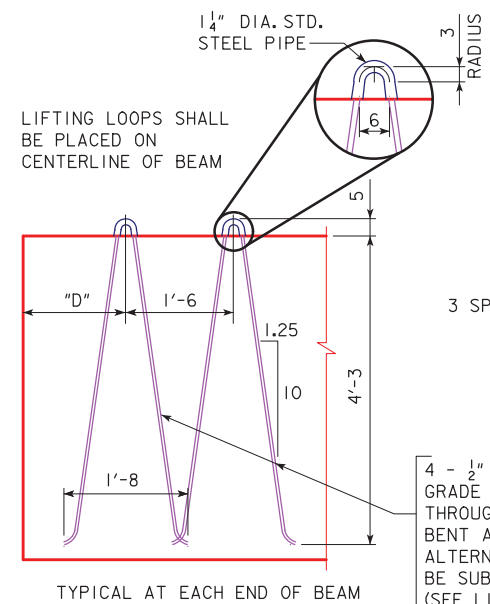
STA. 1205+65.87, 29' RIGHT CL CONST. 1-380 APRIL, 2020

JOHNSON COUNTY

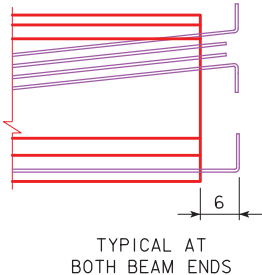
IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION

DESIGN SHEET NO. 31 OF 44 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 618

CORRECTION 12-13 - COIL TIE DETAIL WAS CHANGED TO REFLECT THE DISTANCE BETWEEN COIL TIE ANCHORS EMBEDDED 4 INCH. ENGLISHBEAMS.DGN 4730 - THIS SHEET ISSUED 05-04.



THE TOP AND BOTTOM ROWS OF THE DEFLECTED STRANDS ARE TO BE CUT WITH 1'-6 PROJECTIONS WHICH ARE TO BE SHOP BENT AS SHOWN. THE REMAINING TOP DEFLECTED STRANDS ARE TO BE CUT WITH 5" PROJECTIONS. SIX BOTTOM STRANDS ARE TO BE CUT WITH 1'-6 PROJECTIONS WHICH ARE TO BE SHOP BENT AS SHOWN. THE REMAINING BOTTOM STRANDS ARE TO BE CUT OFF REASONABLY FLUSH WITH THE CONCRETE.



STRAND PROJECTION AT BEAM ENDS WHEN EMBEDDED IN CONCRETE END DIAPHRAGMS

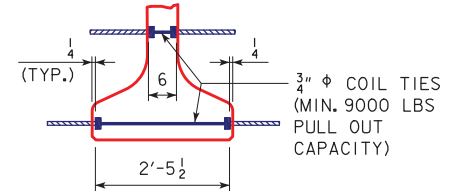
4 - 1/2" NOMINAL DIA. GRADE 270 STRANDS THREADED THROUGH EACH PIPE SLEEVE BENT AS SHOWN AFTER THREADING. ALTERNATE LIFTING DEVICES MAY BE SUBMITTED FOR APPROVAL (SEE LIFTING LOOP TABLE).

LIFTING LOOP DETAIL

LIFTING LOOP AND OVERHANG TABLE				
BEAMS	LIFTING LOOPS EACH END	# OF STRANDS PER LOOP	D	BEAM OVERHANG (FT.)
BTD65, BTD80	1	4	2'-0	**
BTD135	2	4	9'-3	16

** IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 2407.03, K OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

LIFTING LOOPS SHALL CARRY LOADS EQUALLY. NUMBER AND EXACT LOCATION OF COIL TIES TO BE AS DETAILED ON DESIGN SHEET 36.



COIL TIE DETAIL

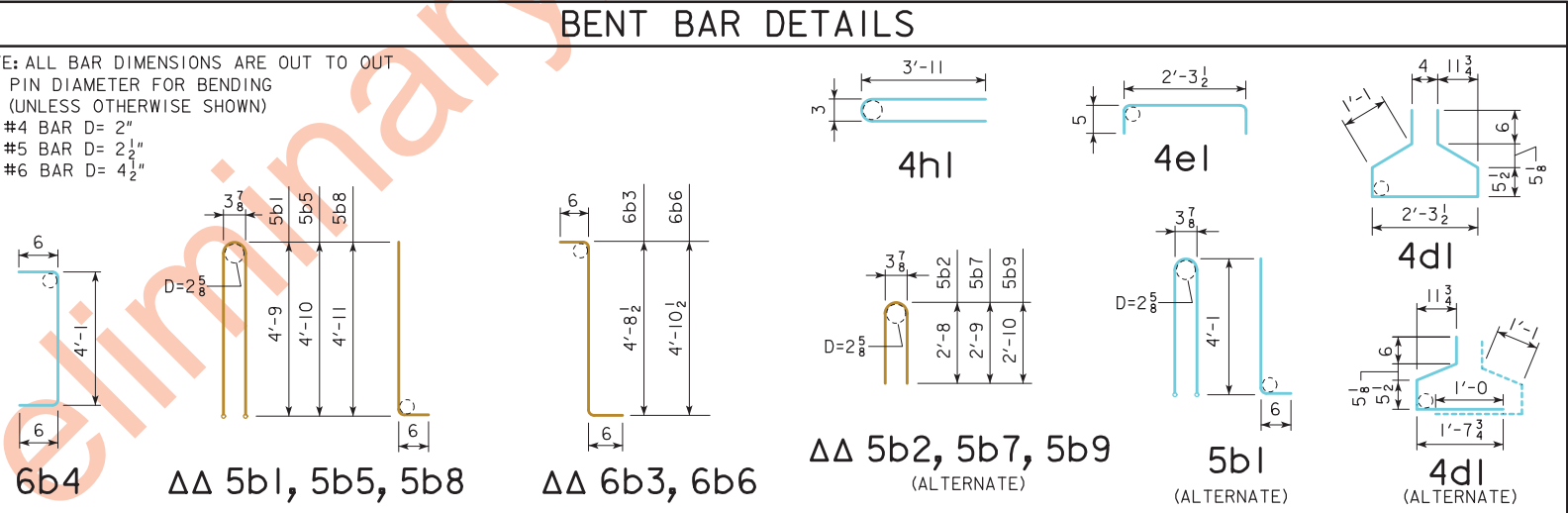
NOTE: THE EXTERIOR SURFACES OF THE EXTERIOR (FASCIA) BEAM ENDS OVER THE PIERS SHALL NOT BE ROUGHENED.

NOTE: FOR MODIFIED STIRRUP EXTENSIONS, SEE "BENT BAR DETAILS" AND BEAM DETAILS SHEETS FOR DIMENSIONS AND LOCATIONS.

ΔΔ 5b1, 5b5, 6b3, AND 6b9 BARS TO BE EPOXY COATED
* 6b3, 6b4, AND 6b6 BARS TO BE USED IN PAIRS

REINFORCING BAR LIST								
BEAM	BAR	SHAPE	BTD65		BTD80		BTD135	
			NO.	LENGTH	NO.	LENGTH	NO.	LENGTH
	5a1		12	34'-2	12	22'-9	12	31'-4
	5a2				6	40'-0	12	40'-0
ΔΔ	5b1		39	10'-8	39	10'-8	77	10'-8
ΔΔ	5b5		8	10'-10	5	10'-10	34	10'-10
ΔΔ	5b8		0	11'-0	13	11'-0	0	11'-0
ΔΔ*	6b3		16	5'-9	16	5'-9	0	5'-9
*	6b4		8	5'-1	8	5'-1	24	5'-1
ΔΔ*	6b6		16	5'-11	16	5'-11	36	5'-11
	4c1		87	2'-7	105	2'-7	175	2'-7
	4d1		67	6'-5	77	6'-5	131	6'-5
	4e1		26	3'-2	26	3'-2	26	3'-2
	4h1		6	8'-0	6	8'-0	6	8'-0

NOTE: ALL BAR DIMENSIONS ARE OUT TO OUT
D = PIN DIAMETER FOR BENDING
(UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN)
#4 BAR D = 2"
#5 BAR D = 2 1/2"
#6 BAR D = 4 1/2"



BTD BEAM DATA

BTD BEAM	SPAN LENGTH ℄ BEARING	OVERALL BEAM LENGTH (L)	CONCRETE STRENGTH		STRAND SIZE DIA. (in)	NO. OF STRAND		TOTAL INITIAL PRESTRESS kips ③	HOLD DOWN FORCE-kips	CAMBER (in)		DEFLECTION (in) Δ ₀		PERMISSIBLE MAXIMUM SPACING	WEIGHT (TONS)	CONCRETE (CU YD.)	REINFORCING STEEL (WEIGHT-LBS)
			f'ci (ksi)	f'c (ksi)		STRAIGHT	DEFLECTED			AT RELEASE	AFTER LOSSES	IMMEDIATE (ELASTIC) Δ ₁	TIME (PLASTIC) Δ _T				
			HL-93 LOADING	STEEL DIAPHRAGM		STEEL DIAPHRAGM											
BTD65	65'-0	66'-4	4.50	5.00	0.60	14	2	681	12.6	0.50	0.90	0.32	0.08	9'-3	25.9	12.8	1818
BTD80	80'-0	81'-4	5.00	6.00	0.60	18	2	851	9.9	0.83	1.46	0.68	0.17	9'-3	31.7	15.7	2114
BTD135	135'-0	136'-4	8.00	9.00	0.60	42	12	2297	29.5	3.57	6.27	4.51	1.13	9'-0 1/2	53.2	26.2	3587

- ① DEFLECTIONS AT MID-SPAN DUE TO WEIGHT OF SLAB AND DIAPHRAGM. THE DEFLECTIONS SHOWN ARE FOR A SLAB (8 in) AND HAUNCH (1.5 in) WEIGHT OF:
0.98 kips/ft FOR 9'-3 BEAM SPACING AND ONE STEEL DIAPHRAGM (0.500 kips) AT ℄ OF SPAN FOR BTD65 AND BTD80.
0.96 kips/ft FOR 9'-0 1/2 BEAM SPACING AND TWO STEEL DIAPHRAGMS (0.500 kips) PLACED 20'-0, ON EITHER SIDE, OF THE BEAM CENTERLINE FOR BTD135. FOR DIFFERENT SLAB AND DIAPHRAGM WEIGHTS, DEFLECTIONS WILL BE DIRECTLY PROPORTIONAL.
- ② DEFLECTIONS DUE TO THE COMBINED EFFECT OF CREEP DUE TO WEIGHT OF SLAB AND SHRINKAGE OF SLAB.
TOTAL BEAM DEFLECTIONS AT ℄ OF SPAN, Δ₀, DUE TO WEIGHT OF SLAB AND DIAPHRAGMS FOR DETAILING PURPOSE:
(A) Δ₀ = Δ₁ + Δ_T FOR SIMPLE SPAN.
(B) Δ₀ = Δ₁ + 2/3 Δ_T FOR END SPANS OF CONTINUOUS BRIDGE.
(C) Δ₀ = Δ₁ + 1/2 Δ_T FOR INTERIOR SPANS OF CONTINUOUS BRIDGE.
- ③ TOTAL INITIAL PRESTRESS IS BASED ON 72.6% f's, f's = 270 ksi. AND A_s = 0.217 in².

CALCULATED DESIGN CAMBERS HAVE BEEN REDUCED FROM THEIR THEORETICAL VALUES BY 15% TO AID CONSTRUCTABILITY.

DESIGN STRESSES:

DESIGN STRESSES FOR THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS ARE TO BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY BRIDGES, SERIES OF 2007. REINFORCING STEEL IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 5, GRADE 60. CONCRETE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 5. PRESTRESSING STEEL IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 5, GRADE 270.

SPECIFICATIONS:

CONSTRUCTION: STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS OF THE IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION, CURRENT SERIES, WITH CURRENT APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS.
DESIGN: A.A.S.H.T.O. LRFD, SERIES OF 2007, WITH MINOR MODIFICATIONS.

ALTERNATE BAR NOTES:

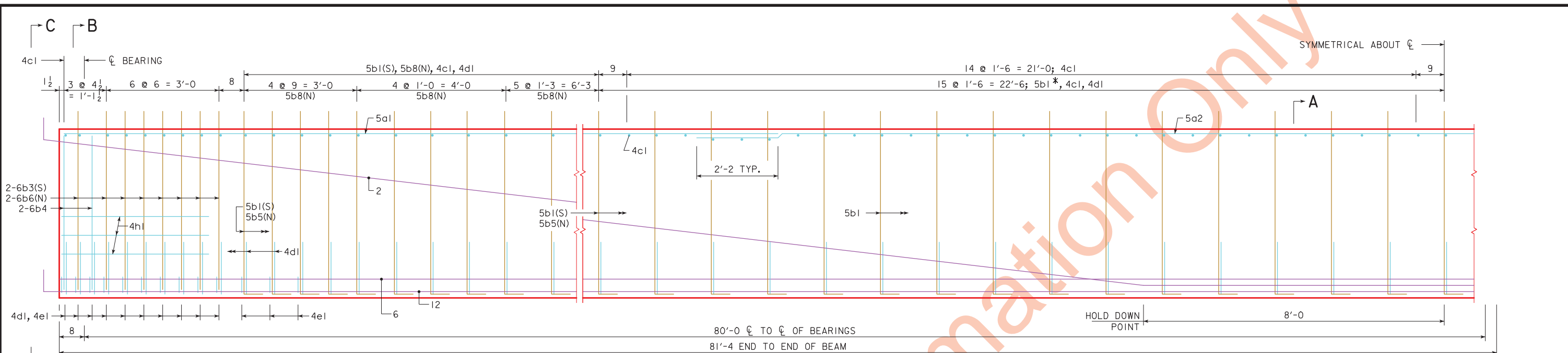
ALTERNATE BARS SHOWN IN BENT BAR DETAILS MAY BE USED IN LIEU OF REINFORCING BARS SHOWN IN BAR LIST. NO ADDITIONAL PAYMENT SHALL BE MADE FOR USE OF ALTERNATE BARS.

BEAM NOTES:

THESE BEAMS ARE DESIGNED FOR AASHTO LIVE LOADS AS INDICATED IN ABOVE TABLE WITH AN ALLOWANCE OF 20 LBS PER SQUARE FOOT OF ROADWAY FOR FUTURE WEARING SURFACE. ALL PPC BEAMS SHALL USE HIGH PERFORMANCE CONCRETE (HPC) IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS. HOLD DOWN POINTS FOR DEFLECTED STRANDS MAY BE MOVED TOWARD ENDS OF BEAM A DISTANCE OF 0.05 L MAXIMUM AT PRODUCER'S OPTION. ALL PRESTRESSING STRANDS EXCEPT LIFTING LOOP STRANDS SHALL BE 0.60 in. NOMINAL DIAMETER (NOMINAL STEEL AREA = 0.217 in²) AND CONFORM TO ASTM A416 GRADE 270 LOW RELAXATION STRANDS. MINIMUM STRAND BREAKING STRENGTH SHALL BE 58.6 kips. TOPS OF BEAMS ARE TO BE STRUCK OFF LEVEL AND FINISHED AS PER MATERIALS IM570. BEARINGS SHALL BE AS DETAILED ON OTHER DESIGN SHEETS. BEAMS TO BE USED IN BRIDGES MADE CONTINUOUS BY THE POURED IN PLACE FLOOR, ARE TO BE AT LEAST 28 DAYS OLD BEFORE THE FLOOR IS PLACED UNLESS A SHORTER CURING TIME IS APPROVED BY THE BRIDGE ENGINEER. THE PORTIONS OF THE PRESTRESSED BEAMS THAT ARE TO BE EMBEDDED IN THE ABUTMENT AND PIER DIAPHRAGMS SHALL BE ROUGHENED FOR A DISTANCE OF 10" FROM THE BEAM END BY SANDBLASTING OR OTHER APPROVED METHODS TO PROVIDE SUITABLE BOND BETWEEN THE BEAM AND THE DIAPHRAGM IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 2403.03, I, OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS. ALL BEAMS ARE TO BE INCREASED IN LENGTH TO COMPENSATE FOR ELASTIC SHORTENING, CREEP AND SHRINKAGE. FOR TRANSPORTING, THE ALLOWABLE OVERHANG IS SHOWN IN THE "LIFTING LOOP AND OVERHANG TABLE". THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ASSURE THE LATERAL STABILITY OF THE BTD135 BEAMS DURING HANDLING, TRANSPORTING AND ERECTION BY PROVIDING TEMPORARY BRACING AS NEEDED. HOLES MUST BE CAST IN THE WEB TO ACCOMMODATE THE STEEL DIAPHRAGM ATTACHMENTS AS DETAILED ON THE STEEL DIAPHRAGM DETAIL SHEET. PIER I BEAMS REQUIRE SOLE PLATES FOR BEARINGS. SOLE PLATE IS TO BE SET IN FORMS WHEN BEAM IS CAST AND FORMED OUT BELOW TO EXCLUDE CONCRETE AS DETAILED ON THE BEARING SHEET. MINIMUM CONCRETE f'c (AT 28 DAYS) AND MINIMUM f'ci AT RELEASE ARE LOCATED IN THE BTD BEAM DATA TABLE ABOVE. FOUR 0.60 IN. DIAMETER STRANDS STRESSED TO NOT MORE THAN 5000 lbs. EACH MAY BE USED IN LIEU OF BARS 5a1 AND 5a2 IN THE TOP FLANGE.

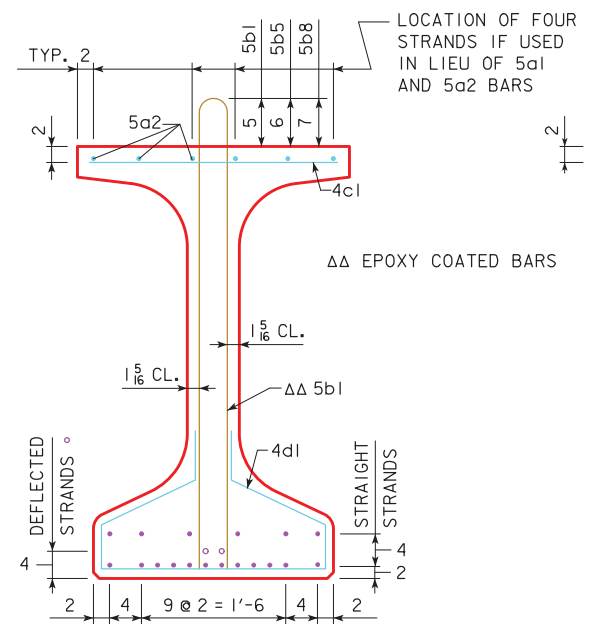
DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.
284'-0 x 81'-4 PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II
81'-0, 66'-0 END SPANS 137'-0 CENTER SPAN
BTD BEAM DETAILS
STA. 1205+65.87, 29' RIGHT ℄ CONST. 1-380 APRIL, 2020
JOHNSON COUNTY
IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION
DESIGN SHEET NO. 32 OF 44 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 618

REVISED 10-07 - 5b2 BAR DELETED. 5b1 BAR LENGTHENED TO EXTEND 5 INCHES ABOVE BEAM TOP. ENGLISHBEAMS.DGN 4737 - THIS SHEET ISSUED 05-04.

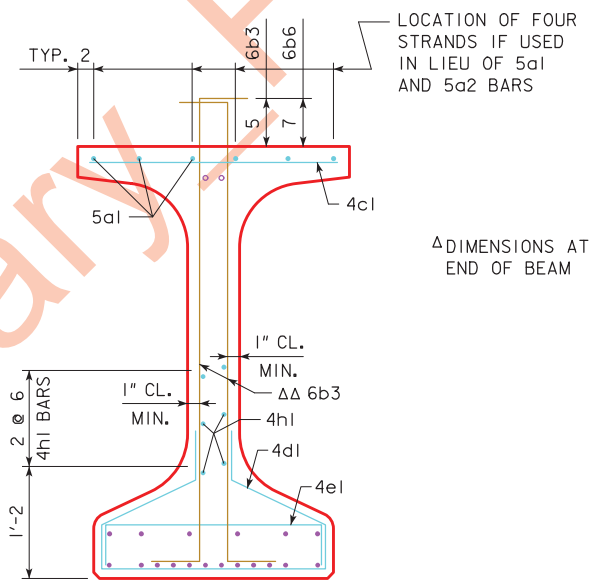


TOP FLANGE LONGITUDINAL BAR LAYOUT

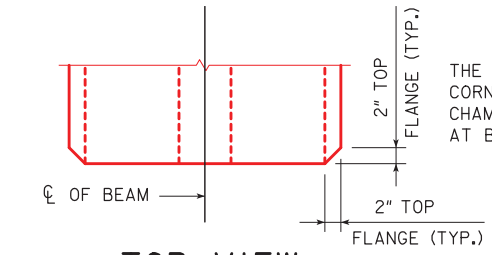
NOTE: FOR MODIFIED STIRRUP EXTENSIONS, SEE "BENT BAR DETAILS" AND BEAM DETAILS SHEETS FOR DIMENSIONS AND LOCATIONS.



SECTION A-A (ALTERNATE)
SEE ALTERNATE BAR NOTE ON DESIGN SHEET 32.

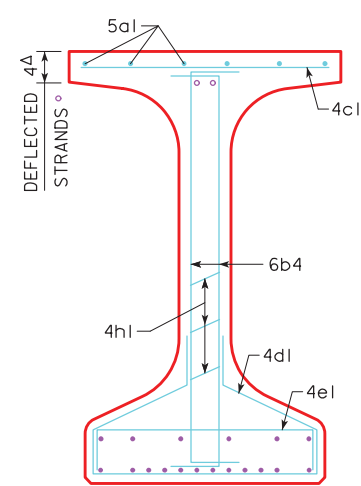


SECTION B-B



TOP VIEW

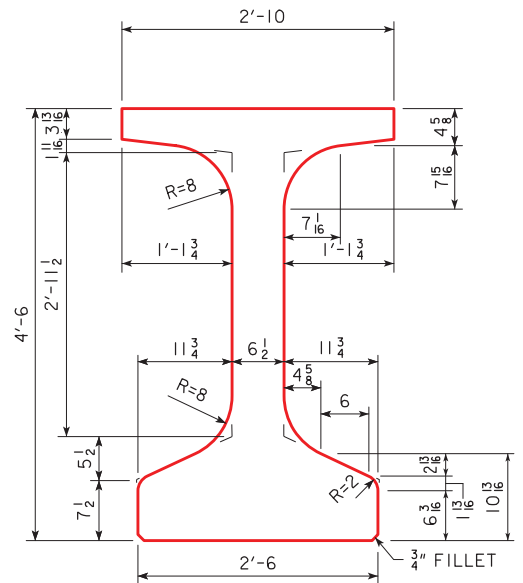
THE TOP FLANGE BEAM CORNERS ARE TO BE CHAMFERED 2" AS SHOWN AT BOTH ENDS OF THE BEAM.



SECTION C-C

BEAM SECTION PROPERTIES

AREA = 748.8 in²
 $\bar{y}_b = 24.64$ in
I = 285,860 in⁴



BTD BEAM CROSS SECTION

DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.

284'-0" x 81'-4" PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II

81'-0", 66'-0" END SPANS 137'-0" CENTER SPAN

BTD80 BEAM DETAILS

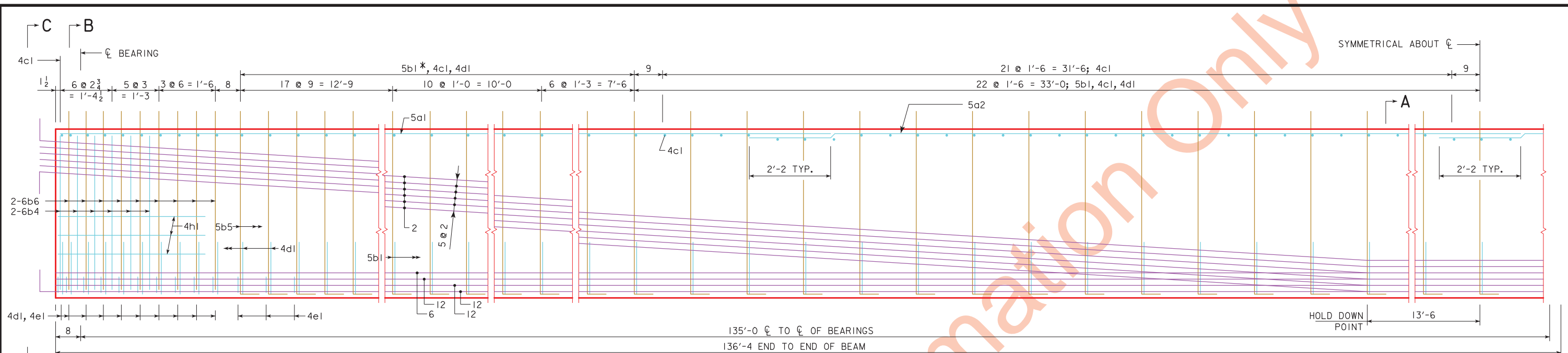
STA. 1205+65.87, 29' RIGHT \bar{C} CONST. 1-380 APRIL, 2020

JOHNSON COUNTY

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION

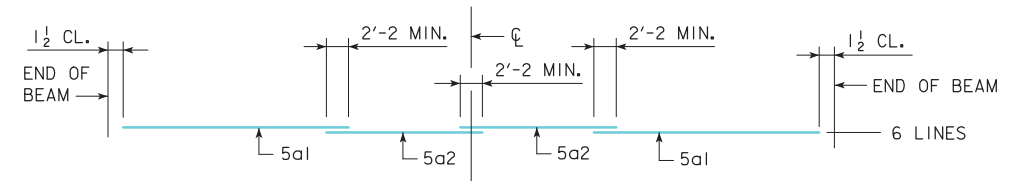
DESIGN SHEET NO. 33 OF 44 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 618

REVISED 10-07 - 5b2 BAR DELETED. 5b1 BAR LENGTHENED TO EXTEND 5 INCHES ABOVE BEAM TOP. ENGLISH BEAMS.DGN 4748S2 - THIS SHEET ISSUED 05-04.



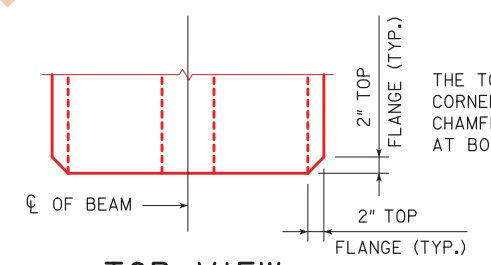
BTDI35

*5b1 BARS UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED



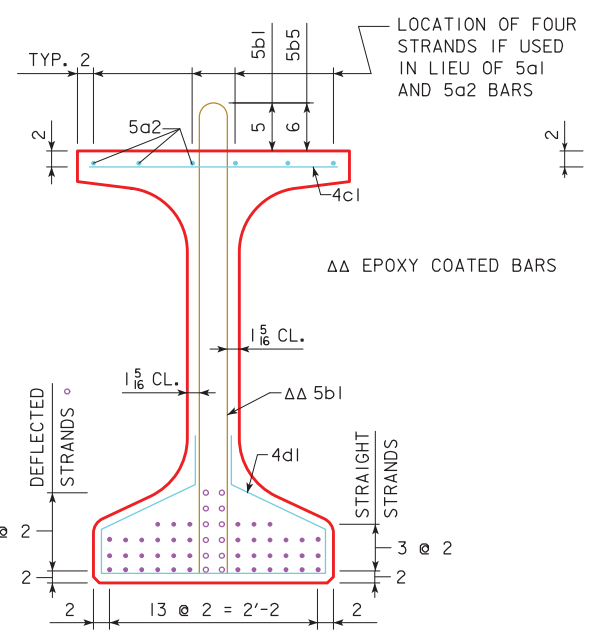
TOP FLANGE LONGITUDINAL BAR LAYOUT

NOTE: FOR MODIFIED STIRRUP EXTENSIONS, SEE "BENT BAR DETAILS" AND BEAM DETAILS SHEETS FOR DIMENSIONS AND LOCATIONS.



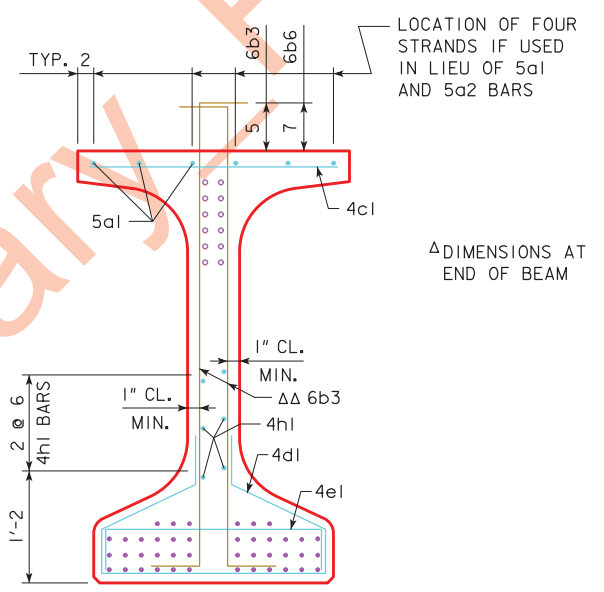
TOP VIEW

THE TOP FLANGE BEAM CORNERS ARE TO BE CHAMFERED 2" AS SHOWN AT BOTH ENDS OF THE BEAM.

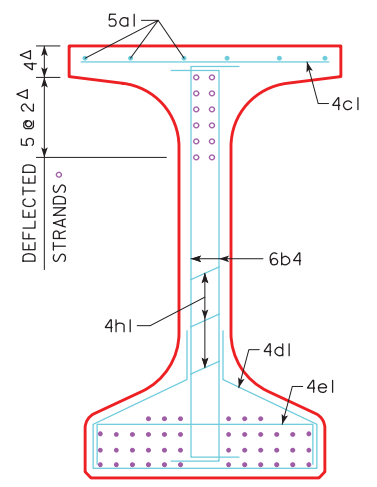


SECTION A-A (ALTERNATE)

SEE ALTERNATE BAR NOTE ON DESIGN SHEET 32.



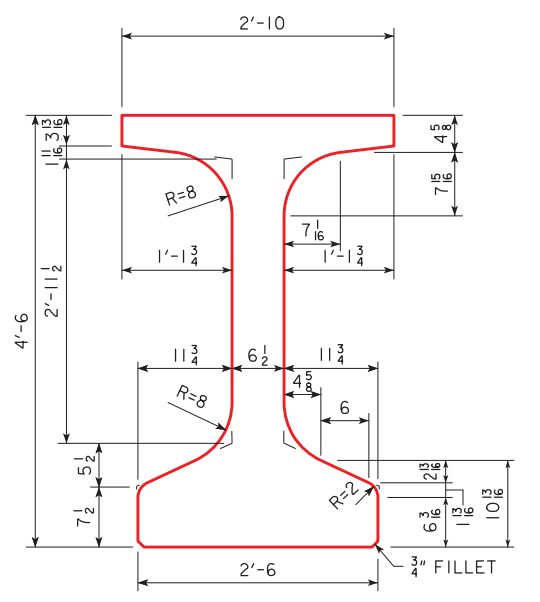
SECTION B-B



SECTION C-C

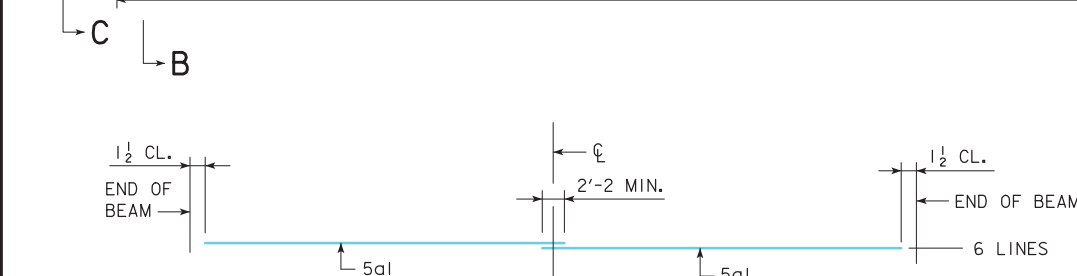
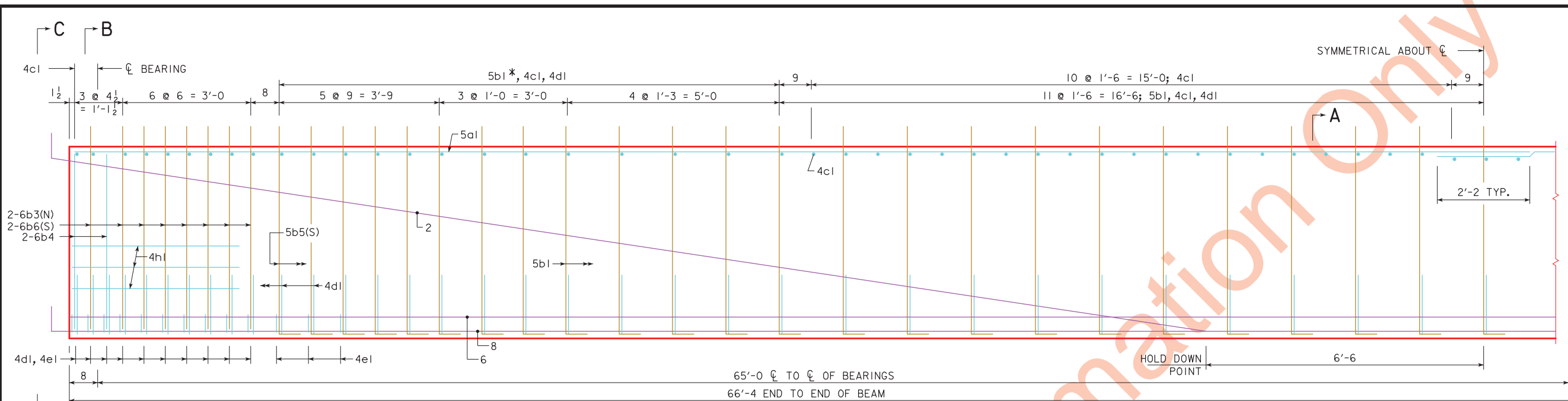
BEAM SECTION PROPERTIES

AREA = 748.8 in²
 $\bar{y}_b = 24.64$ in
 $I = 285,860$ in⁴



BTD BEAM CROSS SECTION

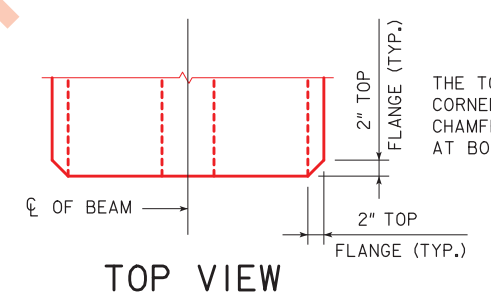
DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.
284'-0" x 81'-4" PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II
 81'-0", 66'-0" END SPANS 137'-0" CENTER SPAN
BTDI35 BEAM DETAILS
 STA. 1205+65.87, 29' RIGHT CL CONST. 1-380 APRIL, 2020
JOHNSON COUNTY
 IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION
 DESIGN SHEET NO. 34 OF 44 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 618



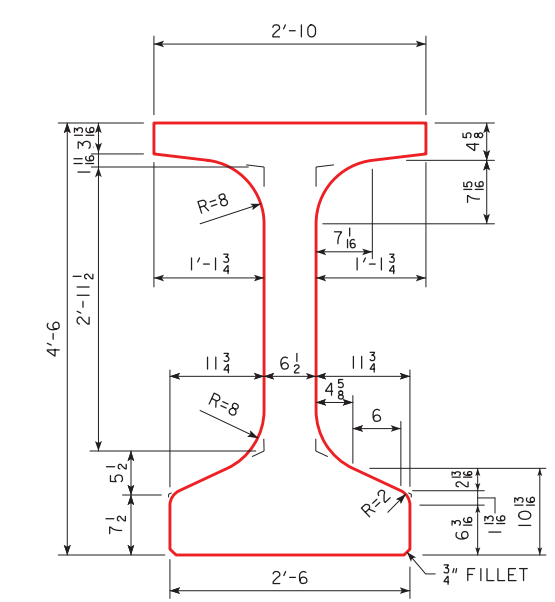
TOP FLANGE LONGITUDINAL BAR LAYOUT

BTD65
 (N) APPLICABLE TO NORTH END OF BEAM ONLY
 (S) APPLICABLE TO SOUTH END OF BEAM ONLY
 *5b1 BARS UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED

NOTE: FOR MODIFIED STIRRUP EXTENSIONS, SEE "BENT BAR DETAILS" AND BEAM DETAILS SHEETS FOR DIMENSIONS AND LOCATIONS.

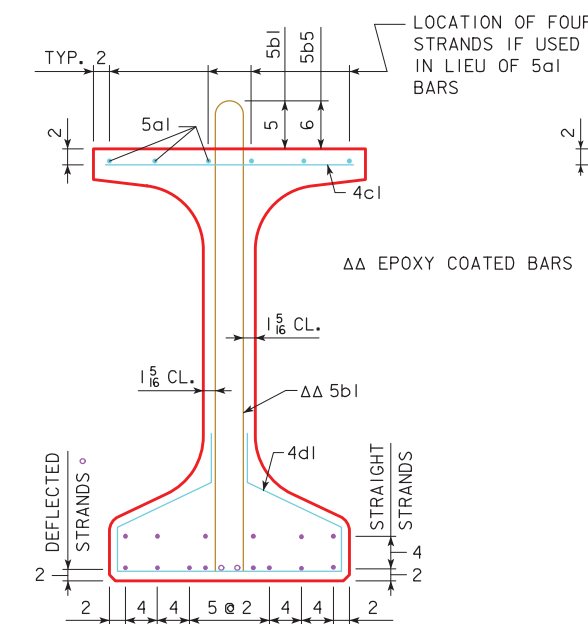


TOP VIEW

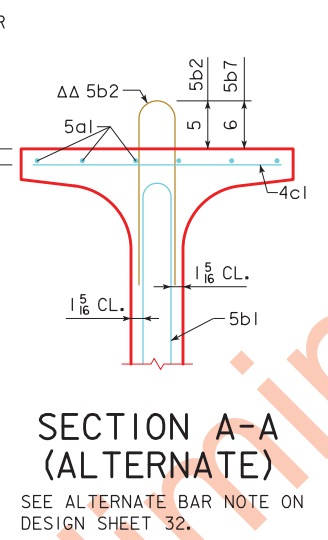


BEAM SECTION PROPERTIES

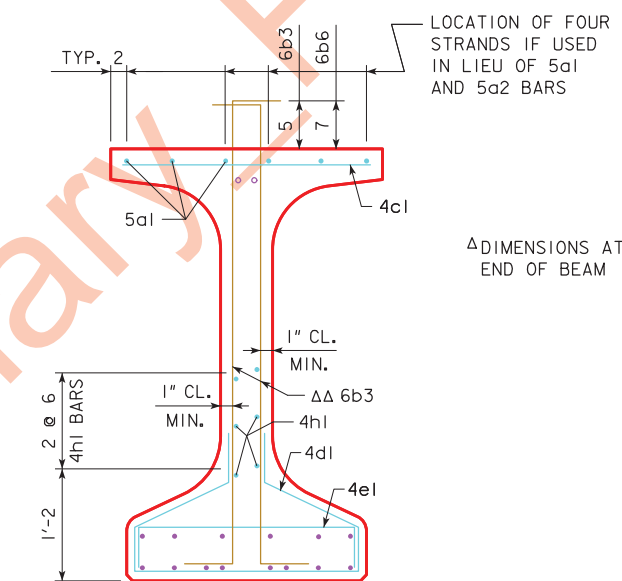
BTD BEAM CROSS SECTION



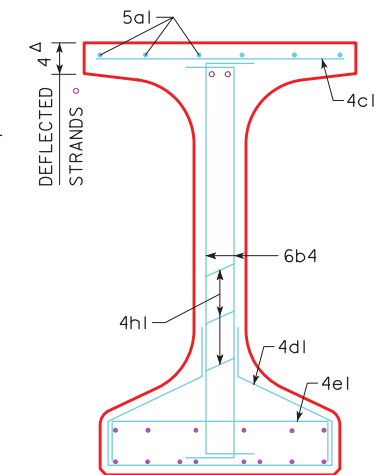
SECTION A-A



SECTION A-A (ALTERNATE)



SECTION B-B

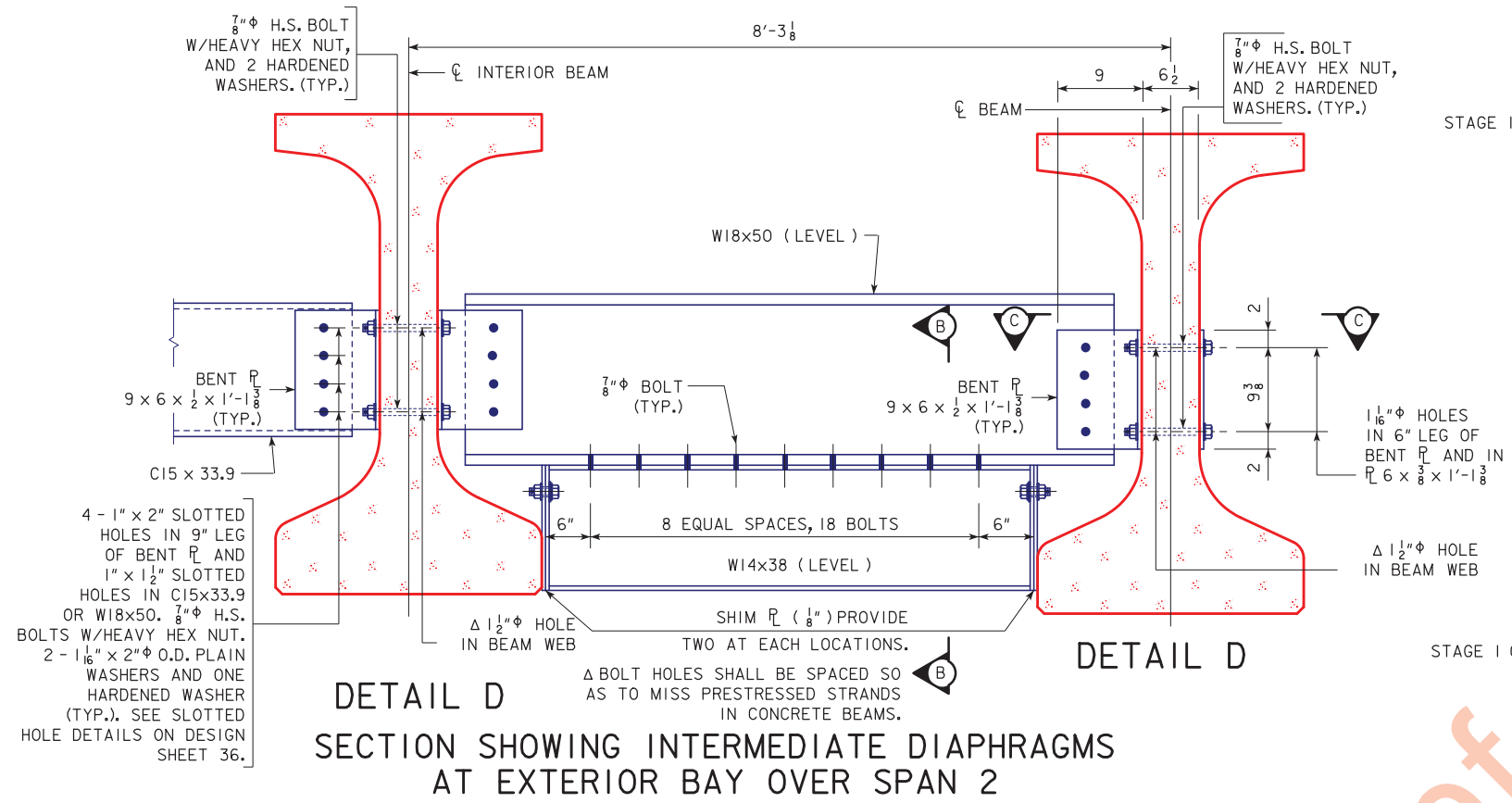


SECTION C-C

DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.
284'-0" x 81'-4" PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II
 81'-0" END SPAN 137'-0" CENTER SPAN
BTD65 BEAM DETAILS
 STA. 1205+65.87, 29' RIGHT CL CONST. I-380 APRIL, 2020
JOHNSON COUNTY
 IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION
 DESIGN SHEET NO. 35 OF 44 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 618

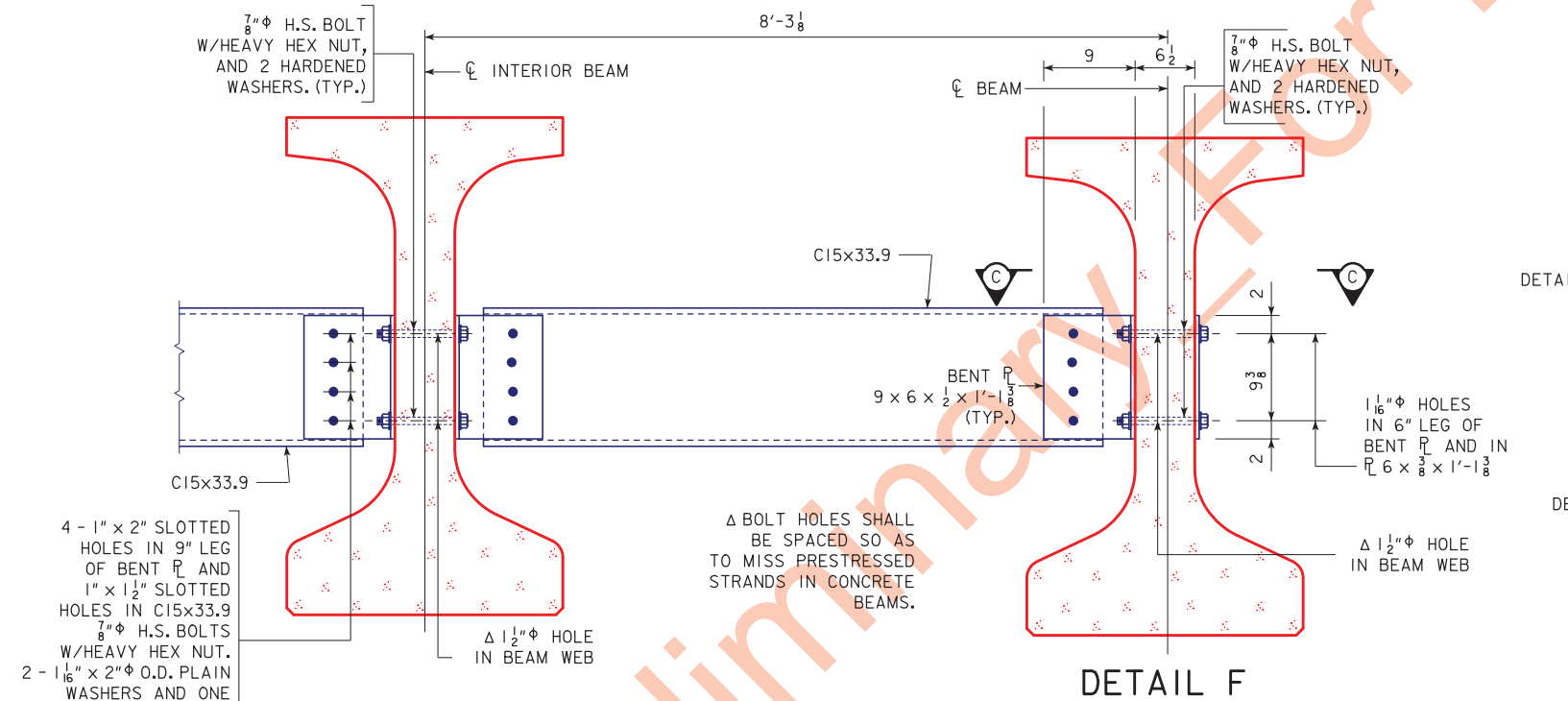
REVISED 08-09 - ADDED STRANDS TO SECTIONS A-A, B-B, & C-C. ENGLISHBEAMS.DGN 4734 - THIS SHEET ISSUED 05-04.

ENGLISHBEAMS.DGN - 1036-2-BTD - THIS SHEET ISSUED 06-14, SHEET 2 OF 2.

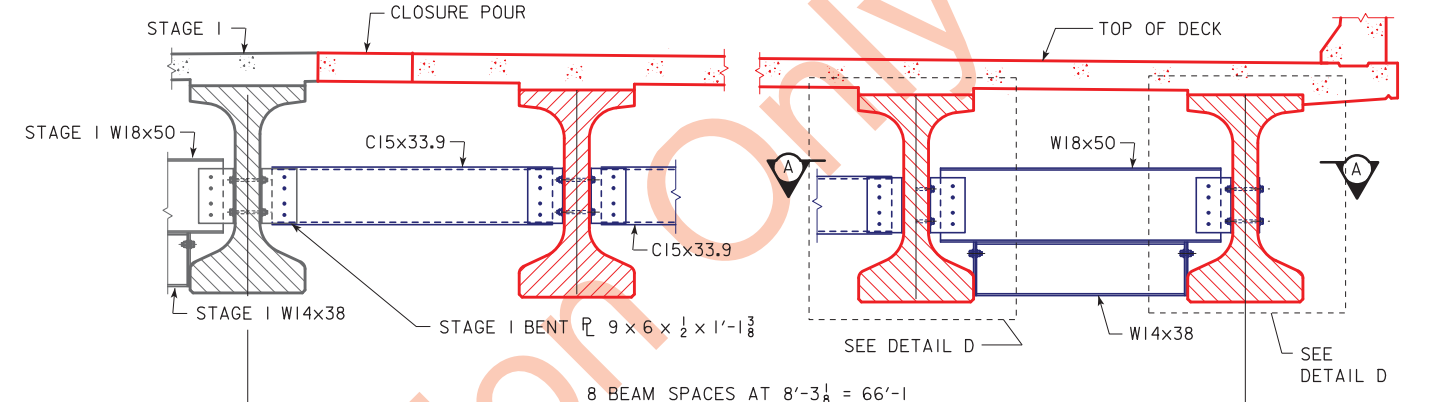


DETAIL D
SECTION SHOWING INTERMEDIATE DIAPHRAGMS
AT EXTERIOR BAY OVER SPAN 2

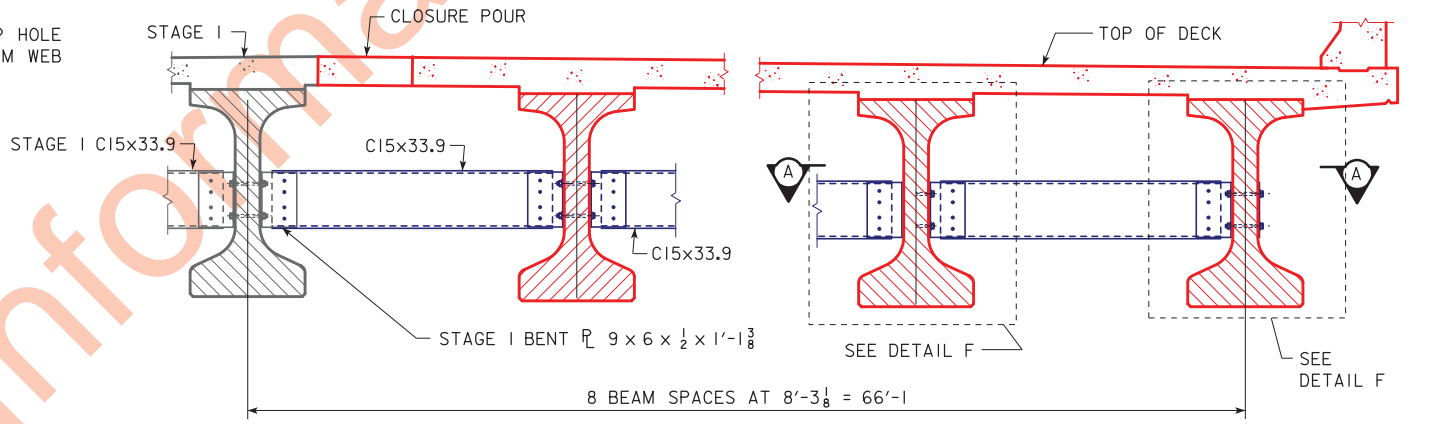
NOTE: W18x50 AND W14x38 SHALL BE INSTALLED ONLY IN THE OUTSIDE BAYS OVER THE TRAVELED ROADWAY.



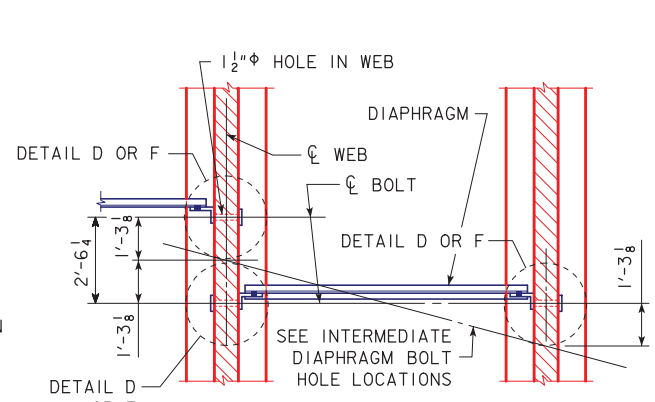
DETAIL F
SECTION SHOWING INTERMEDIATE DIAPHRAGMS
AT EXTERIOR BAY OVER SPANS 1 AND 3



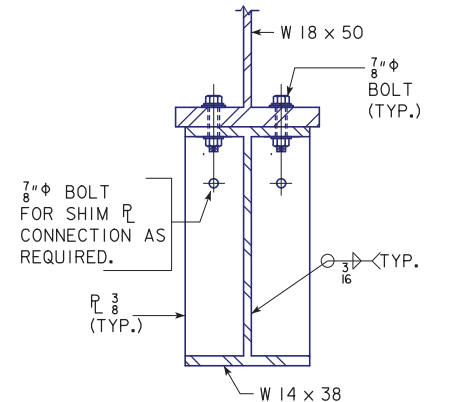
SECTION SHOWING INTERMEDIATE DIAPHRAGM AT SPAN 2
(LOOKING NORTH)



SECTION SHOWING INTERMEDIATE DIAPHRAGM AT SPANS 1 AND 3
(LOOKING NORTH)



PART SECTION A-A

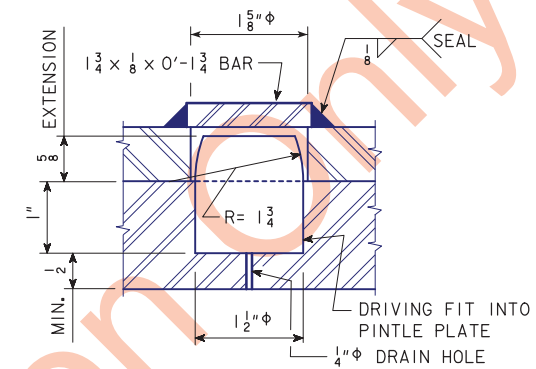
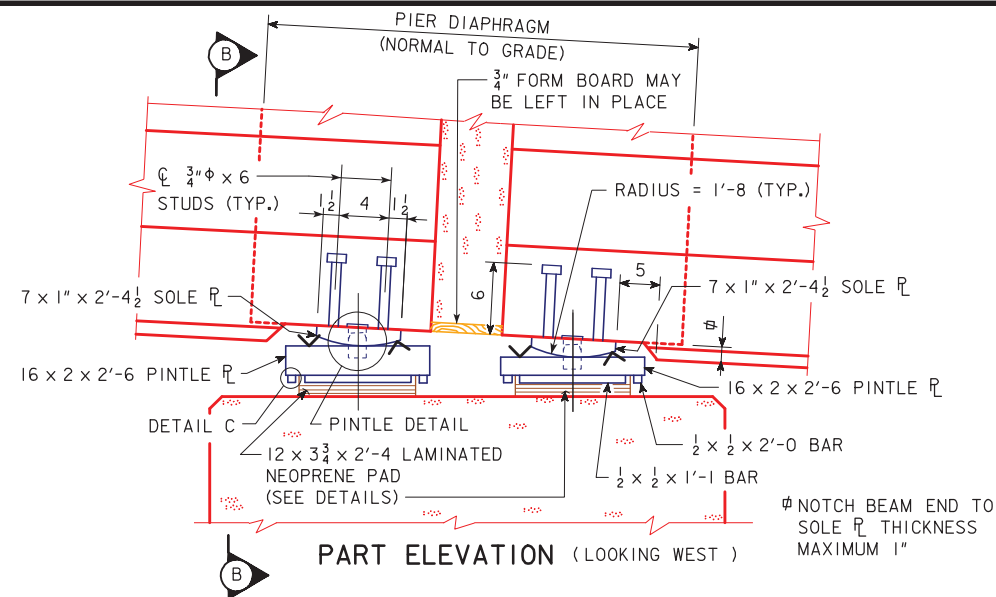


SECTION B-B

NOTE: SEE DESIGN SHEET 36 FOR ADDITIONAL INTERMEDIATE DIAPHRAGM DETAILS

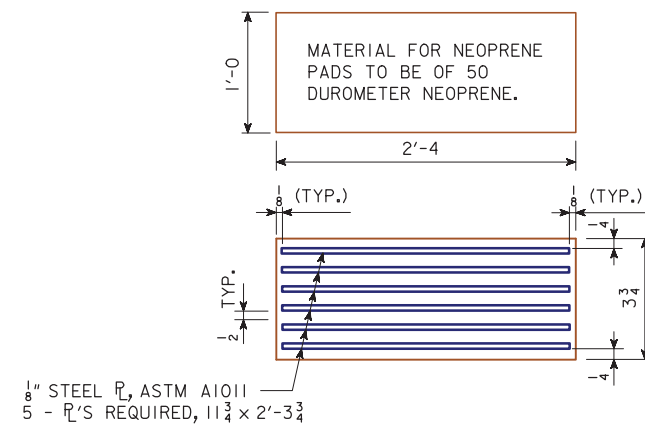
DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.
284'-0 x 81'-4 PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II
 81'-0, 66'-0 END SPANS 137'-0 CENTER SPAN
INTERMEDIATE DIAPH. DETAILS 2
 STA. 1205+65.87, 29' RIGHT C. CONST. 1-380 APRIL, 2020
JOHNSON COUNTY
 IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION
 DESIGN SHEET NO. 37 OF 44 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 618

CORRECTION 04-14 - ADDED WEIGHT TABLE & TITLES/DESCRIPTIONS TO AGREE WITH SUMMARY QUANTITY SHEET. ADDED NOTE REFERRING TO SUMMARY QUANTITIES SHEET. ENGLISHBEAMS.DGN - 454IH - THIS SHEET ISSUED 03-08.

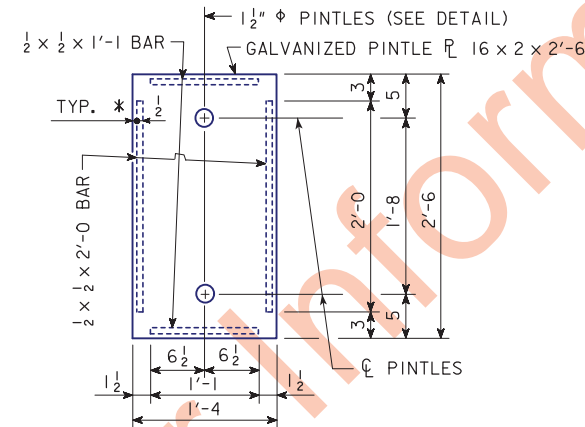


PINTLE DETAIL

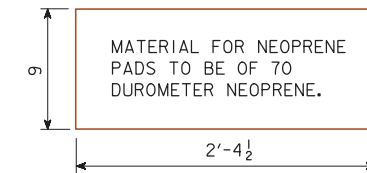
NOTE: ALL STEEL PLATES SHALL COMPLY WITH ASTM A709 GRADE 50 UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED



LAMINATED NEOPRENE PAD
(16 REQUIRED)

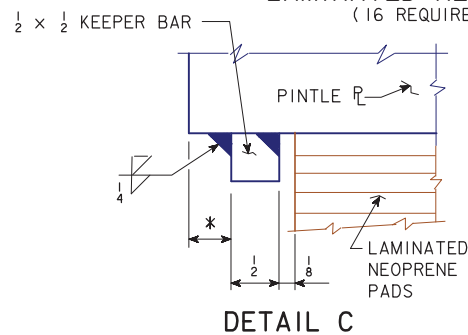


PLAN OF PINTLE PLATE



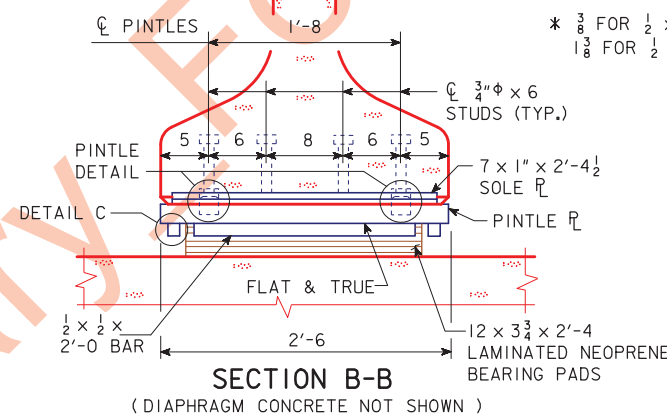
PLAIN NEOPRENE PAD

NOTE: COST OF NEOPRENE PADS SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR "PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAMS".



STRUCTURAL STEEL	
WEIGHT	4472 LBS.

DOES NOT INCLUDE CURVED SOLE PLATE



SECTION B-B
(DIAPHRAGM CONCRETE NOT SHOWN)

EXPANSION PIER BEARING NOTES:

SURFACES MARKED "V" SHALL BE FINISHED ANSI 250.
 PINTLE PLATES ARE A PART OF THE SUPERSTRUCTURE STRUCTURAL STEEL QUANTITY.
 COST OF ANCHORED CURVED SOLE PLATES IS TO BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAMS. COST FOR NEOPRENE PADS SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO THE PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BID ITEM.
 THE SOLE PLATES AND PINTLE PLATES SHALL BE GALVANIZED. ALL WELDING SHALL BE COMPLETED PRIOR TO GALVANIZING. THE SURFACE OF THE PINTLE PLATE IN CONTACT WITH THE LAMINATED NEOPRENE PADS SHALL BE FREE OF PROJECTIONS DUE TO THE GALVANIZING.
 SOLE PLATES ARE TO BE SET IN FORMS WHEN BEAMS ARE CAST AND THE BOTTOM OF BEAMS FORMED OUT AS SHOWN TO EXCLUDE CONCRETE.
 SOLE PLATES SHALL COMPLY WITH ONE OF THE FOLLOWING :
 ASTM A514 GRADE B
 ASTM A709 GRADE HPS 70W

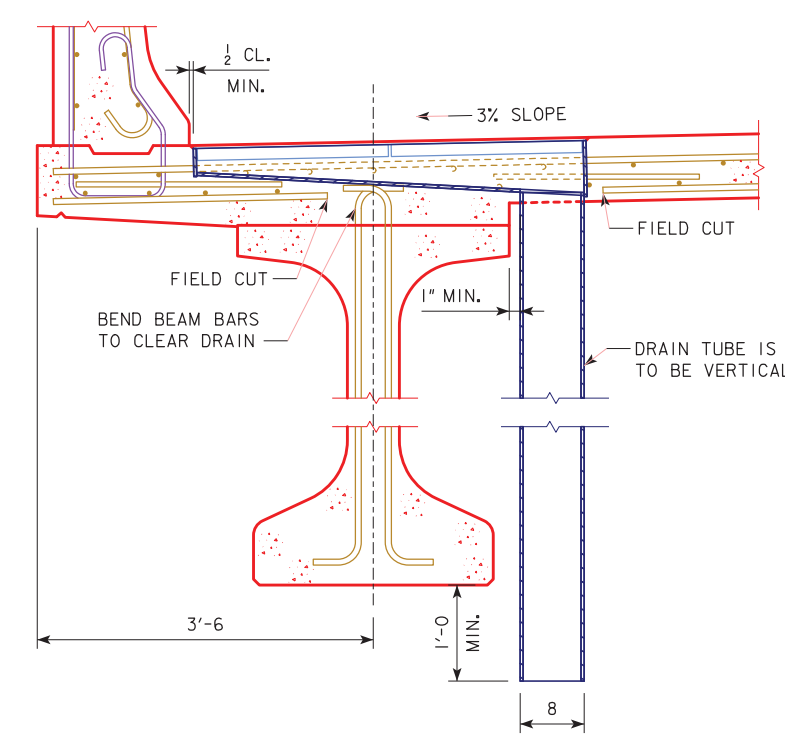
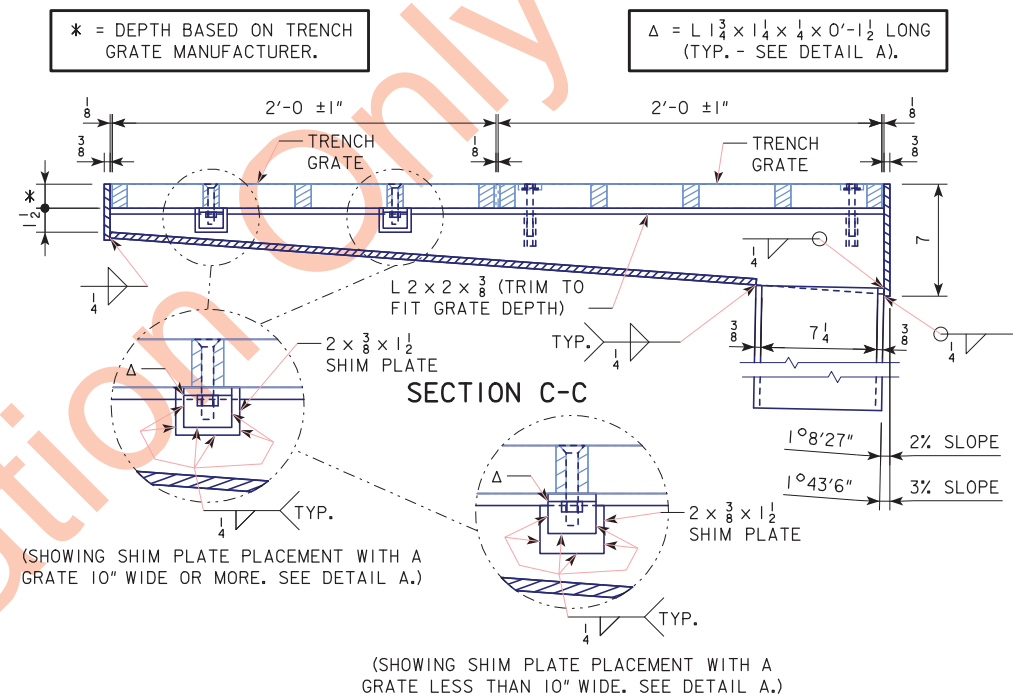
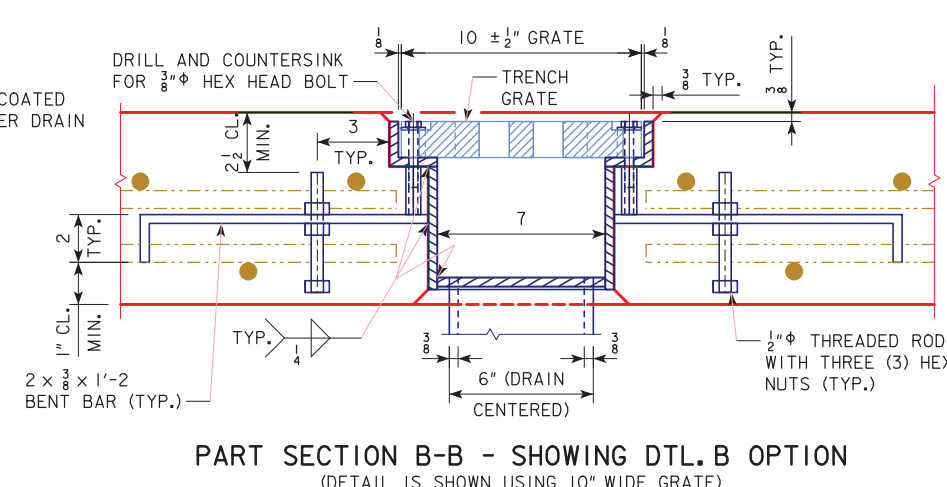
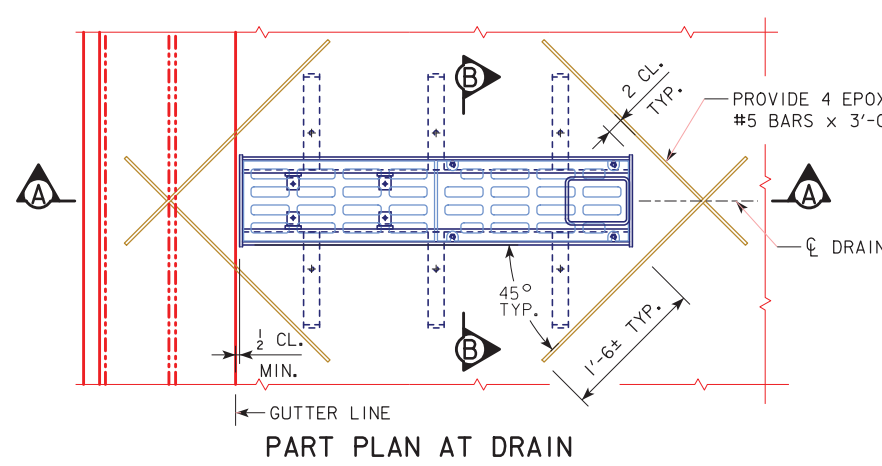
**EXPANSION PIER I
LAMINATED NEOPRENE PAD / CURVED SOLE PLATE ASSEMBLY**

FIXED PIER 2

NOTE: STRUCTURAL STEEL WEIGHT IS INCLUDED ON THE SUMMARY QUANTITIES SHEET.

DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.
284'-0" x 81'-4" PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II
 81'-0", 66'-0" END SPANS 137'-0" CENTER SPAN
BEARING DETAILS
 STA. 1205+65.87, 29' RIGHT OF CONST. 1-380 APRIL, 2020
JOHNSON COUNTY
 IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION
 DESIGN SHEET NO. 38 OF 44 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 618

REVISED 07-13 - THE STAINLESS STEEL 3/8" CAP SCREWS AND HEX HEAD BOLT WERE CHANGED TO MECHANICALLY GALVANIZED.
 REVISED 10-2016 - ADDED 4" FILLET WELD CALLOUT TO DRAIN TUBE IN "PART SECTION A-A" STEEL BEAM DETAIL.
 REVISED 06-2017 - SHEET IS REDRAWN TO ACCOMMODATE THE USE OF A 6" x 8" x 3/8" STRUCTURAL DRAIN TUBE. (WAS 8" DIA. x 3/8" STRUCTURAL DRAIN TUBE MAY BE SUBSTITUTED WITH A 8" x 8" x 3/8" STRUCTURAL TUBE).
 ENGLISH\MISCELLANEOUS\BRIDGES.DGN 1054 - THIS SHEET REDRAWN 11-00.



DRAIN NOTES

THE DRAINS SHALL BE 3/8" INCH THICK STEEL. THE DRAIN ASSEMBLIES SHALL BE GALVANIZED AFTER FABRICATION. THE BID ITEM "DECK DRAIN" SHALL INCLUDE ALL COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH FABRICATING AND INSTALLING THE DECK DRAINS AS PER PLAN.

THE DRAIN TRENCH GRATES SHALL BE FERROUS CASTINGS. METAL USED IN THE MANUFACTURE OF CASTINGS SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A48-83 CLASS 35B OR BETTER GRAY IRON CASTINGS IN ACCORDANCE WITH CURRENT IOWA D.O.T. STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS. FINISH OF CASTINGS SHALL BE SMOOTH AND FREE OF DEFECTS. TRENCH GRATES SHALL BE CAPABLE OF CARRYING AASHTO HL-93 LOADING. GALVANIZING OF THE TRENCH GRATES IS NOT REQUIRED.

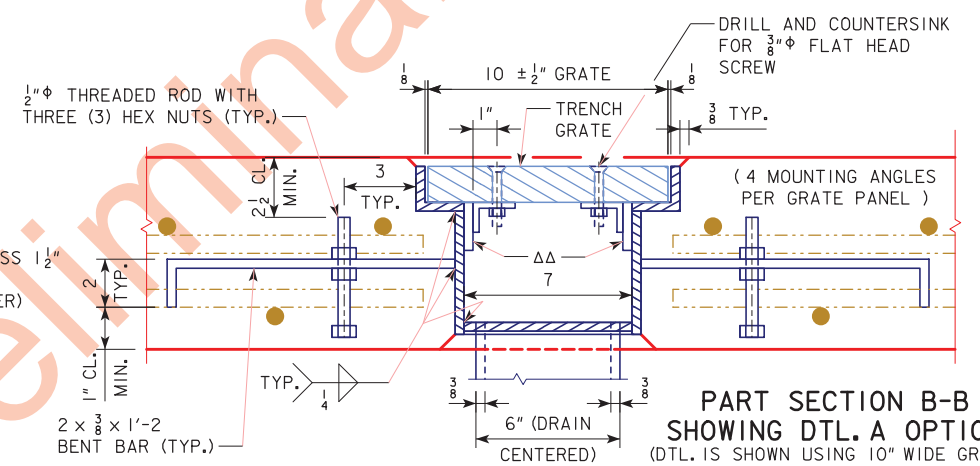
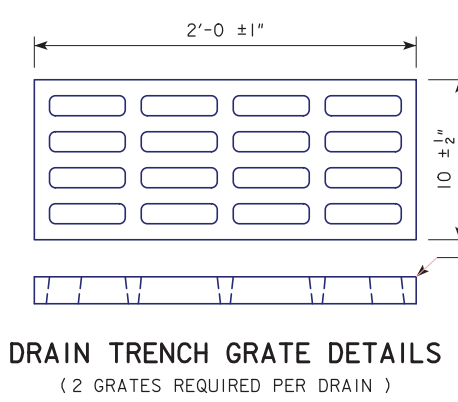
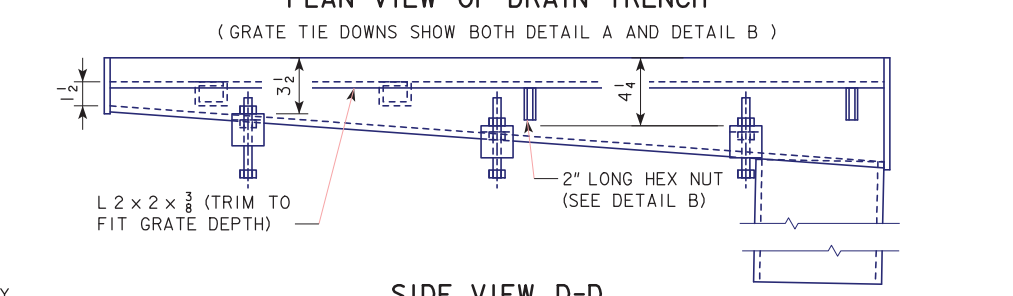
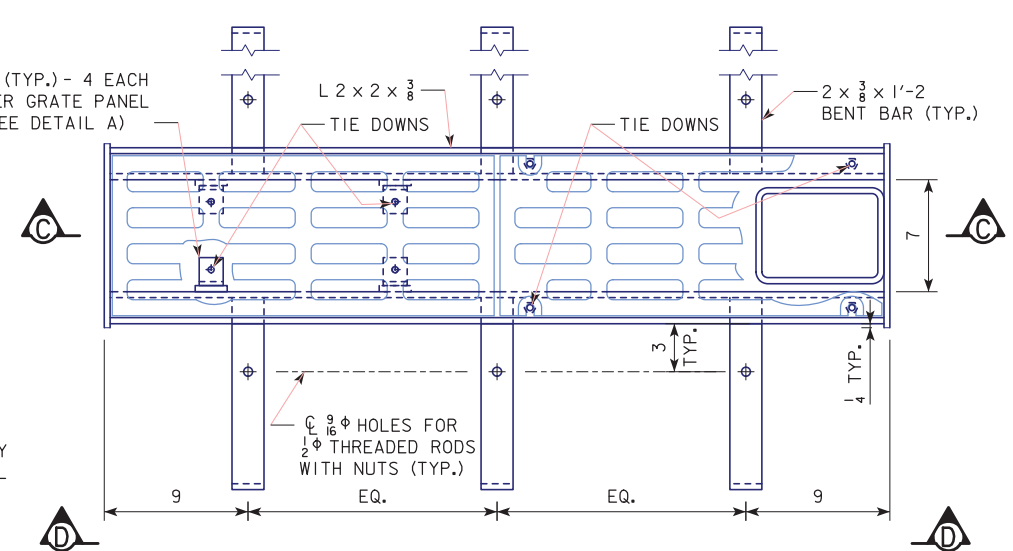
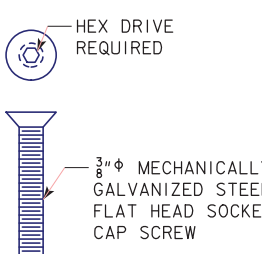
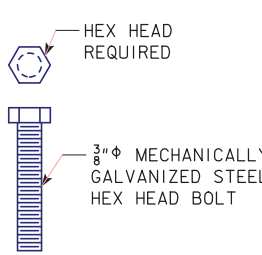
DRAINS SHALL BE CENTERED OVER THE NEAREST BOTTOM TRANSVERSE SLAB REINFORCING BAR FROM THE LOCATION DESIGNATED ON THE SLAB REINFORCING LAYOUT. THE BOTTOM TRANSVERSE SLAB REINFORCING BAR SHALL BE CUT OFF TO PROVIDE 1 INCH CLEARANCE FROM THE DRAIN. THE TOP TRANSVERSE SLAB REINFORCING BARS ON EACH SIDE OF THE DRAIN, SHALL BE SPACED AS NECESSARY TO PROVIDE 1 INCH CLEARANCE FROM THE DRAIN. LONGITUDINAL SLAB REINFORCING BARS THAT CONFLICT WITH THE DRAIN SHALL BE CUT OFF TO PROVIDE 2 INCH CLEARANCE FROM THE DRAIN. ALL CUT ENDS OF BARS SHALL BE COATED WITH EPOXY PATCHING MATERIAL SUPPLIED BY THE MANUFACTURER OF THE EPOXY COATING. LONGITUDINAL SLAB REINFORCING BARS SHALL BE SHIFTED AS NECESSARY TO ACCOMMODATE ANCHOR BARS.

MATERIALS

PLATES, BARS, THREADED RODS AND ANGLES SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS ASTM A709 GRADE 36. THE TUBE STEEL SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS ASTM A500 GRADE B.

3/8" MECHANICALLY GALVANIZED STEEL FLAT HEAD SCREW SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM B695-04 (2009) AND ASTM F835-12.

3/8" MECHANICALLY GALVANIZED STEEL HEX HEAD BOLT AND HEX NUT SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM B695-04 (2009) AND ASTM A307-12 GRADE A.



ΔΔ = ADJUST SHIM PLATE ACCORDING TO WIDTH OF GRATE.

NOTE: 4 DRAINS REQUIRED.

DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.

284'-0 x 81'-4 PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II

81'-0, 66'-0 END SPANS 137'-0 CENTER SPAN

AESTHETIC DECK DRAIN

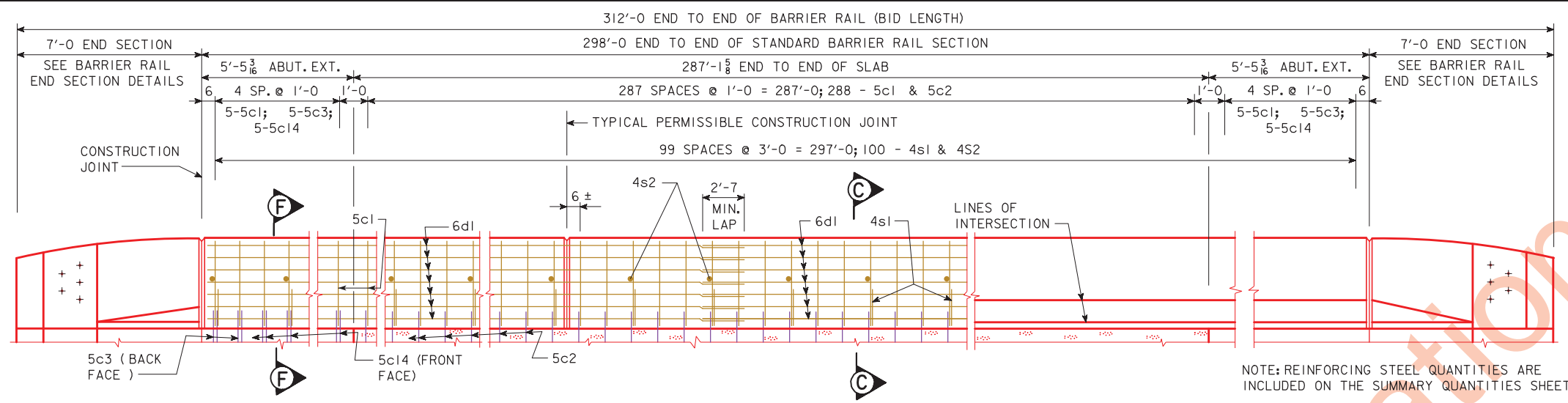
STA. 1205+65.87, 29' RIGHT C.C. CONST. 1-380 APRIL, 2020

JOHNSON COUNTY

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION

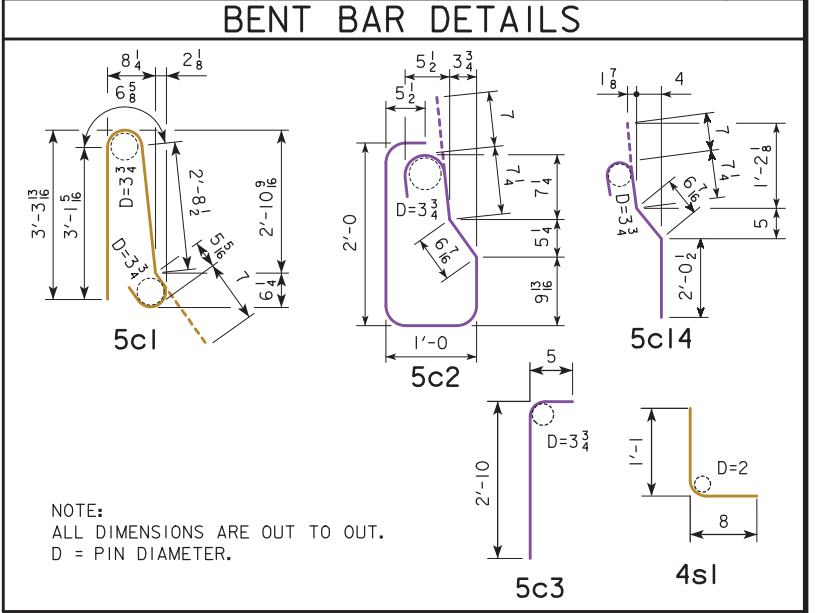
DESIGN SHEET NO. 39 OF 44 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 618

REVISED 09-2016 - CHANGED 5c1 BAR LENGTH TO 7'-5 (IT WAS 5'-11 IN ERROR). ENGLISHDECKRAILBRIDGES.DGN 1020SF - THIS SHEET ISSUED 04-14 - ADDED STAINLESS STEEL REINFORCING BAR LIST AND CHANGED 5c2, 5c3, 5c14 BARS TO STAINLESS STEEL.



EPOXY COATED REINF. STEEL - ONE RAIL						
SECTION	BAR	LOCATION	SHAPE	NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT
STANDARD SECTIONS	5c1	RAIL, VERTICAL		298	7'-5	2305
	6d1	RAIL, LONGITUDINAL		104	39'-6	6170
	4s1	RAIL, CONDUIT		100	1'-9	117
	4s2	RAIL, CONDUIT		100	0'-6	33
EPOXY STEEL TOTAL (LBS.)						8625

STAINLESS STEEL REINF. STEEL - ONE RAIL						
SECTION	BAR	LOCATION	SHAPE	NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT
STANDARD SECTIONS	5c2	RAIL, VERTICAL		288	6'-0	1802
	5c3	RAIL, VERTICAL		10	3'-3	34
	5c14	RAIL, VERTICAL		10	3'-10	40
STAINLESS STEEL TOTAL (LBS.)						1876

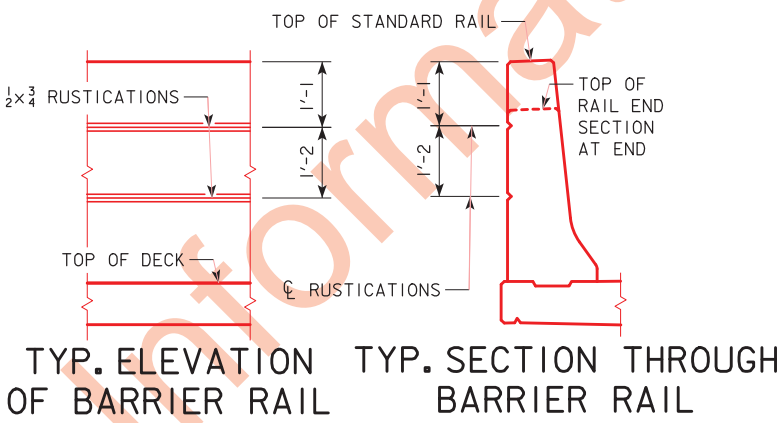
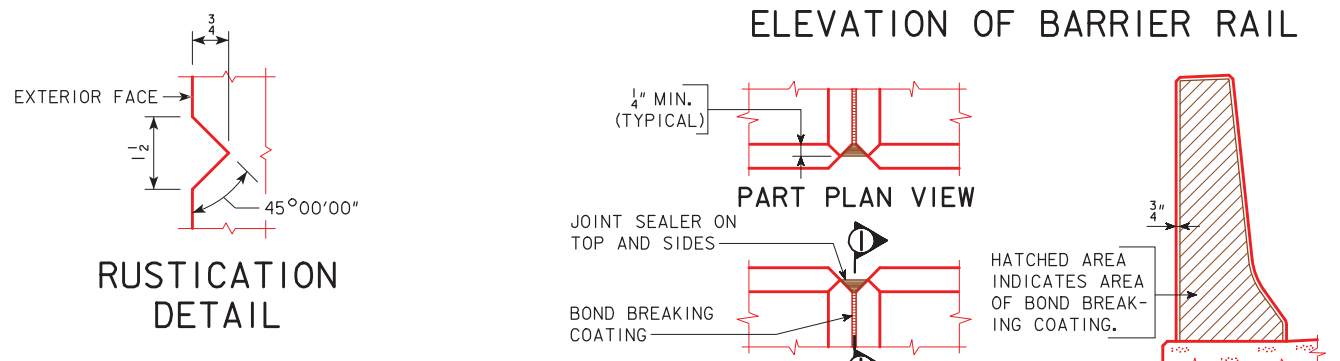


CONCRETE PLACEMENT SUMMARY		
SECTION		TOTAL
STANDARD SECTION	298'-0 @ 0.1281 CU. YD. PER FT.	38.2
TOTAL (CU. YD.)		38.2

CONCRETE BARRIER RAIL QUANTITIES		
ITEM	UNIT	QUANTITY
CONCRETE BARRIER RAILING, AESTHETIC	L.F.	312

DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.
284'-0 x 81'-4 PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II
 81'-0, 66'-0 END SPANS 137'-0 CENTER SPAN
EAST BARRIER RAIL DETAILS
 STA. 1205+65.87, 29' RIGHT C.C. CONST. 1-380 APRIL, 2020
JOHNSON COUNTY
 IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION
 DESIGN SHEET NO. 40 OF 44 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 618

ELEVATION OF BARRIER RAIL



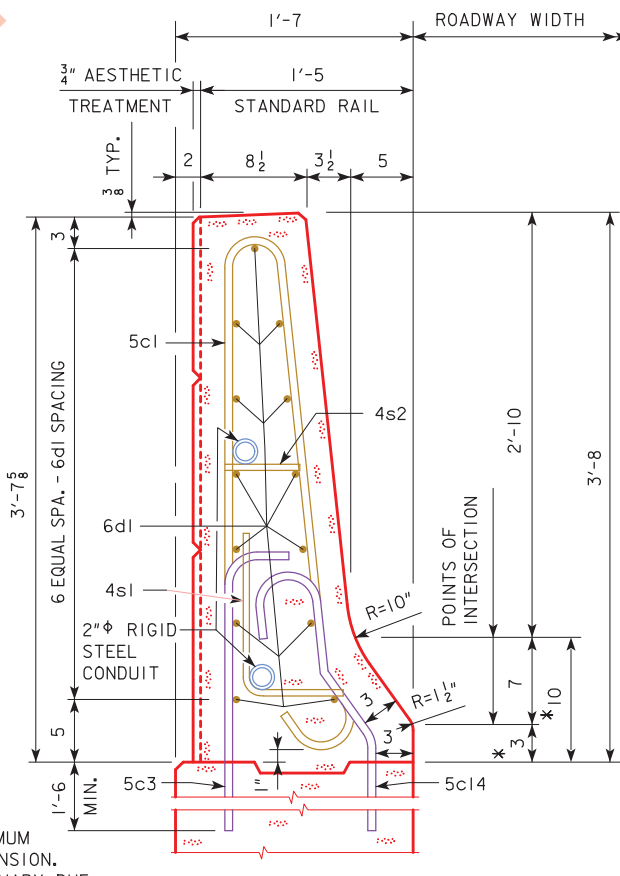
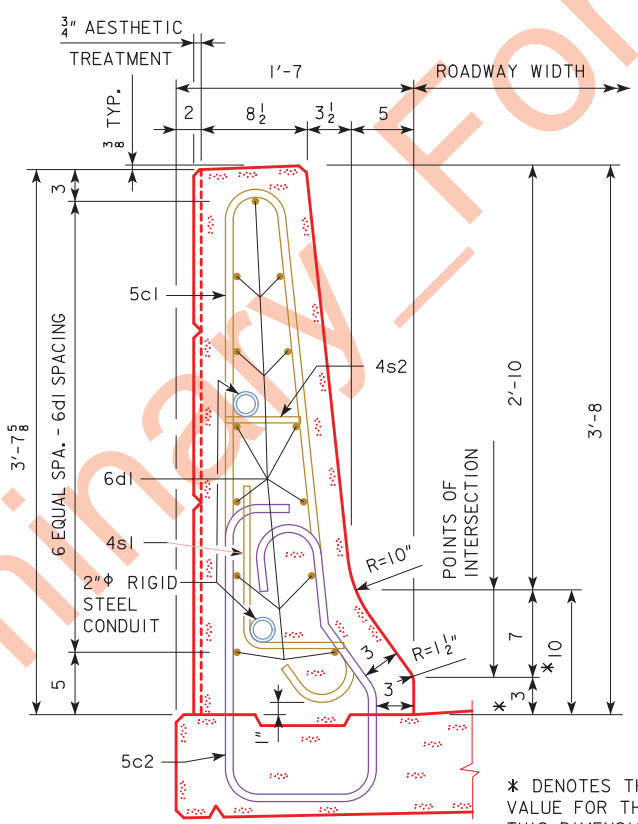
BARRIER AESTHETIC NOTES:

THIS WORK CONSISTS OF USING INTEGRALLY COLORED CONCRETE FOR CONCRETE BARRIERS SHOWN IN THIS PLAN. AS PART OF THE WORK A CONCRETE BARRIER MOCKUP MUST BE REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER PRIOR TO THE BEGINNING OF ANY PRODUCTION CONCRETE BARRIER WORK THAT INCLUDES INTEGRALLY COLORED CONCRETE. SEE THE "SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR AESTHETIC TREATMENT OF CONCRETE BARRIER" FOR MORE REQUIREMENTS REGARDING THE USE OF RUSTICATION AND INTEGRALLY COLORED CONCRETE, AND FOR BARRIER MOCKUP REQUIREMENTS. ALL COSTS FOR PROVIDING INTEGRAL COLOR AND RUSTICATION FOR CONCRETE BARRIERS, AND ALL COSTS FOR CONSTRUCTING BARRIER MOCKUP SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE BID ITEM "CONCRETE BARRIER RAILING, AESTHETIC".

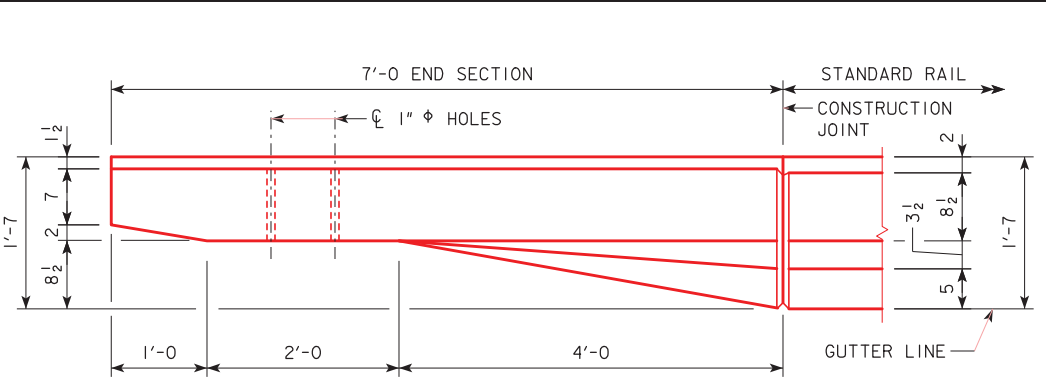
BARRIER RAIL NOTES:

MINIMUM CLEAR DISTANCE FROM FACE OF CONCRETE TO NEAR REINFORCING BAR IS TO BE 2" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED OR SHOWN. THE PERMISSIBLE CONSTRUCTION JOINTS ARE TO BE PLACED BETWEEN VERTICAL BARS AT A MINIMUM SPACING OF 20 FEET. CONSTRUCTION JOINT CONTACT SURFACES ARE TO BE COATED WITH AN APPROVED BOND BREAKER. COST OF THE JOINT SEALER AND BOND BREAKER SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO OTHER CONSTRUCTION. ALL BARRIER RAIL REINFORCING STEEL IS TO BE EITHER EPOXY COATED OR STAINLESS STEEL AS SHOWN. THE STAINLESS STEEL REINFORCING STEEL SHALL BE DEFORMED BAR GRADE 60 MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF MATERIALS I.M. 452. THE CONCRETE BARRIER RAIL IS TO BE BID ON A LINEAL FOOT BASIS. THE NUMBER OF LINEAL FEET OF BARRIER RAIL INSTALLED WILL BE PAID FOR AT THE CONTRACT PRICE PER LINEAL FOOT BASED ON PLAN QUANTITIES. PRICE BID FOR 3'-8 CONCRETE BARRIER RAILING SHALL BE FULL COMPENSATION FOR FURNISHING ALL MATERIAL, EXCLUDING REINFORCING STEEL, AND ALL OF THE EQUIPMENT AND LABOR REQUIRED TO ERCT THE RAIL IN ACCORDANCE WITH THESE PLANS AND CURRENT SPECIFICATIONS. THE RIGID STEEL CONDUIT, JUNCTION BOXES AND FITTINGS INCLUDING LABOR AND ANY ADDITIONAL WORK TO DO THE INSTALLATION IS CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO THE COST OF THE RAILING. THE JOINT SEALER SHALL BE LIGHT GRAY NONSAG LATEX CAULKING SEALER MARKETED FOR OUTDOOR USE. NO TESTING OR CERTIFICATION IS REQUIRED. TOP OF THE BARRIER RAIL IS TO BE PARALLEL TO THE THEORETICAL C.C. GRADE, EXCEPT AT THE SPECIAL SECTIONS. CROSS SECTIONAL AREA OF THE STANDARD SECTION OF THE BARRIER RAIL = 3.46 SQUARE FEET.

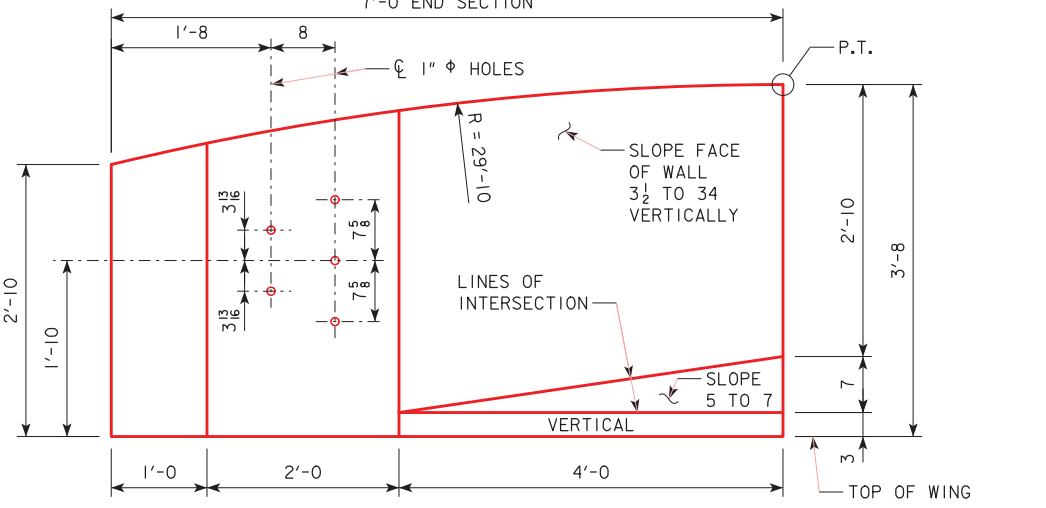
BARRIER RAIL JOINT DETAILS



ENGLISHDECKRAILBRIDGES.DGN 1017S - THIS SHEET ISSUED 04-14 - ADDED STAINLESS STEEL REINFORCING BAR LIST AND CHANGED 6c3, 6c4 & 5c5-10 BARS TO STAINLESS STEEL.

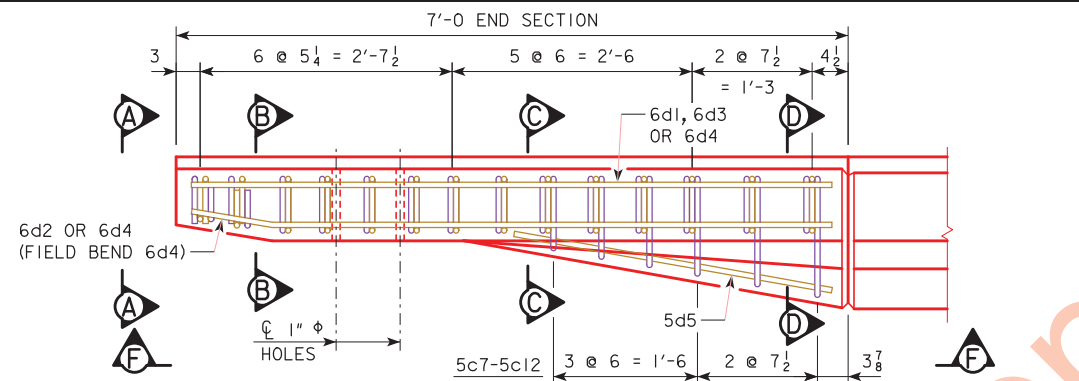
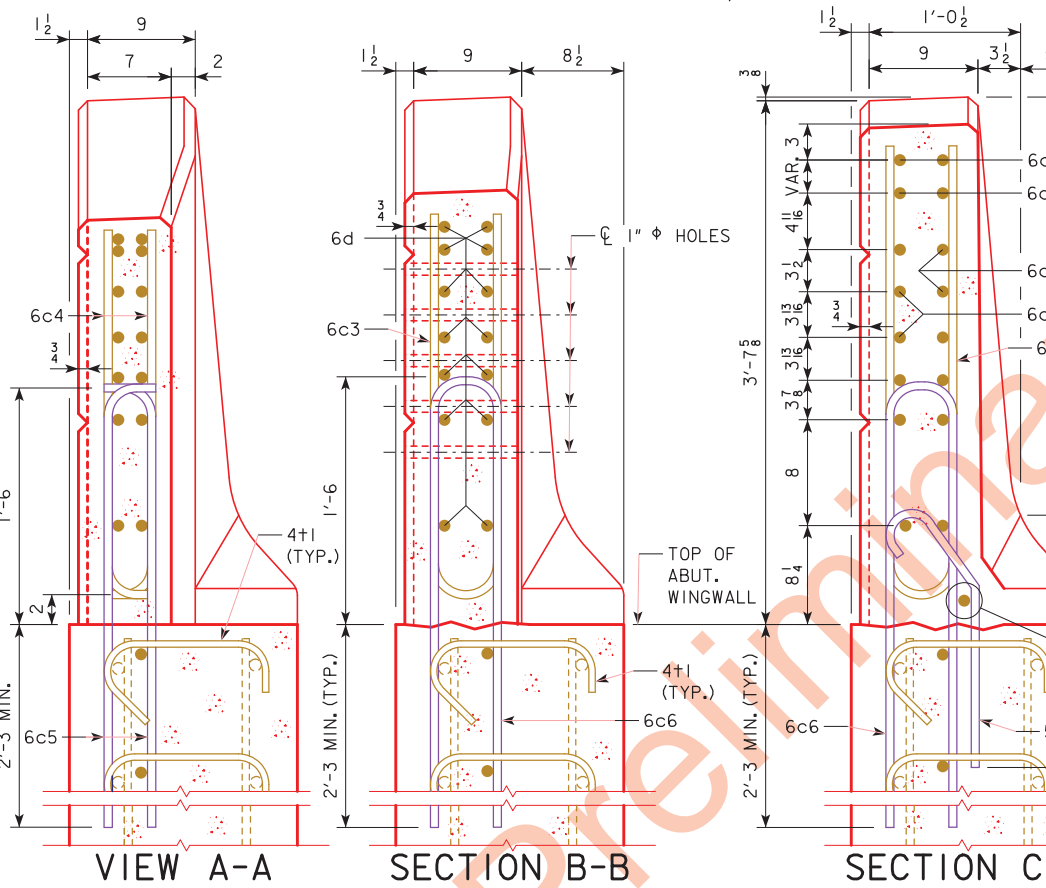


PART PLAN VIEW
(AESTHETIC PROJECTION NOT SHOWN)

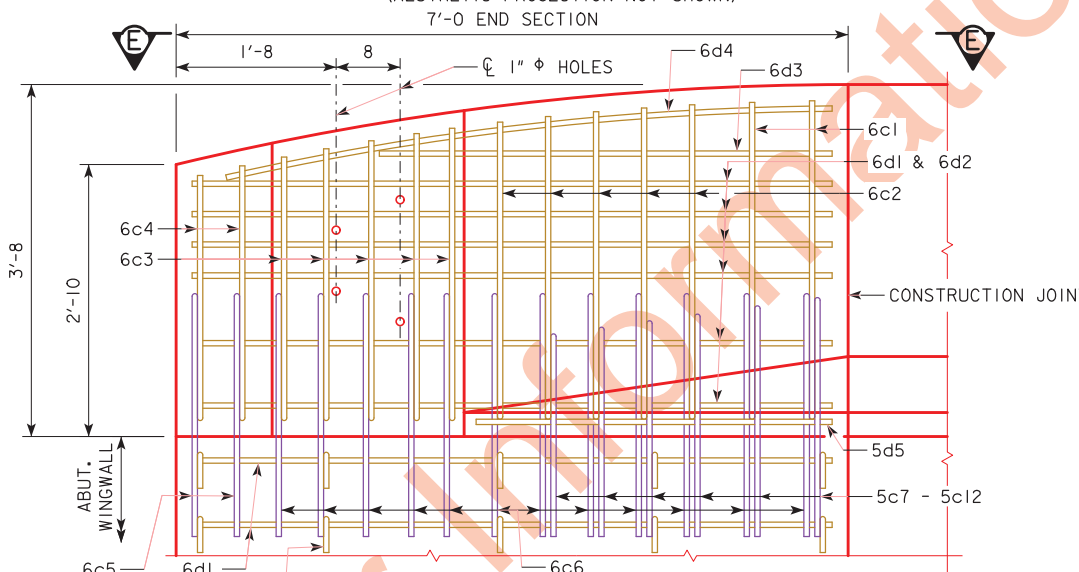


PART ELEVATION VIEW

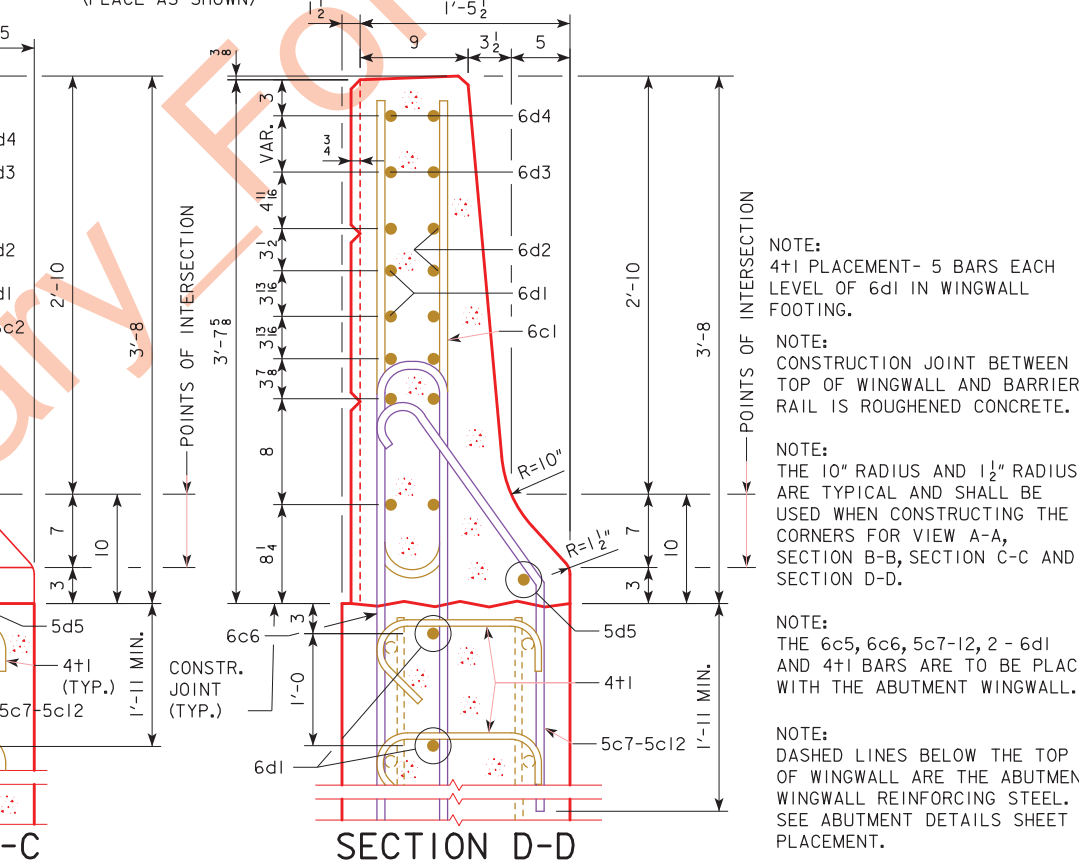
PROVIDE 5 HOLES FORMED WITH 1" ϕ PLASTIC CONDUIT. COST TO BE INCLUDED IN PRICE BID FOR "CONCRETE BARRIER RAILING, AESTHETIC".



PART VIEW E-E
(AESTHETIC PROJECTION NOT SHOWN)



PART VIEW F-F



NOTE: 4+1 PLACEMENT- 5 BARS EACH LEVEL OF 6d1 IN WINGWALL FOOTING.

NOTE: CONSTRUCTION JOINT BETWEEN TOP OF WINGWALL AND BARRIER RAIL IS ROUGHENED CONCRETE.

NOTE: THE 10" RADIUS AND 1 1/2" RADIUS ARE TYPICAL AND SHALL BE USED WHEN CONSTRUCTING THE CORNERS FOR VIEW A-A, SECTION B-B, SECTION C-C AND SECTION D-D.

NOTE: THE 6c5, 6c6, 5c7-12, 2 - 6d1 AND 4+1 BARS ARE TO BE PLACED WITH THE ABUTMENT WINGWALL.

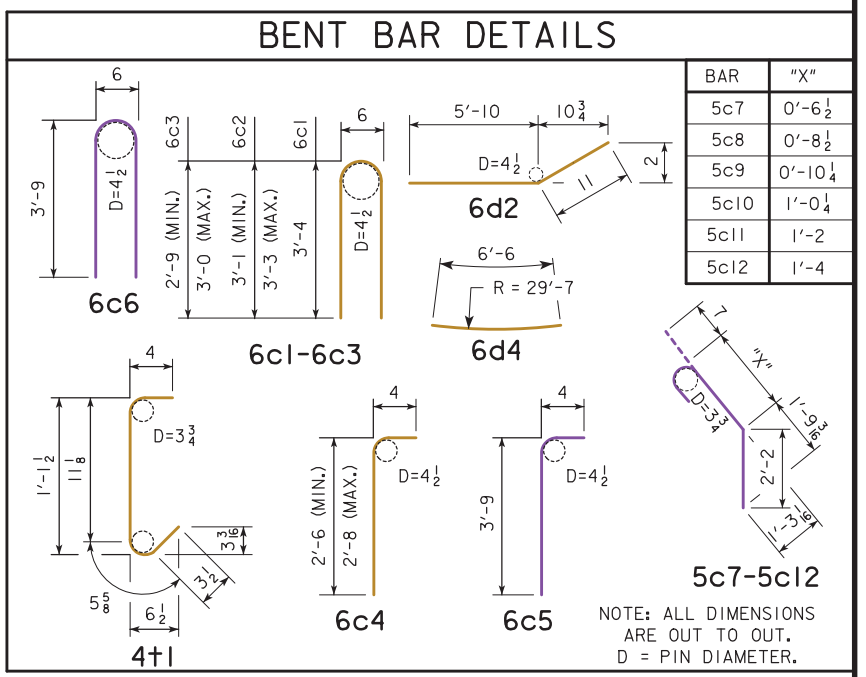
NOTE: DASHED LINES BELOW THE TOP OF WINGWALL ARE THE ABUTMENT WINGWALL REINFORCING STEEL. SEE ABUTMENT DETAILS SHEET FOR PLACEMENT.

EPOXY COATED REINF. STEEL - ONE END SECT.					
BAR	LOCATION	SHAPE	NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT
6c1	RAIL, VERTICAL		2	6'-11	21
6c2	RAIL, VERTICAL		5	VARIABLES	49
6c3	RAIL, VERTICAL		5	VARIABLES	45
6c4	RAIL, VERTICAL		4	VARIABLES	18
6d1	RAIL, HORIZONTAL		8	6'-8	80
6d2	RAIL, HORIZONTAL		6	6'-9	61
6d3	RAIL, HORIZONTAL		2	4'-5	13
6d4	RAIL, HORIZONTAL		2	6'-6	20
5d5	RAIL, HORIZONTAL		1	3'-9	4
4+1	RAIL, ABUTMENT WINGWALL TIE BARS		10	2'-0 1/4	13
EPOXY REINF. TOTAL WEIGHT (LBS.)					324

STAINLESS STEEL REINF. STEEL - ONE END SECT.					
BAR	LOCATION	SHAPE	NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT
6c5	RAIL, VERTICAL		4	4'-1	25
6c6	RAIL, VERTICAL		12	8'-0	144
5c7-12	RAIL, VERTICAL		6	VARIABLES	23
STAINLESS STEEL TOTAL WEIGHT (LBS.)					192

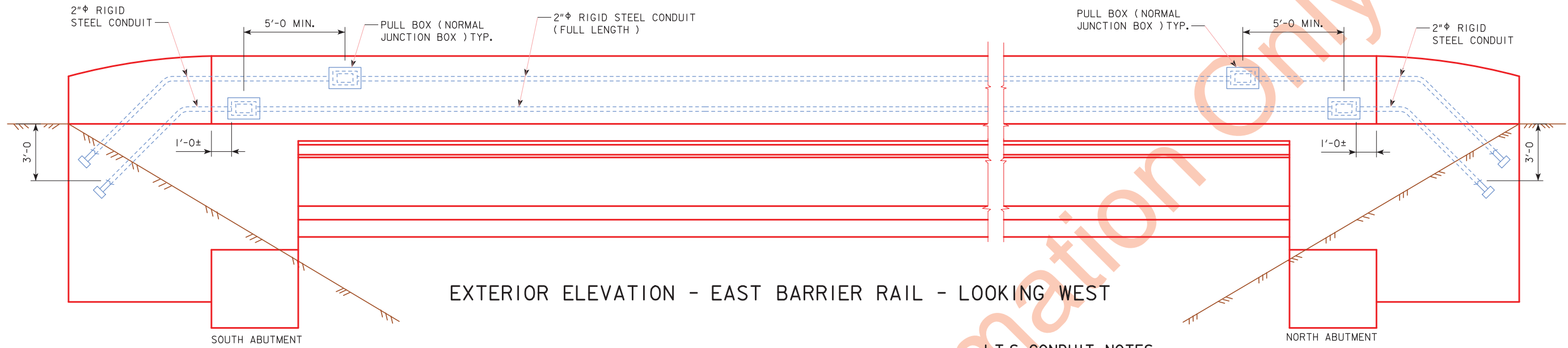
NOTE: REINFORCING STEEL QUANTITIES ARE INCLUDED ON THE SUMMARY OF ITEMIZED QUANTITIES SHEET.

CONCRETE PLACEMENT SUMMARY	
SECTION	TOTAL
BARRIER RAIL ONE END SECTION	0.78 CU. YD.
BARRIER RAIL ONE END AESTHETIC TREATMENT	0.05 CU. YD.



DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.
284'-0 x 81'-4 PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II
 81'-0, 66'-0 END SPANS 137'-0 CENTER SPAN
E. BARRIER END SECTION DETAILS
 STA. 1205+65.87, 29' RIGHT ϕ CONST. 1-380 APRIL, 2020
JOHNSON COUNTY
 IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION
 DESIGN SHEET NO. 41 OF 44 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 618

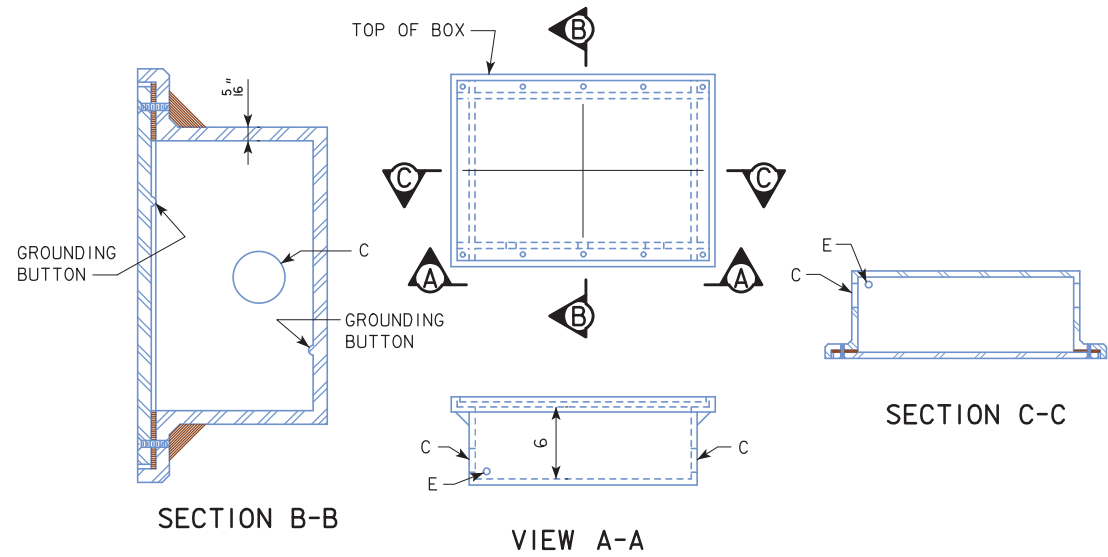
REVISION 05-11 - ADDED THE WORD "MINIMUM" TO THE 3 1/2 INCH DIMENSION FOR THE LOCATION OF THE 2 INCH CONDUIT IN THE BARRIER RAIL.
 REVISED 09-2016 - ADDED CONDUIT SUPPORT RAIL DETAIL TO KEEP CONDUIT ISOLATED FROM THE STAINLESS STEEL REINFORCING.
 ENGLISHDECKRAILBRIDGES.DGN 1030AS2 - THIS SHEET ISSUED 09-03.



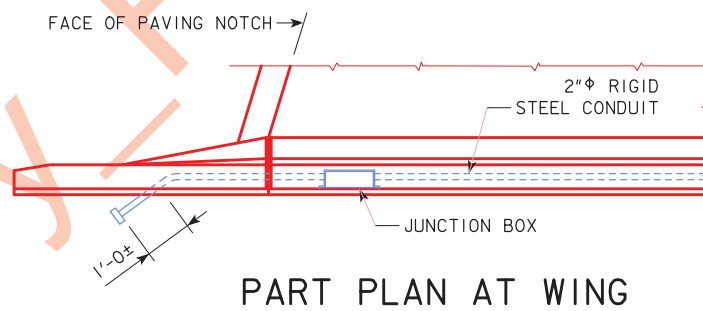
EXTERIOR ELEVATION - EAST BARRIER RAIL - LOOKING WEST

I.T.S. CONDUIT NOTES:

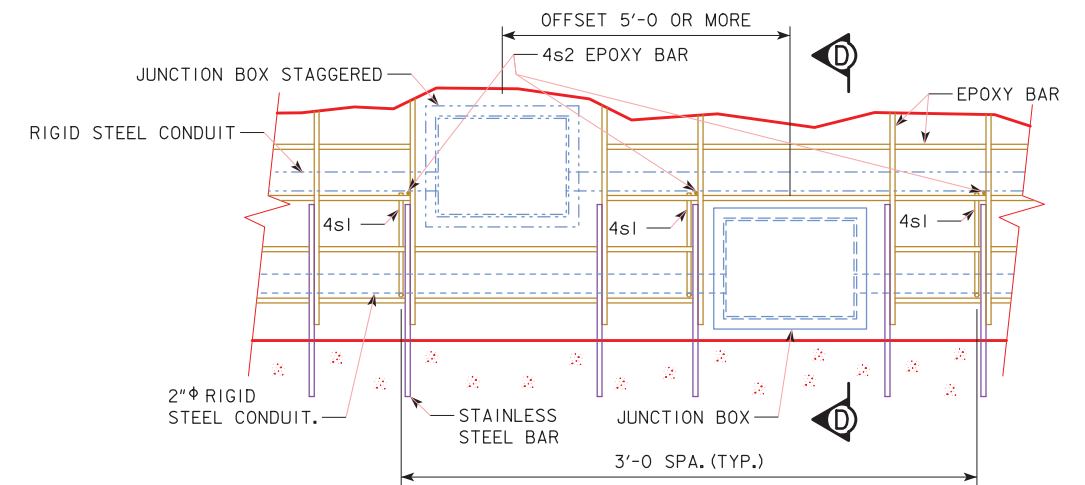
I.T.S. CONDUIT SHALL BE LIMITED TO SIX 45° ELBOW BENDS FOR A CABLE PULL FROM HANDHOLE TO HANDHOLE. RIGID STEEL CONDUIT FOR I.T.S. APPLICATIONS SHALL BE INSTALLED AND PREPARED TO FACILITATE INSTALLATION OF FIBER OPTIC CABLE.
 THE MINIMUM INSIDE BEND RADIUS FOR RIGID STEEL CONDUIT USED FOR I.T.S. APPLICATIONS SHALL BE 18". RIGID STEEL CONDUIT FOR I.T.S. APPLICATIONS SHALL BE CUT AND THREADED TO ELIMINATE EXPOSED THREADS AFTER COMPLETING THE CONNECTIONS; ALL COUPLINGS SHALL BE TIGHTENED UNTIL THE CONDUIT ENDS MEET TO ALLOW A CONTINUOUS INNER SURFACE THROUGHOUT THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF THE CONDUIT RUN. NIPPLES SHOULD BE USED TO ELIMINATE CUTTING AND THREADING SHORT LENGTHS OF CONDUIT.
 ALL BURRS AND ROUGHENED SURFACES SHALL BE REMOVED FROM CONDUITS AND FITTINGS. ALL CONDUIT RUNS SHALL BE REAMED, CLEANED AND SWABBED FOR INSTALLATION OF FIBER OPTIC CABLE.
 ONLY GALVANIZED FITTINGS SHALL BE USED WITH RIGID STEEL CONDUIT. DAMAGED GALVANIZED SURFACES OF RIGID STEEL CONDUIT OR FITTINGS SHALL BE PAINTED WITH AN ACCEPTABLE ZINC-RICH PAINT.
 I.T.S. CONDUIT SHALL INCLUDE A POLYPROPYLENE PULL ROPE BETWEEN HANDHOLES WITH A MINIMUM 600 POUND TENSILE STRENGTH.
 I.T.S. RIGID STEEL CONDUIT, PULL ROPES AND FITTINGS, INCLUDING LABOR AND ANY ADDITIONAL WORK FOR INSTALLATION IS CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO THE COST OF THE RAILING.



LI-104 JUNCTION BOX
WATERTIGHT, CAST IRON - FLUSH MOUNT



PART PLAN AT WING



CONDUIT SUPPORT - RAIL ELEV. DETAIL

TWO JUNCTION BOX DETAIL - ADJUST REINFORCING TO CLEAR JUNCTION BOX. JUNCTION BOXES ARE TO BE PLACED NO FURTHER THAN 300'-0" APART.

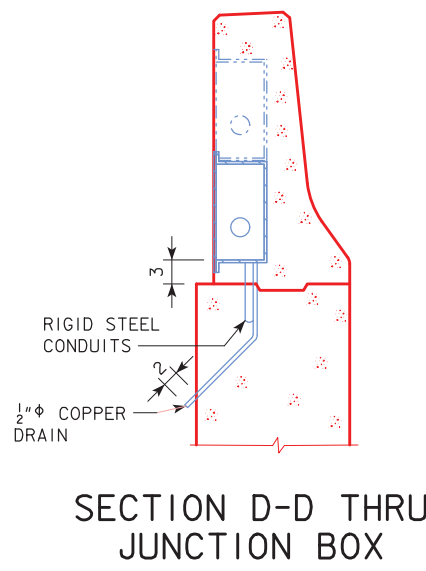
LIGHTING NOTES:

SEE LI-104 STANDARD ROAD PLAN FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON JUNCTION BOXES.
 CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM TO THE CURRENT IOWA D.O.T. STANDARD AND SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS.
 CONDUIT INSTALLATION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 2523.03, N, OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
 ALL "C" ENTRANCE HOLES IN JUNCTION BOXES SHALL BE DRILLED AND TAPPED FOR THE SPECIFIED CONDUIT SIZE. ALL OTHER HOLES SHALL HAVE A CONCRETE - TIGHT SLIP FIT. CONDUIT ENDS SHALL NOT PROTRUDE INTO JUNCTION BOX MORE THAN 1/4". DRAIN PIPE END SHALL BE FLUSH WITH INSIDE SURFACE OF BOX. GROUNDING BUTTONS SHALL BE LOCATED APPROXIMATELY 3" FROM THE INSIDE SURFACE OF THE BOX WALL, AND NOT CLOSER THAN 3" TO THE EDGE OF ANY HOLE IN THE BOX FLOOR. HOLES FOR DRAIN PIPE SHALL BE PLACED IN THE LOW CORNER OF THE BOX, WITH A MINIMUM CLEARANCE OF 1" BETWEEN THE EDGE OF THE HOLE AND THE INSIDE SURFACE OF THE BOX WALL. TYPICAL DETAILS ARE SHOWN ON THIS SHEET.

THE RIGID STEEL CONDUIT, JUNCTION BOXES AND FITTINGS INCLUDING LABOR AND ANY ADDITIONAL WORK TO DO THE INSTALLATION IS CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO THE COST OF THE BID ITEM "CONCRETE BARRIER RAIL, AESTHETIC."

BOSSED FOR	HOLE	FOR CONDUIT SIZE
5 THREADS	C	2" RIGID STEEL
NONE	E	1/2" COPPER PIPE

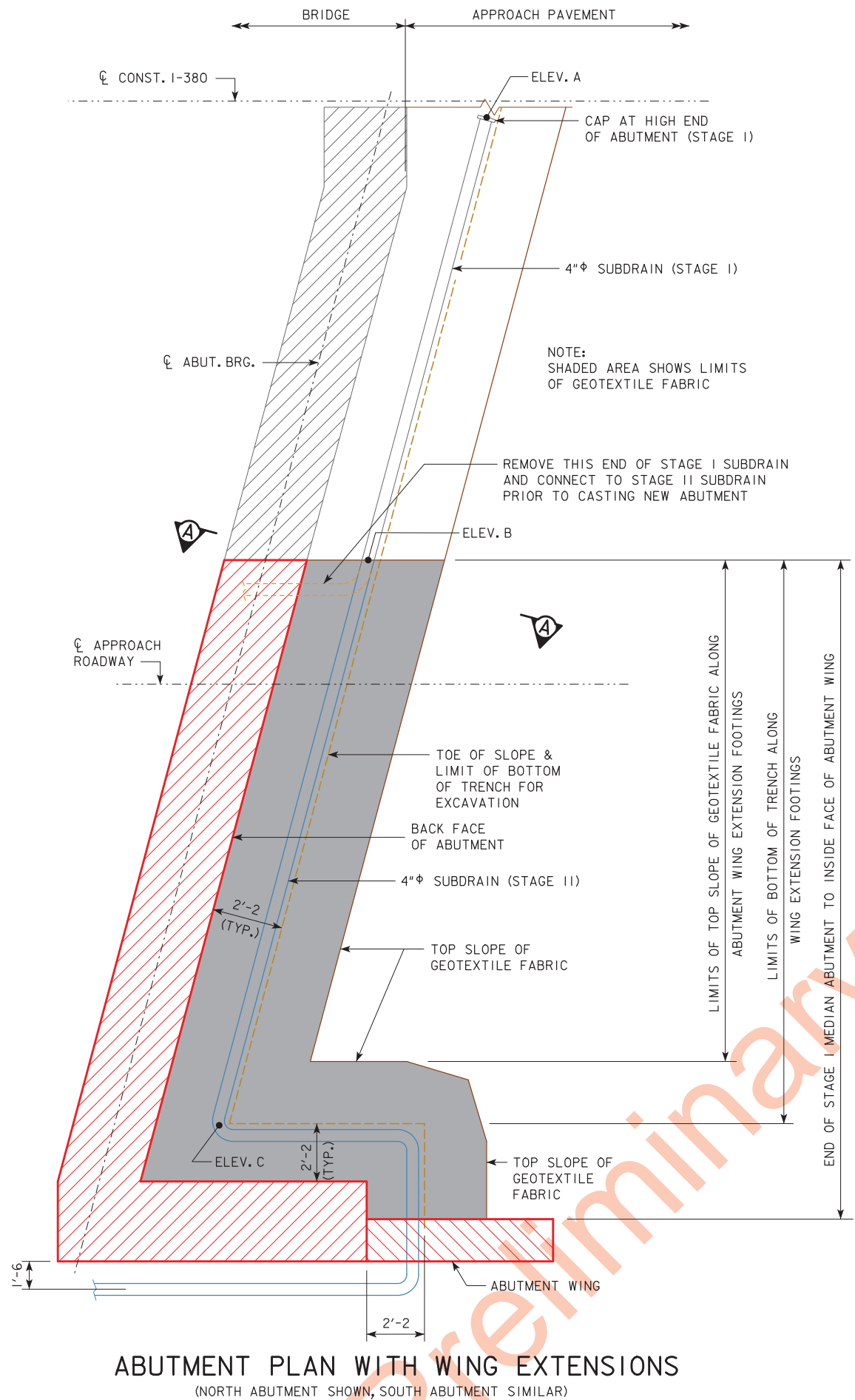
NOTE:
 THE GROUNDING BUTTONS ARE TO BE BLIND DRILLED AND TAPPED FOR 3/8" x 0'-0 3/4" BOLTS.



SECTION D-D THRU JUNCTION BOX

DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.
284'-0" x 81'-4" PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II
 81'-0", 66'-0" END SPANS 137'-0" CENTER SPAN
LIGHTING DETAILS
 STA. 1205+65.87, 29' RIGHT C/C CONST. 1-380 APRIL, 2020
JOHNSON COUNTY
 IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION
 DESIGN SHEET NO. 42 OF 44 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 618

REVISIONS: 09-14 - THE TECHNICAL DATA INFORMATION TABLE WAS REMOVED AND IS LOCATED IN THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS. CHANGED SURFACE FLOODING TIME TO 5 MINUTE INCREMENTS.
 REVISED 09-2016 - CHANGED THE BRIDGE APPROACH PAVEMENT STANDARD TO "BR" (WAS "RK").
 ENGLISHFLORESLOPEPROTECTIONBRIDGES.DGN - 1007E - THIS SHEET ISSUED 08-07.



ABUTMENT BACKFILL PROCESS:

THE BASE OF THE EXCAVATION SUBGRADE BEHIND THE ABUTMENT IS TO BE GRADED WITH A 4% SLOPE AWAY FROM THE ABUTMENT FOOTING AND A 2% CROSS SLOPE IN THE DIRECTION OF THE SUBDRAIN OUTLET. THIS EXCAVATION SHAPING IS TO BE DONE PRIOR TO BEGINNING INSTALLATION OF THE GEOTEXTILE AND BACKFILL MATERIAL.

AFTER THE SUBGRADE HAS BEEN SHAPED, THE GEOTEXTILE FABRIC SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DETAILS SHOWN. THE FABRIC IS INTENDED TO BE INSTALLED IN THE BASE OF THE EXCAVATION AND EXTENDED VERTICALLY UP THE ABUTMENT BACKWALL, ABUTMENT WING WALLS, AND EXCAVATION FACE TO A HEIGHT THAT WILL BE APPROXIMATELY 1 TO 2 FOOT HIGHER THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE POROUS BACKFILL PLACEMENT AS SHOWN IN THE "BACKFILL DETAILS" ON THIS SHEET. THE STRIPS OF THE FABRIC PLACED SHALL OVERLAP APPROXIMATELY 1 FOOT AND SHALL BE PINNED IN PLACE. THE FABRIC SHALL BE ATTACHED TO THE ABUTMENT BY USING LATH FOLDED IN THE FABRIC AND SECURED TO THE CONCRETE WITH SHALLOW CONCRETE NAILS. THE FABRIC PLACED AGAINST THE EXCAVATION FACE SHALL BE PINNED.

WHEN THE FABRIC IS IN PLACE, THE SUBDRAIN SHALL BE INSTALLED DIRECTLY ON THE FABRIC AT THE TOE OF THE REAR EXCAVATION SLOPE. A SLOT WILL NEED TO BE CUT IN THE FABRIC AT THE POINT WHERE THE SUBDRAIN EXITS THE FABRIC NEAR THE END OF THE ABUTMENT WING WALL.

POROUS BACKFILL IS THEN PLACED AND LEVELED, NO COMPACTION IS REQUIRED.

THE REMAINING WORK INVOLVES BACKFILLING WITH FLOODABLE BACKFILL, SURFACE FLOODING, AND VIBRATORY COMPACTION. THE FLOODABLE BACKFILL MATERIAL SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS. THE FLOODABLE BACKFILL SHALL BE PLACED IN INDIVIDUAL LIFTS, SURFACE FLOODED, AND COMPACTED WITH VIBRATORY COMPACTION TO ENSURE FULL THICKNESS OF THE ABUTMENT BACKFILL HAS BEEN COMPLETED. LIMIT THE LOOSE LIFTS TO NO MORE THAN 2 FEET OF THICKNESS.

START SURFACE FLOODING FOR EACH FLOODABLE BACKFILL LIFT AT THE HIGH POINT OF THE SUBDRAIN AND PROGRESS TO THE LOW POINT WHERE THE SUBDRAIN EXITS THE FABRIC. TO ENSURE UNIFORM SURFACE FLOODING, WATER RUNNING FULL IN A 2-INCH DIAMETER HOSE SHOULD BE SPRAYED IN SUCCESSIVE 6-FOOT TO 8-FOOT INCREMENTS FOR 3 MINUTES WITHIN EACH INCREMENT.

FLOODABLE BACKFILL LIFT PLACEMENT, FLOODING, AND COMPACTION SHALL PROGRESS UNTIL THE REQUIRED FULL THICKNESS OF THE ABUTMENT BACKFILL HAS BEEN COMPLETED.

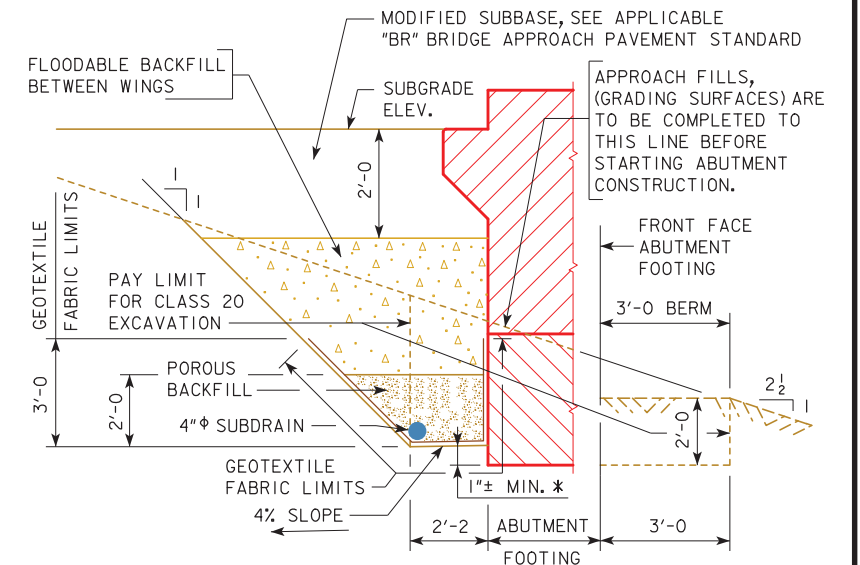
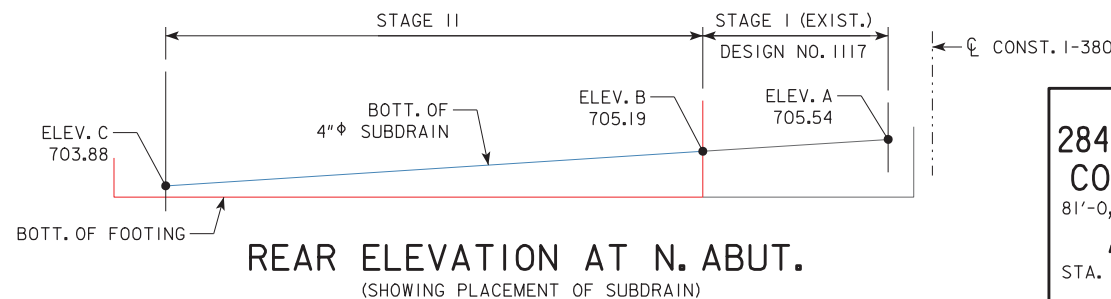
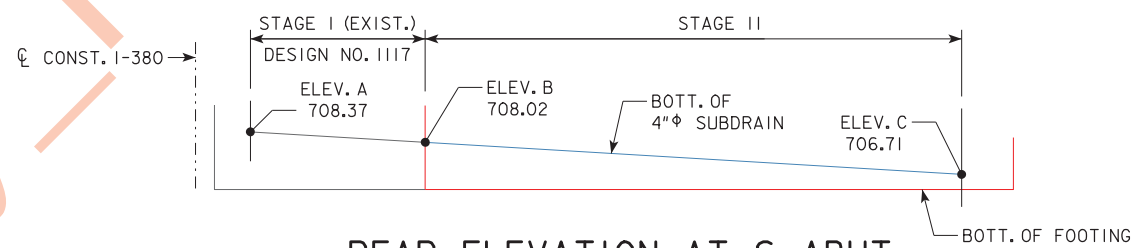
WATER REQUIRED FOR FLOODING, SUBDRAINS, POROUS BACKFILL, FLOODABLE BACKFILL, AND GEOTEXTILE FABRIC FURNISHED AT THE BRIDGE ABUTMENTS WILL NOT BE MEASURED SEPARATELY FOR PAYMENT.

THE COST OF WATER REQUIRED FOR FLOODING, SUBDRAINS, POROUS BACKFILL, FLOODABLE BACKFILL, AND GEOTEXTILE FABRIC FURNISHED AT THE BRIDGE ABUTMENTS SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACT UNIT PRICE BID FOR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE.

NOTE:

SUBDRAIN SHALL SLOPE DOWNWARD 2% FROM HIGH END NEAR ϕ I-380 AND OUTLET AT ONE END OF THE ABUTMENT.

THE GEOTEXTILE FABRIC SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 4196.01, B, 6 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS. IF THE ENGINEERING FABRIC IS LAPPED THE LAPS SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF ONE FOOT IN LENGTH, SHINGLE FASHION WITH UP SLOPE LAP PIECE ON TOP AND STAPLED FOR CONTINUITY.



SECTION A-A BACKFILL DETAILS

NOTE: GEOTEXTILE FABRIC WILL BE ATTACHED TO FACE OF ABUTMENT FOOTING AND WINGS.
 * DIMENSION VARIES DUE TO 2% SUBDRAIN SLOPE.

NOTE: SEE SUBDRAIN DETAILS SHEET FOR DETAILS NOT SHOWN ON THIS SHEET WHICH ARE PERTINENT TO THIS STRUCTURE.

DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.

284'-0" x 81'-4" PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II

81'-0" 66'-0" END SPANS 137'-0" CENTER SPAN

ABUTMENT BACKFILL DETAILS

STA. 1205+65.87, 29' RIGHT ϕ CONST. I-380 APRIL, 2020

JOHNSON COUNTY

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION

DESIGN SHEET NO. 43 OF 44 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 618

SUBDRAIN NOTES :

THIS PLAN SHEET SHOWS DETAILS FOR PLACING ALL SUBDRAINS AND SUBDRAIN OUTLETS REQUIRED FOR THIS STRUCTURE.

THE SUBDRAINS SHALL BE 4" IN DIAMETER AND SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 4143.01, B, OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS. THE SUBDRAIN OUTLET SHALL CONSIST OF A 6'-0 LENGTH OF PIPE WITH A REMOVABLE RODENT GUARD AS DETAILED ON THIS SHEET.

THE COST OF FURNISHING AND PLACING SUBDRAIN (INCLUDING EXCAVATION), GRANULAR BACKFILL, POROUS BACKFILL, AND SUBDRAIN OUTLET IS TO BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR "STRUCTURAL CONCRETE (BRIDGE)". NO EXTRA PAYMENT WILL BE MADE.

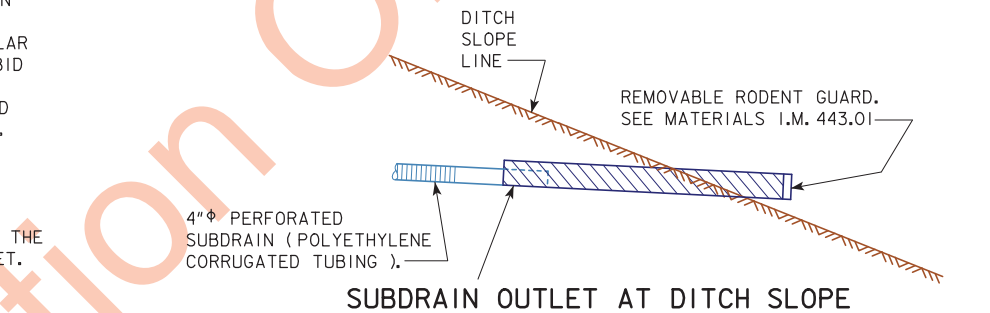
THE DIMENSIONS SHOWN FOR THE PROPOSED SUBDRAINS ARE BASED ON THE PROPOSED GRADING LAYOUT OF BRIDGE BERMS. THE DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE FOR ESTIMATING ONLY. REQUIRED LENGTHS AND GENERAL LOCATIONS OF SUBDRAINS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE DUE TO FIELD ADJUSTMENTS OF THE GRADING LAYOUT.

THE UPHILL END OF THE PERFORATED SUBDRAIN AT THE TOE OF SLOPE PROTECTION SHALL BE CAPPED AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

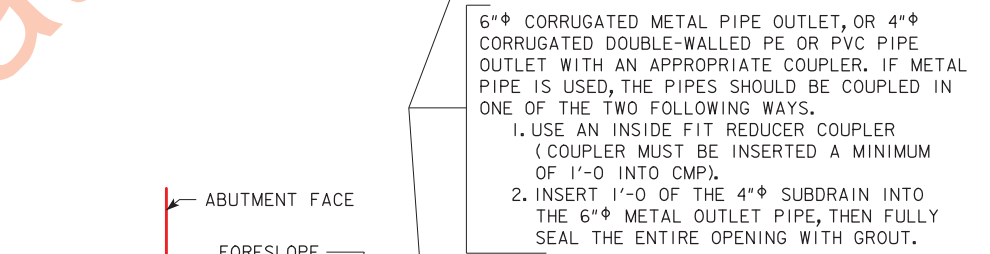
THE POROUS BACKFILL AND SUBDRAIN ARE TO BE CARRIED AROUND PIER COLUMNS IF THE COLUMN PLACEMENT INTERFERES WITH ALIGNMENT OF SUBDRAIN AS SHOWN ON THIS SHEET.

SUBDRAIN OUTLET ELEVATIONS

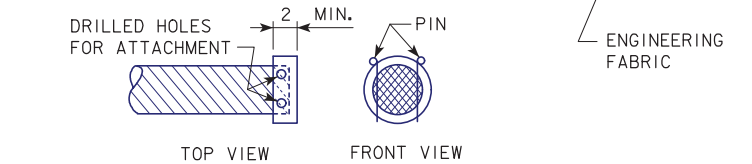
LOCATION	ELEVATION
SOUTH ABUTMENT	705.98
NORTH ABUTMENT	703.15



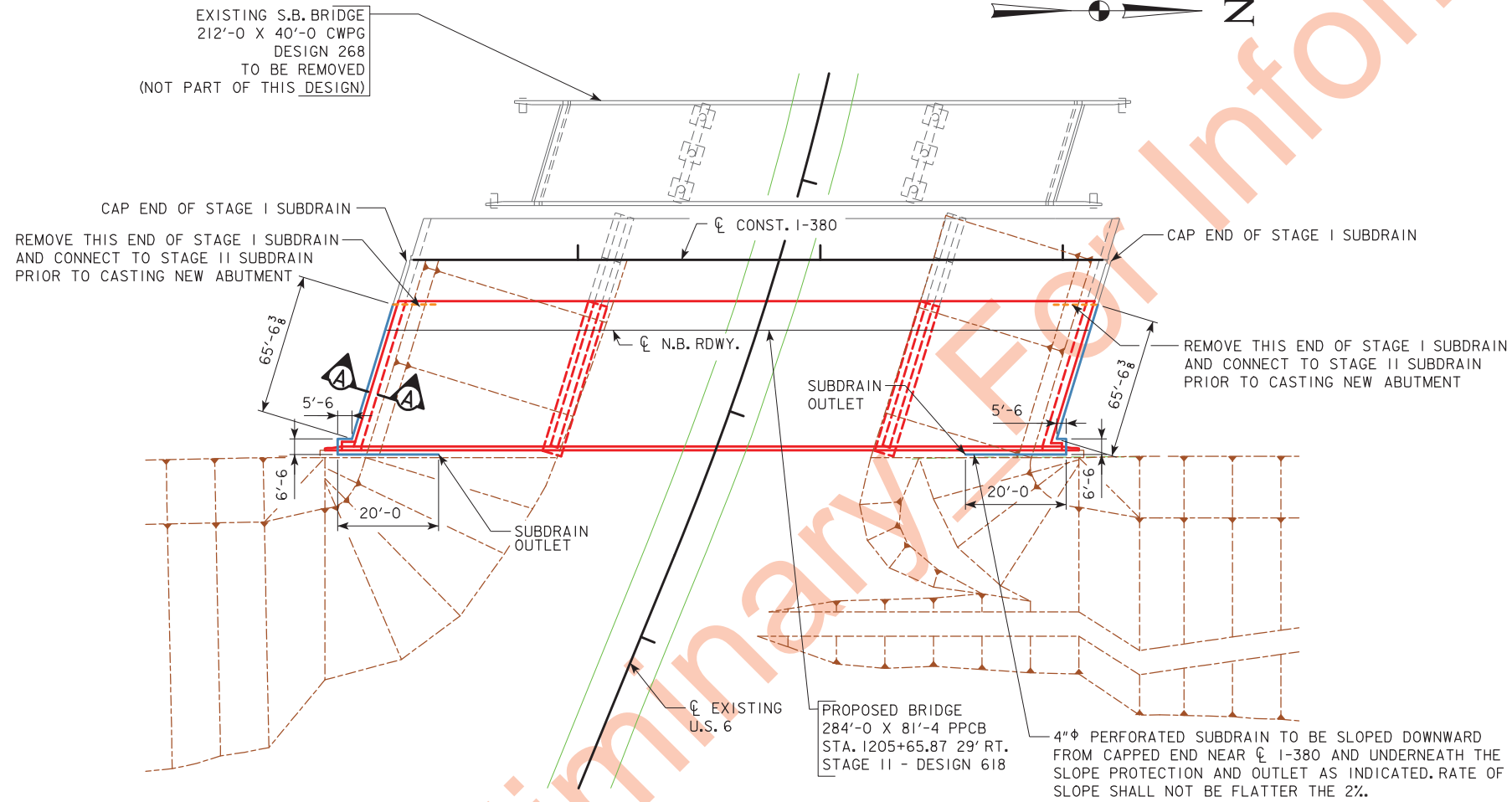
SUBDRAIN OUTLET AT DITCH SLOPE



SUBDRAIN OUTLET AT BERM SLOPE



**REMOVABLE RODENT GUARD DETAILS
OUTLET DETAILS**



**SITUATION PLAN
SHOWING SUBDRAIN LOCATIONS**

NOTE:
SECTION A-A IS SHOWN ON ABUTMENT
BACKFILL DETAILS SHEET.

DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.
284'-0 x 81'-4 PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II
 81'-0, 66'-0 END SPANS 137'-0 CENTER SPAN
SUBDRAIN DETAILS
 STA. 1205+65.87, 29' RIGHT CL CONST. 1-380 APRIL, 2020
JOHNSON COUNTY
 IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION
 DESIGN SHEET NO. 44 OF 44 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 618

REVISED 07-11 - THE BERM SLOPE IS IDENTIFIED AS THE GRADING SURFACE. ENGLISH FORESLOPE PROTECTION BRIDGES.DGN 1007A - THIS SHEET ISSUED 06-02.

GENERAL NOTES:

THIS DESIGN INVOLVES THE CONSTRUCTION OF A 284'-0" X 60'-0" PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE FOR THE SOUTHBOUND I-380 OVER US 6. THIS CONTRACT REPRESENTS STAGE II CONSTRUCTION FOR THE REPLACEMENT OF THE EXISTING 212'-0" X 40'-0" CWPB BRIDGE FOR THE SOUTHBOUND LANES, DESIGN NO. 268 WITH A YEAR OF CONSTRUCTION OF 1969. ELECTRONIC PLANS OF THE EXISTING STRUCTURE AND THE STAGE I DESIGN ARE AVAILABLE TO THE CONTRACTOR AS PART OF THE E-FILES SUPPLIED WITH THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.

THE LUMP SUM BID FOR "REMOVAL OF EXISTING BRIDGE" INCLUDE REMOVAL OF EXISTING SUPERSTRUCTURE, ABUTMENTS, PIERS, TYPE "A" SHORING PLACED IN STAGE I (DESIGN NO. I217) AND PREVIOUSLY INSTALLED SLOTTED DRAIN PIPE IN MEDIAN (DESIGN NO. I117).

REMOVALS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 2401, OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

ALL REINFORCING BARS AND BARS NOTED AS DOWELS SUPPLIED FOR THIS STRUCTURE SHALL BE DEFORMED REINFORCEMENT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED OR SHOWN.

FAINT LINES ON PLANS INDICATE THE EXISTING STRUCTURE.

UTILITY COMPANIES WHOSE FACILITIES ARE SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR KNOWN TO BE WITHIN THE CONSTRUCTION LIMITS SHALL BE NOTIFIED BY THE BRIDGE CONTRACTOR OF THE STARTING DATE.

THIS BRIDGE IS DESIGNED FOR HL-93 LOADING, PLUS 20 LBS. PER SQUARE FOOT OF ROADWAY FOR FUTURE WEARING SURFACE.

IT SHALL BE THE BRIDGE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO PROVIDE SITES FOR EXCESS EXCAVATED MATERIAL. NO PAYMENT FOR OVERHAUL WILL BE ALLOWED FOR MATERIAL HAULED TO THESE SITES.

THE BRIDGE CONTRACTOR SHALL PREBORE HOLES FOR ABUTMENT PILES. HOLES SHALL BE BORED TO THE ELEVATIONS SHOWN ON THE "LONGITUDINAL SECTION ALONG CENTERLINE S.B. ROADWAY" ON DESIGN SHEET 7. PILES SHALL BE DRIVEN THROUGH THE HOLES TO AT LEAST THE GREATER OF PILE CONTRACT LENGTH OR THE SPECIFIED DESIGN BEARING RESISTANCE UNLESS PILES REACH REFUSAL.

THESE BRIDGE PLANS LABEL ALL REINFORCING STEEL WITH ENGLISH NOTATION (5d IS $\frac{5}{8}$ INCH DIAMETER BAR). ENGLISH REINFORCING STEEL RECEIVED IN THE FIELD MAY DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING "BAR DESIGNATION". THE "BAR DESIGNATION" IS THE STAMPED IMPRESSION ON THE REINFORCING BARS, AND IS EQUIVALENT TO THE BAR DIAMETER IN MILLIMETERS.

ENGLISH SIZE	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
BAR DESIGNATION	10	13	16	19	22	25	29	32	36

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ENSURING STABILITY OF PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAMS DURING ERECTION AND CONSTRUCTION UP THROUGH THE CONCRETE BRIDGE DECK REACHING ITS FULL 28-DAY STRENGTH. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE SUFFICIENT TEMPORARY ANCHOR BRACING AT BEAM ENDS AND TEMPORARY INTERMEDIATE BRACING AS NEEDED TO ENSURE PRESTRESSED BEAM STABILITY. PARTIALLY OR FULLY INSTALLED PERMANENT BRACING AS SHOWN IN THESE DESIGN PLANS SHALL NOT BE ASSUMED SUFFICIENT TO BRACE PRESTRESSED BEAMS DURING ERECTION AND CONSTRUCTION. TEMPORARY BRACING SHALL NOT BE WELDED TO PRESTRESSED BEAM STIRRUPS.

CONCRETE BARRIER RAILS PLACED USING THE SLIPFORM METHOD WILL REQUIRE THE USE OF A CLASS BR CONCRETE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 2513.03,03,A,2 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS. CAST-IN-PLACE BARRIER RAILS SHALL USE CLASS C MIX. CLASS D CONCRETE IS NOT PERMITTED FOR CONCRETE BARRIER RAILS (CAST-IN-PLACE OR SLIPFORMED METHOD).

CAST IN-ONE-PIECE STEEL PILE POINTS ARE REQUIRED FOR ALL ABUTMENT AND PIER PILES IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 4167.02 OF THE CURRENT STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND MATERIALS IM 468.

KEYWAY DIMENSIONS SHOWN ON THE PLANS ARE BASED ON NOMINAL DIMENSIONS UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE. IN ADDITION, THE BEVEL USED ON THE KEYWAY SHALL BE LIMITED TO A MAXIMUM OF 10 DEGREES FROM VERTICAL.

A SCRAPE SAMPLE WAS TAKEN FROM AN AREA OF THIS BRIDGE TO GET AN INDICATION OF THE EXISTENCE OF AND LEVEL OF TOTAL LEAD AND TOTAL CHROMIUM. ANALYSIS OF TOTAL LEAD ON THIS SAMPLE WAS 3220 PARTS PER MILLION (PPM). ANALYSIS OF TOTAL CHROMIUM ON THIS SAMPLE WAS 1020 PPM. THESE ANALYSES SHOW THE EXISTENCE OF THESE TWO TOXIC CONSTITUENTS. LEVELS INDICATED BY THESE TESTS COULD CREATE CONDITIONS ABOVE REGULATORY LIMITS FOR HEALTH AND SAFETY REQUIREMENTS. NO OTHER CONSTITUENTS WERE ANALYZED. THE BIDDER SHOULD NOT RELY ON THE IOWA DOT'S TESTING AND ANALYSIS FOR ANY PURPOSE OTHER THAN AS AN INDICATION OF THE EXISTENCE OF THESE TWO TOXIC CONSTITUENTS.

TYPE "A" SHORING PLACED IN STAGE I SHALL BE REMOVED PRIOR TO BEGINNING CONSTRUCTION OF THE STAGE II ABUTMENTS. IN ADDITION TO THE REQUIREMENTS NOTED ABOVE, ARTICLE 1107.07 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS APPLIES. ALL REMOVED SHORING MATERIAL SHALL BECOME THE PROPERTY OF THE CONTRACTOR.

GENERAL NOTES CONTINUED:

STAINLESS STEEL REBAR SHALL BE SHIPPED, HANDLED AND PLACED SUCH THAT CARBON STEEL DOES NOT COME IN CONTACT WITH THE STAINLESS STEEL REBAR. PADDING SHALL BE USED TO SEPARATE CARBON STEEL BUNDLING BANDS OR LIFTING DEVICES FROM THE STAINLESS STEEL REBAR. WIRE ROPE SHALL NOT BE USED IN LIFTING OR HANDLING THE STAINLESS STEEL REBAR. COVER STAINLESS STEEL REBAR WITH TARPS DURING OUTSIDE STORAGE. USE WOODEN SPACERS TO SEPARATE BUNDLES OF STAINLESS STEEL REBAR FROM OTHER TYPES OF REBAR. USE WOODEN SUPPORTS TO STORE STAINLESS STEEL REBAR OFF THE GROUND OR SHOP FLOOR.

PROPOSED VARIOUS BURIED UTILITY RELOCATION AND/OR ABANDONMENT PRIOR TO (371) GRADING WORK - UTILITY LOCATIONS ON PLANS MAY VARY FROM LOCATION IN FIELD - CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY FINAL LOCATION AND PROTECT IN PLACE.

DURING CONSTRUCTION OF THIS PROJECT THE BRIDGE CONTRACTOR WILL BE REQUIRED TO COORDINATE OPERATIONS WITH THOSE OF OTHER CONTRACTORS WORKING WITHIN THE SAME AREA. OTHER WORK IN PROGRESS DURING THE SAME PERIOD OF TIME WILL INCLUDE, BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO, CONSTRUCTION OF THE FOLLOWING PROJECTS:

PROJECT	TYPE OF WORK
NHS-080-6(342)239--11-52	BRIDGE REPL. - PPCB
NHS-080-6(357)239--11-52	BRIDGE NEW - PPCB
NHS-080-6(359)239--11-52	BRIDGE NEW - PPCB
IM-080-6(355)239--13-52	BRIDGE NEW - STEEL GIRDER
IM-080-6(243)239--13-52	GRADING
IM-080-6(399)239--13-52	TRAFFIC SIGNS
IM-080-6(400)239--13-52	LIGHTING
IMN-080-6(425)239--0E-52	STREAM MITIGATION
IM-080-6(392)239--13-52	BRIDGE WIDENING
ITS-080-6(465)239--25-52	DYNAMIC MESSAGE SIGNS DEVICE DEPLOYMENT
NHS-080-6(336)239--11-52	BRIDGE NEW - PPCB
NHS-080-6(339)239--11-52	BRIDGE REPL. - PPCB
NHS-080-6(354)239--11-52	BRIDGE NEW - PPCB
NHS-080-6(361)239--11-52	BRIDGE WIDENING
NHS-080-6(379)239--11-52	BRIDGE WIDENING
NHS-080-6(329)239--11-52	BRIDGE NEW - STEEL GIRDER
NHS-080-6(332)239--11-52	BRIDGE REPL. - PPCB
NHS-080-6(371)239--11-52	PCC PAV'T GR. & REPLACE
NHS-080-6(401)239--11-52	TRAFFIC SIGNS
NHS-080-6(402)239--11-52	LIGHTING

HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED ON THE NEW BRIDGE OR ADJACENT EXISTING BRIDGES DURING CONSTRUCTION UNLESS PRIOR WRITTEN APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER IS OBTAINED. APPROVAL SHALL BE OBTAINED BY SUBMITTING A WRITTEN REQUEST TO THE ENGINEER. THIS REQUEST SHALL INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:

- A DETAILED PLAN ADEQUATELY DESCRIBING THE EQUIPMENT AND HOW IT IS PROPOSED TO BE USED. THIS PLAN SHALL CONTAIN, AS A MINIMUM, THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:
 - THE CONFIGURATION AND WEIGHT OF THE EQUIPMENT PROPOSED TO BE PLACED ON THE BRIDGE.
 - THE PROPOSED LOCATION(S) OF THE EQUIPMENT ON THE BRIDGE DURING ALL LIFTING OPERATIONS.
 - THE WEIGHT OF ALL PROPOSED LIFTS TO BE MADE BY THE EQUIPMENT.
 - THE LOAD TO ALL WHEELS/AXLES/OUTRIGGERS/CRAWLERS RESULTING FROM THE PROPOSED LIFTING OPERATIONS, DURING ALL CRITICAL PHASES OF THE LIFTING OPERATIONS.
- THE NECESSARY CALCULATIONS TO VERIFY THAT NO COMPONENT OF THE BRIDGE WILL BE OVERSTRESSED DURING THE PROPOSED USE OF THE EQUIPMENT ON THE BRIDGE. THE CALCULATIONS SHALL BE CERTIFIED BY A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER CURRENTLY LICENSED TO PRACTICE ENGINEERING IN THE STATE OF IOWA.

BRIDGE DECK DIMENSIONS TABLE

	ITEM	UNIT	QUANTITY
1	DECK LENGTH	L.F.	287.2
2	MINIMUM DECK WIDTH	L.F.	61.6
3	MAXIMUM DECK WIDTH	L.F.	61.6
4	DECK AREA	S.F.	17690

- DECK LENGTH IS MEASURED FROM FACE-TO-FACE OF PAVING NOTCHES ALONG THE CENTERLINE OF THE ROADWAY.
- DECK WIDTHS ARE MEASURED FROM OUT-TO-OUT OF DECK PERPENDICULAR TO THE CENTERLINE OF ROADWAY.
- DECK AREA IS TO BE BASED ON THE FACE-TO-FACE PAVING NOTCH DISTANCE AND OUT-TO-OUT DECK DIMENSIONS.

SPECIFICATIONS:

DESIGN: AASHTO LRFD 7TH ED, SERIES OF 2014, EXCEPT AS NOTED IN THE CURRENT IOWA BRIDGE DESIGN MANUAL.

CONSTRUCTION: IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION, SERIES 2015, PLUS APPLICABLE GENERAL SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS, DEVELOPMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS, SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS INCLUDING DEVELOPMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS FOR "HIGH PERFORMANCE CONCRETE FOR STRUCTURES", "CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS SCHEDULE", "CONCRETE SURFACE PREPARATION AND TESTING PRIOR TO COATING APPLICATION", "STRUCTURAL CONCRETE COATING" AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR "AESTHETIC TREATMENT OF CONCRETE BARRIER", "MASS CONCRETE-CONTROL OF HEAT OF HYDRATION" AND "E-BUILDER" SHALL APPLY TO CONSTRUCTION WORK ON THIS PROJECT.

DESIGN STRESSES:

DESIGN STRESSES FOR THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS, 7TH ED, SERIES OF 2014, EXCEPT AS NOTED IN THE CURRENT IOWA BRIDGE DESIGN MANUAL.

REINFORCING STEEL IN ACCORDANCE WITH AASHTO LRFD SECTION 5, GRADE 60 FOR EPOXY COATED AND NON-COATED AND GRADE 60 OR 75 FOR STAINLESS.

CONCRETE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AASHTO LRFD SECTION 5, $f'_c = 4.0$ KSI, EXCEPT PRESTRESSED BEAM CONCRETE AS NOTED.

PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAMS, SEE DESIGN SHEET 32

BRIDGE DECK CONCRETE $f'_c = 4.0$ KSI

STRUCTURAL STEEL IN ACCORDANCE WITH AASHTO LRFD SECTION 6. ASTM A709 GRADE 36, GRADE 50, AND GRADE 50W (AASHTO M270 GRADE 36, GRADE 50, AND GRADE 50W).

SHOP DRAWING SUBMITTALS

SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL BE SUBMITTED FOR THE FOLLOWING ITEMS SHOWN IN THE TABLE BELOW. (NOTE ADDITIONAL SHOP DRAWINGS MAY BE REQUIRED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 1105.03 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.)

SUBMITTAL REQUIREMENTS FOR SHOP DRAWINGS SHOULD BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 1105.03 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION OF THE IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION.

SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL BE SUBMITTED WITH THE FOLLOWING NAMING CONVENTION:
(Paren)_County_DesignNumber_SubmittalDescription.pdf
Example: (347)_Johnson_Design619_DeckDrains.pdf

1	INTERMEDIATE STEEL DIAPHRAGMS
2	BEARINGS

TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN

THE ROADWAY WILL BE OPEN TO THRU TRAFFIC. REFER TO THE TRAFFIC CONTROL PLANS INCLUDED IN THE TIED ROAD PLANS, PROJECT NO. NHS-080-6(373)239--11-52.

POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN INCLUDED IN THE TIED ROAD PLANS, PROJECT NO. NHS-080-6(373)239--11-52.

DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.
284'-0" x 75'-4" PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II
81'-0", 66'-0" END SPANS 137'-0" CENTER SPAN

GENERAL NOTES
STA. 1205+83.60, 29' LEFT \bar{C} CONST. I-380 APRIL, 2020
JOHNSON COUNTY

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION
DESIGN SHEET NO. 3 OF 49 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 619

GENERAL NOTES FOR TEXTURED CONCRETE FORM LINERS:

SEE INDIVIDUAL DESIGN SHEETS FOR SPECIFIC NOTES AND DETAILS DESCRIBING THE FEATURES WHICH INCORPORATE TEXTURED CONCRETE. WORK PERFORMED TO CREATE TEXTURED CONCRETE SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR FORMWORK AND THE FOLLOWING:

FORM THE TEXTURED CONCRETE SURFACE USING A FORM LINER SYSTEM MADE OF HIGH-STRENGTH URETHANE ELASTOMER, PLASTIC OR FLEXIBLE FOAM MATERIALS CAPABLE OF WITHSTANDING ANTICIPATED CONCRETE POUR PRESSURES WITHOUT LEAKAGE OR CAUSING PHYSICAL DEFECTS. FORM LINERS SHALL EASILY ATTACH TO FORMS AND BE REMOVABLE WITHOUT CAUSING CONCRETE SURFACE DAMAGE. FOLLOW THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS FOR ATTACHING FORM LINERS TO THE CONCRETE FORMS. IF RECOMMENDED BY THE FORM LINER MANUFACTURER, USE STRUCTURAL BACKERS TO PREVENT DEFORMATION OF THE LINER DURING LOADING OF THE FORMS. THE LINERS SHALL BE DESIGNED TO FORM SURFACES CONFORMING TO THE DESIGN INTENT INCLUDING THE SHAPE, LINES AND DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN THE PLANS AND TO AVOID VISIBLE PATTERN REPEATS. MATCH PATTERN FEATURES AT FORM LINER JOINTS TO MINIMIZE PATTERN REPEATS AND MAKE THE FORMED CONCRETE SURFACE APPEAR UNIFORM AND CONTINUOUS WITHOUT VISIBLE SEAMS AND FORM MARKS. WHEN JOINTS ARE UNAVOIDABLE, MAKE JOINTS ALONG MAIN FEATURES OF THE PATTERN IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. DO NOT MIX FORM LINERS FROM DIFFERENT MANUFACTURERS WHEN FORMING ANY INDIVIDUAL TEXTURE ON THE PROJECT.

FORM LINER EDGES FOLLOWING CURVES ARE TO BE CUT CLEANLY AND PARALLEL TO THE CURVE. USE ADEQUATE BLOCKING, SEALING AND OTHER MEANS IN ORDER TO MAINTAIN THE APPROPRIATE DEPTH AND CHARACTER OF TEXTURE AT CUT EDGES OF LINERS AND TO PREVENT MORTAR LEAKAGE.

DURING LOADING OF FORMS WITH CONCRETE, TAKE EXTRA CARE TO ADEQUATELY VIBRATE CONCRETE IN ORDER TO MAINTAIN ALL INTENDED FEATURES OF THE FORM LINER IN THE FINAL SURFACE AND TO PREVENT VOIDS. FOLLOWING REMOVAL OF FORMS, FINISH MINOR DEFECTS TO BLEND WITH THE BALANCE OF THE SURFACE TEXTURE. THE COMPLETED SURFACE SHALL BE FREE OF BLEMISHES, SURFACE VOIDS AND CONSPICUOUS FORM MARKS TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE ENGINEER. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CORRECT ANY SURFACE DEFECTS AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE PROJECT.

VERIFY THAT RELEASE AGENTS USED ARE COMPATIBLE WITH FORM LINER MATERIAL, AND ARE NON-STAINING. APPLY RELEASE AGENT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FORM LINER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

IF USED, FORM TIES SHALL BE MADE OF NON-CORROSIVE MATERIALS WHEN THE PORTION PERMANENTLY EMBEDDED IN THE CONCRETE IS LESS THAN 1½ INCHES FROM THE FINISHED SURFACE. POSITION FORM TIES AND ACCESSORIES IN STONE PATTERN MORTAR JOINTS IF APPLICABLE AND AT HIGH POINTS OF FINISHED WALL.

STRIP FORMWORK USING TECHNIQUES IN ACCORDANCE WITH LINER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS AFTER THE CONCRETE HAS ACHIEVED THE STRENGTHS AND CURE TIMES REQUIRED BY THE PLANS AND APPLICABLE SPECIFICATIONS. CLEAN AND REPAIR FORM LINER SURFACES PRIOR TO USE. DO NOT USE SPLIT, FRAYED, DELAMINATED OR OTHERWISE DAMAGED FORM LINERS.

ALL COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH CONCRETE TEXTURING AND FORM LINERS ARE TO BE INCLUDED IN THE BID ITEM, "STRUCTURAL CONCRETE (BRIDGE)".

GENERAL NOTES FOR CONCRETE RUSTICATION:

STRIPS AND PANELS USED AS INSERTS WITHIN CONCRETE FORMS TO CREATE THE RUSTICATION FEATURES MAY BE MADE OF WOOD, STEEL, NYLON, PLASTIC OR OTHER NONPOROUS MATERIAL CAPABLE OF WITHSTANDING ANTICIPATED CONCRETE POUR PRESSURES WITHOUT PHYSICAL DEFECTS. WOOD INSERTS, IF USED, SHALL BE FREE OF WARP, TWIST, CHECKS OR CRACKS, AND SHALL BE PRESOAKED PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF CONCRETE IN THE FORMS.

RUSTICATION INSERTS SHALL EASILY ATTACH TO FORMS AND SHALL NOT ALLOW LEAKAGE OF CONCRETE BETWEEN THE FORM AND THE INSERT. WHEN STEEL FORMS ARE USED, RUSTICATION STRIPS MAY BE RIGIDLY ATTACHED TO THE INSIDE SURFACES OF THE FORMS. WHEN STEEL FORMS ARE NOT USED, RUSTICATION STRIPS AND OTHER INSERTS FOR SMALL RECESSES ON EXPOSED CONCRETE SURFACES SHALL BE FASTENED TO THE FORMS IN A MANNER THAT WILL PERMIT THEM TO REMAIN IN PLACE WHEN THE FORMS ARE REMOVED. LEAVE INSERTS IN PLACE UNTIL THEY CAN BE REMOVED WITHOUT DAMAGE TO THE SURROUNDING CONCRETE.

THE INSERTS SHALL BE DESIGNED TO FORM SURFACES AND FEATURES CONFORMING TO THE DESIGN INTENT INCLUDING THE SHAPE, LINES, DEPTHS AND DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN THE PLANS. CREATE INSERTS USING A MINIMUM NUMBER OF SPLICE JOINTS IN THEIR LENGTH. SPLICES, IF USED, SHALL BE TIGHTLY JOINED SO AS NOT TO ALLOW GAPS OR LEAKS, AND SHALL NOT CREATE ANY CHANGE IN ALIGNMENT OR SHAPE OF THE RUSTICATION FEATURE. DO NOT LOCATE FORM TIES WITHIN CONCRETE RUSTICATIONS.

FOR RUSTICATION FEATURES FOLLOWING THE PERIMETER OF ROUNDED SURFACES, IT MAY BE NECESSARY TO USE MULTIPLE LAYERS OF INSERT MATERIAL IN ORDER TO ACHIEVE THE RADIUS CURVE. THIS IS ACCEPTABLE, PROVIDED THAT THE FINAL SHAPE, LINE, DEPTH, AND DIMENSION OF THE FEATURES ARE MAINTAINED IN THE FINAL RESULT.

DURING LOADING OF FORMS WITH CONCRETE, TAKE EXTRA CARE TO ENSURE PROPER CONSOLIDATION OF CONCRETE AROUND ALL RUSTICATION INSERTS TO PRESERVE THE SHAPE, LINE AND DEPTH OF ALL INTENDED FEATURES IN THE FINAL CONCRETE SURFACE. FOLLOWING REMOVAL OF FORMS, REPAIR ALL DEFECTS TO ACHIEVE THE RUSTICATION FEATURES AS SPECIFIED IN THE PLANS. PATCH VOIDS, HONEYCOMB AREAS, ETC., IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS. IF SURFACES WILL NOT RECEIVE A COATING, ADD WHITE CEMENT TO THE PATCHING MORTAR TO LIGHTEN IT IN ORDER TO MATCH OR BE SLIGHTLY LIGHTER THAN SURROUNDING CONCRETE WHEN DRY. COMPLETED SURFACE SHALL BE FREE FROM BLEMISHES, SURFACE VOIDS AND CONSPICUOUS FORM MARKS TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE ENGINEER. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CORRECT ANY SURFACE DEFECTS TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE ENGINEER AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE PROJECT.

ALL COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH CONCRETE RUSTICATION ARE TO BE INCLUDED IN THE BID ITEM "STRUCTURAL CONCRETE (BRIDGE)".

MECHANICAL BAR SPLICE SYSTEM NOTES:

MECHANICAL BAR SPLICE SYSTEMS (SYSTEMS) CONSIST OF ALL COMPONENTS AND PREPARATION TO COUPLE/SPLICE REINFORCING BARS ACROSS STAGED CONSTRUCTION JOINTS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ADOPT THE SYSTEMS USED BY THE PRIOR STAGE CONTRACTOR. MATING PARTS (IF ANY) FOR SYSTEMS USED IN THE PRIOR STAGE HAVE BEEN STOCKPILED FOR THE CONTRACTOR TO RETRIEVE. SEE STOCKPILE NOTES. IF NECESSARY, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ADJUST (LENGTHENING, SHORTENING, BENDING, THREADING) REINFORCING BARS, TO THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER, TO ACCOMMODATE THE SELECTED SYSTEM. SYSTEMS SHALL BE EPOXY COATED WHEN BARS BEING SPLICED ARE EPOXY COATED. IF SPLICER BARS ARE USED, THEY SHALL BE LONG ENOUGH TO PROVIDE THE LAPS GIVEN IN THE TABLE BELOW.

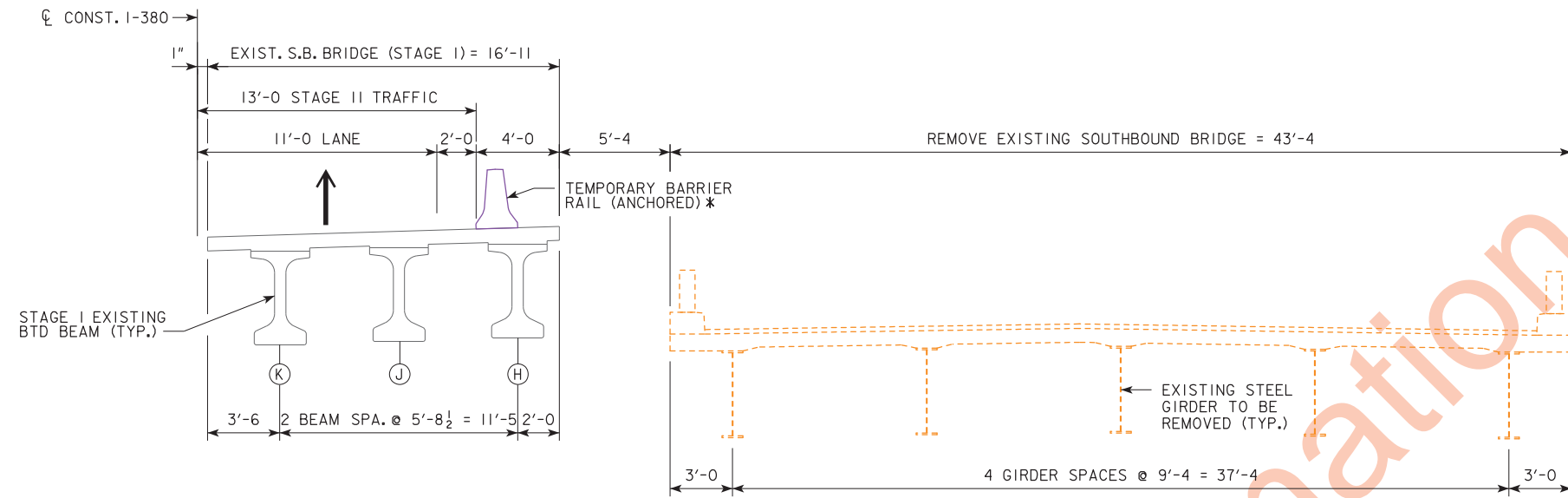
BAR SIZE, DESIGNATION	UNCOATED BAR LAP LENGTH	EPOXY COATED BAR LAP LENGTH
#4 (13)	2'-5	2'-11
#5 (16)	3'-0	3'-8
#6 (19)	3'-7	4'-5
#7 (22)	4'-6	5'-6
#8 (25)	5'-11	7'-2
#9 (29)	7'-6	9'-1
#10 (32)	9'-6	11'-6

ALL COST FOR MECHANICAL BAR SPLICE SYSTEMS INCLUDING ADJUSTING REINFORCING BARS IS TO BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR "REINFORCING STEEL" OR, "REINFORCING STEEL EPOXY COATED" AS APPROPRIATE AND NO SEPARATE PAYMENT WILL BE MADE.

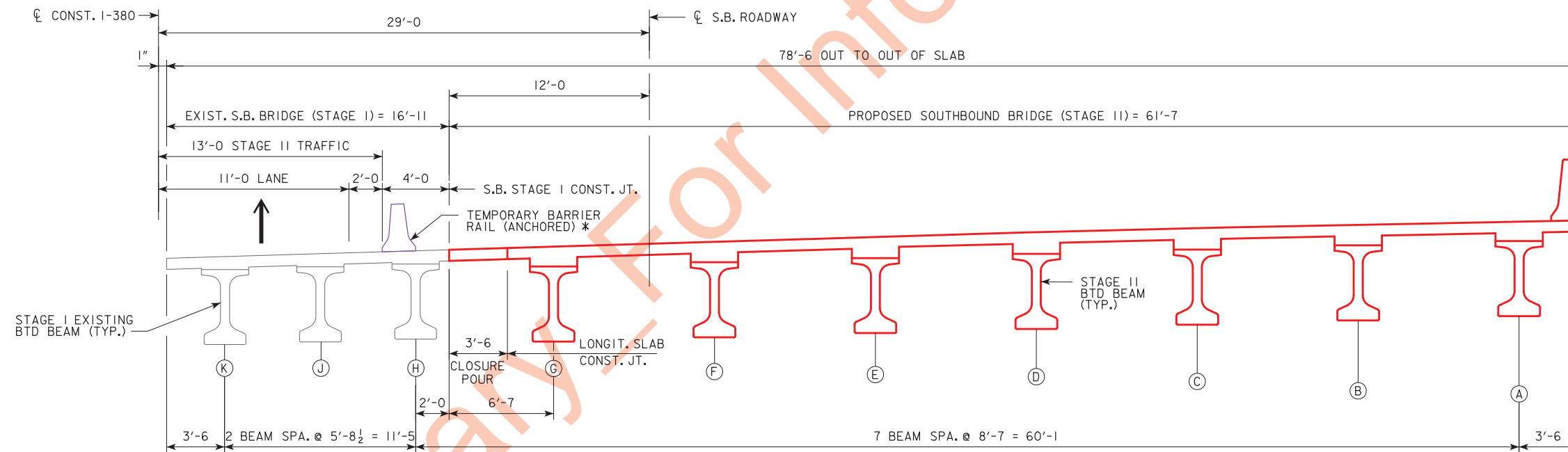
STOCKPILE NOTES:

THE BRIDGE CONTRACTOR FOR PRIOR CONSTRUCTION STAGE MAY HAVE USED MECHANICAL BAR SPLICE SYSTEMS THAT HAVE MATING PARTS (MATERIAL) TO BE USED IN THIS CONSTRUCTION STAGE. IF THIS IS THE CASE, THE BRIDGE CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE POSSESSION OF THIS MATERIAL AT THE IOWA DOT CORALVILLE MAINTENANCE GARAGE AT 2600 CORAL RIDGE AVE, CORALVILLE, IA 52241. CONTACT TIMOTHY ZEIMET, PHONE NUMBER (319) 626-2386, 48 HOURS PRIOR TO RETRIEVAL. THE BRIDGE CONTRACTOR SHALL PRESERVE LABELING THAT IDENTIFIES THE BRIDGE AND LOCATION IN THE CONSTRUCTION THE MATERIAL IS TO BE USED. ALL COSTS TO RETRIEVE THESE MATERIALS IS INCLUDED IN THE BID ITEM "REINFORCING STEEL" AND "REINFORCING STEEL, EPOXY COATED" AS APPROPRIATE.

DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.	
284'-0 x 75'-4 PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II	
81'-0, 66'-0 END SPANS	137'-0 CENTER SPAN
GENERAL NOTES	
STA. 1205+83.60, 29' LEFT C	CONST. 1-380
APRIL, 2020	
JOHNSON COUNTY	
IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION	
DESIGN SHEET NO. 4 OF 49	FILE NO. 30864
DESIGN NO. 619	



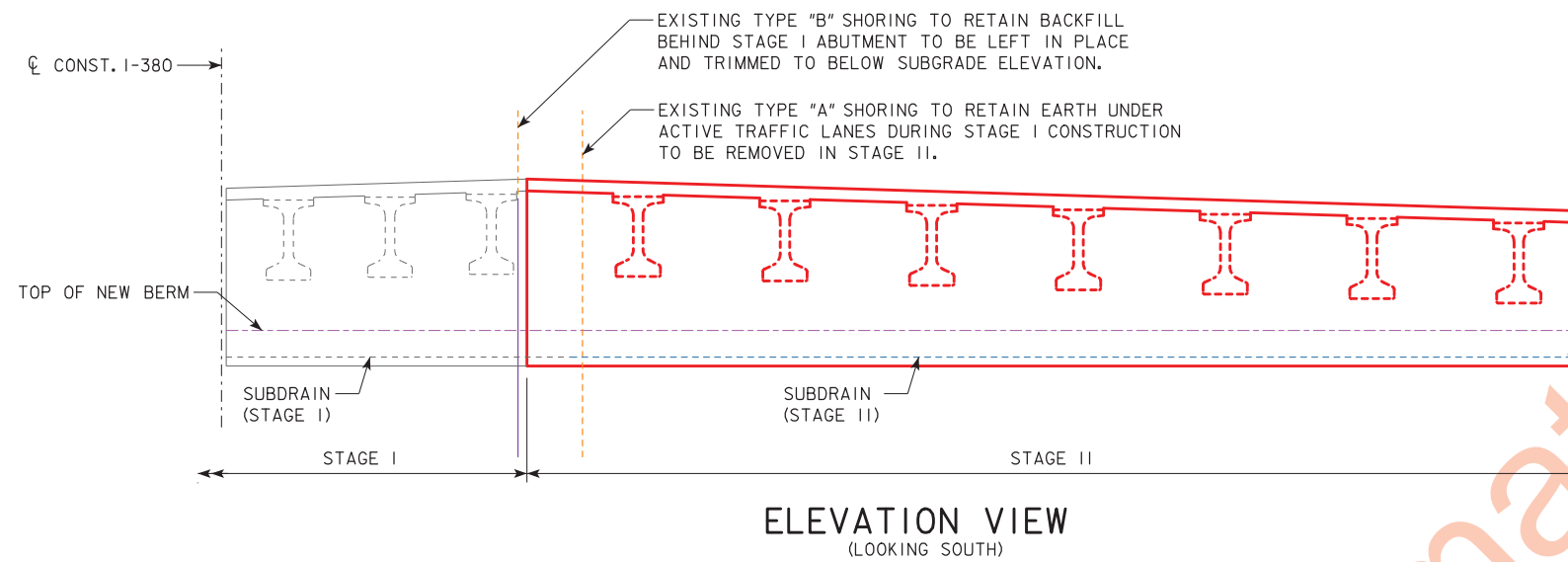
CROSS SECTION - STAGE II SOUTHBOUND REMOVAL & TRAFFIC
(LOOKING SOUTH)



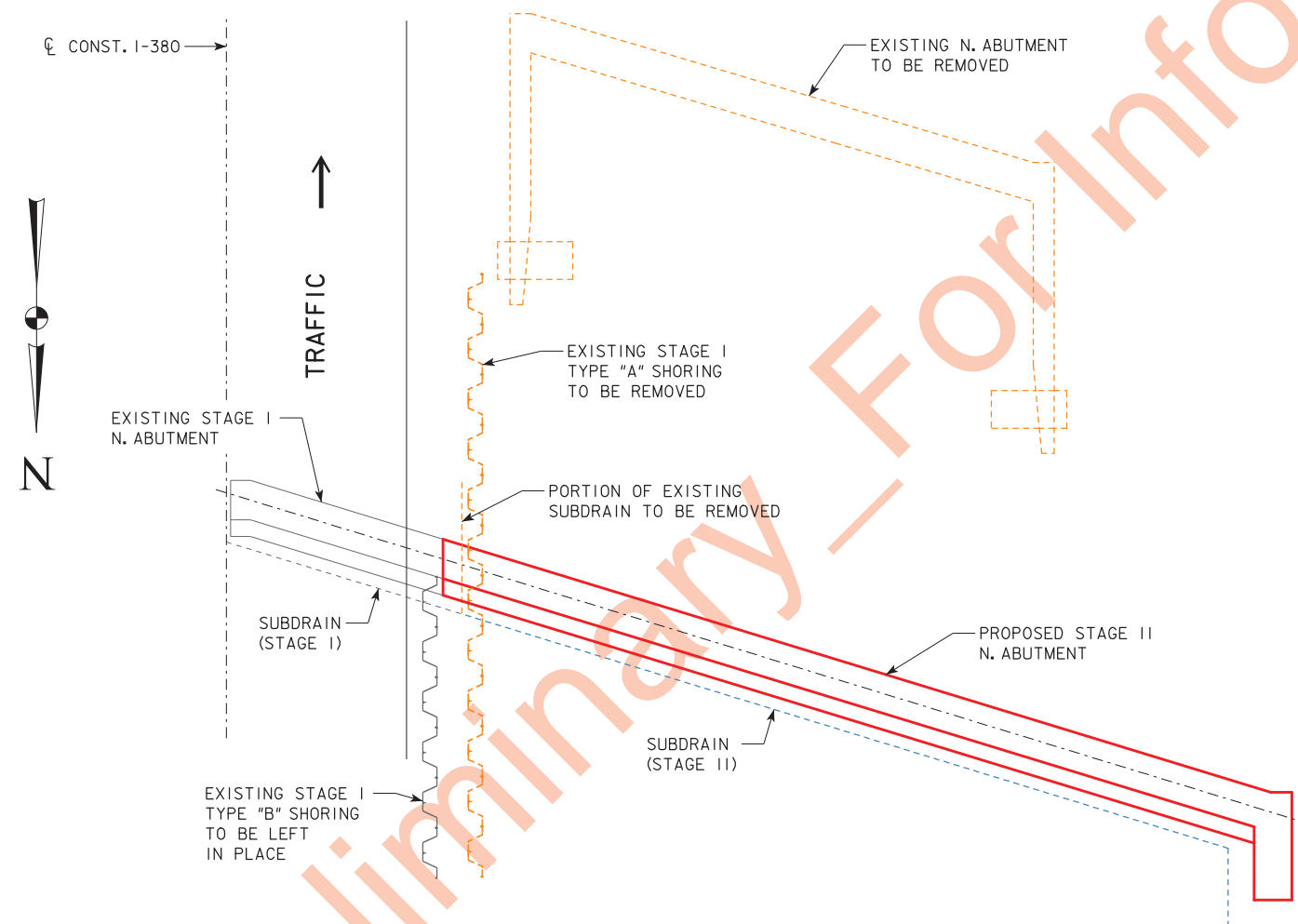
CROSS SECTION - STAGE II SOUTHBOUND CONSTRUCTION & TRAFFIC
(LOOKING SOUTH)

* SEE STANDARD ROAD PLAN BA-401.
REFER TO NHS-080-6(373)239--11-52
FOR TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN.

DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.
284'-0" x 75'-4" PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED
CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II
81'-0", 66'-0" END SPANS 137'-0" CENTER SPAN
STAGING TYPICAL SECTION
STA. 1205+83.60, 29' LEFT CL CONST. I-380 APRIL, 2020
JOHNSON COUNTY
IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION
DESIGN SHEET NO. 5 OF 49 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 619



ELEVATION VIEW
(LOOKING SOUTH)



EXISTING SHORING
(N. ABUTMENT SHOWN, S. ABUTMENT SIMILAR)

NOTES:

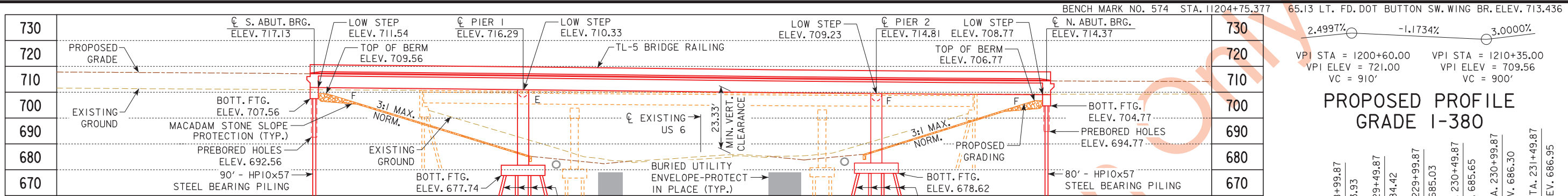
EXISTING STAGE I TYPE "A" SHORING SHALL BE REMOVED PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTING THE STAGE II ABUTMENT.

EXISTING STAGE I TYPE "B" SHORING IS TO BE LEFT IN PLACE BELOW THE SUBGRADE ELEVATION. THE SHORING IS TO BE CUT OFF AT THE TOP OF THE SUBGRADE ELEVATION AFTER BACKFILLING AND PLACEMENT OF SUBGRADE IS COMPLETE FOR STAGE II.

FOR SUBDRAIN DETAILS, SEE DESIGN SHEET 47.

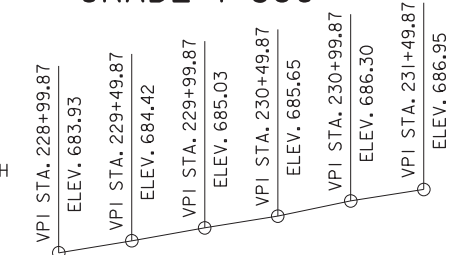
FOR ABUTMENT BACKFILL DETAILS, SEE DESIGN SHEET 46.

DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.
284'-0 x 75'-4 PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II
 81'-0, 66'-0 END SPANS 137'-0 CENTER SPAN
EXISTING SHORING
 STA. 1205+83.60, 29' LEFT \bar{C} CONST. 1-380 APRIL, 2020
JOHNSON COUNTY
 IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION
 DESIGN SHEET NO. 6 OF 49 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 619



LONGITUDINAL SECTION ALONG S.B. ROADWAY

PROPOSED PROFILE GRADE I-380



EXISTING PROFILE GRADE US 6 (BASED ON SURVEY)

- UTILITIES LEGEND:**
- E1 - POWER-LINN CO. REC
 - E2 - POWER-ITC MIDWEST
 - F0 - FIBER OPTIC-STATE OF IOWA (ICN)
 - F02 - FIBER OPTIC-SOUTH SLOPE COOP. TEL. CO.
 - F04 - FIBER OPTIC-MCLEOD
 - F05 - FIBER OPTIC-IOWA TELCOM
 - F08 - FIBER OPTIC-UNITE PRIVATE NETWORK
 - G - INTERMEDIATE PRESSURE GAS-MIDAMERICAN ENERGY
 - G-HP - HIGH PRESSURE GAS-MIDAMERICAN ENERGY
 - TI - TELEPHONE-IOWA TELCOM

CURVE DATA

I-380
 PI STA. 1191+13.06
 $\Delta = 22^\circ 38' 40.61''$ (RT)
 T = 655.54'
 L = 1293.98'
 E = 64.98'
 R = 3274.04'
 e = 5.2%
 I = 312'
 x = 150'
 PC STA. 1184+57.52
 PT STA. 1197+51.50

CURVE DATA

US 6
 PI STA. 230+11.99
 $\Delta = 13^\circ 28' 23.85''$ (RT)
 T = 153.03'
 L = 304.65'
 E = 9.01'
 R = 1295.55
 PC STA. 228+58.96
 PT STA. 231+63.62

LOCATION

S.B. I-380 OVER US 6
 T-80N R-7W
 SECTION 27
 CLEAR CREEK TOWNSHIP
 JOHNSON COUNTY
 FHWA NO. 600421
 LATITUDE 41.705416°
 LONGITUDE -91.642214°

TRAFFIC ESTIMATE

I-380 (SOUTHBOUND)

2015 AADT	25,650	V.P.D.
2040 AADT	37,270	V.P.D.
2022 DHV	-	V.P.H.
TRUCKS	17	%
TOTAL DESIGN ESALs	-	

TRAFFIC ESTIMATE

US 6

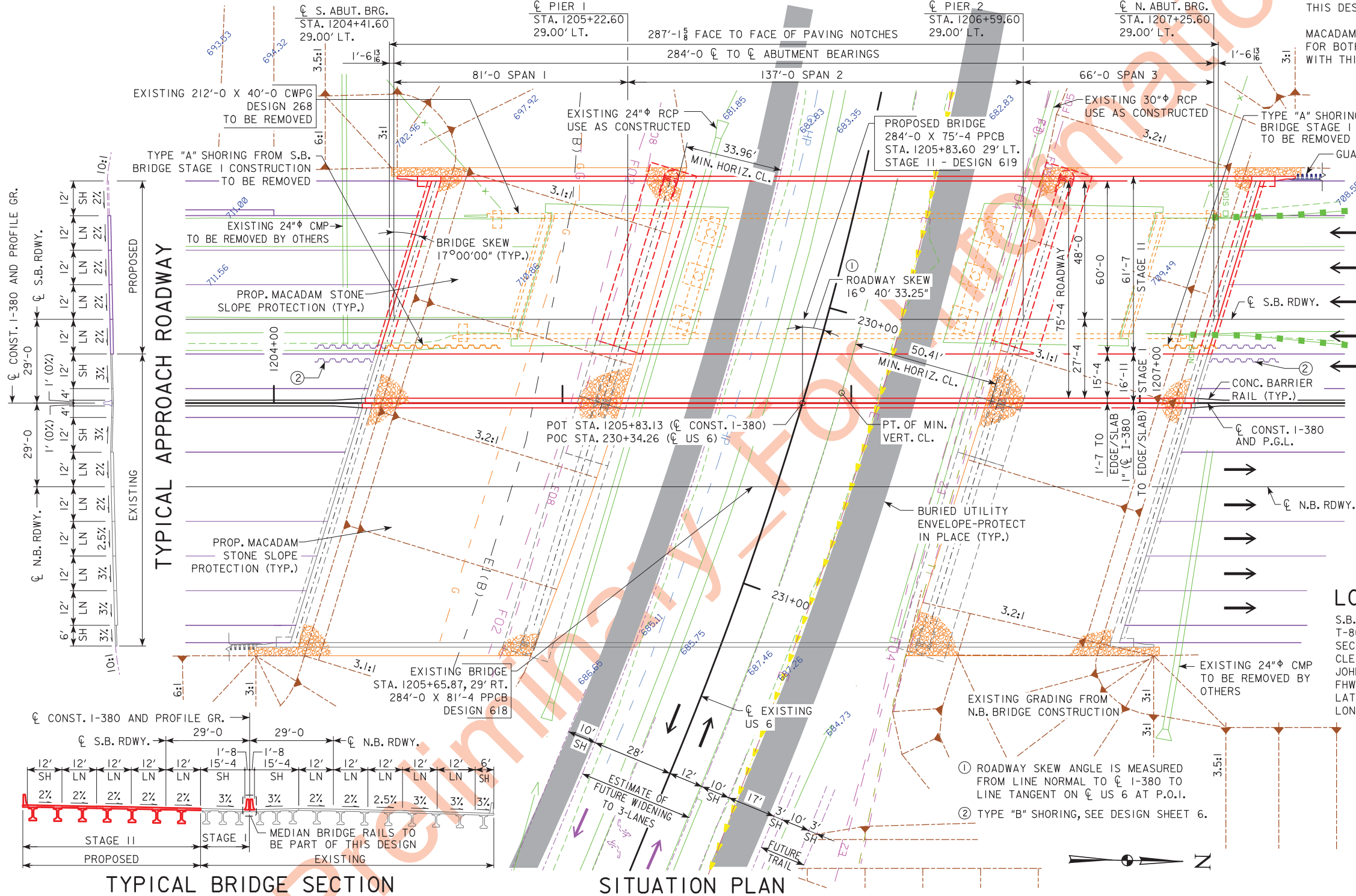
2015 AADT	7,600	V.P.D.
2040 AADT	-	V.P.D.
2022 DHV	-	V.P.H.
TRUCKS	4	%
TOTAL DESIGN ESALs	-	

MINIMUM VERTICAL CLEARANCE

EXISTING US 6
 OVERHEAD STATION = 1205+96.68, 3.58' LT.
 OVERHEAD ELEVATION = 714.78
 CLEAR CREEK TOWNSHIP
 JOHNSON COUNTY
 FHWA NO. 600421
 LATITUDE 41.705416°
 LONGITUDE -91.642214°
 UNDERPASS STATION = 230+27.00, 11.97' LT.
 UNDERPASS ELEVATION = 686.20
 MINIMUM VERTICAL CLEARANCE = 23.33'

284'-0 x 75'-4 PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II

81'-0, 66'-0 END SPANS 137'-0 CENTER SPAN
SITUATION PLAN
 STA. 1205+83.60, 29' LEFT C. CONST. I-380
 APRIL, 2020
 JOHNSON COUNTY
 IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION
 DESIGN SHEET NO. 7 OF 49 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 619



POINTS	SOUTH ABUTMENT			NORTH ABUTMENT		
	STATION	OFFSET	ELEV.	STATION	OFFSET	ELEV.
A1	1205+43.05	81.58' LT	683.56	1206+67.21	81.58' LT	685.50
A2	1205+20.36	0.00'	684.49	1206+46.68	0.00'	686.27
B1	1204+62.38	81.58' LT	709.56	1207+36.97	81.58' LT	706.77
B2	1204+37.44	0.00'	709.56	1207+12.03	0.00'	706.77
D1	1204+67.65	81.58' LT	707.80	1207+31.42	81.58' LT	704.92
D2	1204+43.24	0.00'	707.80	1207+06.60	0.00'	704.92
W1	1204+42.27	81.58' LT	717.94	1207+54.27	81.58' LT	715.05

BERM SLOPE ELEVATIONS REFLECT THE GRADING SURFACE

PROPOSED BRIDGE
284'-0" X 75'-4" PPCB
STA. 1205+83.60 29' LT.
STAGE II - DESIGN 619

EXISTING 24"Ø CMP
TO BE REMOVED BY OTHERS

EXISTING 212'-0" X 40'-0" CWPG
DESIGN 268
TO BE REMOVED

PROP. MACADAM STONE
SLOPE PROTECTION (TYP.)

GUARDRAIL ←

BRIDGE SKEW
17°00'00" (TYP.) ←

← S.B. RDWY.

PROPOSED CONC.
BARRIER RAIL (TYP.)

← CONST. I-380
AND P.G.L.

← N.B. RDWY.



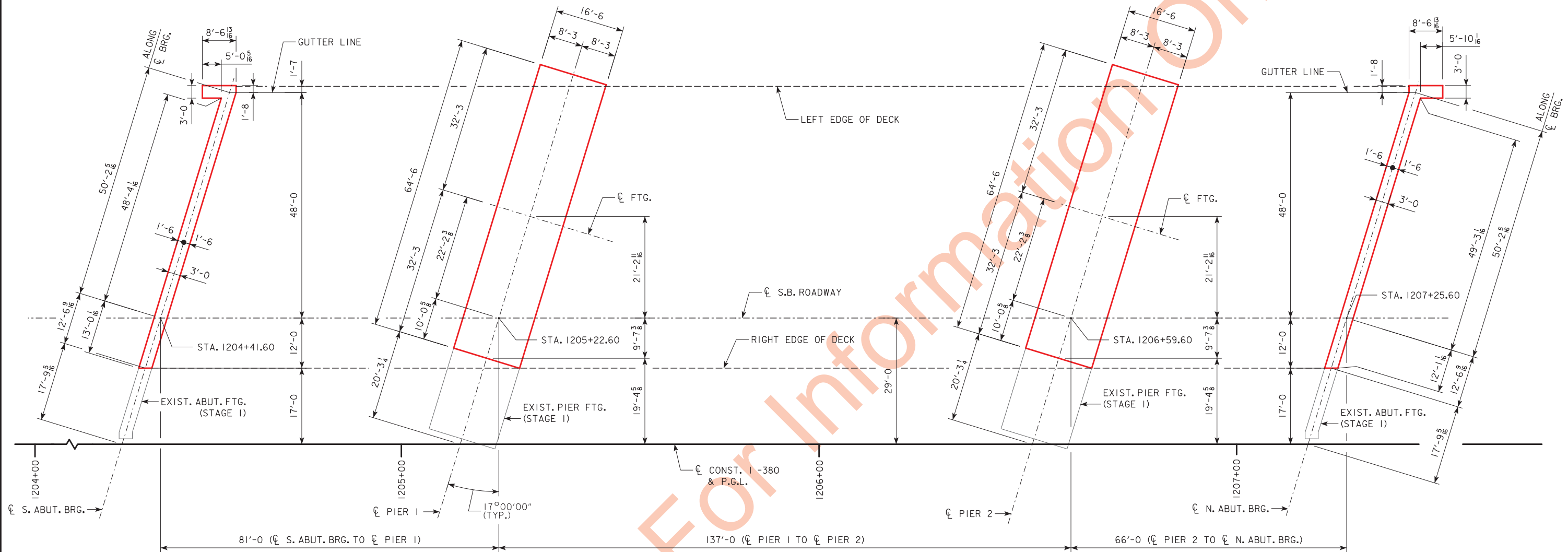
EXISTING BRIDGE
STA. 1205+65.87, 29' RT.
284'-0" X 81'-4" PPCB
DESIGN 618

EXISTING GRADING FROM
N.B. BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION

EXISTING 24"Ø CMP
TO BE REMOVED BY OTHERS

SITE PLAN

DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.
**284'-0" x 75'-4" PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED
CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II**
81'-0", 66'-0" END SPANS 137'-0" CENTER SPAN
SITUATION PLAN - SITE
STA. 1205+83.60, 29' LEFT Ø CONST. I-380 APRIL, 2020
JOHNSON COUNTY
IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION
DESIGN SHEET NO. 8 OF 49 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 619



SUBSTRUCTURE LAYOUT

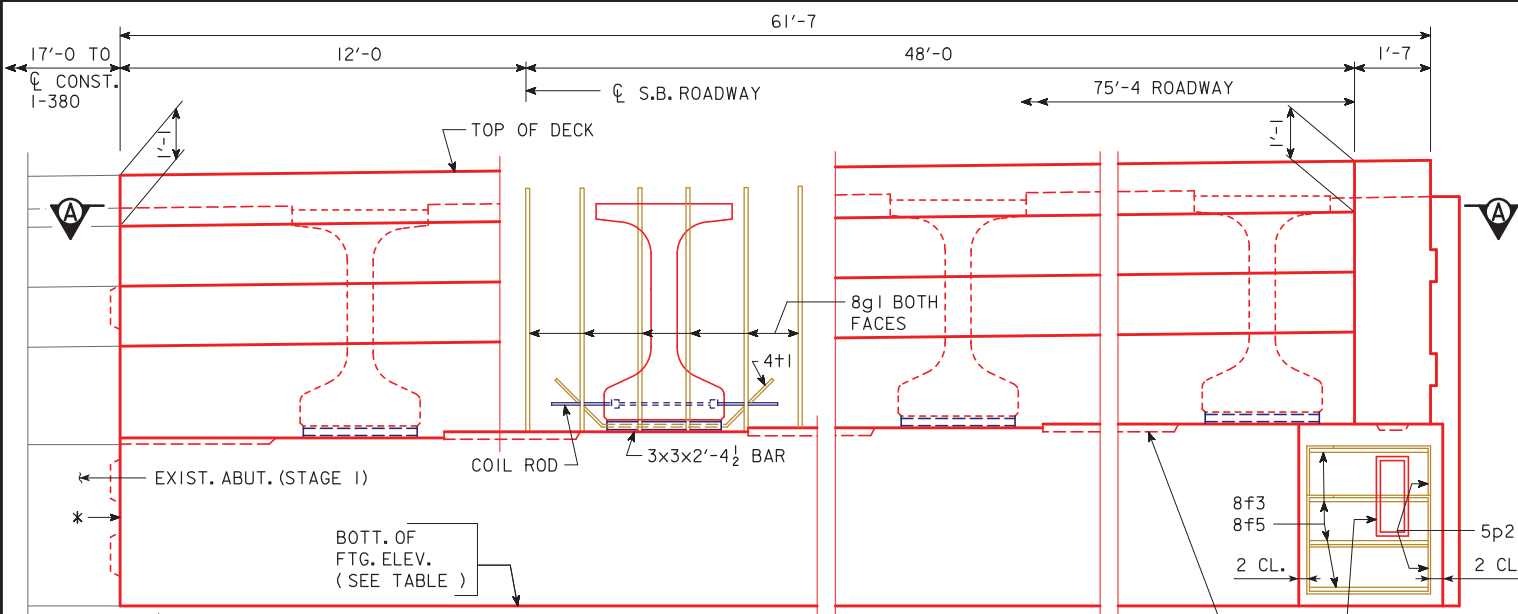
BRIDGE COORDINATES

LOCATION	CL S. ABUT. BRG.	CL PIER 1	CL PIER 2	CL N. ABUT. BRG.
LEFT EDGE OF DECK	E=2147629.369 N=626642.995	E=2147627.775 N=626723.980	E=2147625.078 N=626860.953	E=2147623.779 N=626926.940
CL S.B. ROADWAY	E=2147679.241 N=626628.815	E=2147677.647 N=626709.799	E=2147674.950 N=626846.773	E=2147673.651 N=626912.760
RIGHT EDGE OF DECK	E=2147691.311 N=626625.383	E=2147689.717 N=626706.368	E=2147687.020 N=626843.341	E=2147685.721 N=626909.328

NOTE: AN ELECTRONIC FILE CONTAINING THE BRIDGE COORDINATE DATA IS AVAILABLE AS PART OF THE E-FILES SUPPLIED WITH THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THESE COORDINATES WITH THE PROJECT HORIZONTAL CONTROL INFORMATION PROVIDED IN THE ROAD PLANS.

DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.
284'-0" x 75'-4" PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II
 81'-0", 66'-0" END SPANS 137'-0" CENTER SPAN
SUBSTRUCTURE LAYOUT
 STA. 1205+83.60, 29' LEFT CL CONST. I-380 APRIL, 2020
JOHNSON COUNTY
 IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION
 DESIGN SHEET NO. 9 OF 49 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 619

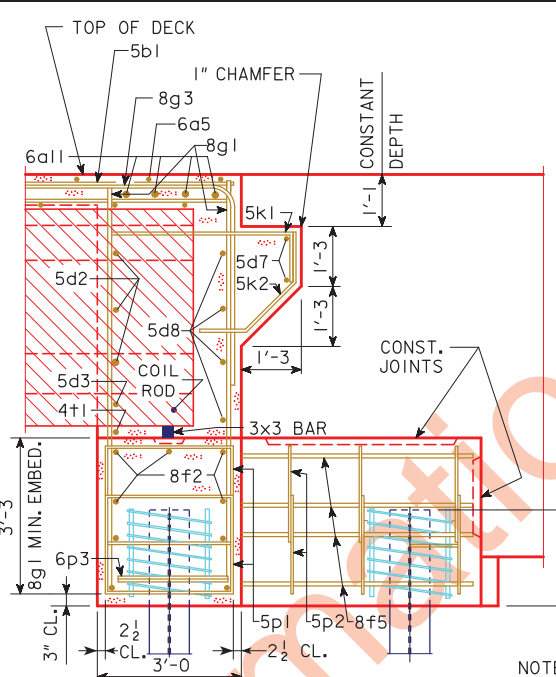
CORRECTION 04-14 - ADDED CONCRETE QUANTITY TABLE & REFERRAL NOTE TO SUMMARY QUANTITY SHEET. REMOVED DESIGN BEARING NOTE FOR ABUT. PILING FROM ABUTMENT NOTES. ENGLISHBTINTEGRALBRIDGES.DGN - 2088-BTCD - THIS SHEET ISSUED 02-08.



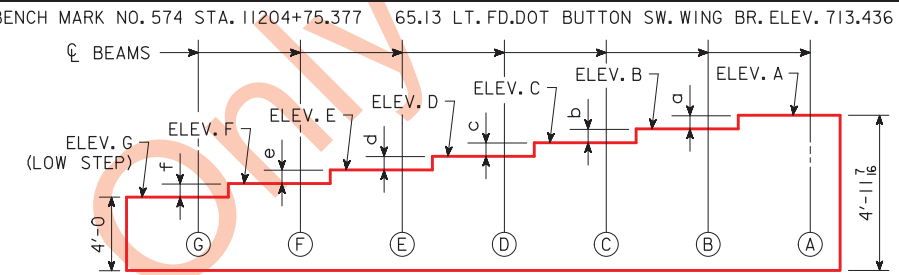
PART REAR ELEVATION AT ABUTMENT
(WINGS NOT SHOWN)

* ROUGHEN EXISTING CONCRETE SURFACE TO 1/4 INCH AMPLITUDE FROM BOTTOM OF FOOTING TO TOP OF DECK PRIOR TO CASTING NEW ABUTMENT.

NOTES:
FOR WINGWALL AND MASKWALL REINFORCEMENT DETAILS, SEE DESIGN SHEET 12.
FOR ABUTMENT AESTHETIC DETAILS, SEE DESIGN SHEET 13.



PART SECTION B-B
(BTD BEAM SHOWN)
(MASKWALL NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY)



ABUTMENT STEP DIAGRAM
(REAR ELEVATION)

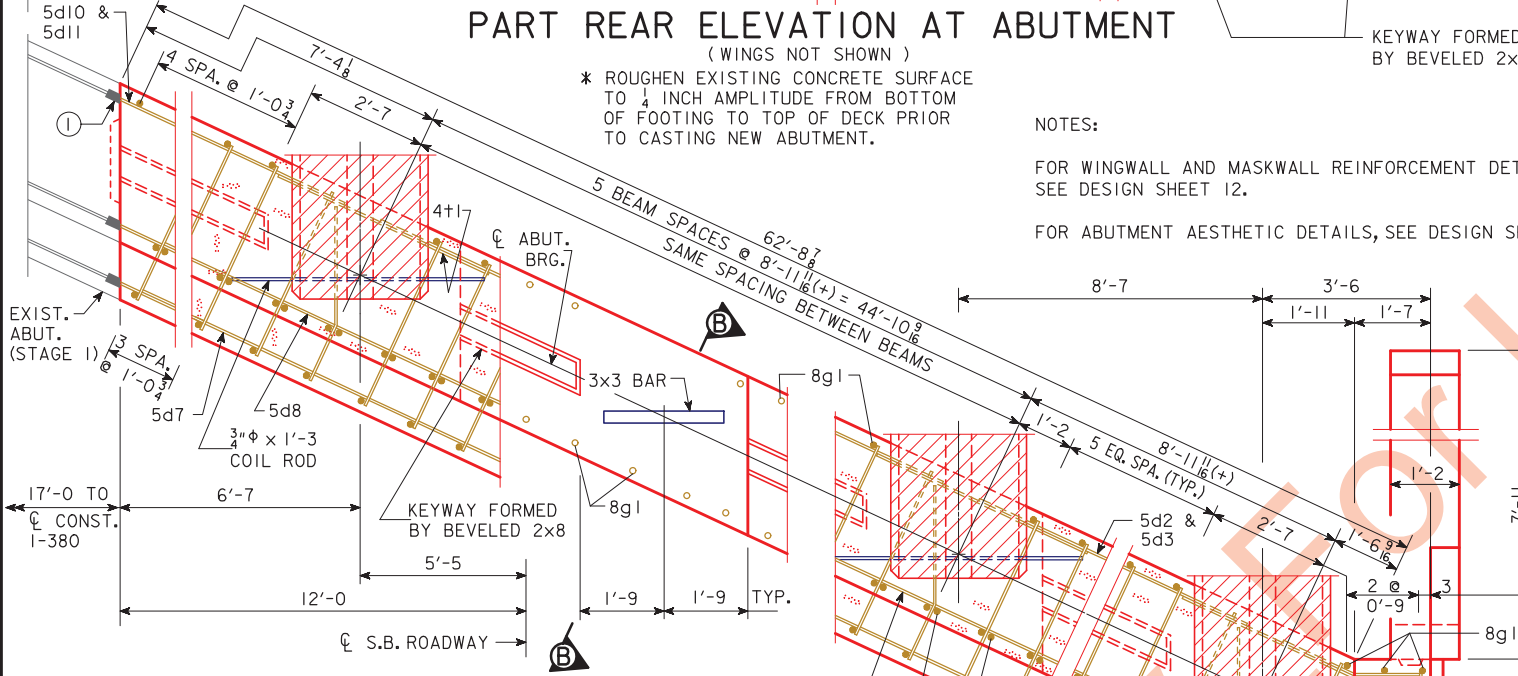
TABLE OF ABUTMENT STEPS

STEP	NORTH ABUT.
a	1 15/16
b	1 15/16
c	1 15/16
d	1 7/8
e	1 7/8
f	1 7/8

TABLE OF ABUTMENT ELEVATIONS

POINT	NORTH ABUT.
ELEV. A	709.72
ELEV. B	709.56
ELEV. C	709.40
ELEV. D	709.24
ELEV. E	709.09
ELEV. F	708.93
ELEV. G	708.77
BOTT. FTG. ELEV.	704.77

NOTE:
THE SPIRAL AT THE TOP OF EACH PILE TO BE 7 TURNS OF NO. 2 BAR, 21" DIAMETER, 3" PITCH WITH 3 - L 7/8 X 7/8 X 7/8 SPACERS PUNCHED TO HOLD SPIRAL.



PART SECTION A-A

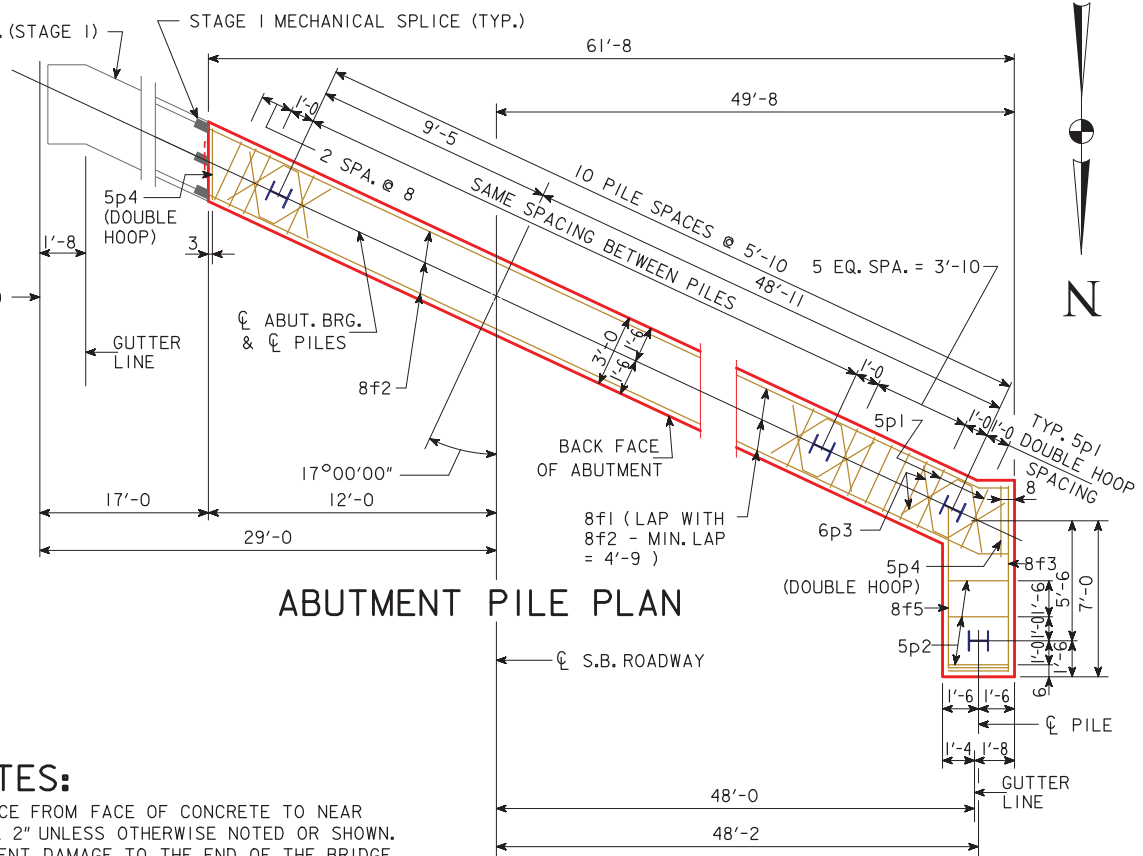
NOTE:
SHIFT 8g1 BARS IN F.F. AS NECESSARY TO MISS BEAMS. PLACE 8g3 BARS PARALLEL TO LONGIT. STEEL.

NOTES:
THE CONTRACT LENGTH OF 80 FEET FOR THE NORTH ABUTMENT PILES IS BASED ON A COHESIVE SOIL CLASSIFICATION, A TOTAL FACTORED AXIAL LOAD PER PILE (PU) OF 168 KIPS, AND A GEOTECHNICAL RESISTANCE FACTOR (PHI) OF 0.65 FOR SOIL AND 0.70 FOR ROCK END BEARING. TO ACCOUNT FOR SOIL CONSOLIDATION UNDER THE NEW FILL, THE FACTORED AXIAL LOAD INCLUDES A FACTORED DOWNDRAW LOAD OF 26 KIPS.
THE NOMINAL AXIAL BEARING RESISTANCE FOR CONSTRUCTION CONTROL WAS DETERMINED FROM A COHESIVE SOIL CLASSIFICATION AND A GEOTECHNICAL RESISTANCE FACTOR (PHI) OF 0.65 FOR SOIL AND 0.70 FOR ROCK END BEARING. PILES ARE ASSUMED TO BE DRIVEN FROM START ELEVATION AT THE BOTTOM OF PREBORE.
THE REQUIRED NOMINAL AXIAL BEARING RESISTANCE FOR NORTH ABUTMENT PILES IS 138 TONS AT END OF DRIVE. THE PILE CONTRACT LENGTH SHALL BE DRIVEN AS PER PLAN UNLESS PILES REACH REFUSAL. CONSTRUCTION CONTROL REQUIRES A WEAP ANALYSIS WITH BEARING GRAPH.
12 - HP 10 X 57 STEEL BEARING PILING REQUIRED AT NORTH ABUTMENT.

ABUTMENT NOTES:

MINIMUM CLEAR DISTANCE FROM FACE OF CONCRETE TO NEAR REINFORCING BAR IS TO BE 2" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED OR SHOWN.
IF NECESSARY TO PREVENT DAMAGE TO THE END OF THE BRIDGE DECK OR BACKWALL FROM CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT, AN APPROPRIATE METHOD OF PROTECTION APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER SHALL BE PROVIDED BY THE BRIDGE CONTRACTOR AT NO EXTRA COST TO THE STATE.
STEEL PILE POINTS ARE REQUIRED FOR THE STEEL H-PILES AT THE ABUTMENTS.
REINFORCING BAR ENDS DENOTED WITH "MECHANICAL SPLICE" SHALL BE COUPLED/SPLICED TO MATING BARS IN PRIOR STAGE CONSTRUCTION WITH A MECHANICAL BAR SPLICE SYSTEM (REFER TO "MECHANICAL BAR SPLICE SYSTEM NOTES" ON DESIGN SHEET 4). A TOTAL OF 18-8f2, 4-5d7, 8-5d8 AND 6-5d10 BARS ARE TO BE COUPLED/SPLICED (BOTH ABUTMENTS ACCOUNTED FOR).

NOTE: BARRIER RAIL NOT SHOWN IN DETAILS.



ABUTMENT PILE PLAN

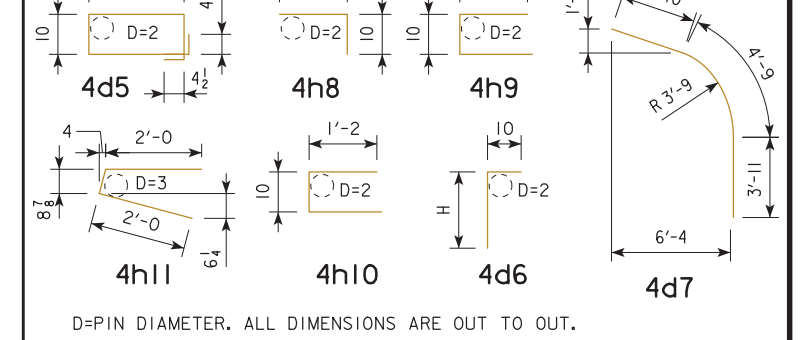
DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.
284'-0 x 75'-4 PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II
 81'-0, 66'-0 END SPANS 137'-0 CENTER SPAN
NORTH ABUTMENT DETAILS
 STA. 1205+83.60, 29' LEFT CL. CONST. I-380 APRIL, 2020
JOHNSON COUNTY
 IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION
 DESIGN SHEET NO. 11 OF 49 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 619

REINFORCING BAR LIST-ONE WING WALL

BAR	LOCATION	SHAPE	NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT
6d1	WINGWALL, VERT., EACH FACE		30	8'-8"	391
6d2	WINGWALL, VERT., EACH FACE		8	8'-3"	99
6d3	MASKWALL, VERT., EACH FACE		4	9'-4"	56
6d4	MASKWALL, VERT., EACH FACE		2	3'-6"	11
4d5	MASKWALL, VERT., EACH FACE		7	VARIES	28
4d6	MASKWALL, VERT., EACH FACE		3	VARIES	13
4d7	MASKWALL, VERT., FRONT EDGE		2	12'-6"	17
6h1	ABUT. TO WINGWALL ANCHOR		8	5'-6"	66
6h2	WINGWALL HORIZ. EACH FACE		8	6'-8"	80
6h3	WINGWALL HORIZ. EACH FACE		12	15'-2"	273
6h4	MASKWALL HORIZ. EACH FACE		4	9'-2"	55
6h5	WINGWALL HORIZ. TOP, EACH FACE		4	12'-1"	73
6h6	MASKWALL HORIZ. EACH FACE		4	6'-1"	37
6h7	ABUT. TO MASKWALL ANCHOR		14	3'-8"	77
4h8	MASKWALL HORIZ. FRONT FACE		2	VARIES	9
4h9	MASKWALL HORIZ. FRONT FACE		3	VARIES	11
4h10	MASKWALL, HORIZ., END AND BASE		8	3'-2"	17
4h11	MASKWALL, END		2	4'-10"	6
EPOXY COATED REINFORCING - TOTAL (LBS.)					1319

CONCRETE AND REINFORCING STEEL QUANTITIES ARE INCLUDED ON THE SUMMARY QUANTITIES SHEET.

BENT BARS



D=PIN DIAMETER. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE OUT TO OUT.

CONCRETE PLACEMENT SUMMARY

	HIGH PERFORMANCE CONCRETE	TOTAL
TWO ABUTMENT WINGS	2 @ 7.6	15.2
TWO ABUTMENT WINGS TOTAL (CU. YDS.)		15.2

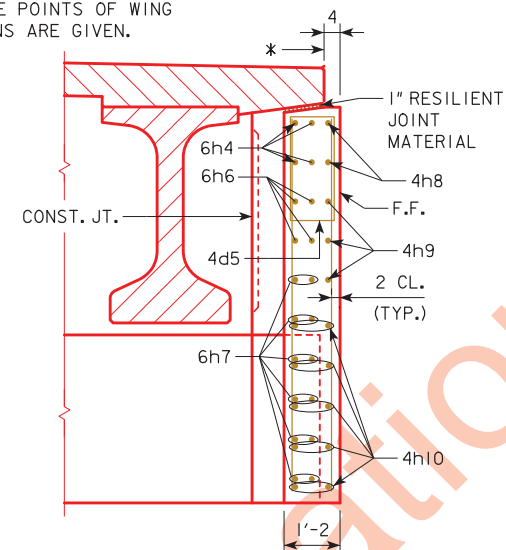
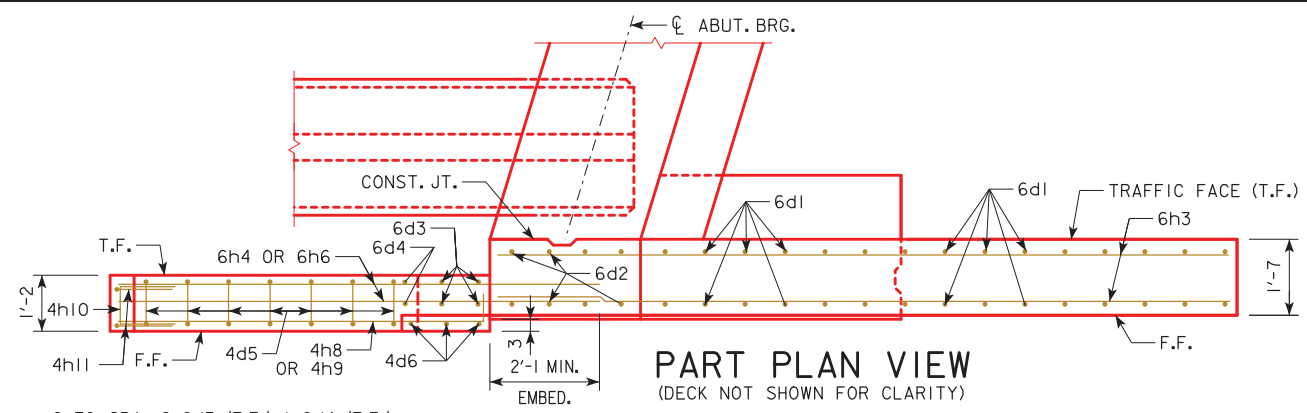
TABLE OF WINGWALL ELEVATIONS

*	A	B	C	D	E	F
SW	717.09	717.16	717.19	718.01	718.12	707.56
NW	714.52	714.48	714.47	715.28	715.23	704.77

Δ BAR COVER DIMENSION EXTENDS TO FACE OF TEXTURE A.

DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.
284'-0 x 75'-4 PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II
 81'-0, 66'-0 END SPANS 137'-0 CENTER SPAN
WING WALL DETAILS
 STA. 1205+83.60, 29' LEFT CL. CONST. 1-380 APRIL, 2020
JOHNSON COUNTY
 IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION
 DESIGN SHEET NO. 12 OF 49 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 619

* LOCATION WHERE POINTS OF WING WALL ELEVATIONS ARE GIVEN.

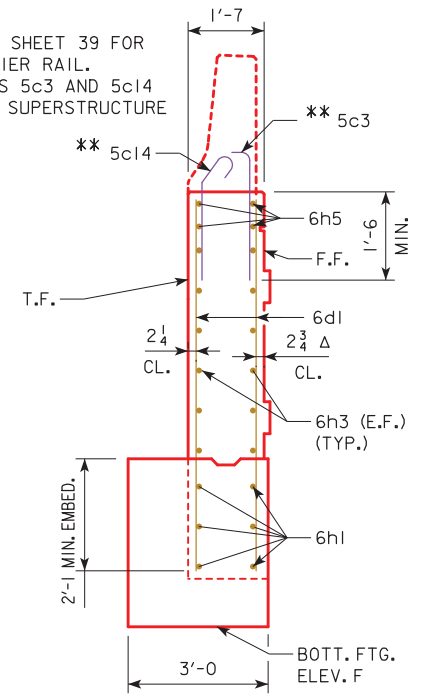


PART SECTION A-A

4d5		4d6		4h8		4h9	
A	LENGTH	H	LENGTH	B	LENGTH	C	LENGTH
11	4'-3"	3'-6"	4'-4"	6'-1"	6'-11"	1'-8"	4'-2"
1'-2"	4'-9"	7'-11"	8'-9"	5'-6"	6'-4"	2'-2"	5'-2"
1'-5"	5'-3"	5'-9"	6'-7"			3'-6"	7'-10"
1'-7 1/2"	5'-8"						
1'-10 1/2"	6'-2"						
2'-4"	7'-1"						
3'-2"	8'-9"						

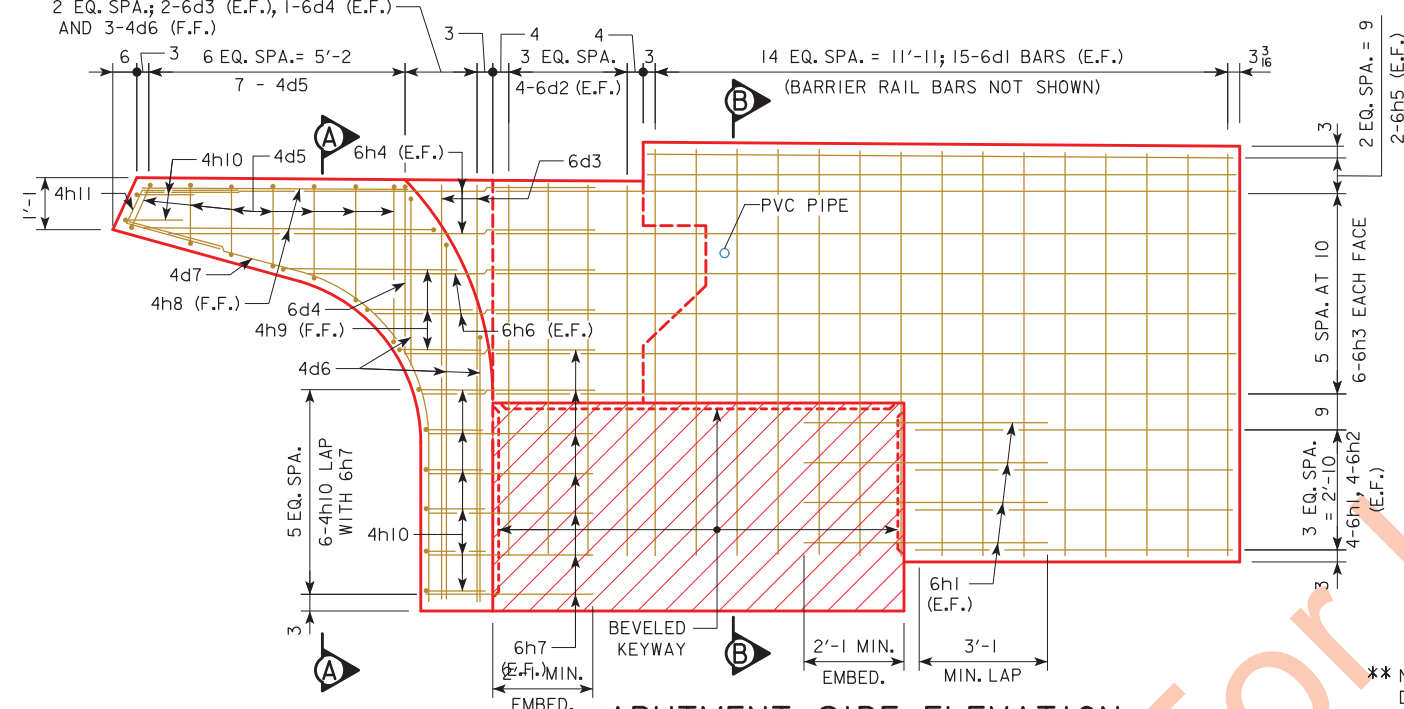
NOTES:
 d BARS ARE LISTED FROM MASKWALL END TO ABUTMENT STEM.
 h BARS ARE LISTED FROM BOTTOM TO TOP.

** NOTE: SEE DESIGN SHEET 39 FOR DETAILS OF BARRIER RAIL. REINFORCING BARS 5c3 AND 5c14 ARE INCLUDED IN SUPERSTRUCTURE QUANTITIES.

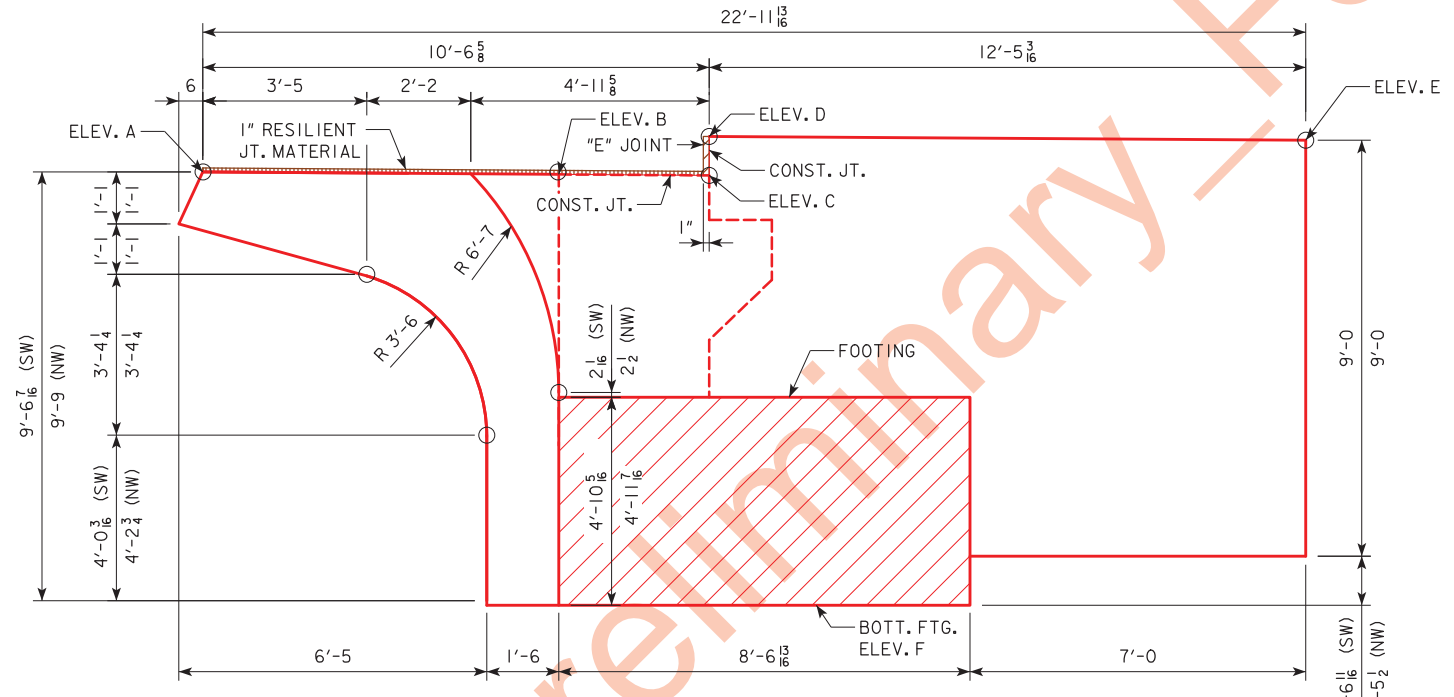


SECTION B-B

NOTES:
 SEE DESIGN SHEET 13 FOR AESTHETIC DETAILS AND NOTES.
 SW DENOTES SOUTHWEST WINGWALL.
 NW DENOTES NORTHWEST WINGWALL.
 T.F. DENOTES TRAFFIC FACE.



ABUTMENT SIDE ELEVATION



ABUTMENT SIDE ELEVATION (SOUTHWEST WINGWALL SHOWN)

ABUTMENT CONCRETE TEXTURE NOTES

THIS WORK CONSISTS OF APPLYING TEXTURED FINISHES ON ALL DESIGNATED CONCRETE SURFACES OF THE ABUTMENTS SHOWN IN THIS PLAN. SEE 'GENERAL NOTES FOR TEXTURED CONCRETE FORM LINERS' ON DESIGN SHEET 4 FOR MORE INFORMATION REGARDING THE USE OF FORM LINERS. THE TEXTURED CONCRETE MOCKUP PANEL MUST BE REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER BEFORE BEGINNING PRODUCTION CONCRETE WORK THAT INCLUDES TEXTURE.

THE FORM LINER USED TO PRODUCE TEXTURE 'A' AS SHOWN IN THE PLAN DETAILS SHALL PRODUCE A TEXTURED EFFECT OF ALTERNATING 10-INCH AND 4-INCH TALL COURSES OF CUT STONE IN RANDOM LENGTHS WITH SIMULATED MORTAR JOINTS. DEPTH OF TEXTURE SHALL BE 0.3125 INCH.

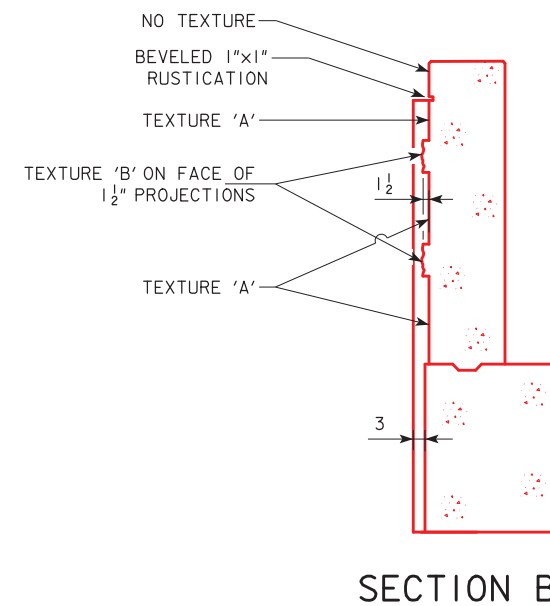
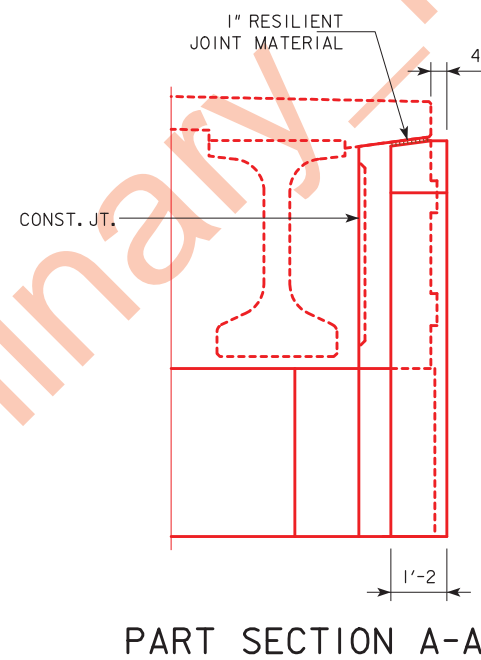
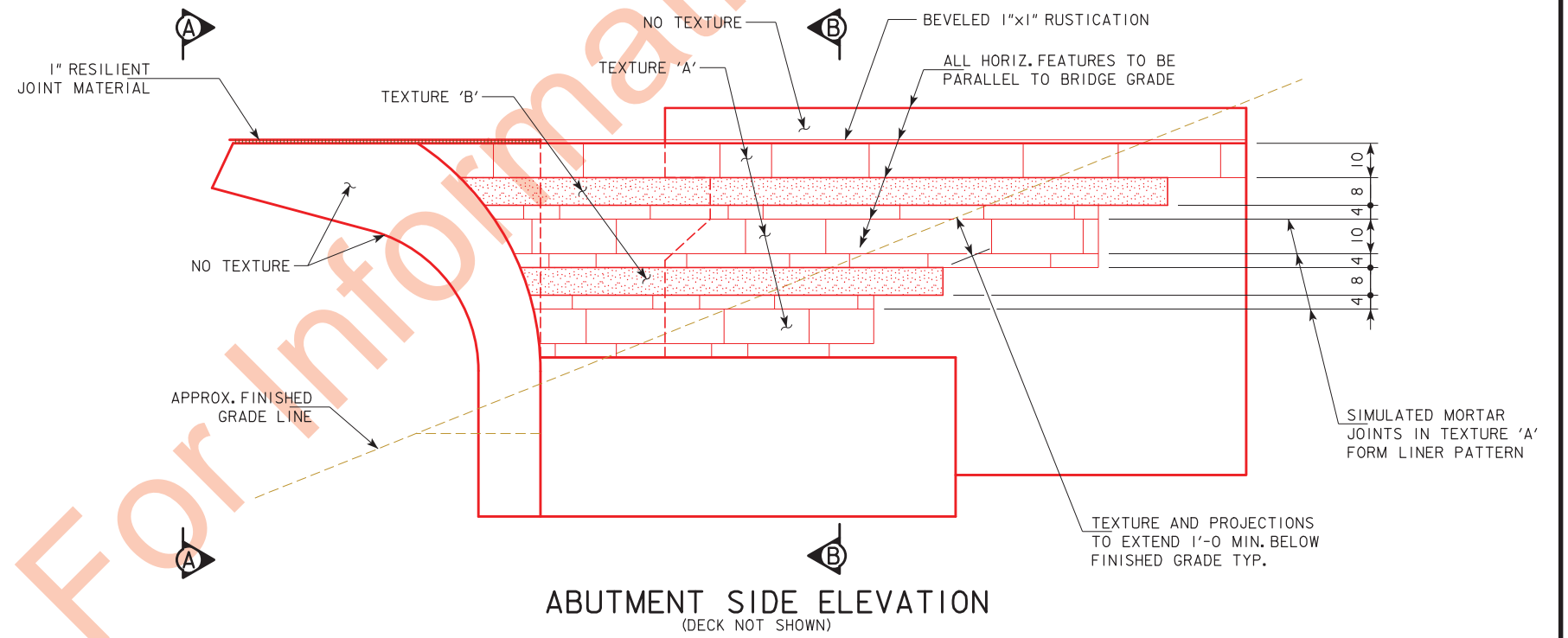
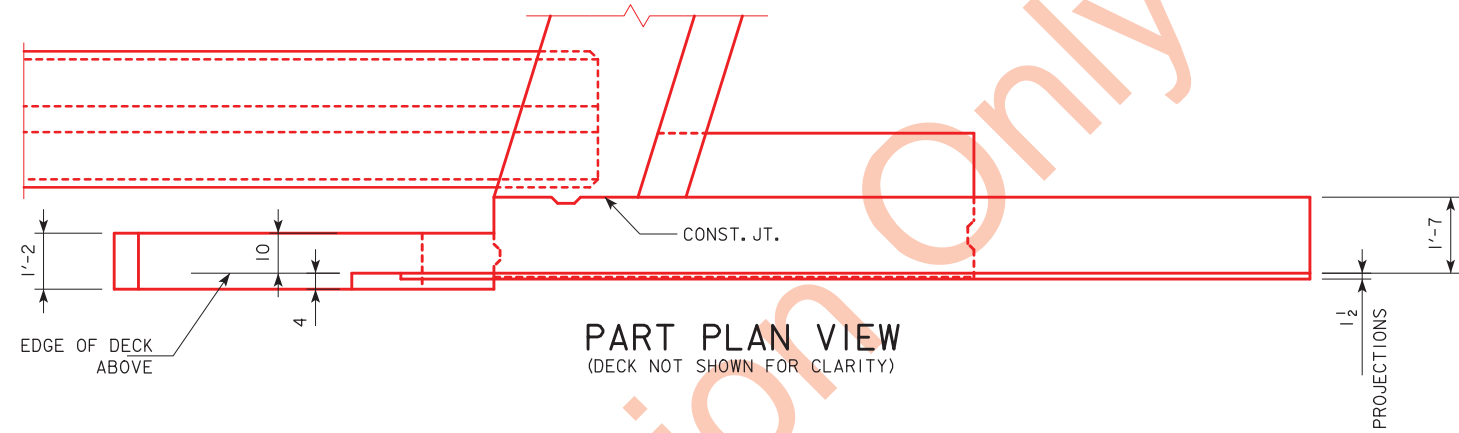
THE FORM LINER USED TO PRODUCE TEXTURE 'B' AS SHOWN IN THE PLAN DETAILS SHALL PRODUCE A TEXTURED EFFECT OF A REALISTIC FRACTURED ROCK FACE WITH NO SIMULATED MASONRY JOINTS. DEPTH OF TEXTURE SHALL BE 1 INCH.

TEXTURE 'A' AND TEXTURE 'B' FORM LINER MATERIALS SHALL PRECISELY MATCH THE MANUFACTURERS, PATTERN NUMBERS, AND MATERIAL TYPES OF THE FORM LINERS USED ON JOHNSON COUNTY BRIDGE DESIGN NUMBER 1217 (THE FIRST STAGE OF BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION AT THIS SITE). THE ENGINEER WILL PROVIDE THE INFORMATION ON THE FORM LINERS TO BE USED ON THE PROJECT. NO SUBSTITUTIONS WILL BE ALLOWED.

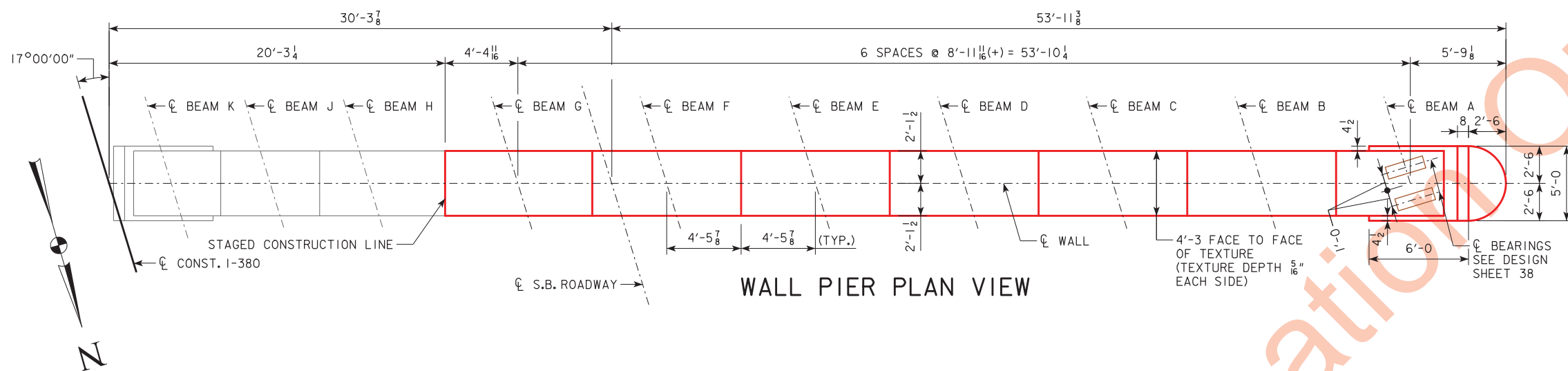
PRIOR TO BEGINNING ANY PRODUCTION CONCRETE WORK THAT INCLUDES TEXTURE, SUBMIT MANUFACTURER'S CUT SHEETS FOR FORM LINERS.

THE ABUTMENT SURFACES AS DESIGNATED IN THE PLANS SHALL ALSO RECEIVE CONCRETE RUSTICATION. SEE 'GENERAL NOTES FOR CONCRETE RUSTICATION' ON DESIGN SHEET 4 FOR MORE INFORMATION REGARDING APPROVED TECHNIQUES AND METHODS OF CONCRETE RUSTICATION.

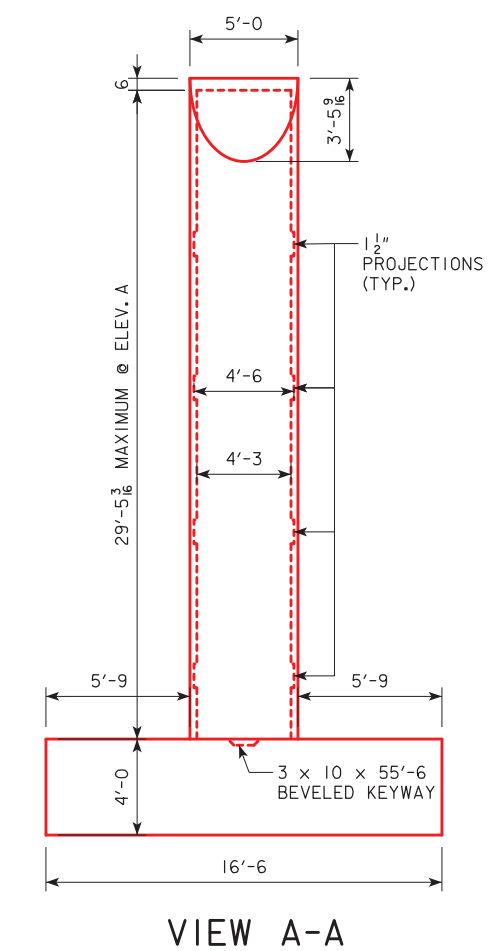
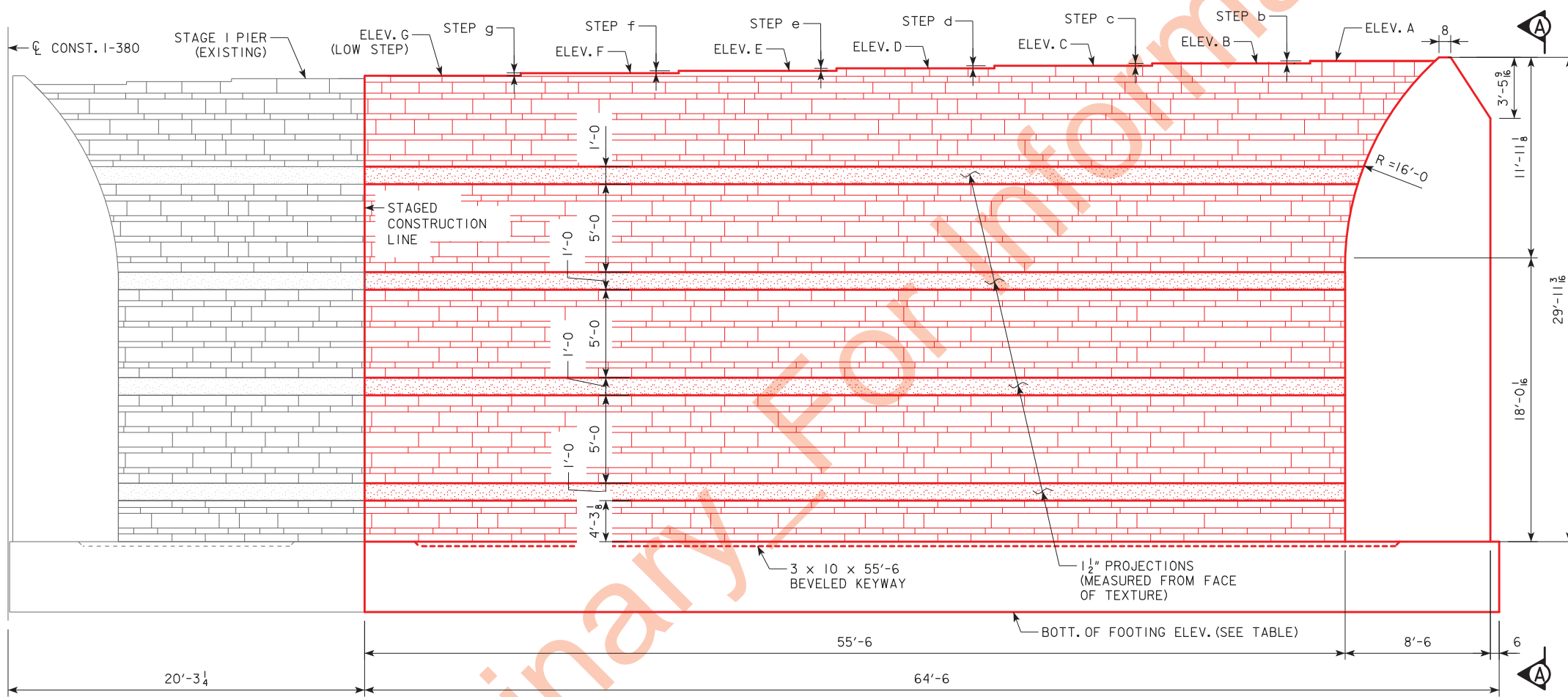
ALL COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH CONCRETE TEXTURES AND FORM LINERS AT THE ABUTMENTS SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE BID ITEM, "STRUCTURAL CONCRETE (BRIDGE)".



DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.
284'-0 x 75'-4 PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II
 81'-0, 66'-0 END SPANS 137'-0 CENTER SPAN
ABUTMENT AESTHETIC DETAILS
 STA. 1205+83.60, 29' LEFT C. CONST. 1-380 APRIL, 2020
JOHNSON COUNTY
 IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION
 DESIGN SHEET NO. 13 OF 49 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 619



POINT	ELEV. (FT.)
ELEV. A	711.17
ELEV. B	711.03
ELEV. C	710.89
ELEV. D	710.75
ELEV. E	710.61
ELEV. F	710.47
ELEV. G	710.29
BOTT. FTG. ELEV.	677.74



WALL PIER ELEVATION

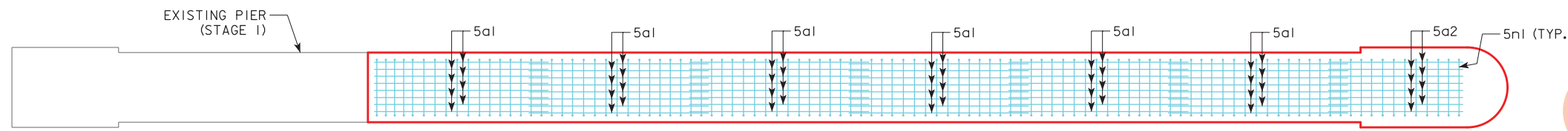
(LOOKING SOUTH)
(PIER PILING AND PIER REINFORCING NOT SHOWN)

NOTE:
SEE DESIGN SHEET 17 FOR PIER NOTES.
SEE DESIGN SHEET 22 FOR PIER AESTHETIC DETAILS.

TABLE OF PIER STEPS

STEP	HEIGHT (IN.)
b	1 11/16
c	1 11/16
d	1 11/16
e	1 11/16
f	1 11/16
g	2 1/8

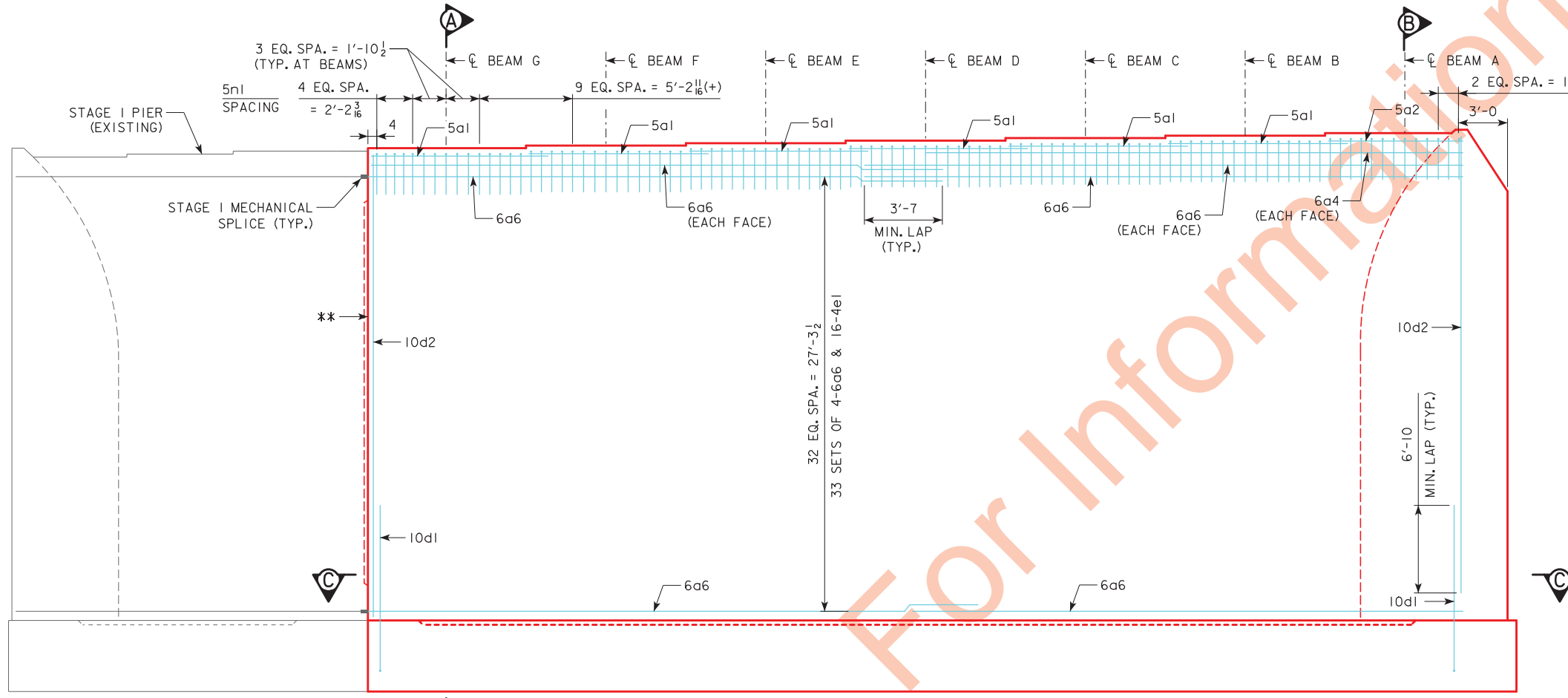
DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.
284'-0 x 75'-4 PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II
 81'-0, 66'-0 END SPANS 137'-0 CENTER SPAN
PIER I DETAILS
 STA. 1205+83.60, 29' LEFT CL CONST. I-380 APRIL, 2020
JOHNSON COUNTY
 IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION
 DESIGN SHEET NO. 14 OF 49 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 619



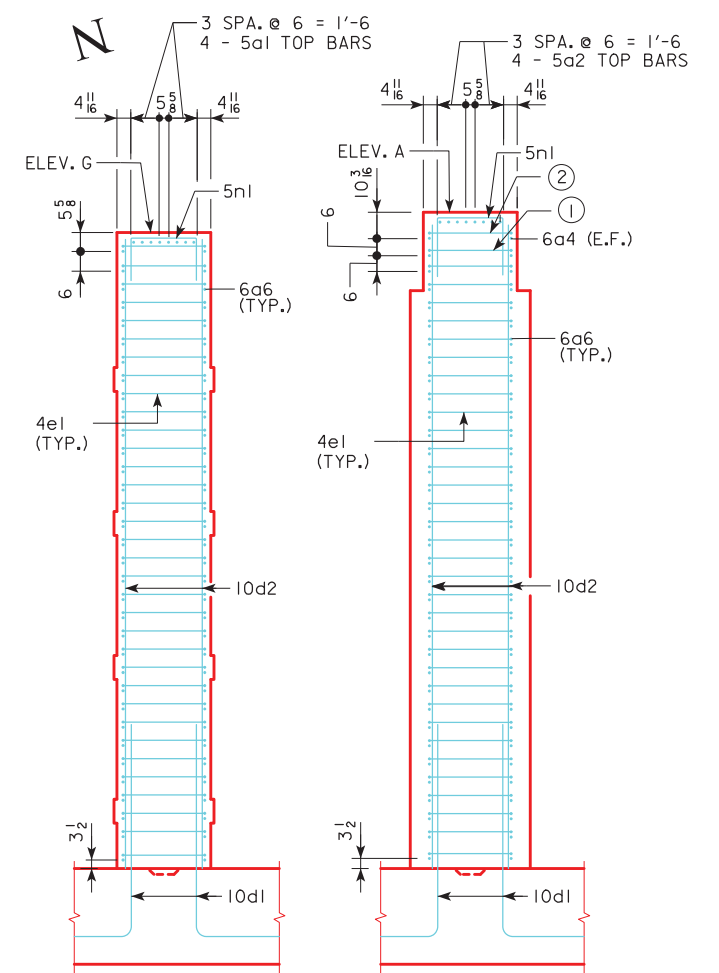
TOP VIEW

Δ BAR COVER DIMENSION EXTENDS TO FACE TEXTURE A.

- ① 16-4e1 BARS AT 4'-0" SPACING SEE SECTION C-C.
- ② 7-4e1 BARS AT 4'-0" SPACING UNDER STEPS A, B, C.



WALL PIER REINFORCING ELEVATION (LOOKING SOUTH)

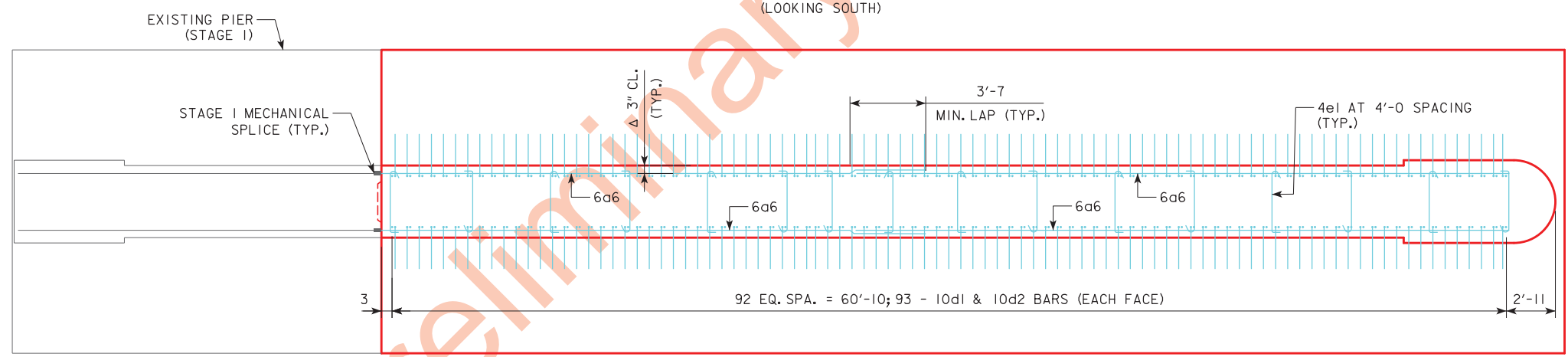


PART SECTION A-A

PART SECTION B-B

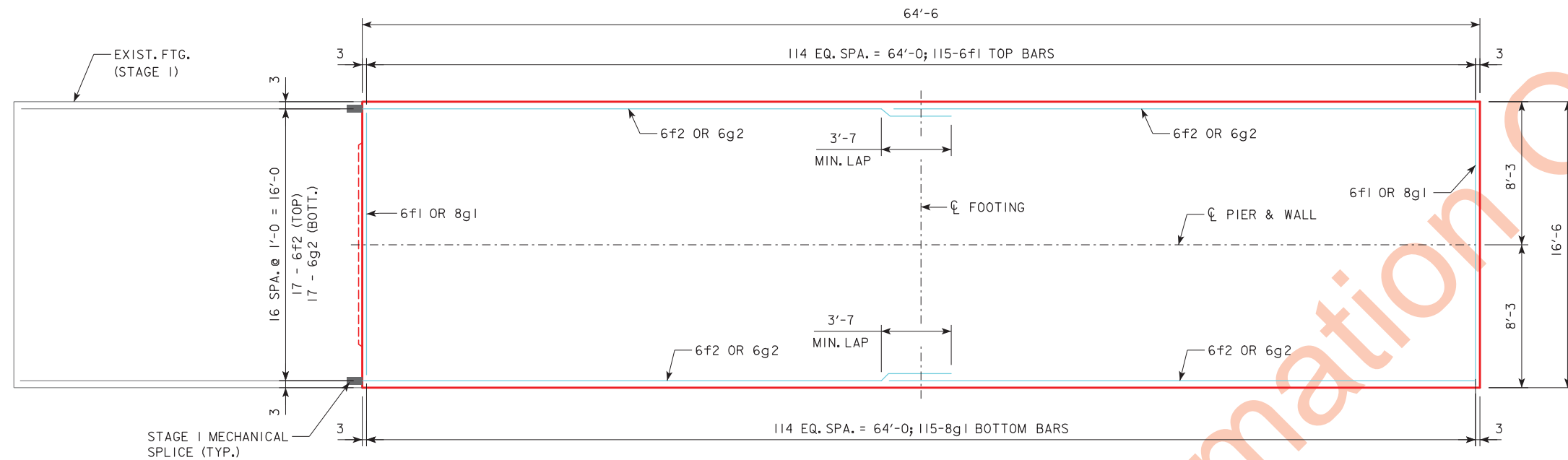
** ROUGHEN EXISTING CONCRETE SURFACE TO 1/4 INCH AMPLITUDE FROM BOTTOM OF FOOTING TO TOP OF WALL PRIOR TO CASTING NEW PIER

NOTES:
 SEE DESIGN SHEET 17 FOR PIER AESTHETIC REINFORCEMENT DETAILS.
 FOOTING REINFORCEMENT IS NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY, SEE DESIGN SHEET 16 FOR FOOTING DETAILS.
 PIER SURFACE TEXTURE IS NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY. SEE DESIGN SHEETS 14 AND 22.
 AESTHETIC REINFORCEMENT IS NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY.
 5n1 REINFORCEMENT BARS MAY BE SHIFTED SLIGHTLY TO CLEAR 10d2 REINFORCING BARS.



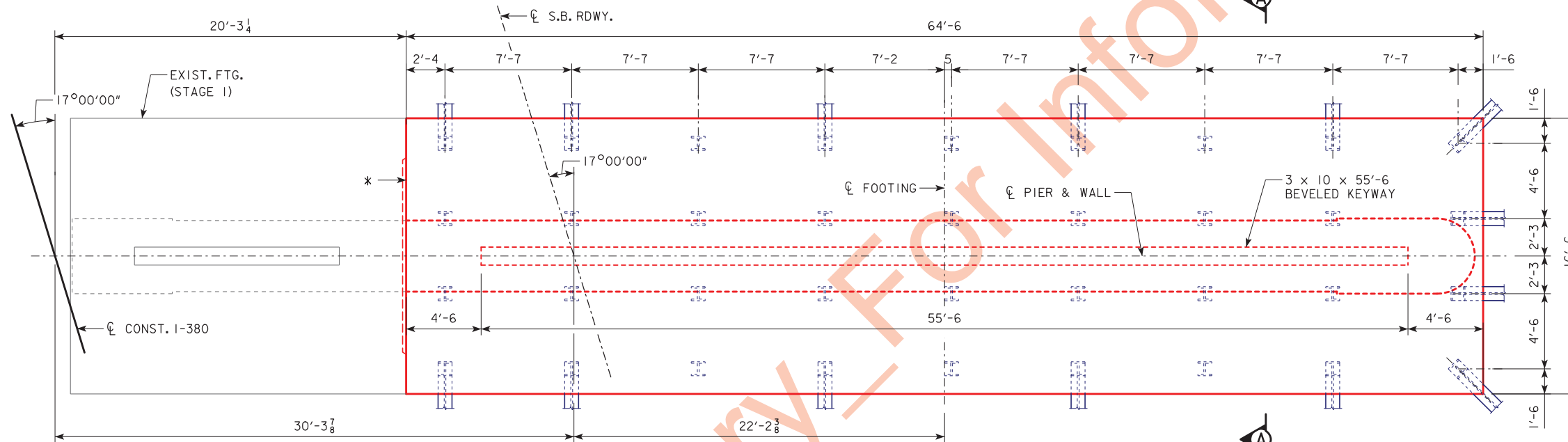
SECTION C-C (PIER PILING NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY)

DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.
284'-0" x 75'-4" PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II
 81'-0", 66'-0" END SPANS 137'-0" CENTER SPAN
PIER I REINFORCING DETAILS
 STA. 1205+83.60, 29' LEFT CL CONST. 1-380 APRIL, 2020
JOHNSON COUNTY
 IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION
 DESIGN SHEET NO. 15 OF 49 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 619



PIER FOOTING REINFORCING PLAN

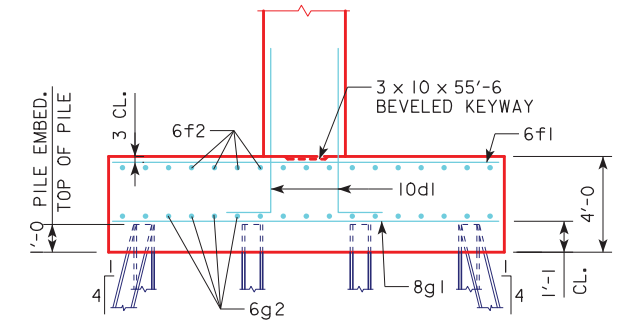
* ROUGHEN EXISTING CONCRETE SURFACE TO 1/4 INCH AMPLITUDE PRIOR TO CASTING NEW FOOTING.



PIER FOOTING PILING PLAN

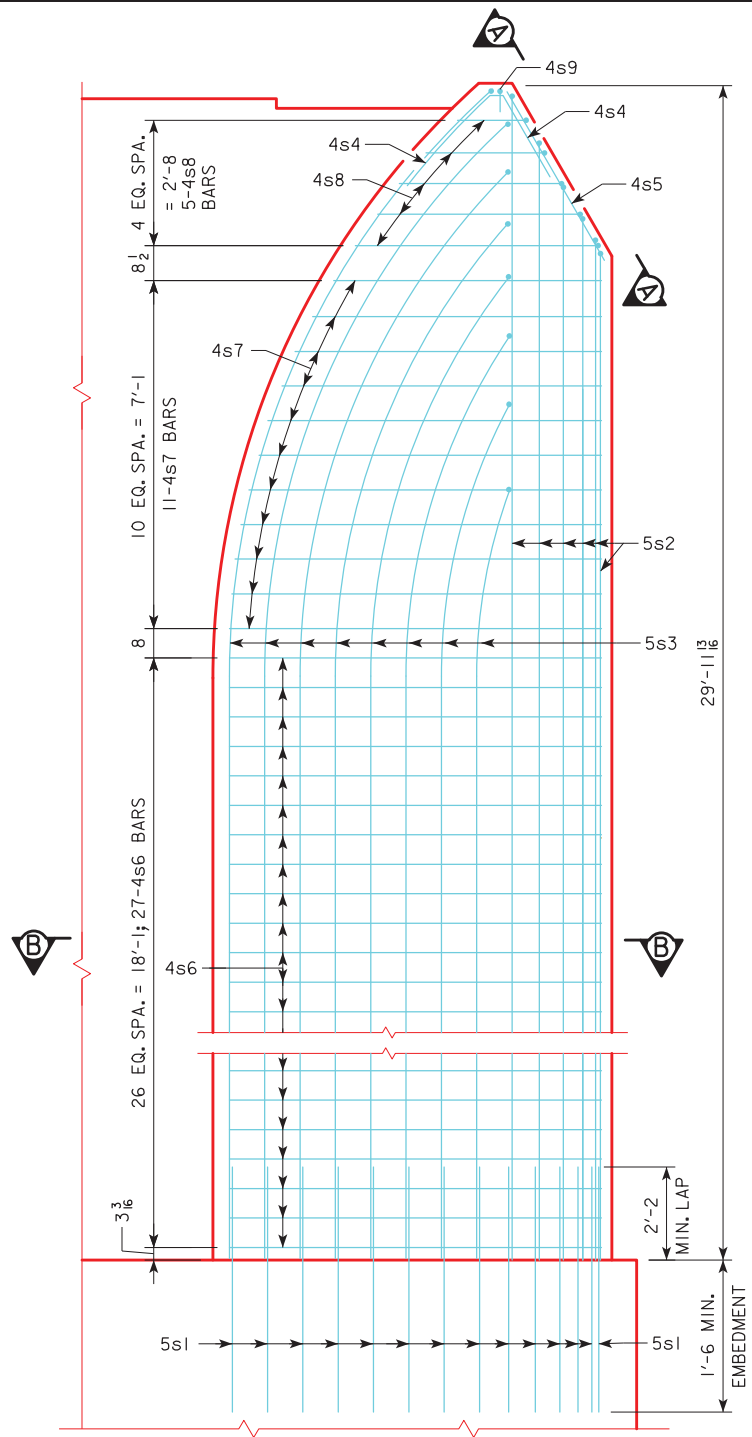
NOTES:

- PILE DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE AT BOTTOM OF FOOTING. BATTER PILE 1:4 IN THE DIRECTION SHOWN.
- ALL BATTERED PILES SHALL BE TRIMMED TO A HORIZONTAL LINE TO AID IN THE PLACEMENT OF REINFORCING.
- 36 - HP10x57 STEEL BEARING PILING REQUIRED FOR PIER 1.
- STEEL PILE POINTS ARE REQUIRED FOR THE STEEL H-PILES AT THE PIERS.
- THE CONTRACT LENGTH OF 50 FEET FOR THE PIER 1 PILES IS BASED ON A MIXED SOIL CLASSIFICATION, A TOTAL FACTORED AXIAL LOAD PER PILE (PU) OF 201 KIIPS, AND A GEOTECHNICAL RESISTANCE FACTOR (PHI) OF 0.65 FOR SOIL AND 0.7 FOR ROCK END BEARING.
- THE NOMINAL AXIAL BEARING RESISTANCE FOR CONSTRUCTION CONTROL WAS DETERMINED FROM A MIXED SOIL CLASSIFICATION AND A GEOTECHNICAL RESISTANCE FACTOR (PHI) OF 0.65 FOR SOIL AND 0.7 FOR ROCK END BEARING. PILES ARE ASSUMED TO BE DRIVEN FROM A START ELEVATION AT THE BOTTOM OF FOOTING.
- THE REQUIRED NOMINAL AXIAL BEARING RESISTANCE FOR PIER 1 PILES IS 146 TONS AT END OF DRIVE. THE PILE CONTRACT LENGTH SHALL BE DRIVEN AS PER PLAN UNLESS PILES REACH REFUSAL. CONSTRUCTION CONTROL REQUIRES A WEAP ANALYSIS WITH BEARING GRAPH.

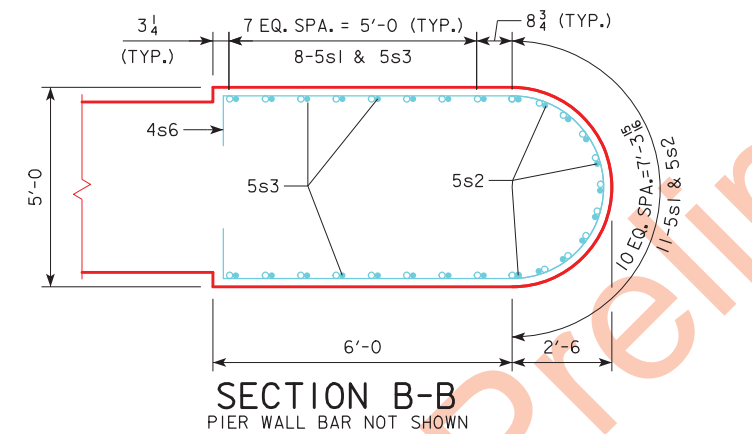


SECTION A-A

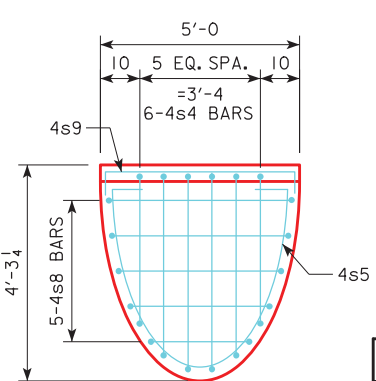
DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.
284'-0 x 75'-4 PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II
 81'-0, 66'-0 END SPANS 137'-0 CENTER SPAN
PIER 1 FOOTING DETAILS
 STA. 1205+83.60, 29' LEFT CL CONST. I-380 APRIL, 2020
JOHNSON COUNTY
 IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION
 DESIGN SHEET NO. 16 OF 49 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 619



PIER END SIDE ELEVATION



SECTION B-B
PIER WALL BAR NOT SHOWN



VIEW A-A

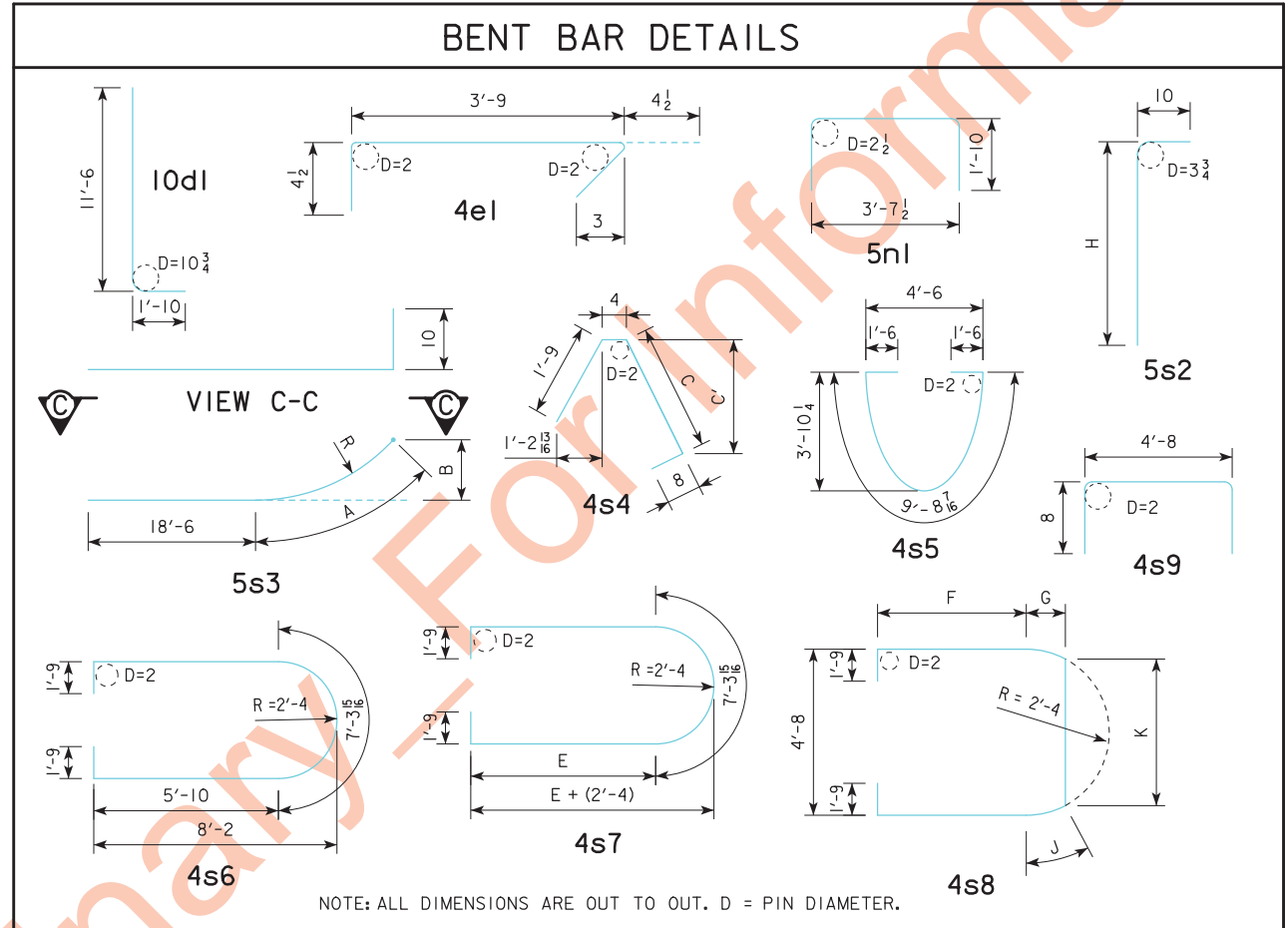
5s2	
H	LENGTH
26'-4	1 @ 27'-2
26'-6	2 @ 27'-4
26'-11	2 @ 27'-9
27'-8	2 @ 28'-6
28'-6	2 @ 29'-4
29'-6	2 @ 30'-4

5s3			
A	B	R	LENGTH
3'-5 13/16	8 3/4	10'-8 13/16	2 @ 22'-10
5'-3 5/8	1'-5 5/16	11'-5 3/8	2 @ 24'-8
6'-10	2'-1 7/8	12'-1 15/16	2 @ 26'-2
8'-3	2'-10 7/16	12'-10 1/2	2 @ 27'-7
9'-7	3'-7 1/16	13'-7 1/16	2 @ 28'-11
10'-10 7/16	4'-3 5/8	14'-3 5/8	2 @ 30'-3
12'-1 7/16	5'-0 3/16	15'-0 3/16	2 @ 31'-6
12'-8 1/2	5'-3 3/8	15'-8 3/4	2 @ 32'-1

4s7	
E	LENGTH
3'-7 3/8	18'-1
4'-0	18'-10
4'-4 3/8	19'-7
4'-8	20'-2
4'-11 5/16	20'-9
5'-2	21'-2
5'-4 3/8	21'-7
5'-6 5/16	21'-11
5'-7 7/8	22'-2
5'-9	22'-4
5'-9 11/16	22'-6

4s4		
C	C'	LENGTH
3'-1	2'-6	5'-10
3'-9 3/4	3'-1 1/8	6'-7
3'-11 1/2	3'-2 1/2	6'-9

4s8				
F	G	J	K	LENGTH
11	1 1/2	1 1/2	4'-8	10'-3
1'-7	7 1/4	7 3/8	4'-6	12'-5
2'-2	1'-1 1/16	1'-1 9/16	4'-1 1/16	14'-3
2'-8 5/16	1'-6 13/16	1'-8 3/8	3'-5 7/16	15'-10
3'-2	2'-0 5/8	2'-6	2'-2 3/4	17'-1



NOTE: ALL DIMENSIONS ARE OUT TO OUT. D = PIN DIAMETER.

PIER NOTES:

- MINIMUM CLEAR DISTANCE FROM FACE OF CONCRETE TO NEAR REINFORCING BAR IS TO BE 2" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED OR SHOWN.
- ALL EXPOSED CORNERS 90° OR SHARPER TO BE FILLETED WITH A 3/4" DRESSED AND BEVELED STRIP.
- ALL REINFORCING IS TO BE SECURELY WIRED IN PLACE BEFORE CONCRETE IS POURED.
- TOP OF FOOTING CONSTRUCTION JOINT IS TO BE FORMED WITH A 3 x 10 x 62'-0" DRESSED AND BEVELED STRIPS TO THE NOMINAL DIMENSION SHOWN ON THE PIER SHEETS.
- PERMISSIBLE HORIZONTAL CONSTRUCTION JOINTS MAY BE USED TO PLACE CONCRETE FOR THE PIER WALL IN TWO STAGES. THE PERMISSIBLE CONSTRUCTION JOINTS, IF USED, SHALL BE PLACED MIDWAY BETWEEN THE 6a6 BARS.
- REINFORCING BAR ENDS DENOTED WITH "MECHANICAL SPLICE" SHALL BE COUPLED/SPLICED TO MATING BARS IN PRIOR STAGE CONSTRUCTION WITH A MECHANICAL BAR SPLICE SYSTEM (REFER TO "MECHANICAL BAR SPLICE SYSTEM NOTES" ON DESIGN SHEET 4). A TOTAL OF 122-6a6, 34-6f2 AND 34-6g2 BARS ARE TO BE COUPLED/SPLICED (BOTH PIERS ACCOUNTED FOR).

REINFORCING BAR LIST- PIER I

BAR	LOCATION	SHAPE	NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT
5a1	STEP, LONGIT.	—	48	12'-0	601
5a2	STEP, LONGIT.	—	8	7'-4	61
6a4	STEM, LONGIT.	—	2	31'-0	93
6a6	STEM, LONGIT.	—	136	32'-8	6673
10d1	FOOTING, DOWELS	⊥	186	13'-4	10671
10d2	STEM, VERTICAL	—	186	28'-4	22677
4e1	STEM STIRRUPS	⊔	551	4'-6	1656
6f1	FOOTING, TOP, TRANSV.	—	115	16'-2	2792
6f2	FOOTING, TOP, LONGIT.	—	34	34'-6	1762
8g1	FOOTING, BOTTOM, TRANSV.	—	115	16'-2	4964
6g2	FOOTING, BOTTOM, LONGIT.	—	34	34'-6	1762
5n1	STEP, TRANSV.	⊥	103	7'-4	788
5s1	AESTHETIC, FOOTING DOWEL	—	27	4'-0	113
5s2	PIER, AESTHETIC, VERT., ROUND END	⊔	11	VARIES	327
5s3	PIER, AESTHETIC, VERT., CURVED	⊔	16	VARIES	467
4s4	PIER, AESTHETIC, VERT., UPPER TIES	⊔	6	VARIES	26
4s5	PIER, AESTHETIC, PEAK ROUND TIE	⊔	1	12'-9	9
4s6	PIER, AESTHETIC, HORIZ., HOOPS	⊔	27	22'-6	406
4s7	PIER, AESTHETIC, HORIZ., UPPER HOOPS	⊔	11	VARIES	153
4s8	PIER, AESTHETIC, HORIZ., UPPER HOOPS	⊔	5	VARIES	47
4s9	PIER, AESTHETIC, PEAK TIE	⊔	1	6'-0	4
REINFORCING STEEL - TOTAL (LBS.)					56052

CONCRETE PLACEMENT SUMMARY - PIER I

CONCRETE	TOTAL
PIER WALL	298.7
PIER FOOTING	157.7
TOTAL (CU. YDS.)	456.4

DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.
284'-0 x 75'-4 PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II
 81'-0, 66'-0 END SPANS 137'-0 CENTER SPAN
PIER I REINFORCING DETAILS
 STA. 1205+83.60, 29' LEFT C. CONST. 1-380 APRIL, 2020
JOHNSON COUNTY
 IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION
 DESIGN SHEET NO. 17 OF 49 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 619

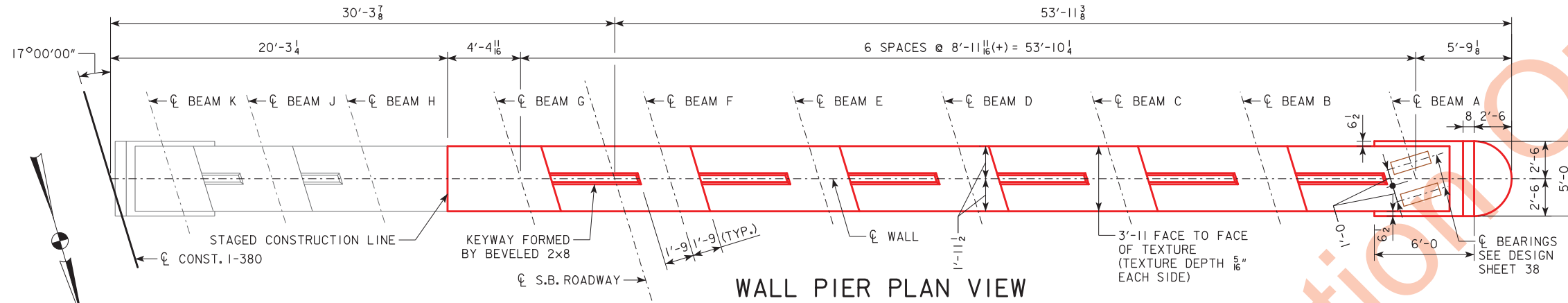
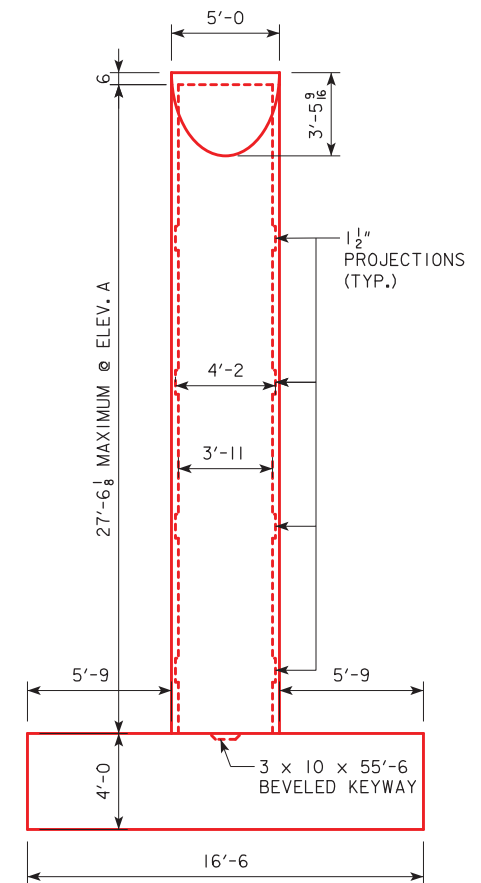
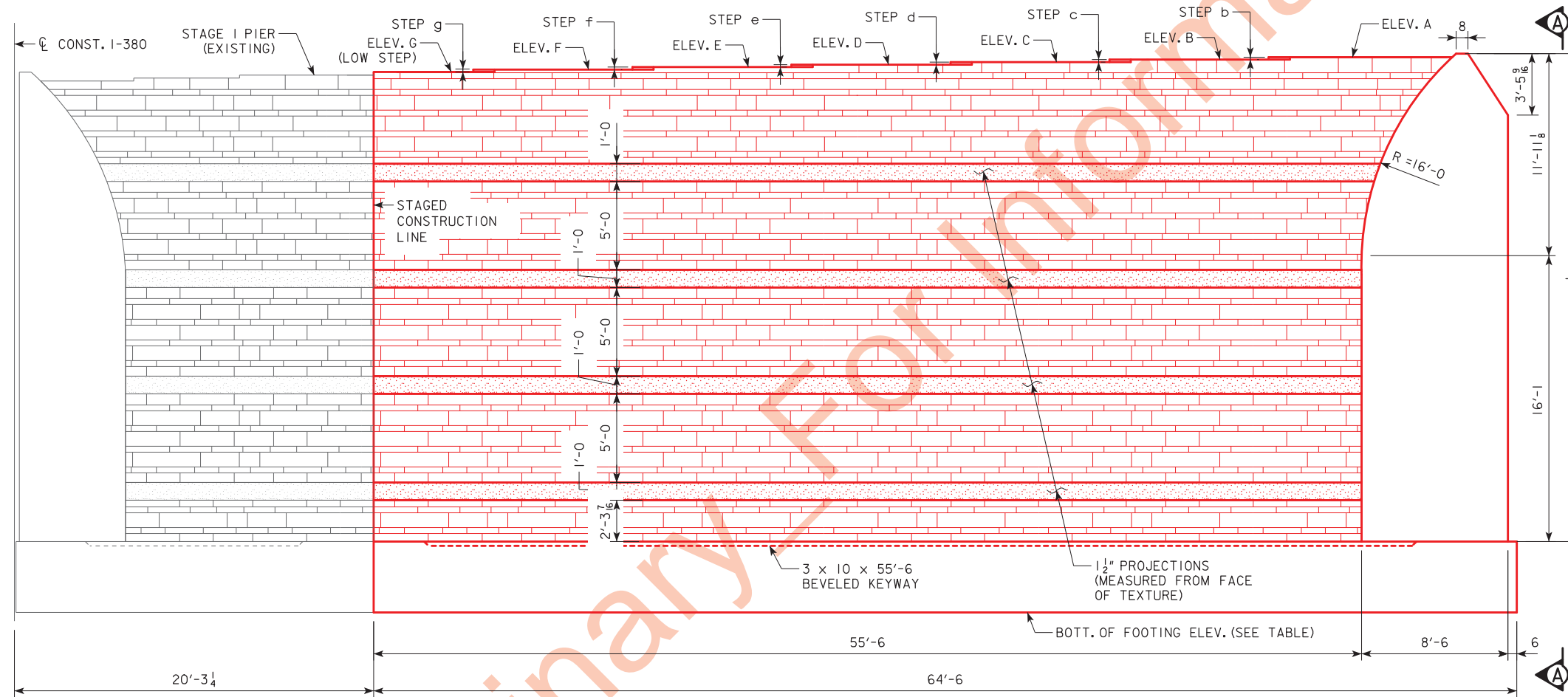


TABLE OF PIER ELEVATIONS

POINT	ELEV. (FT.)
ELEV. A	710.13
ELEV. B	709.98
ELEV. C	709.83
ELEV. D	709.68
ELEV. E	709.53
ELEV. F	709.38
ELEV. G	709.20
BOTT. FTG. ELEV.	678.62



WALL PIER ELEVATION

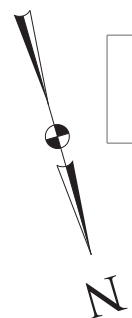
(LOOKING SOUTH)
(PIER PILING AND PIER REINFORCING NOT SHOWN)

NOTE:
SEE DESIGN SHEET 17 FOR PIER NOTES.
SEE DESIGN SHEET 22 FOR PIER AESTHETIC DETAILS.

TABLE OF PIER STEPS

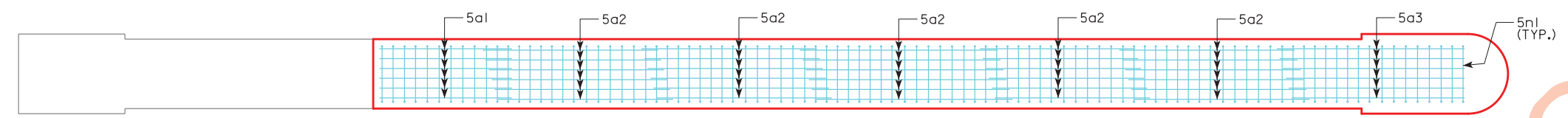
STEP	HEIGHT (IN.)
b	1 13/16
c	1 13/16
d	1 13/16
e	1 13/16
f	1 13/16
g	2 3/16

DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.
284'-0 x 75'-4 PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II
 81'-0, 66'-0 END SPANS 137'-0 CENTER SPAN
PIER 2 DETAILS
 STA. 1205+83.60, 29' LEFT CL CONST. I-380 APRIL, 2020
JOHNSON COUNTY
 IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION
 DESIGN SHEET NO. 18 OF 49 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 619

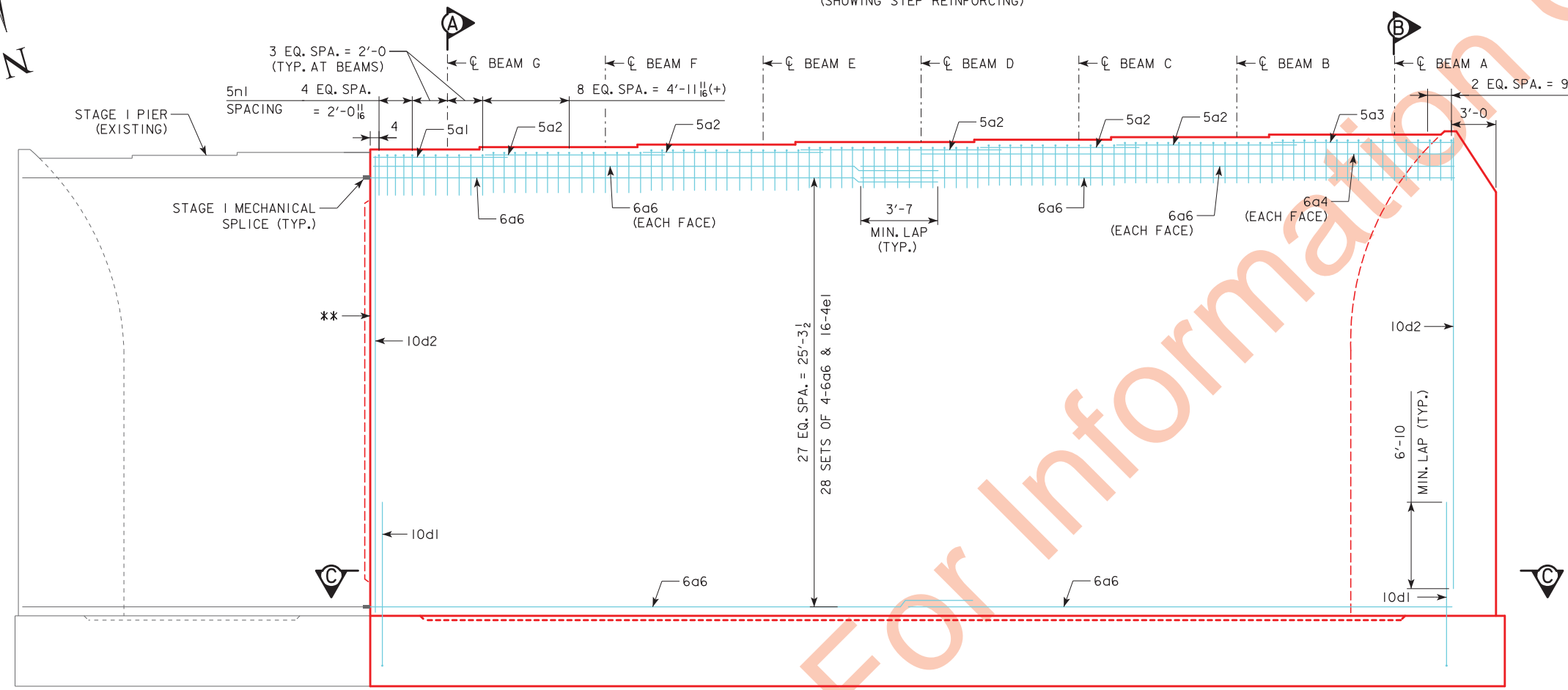


Δ BAR COVER DIMENSION EXTENDS TO FACE TEXTURE A.

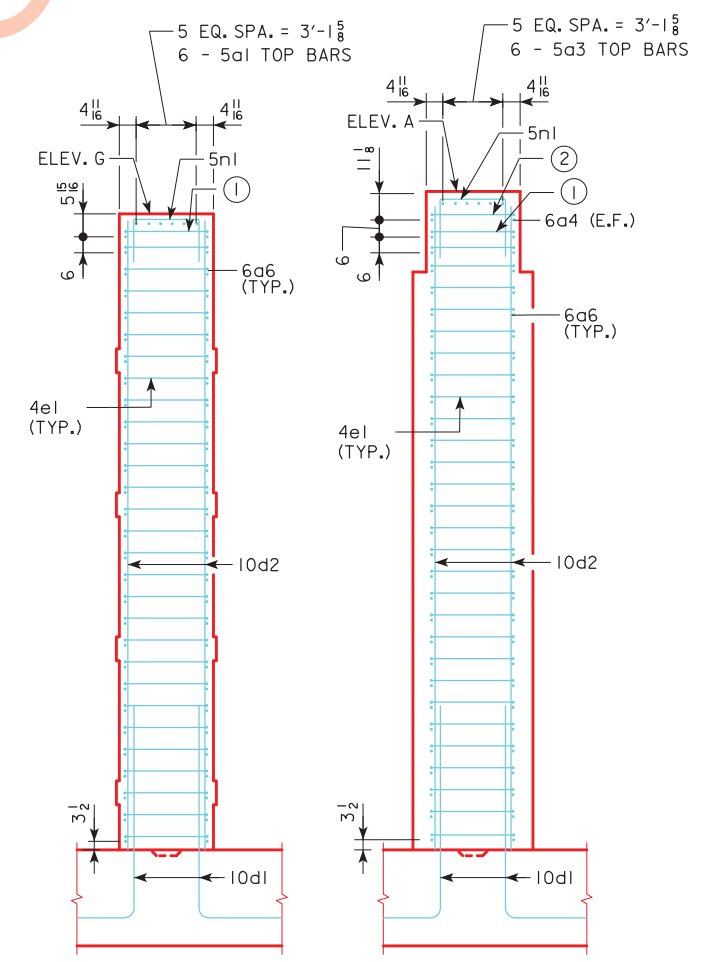
- ① 16-4e1 BARS AT 4'-0" SPACING SEE SECTION C-C.
- ② 7-4e1 BARS AT 4'-0" SPACING UNDER STEPS A, B, C.



TOP VIEW
(SHOWING STEP REINFORCING)

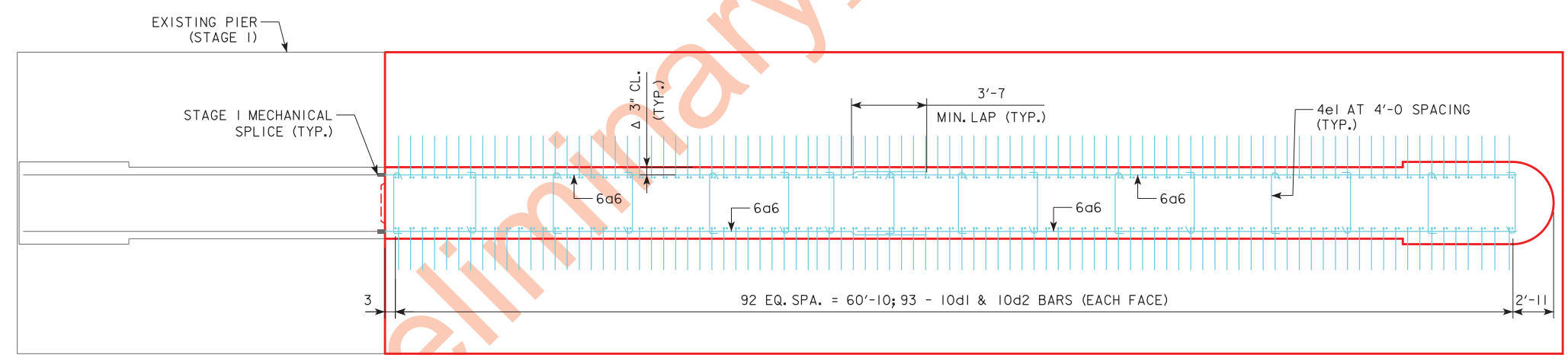


WALL PIER REINFORCING ELEVATION
(LOOKING SOUTH)



PART SECTION A-A **PART SECTION B-B**

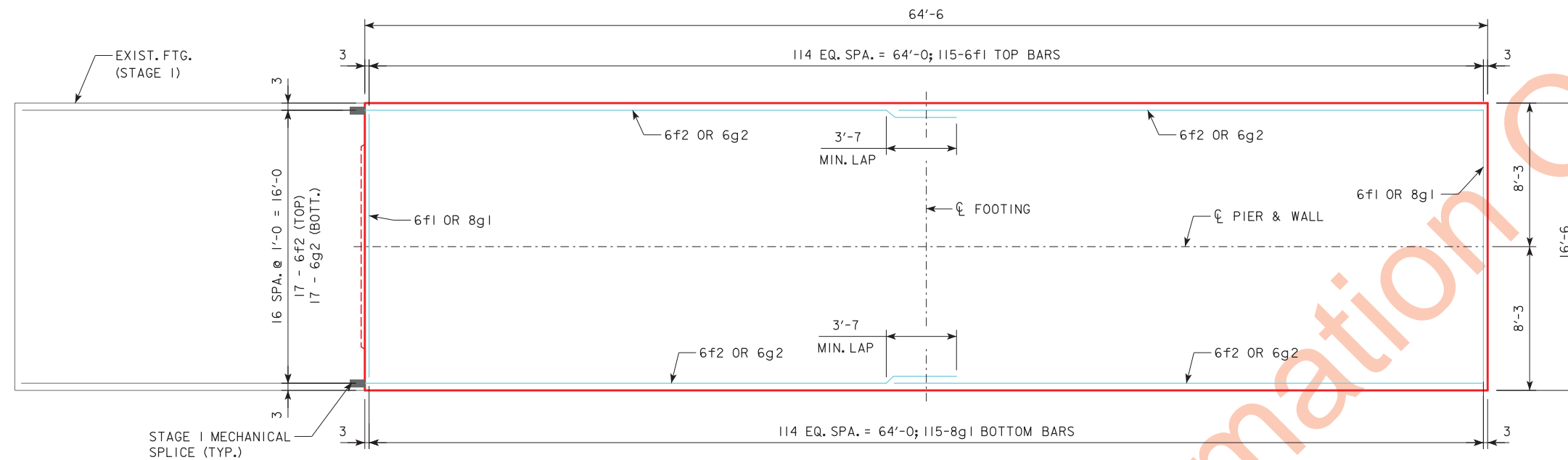
** ROUGHEN EXISTING CONCRETE SURFACE TO 1/4 INCH AMPLITUDE FROM BOTTOM OF FOOTING TO TOP OF WALL PRIOR TO CASTING NEW PIER



SECTION C-C
(PIER PILING NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY)

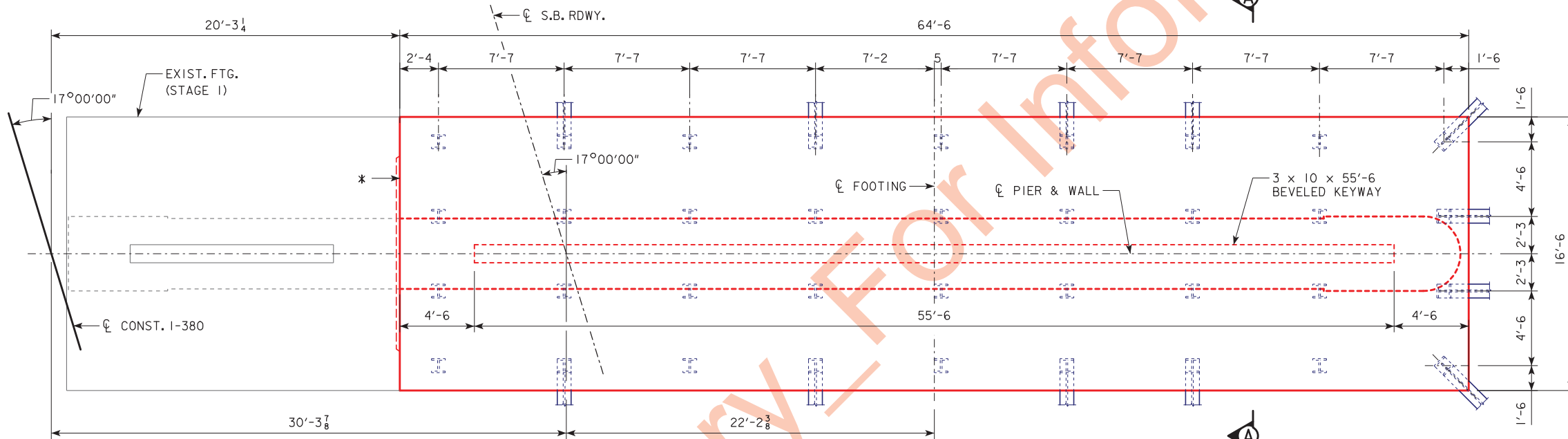
NOTES:
 SEE DESIGN SHEET 21 FOR PIER AESTHETIC REINFORCEMENT DETAILS.
 FOOTING REINFORCEMENT IS NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY, SEE DESIGN SHEET 20 FOR FOOTING DETAILS.
 PIER SURFACE TEXTURE IS NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY. SEE DESIGN SHEETS 18 AND 22.
 AESTHETIC REINFORCEMENT IS NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY.
 5n1 REINFORCEMENT BARS MAY BE SHIFTED SLIGHTLY TO CLEAR 10d2 REINFORCING BARS.

DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.
284'-0" x 75'-4" PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II
 81'-0", 66'-0" END SPANS 137'-0" CENTER SPAN
PIER 2 REINFORCING DETAILS
 STA. 1205+83.60, 29' LEFT CL. CONST. 1-380 APRIL, 2020
JOHNSON COUNTY
 IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION
 DESIGN SHEET NO. 19 OF 49 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 619



PIER FOOTING REINFORCING PLAN

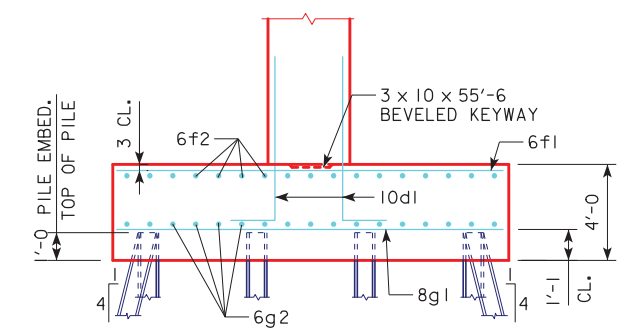
* ROUGHEN EXISTING CONCRETE SURFACE TO 1/4 INCH AMPLITUDE PRIOR TO CASTING NEW FOOTING.



PIER FOOTING PILING PLAN

NOTES:

- PILE DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE AT BOTTOM OF FOOTING. BATTER PILE 1:4 IN THE DIRECTION SHOWN.
- ALL BATTERED PILES SHALL BE TRIMMED TO A HORIZONTAL LINE TO AID IN THE PLACEMENT OF REINFORCING.
- 36 - HPI0x57 STEEL BEARING PILING REQUIRED FOR PIER 2.
- STEEL PILE POINTS ARE REQUIRED FOR THE STEEL H-PILES AT THE PIERS.
- THE CONTRACT LENGTH OF 60 FEET FOR THE PIER 2 PILES IS BASED ON A MIXED SOIL CLASSIFICATION, A TOTAL FACTORED AXIAL LOAD PER PILE (PU) OF 193 KIPS, AND A GEOTECHNICAL RESISTANCE FACTOR (PHI) OF 0.65 FOR SOIL AND 0.7 FOR ROCK END BEARING.
- THE NOMINAL AXIAL BEARING RESISTANCE FOR CONSTRUCTION CONTROL WAS DETERMINED FROM A MIXED SOIL CLASSIFICATION AND A GEOTECHNICAL RESISTANCE FACTOR (PHI) OF 0.65 FOR SOIL AND 0.7 FOR ROCK END BEARING. PILES ARE ASSUMED TO BE DRIVEN FROM A START ELEVATION AT THE BOTTOM OF FOOTING.
- THE REQUIRED NOMINAL AXIAL BEARING RESISTANCE FOR PIER 2 PILES IS 141 TONS AT END OF DRIVE. THE PILE CONTRACT LENGTH SHALL BE DRIVEN AS PER PLAN UNLESS PILES REACH REFUSAL. CONSTRUCTION CONTROL REQUIRES A WEAP ANALYSIS WITH BEARING GRAPH.



SECTION A-A

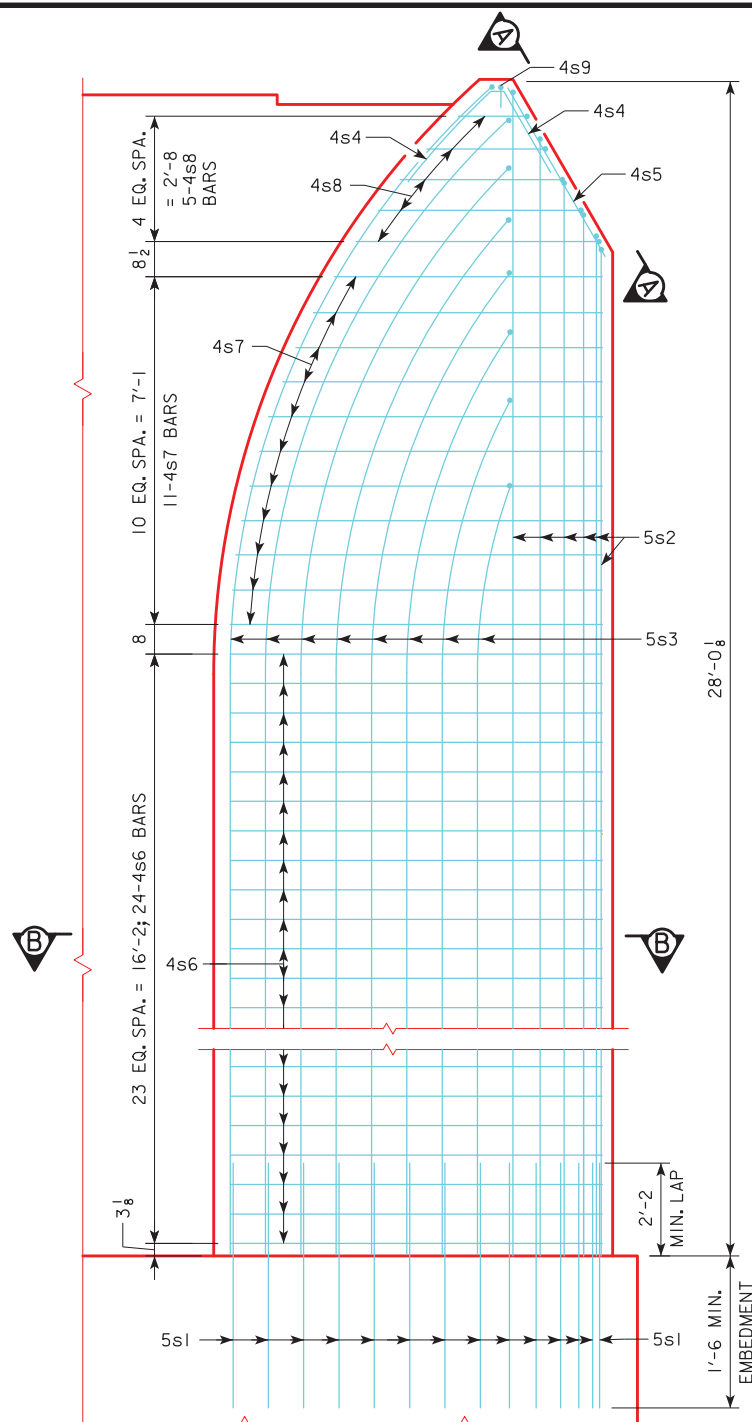
DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.
284'-0 x 75'-4 PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II
 81'-0, 66'-0 END SPANS 137'-0 CENTER SPAN
PIER 2 FOOTING DETAILS
 STA. 1205+83.60, 29' LEFT CL CONST. I-380 APRIL, 2020
JOHNSON COUNTY
 IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION
 DESIGN SHEET NO. 20 OF 49 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 619

REINFORCING BAR LIST- PIER 2

BAR	LOCATION	SHAPE	NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT
5a1	STEP, LONGIT.	—	6	10'-0	63
5a2	STEP, LONGIT.	—	30	12'-2	381
5a3	STEP, LONGIT.	—	6	VARIES	63
6a4	STEM, LONGIT.	—	2	33'-6	101
6a6	STEM, LONGIT.	—	116	32'-8	5692
10d1	FOOTING, DOWELS	—	186	13'-4	10671
10d2	STEM, VERTICAL	—	186	26'-5	21143
4e1	STEM STIRRUPS	—	471	4'-2	1311
6f1	FOOTING, TOP, TRANSV.	—	115	16'-2	2792
6f2	FOOTING, TOP, LONGIT.	—	34	34'-6	1762
8g1	FOOTING, BOTTOM, TRANSV.	—	115	16'-2	4964
6g2	FOOTING, BOTTOM, LONGIT.	—	34	34'-6	1762
5n1	STEP, TRANSV.	—	97	7'-0	708
5s1	AESTHETIC, FOOTING DOWEL	—	27	4'-0	113
5s2	PIER, AESTHETIC, VERT., ROUND END	—	11	VARIES	305
5s3	PIER, AESTHETIC, VERT., CURVED	—	16	VARIES	435
4s4	PIER, AESTHETIC, VERT., UPPER TIES	—	6	VARIES	26
4s5	PIER, AESTHETIC, PEAK ROUND TIE	—	1	12'-9	9
4s6	PIER, AESTHETIC, HORIZ., HOOPS	—	24	22'-6	361
4s7	PIER, AESTHETIC, HORIZ., UPPER HOOPS	—	11	VARIES	153
4s8	PIER, AESTHETIC, HORIZ., UPPER HOOPS	—	5	VARIES	47
4s9	PIER, AESTHETIC, PEAK TIE	—	1	6'-0	4
REINFORCING STEEL - TOTAL (LBS.)					52866

CONCRETE PLACEMENT SUMMARY - PIER 2

CONCRETE	TOTAL
PIER WALL	260.6
PIER FOOTING	157.7
TOTAL (CU. YDS.)	418.3



H	LENGTH
24'-5	1 @ 25'-3
24'-7	2 @ 25'-5
25'-0	2 @ 25'-10
25'-8	2 @ 26'-6
26'-7	2 @ 27'-5
27'-7	2 @ 28'-5

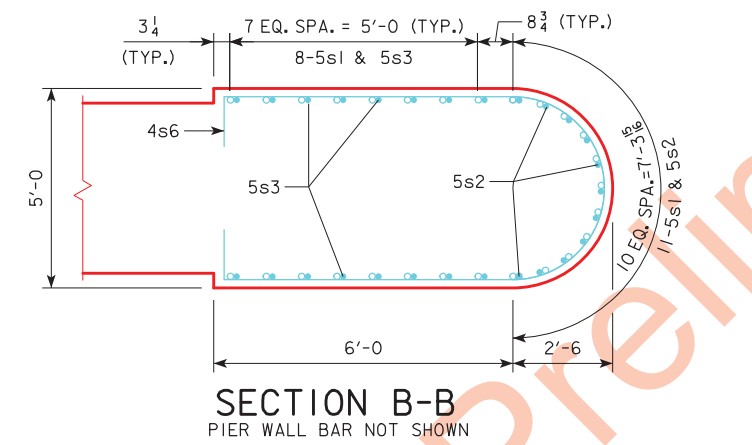
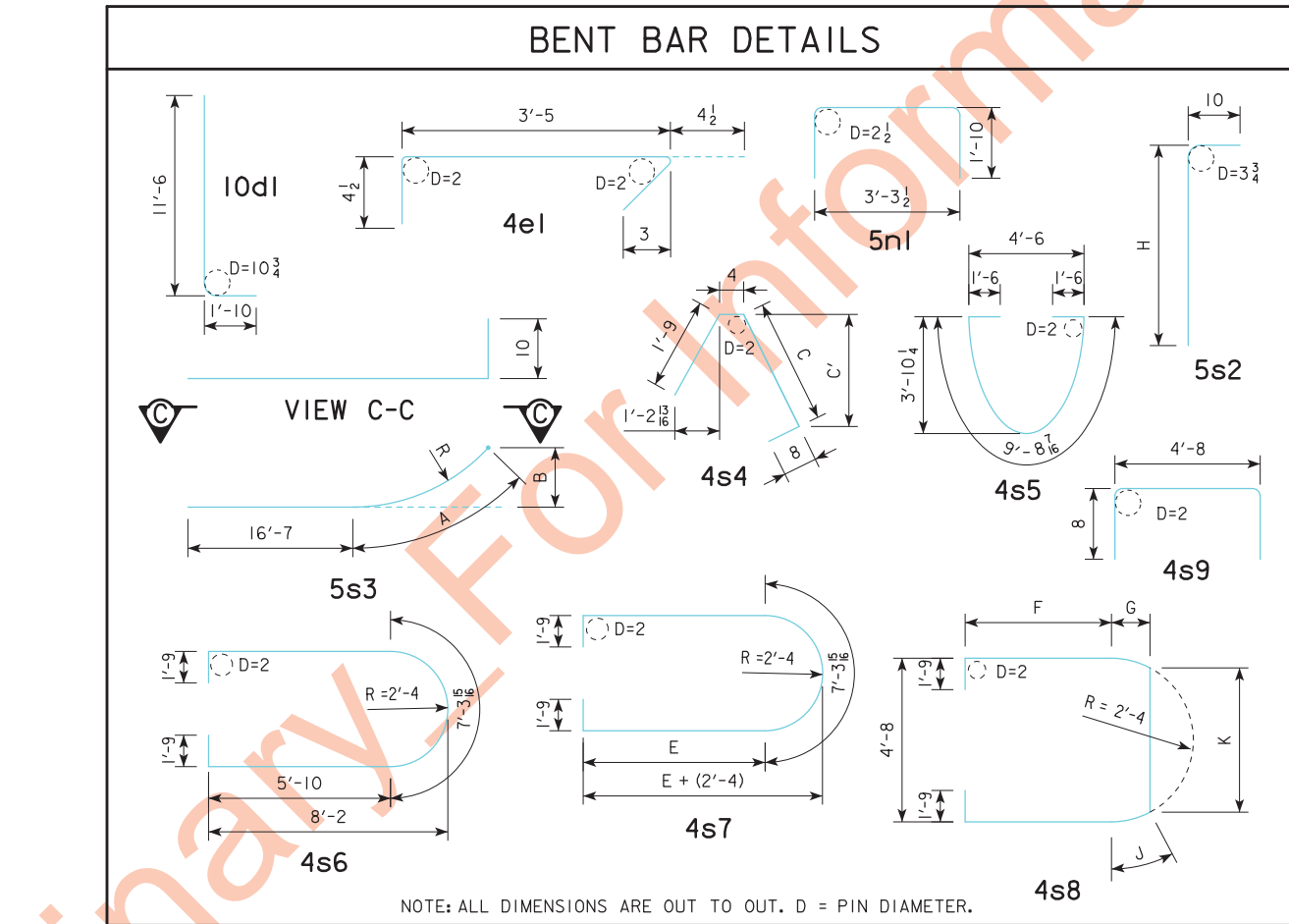
A	B	R	LENGTH
3'-5 ¹³ / ₁₆	8 ³ / ₄	10'-8 ¹³ / ₁₆	2 @ 20'-11
5'-3 ⁵ / ₈	1'-5 ⁵ / ₁₆	11'-5 ³ / ₈	2 @ 22'-9
6'-10	2'-1 ⁷ / ₈	12'-1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	2 @ 24'-3
8'-3	2'-10 ⁷ / ₁₆	12'-10 ¹ / ₂	2 @ 25'-8
9'-7	3'-7 ¹ / ₁₆	13'-7 ⁵ / ₁₆	2 @ 27'-0
10'-10 ⁷ / ₁₆	4'-3 ⁵ / ₈	14'-3 ⁵ / ₈	2 @ 28'-4
12'-1 ⁷ / ₁₆	5'-0 ³ / ₁₆	15'-0 ³ / ₁₆	2 @ 29'-7
12'-8 ¹ / ₂	5'-3 ³ / ₈	15'-8 ³ / ₄	2 @ 30'-2

NO.	MIN. LENGTH	MAX. LENGTH
6	9'-7	10'-7

C	C'	LENGTH
3'-1	2'-6	2 @ 5'-10
3'-9 ³ / ₄	3'-1 ¹ / ₈	2 @ 6'-7
3'-11 ¹ / ₂	3'-2 ¹ / ₂	2 @ 6'-9

F	G	J	K	LENGTH
1'-7	7 ¹ / ₄	7 ³ / ₈	4'-8	10'-3
2'-2	1'-1 ¹ / ₁₆	1'-1 ⁹ / ₁₆	4'-1 ⁹ / ₁₆	14'-3
2'-8 ⁵ / ₁₆	1'-6 ¹³ / ₁₆	1'-8 ⁵ / ₁₆	3'-5 ⁷ / ₁₆	15'-10
3'-2	2'-0 ⁵ / ₈	2'-6	2'-2 ³ / ₄	17'-1

E	LENGTH
3'-7 ³ / ₈	18'-1
4'-0	18'-10
4'-4 ³ / ₈	19'-7
4'-8	20'-2
4'-11 ⁵ / ₁₆	20'-9
5'-2	21'-2
5'-4 ³ / ₈	21'-7
5'-6 ⁵ / ₁₆	21'-11
5'-7 ⁷ / ₈	22'-2
5'-9	22'-4
5'-9 ¹ / ₁₆	22'-6



DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.
284'-0 x 75'-4 PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II
 81'-0, 66'-0 END SPANS 137'-0 CENTER SPAN
PIER 2 REINFORCING DETAILS
 STA. 1205+83.60, 29' LEFT C. CONST. 1-380 APRIL, 2020
JOHNSON COUNTY
 IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION
 DESIGN SHEET NO. 21 OF 49 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 619

PIER CONCRETE TEXTURE NOTES

THIS WORK CONSISTS OF APPLYING TEXTURED FINISHES ON ALL DESIGNATED CONCRETE SURFACES OF THE PIERS SHOWN IN THIS PLAN. SEE 'GENERAL NOTES FOR TEXTURED CONCRETE FORM LINERS' ON DESIGN SHEET 4 FOR MORE INFORMATION REGARDING THE USE OF FORM LINERS. THE TEXTURED CONCRETE MOCKUP PANEL MUST BE REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER BEFORE BEGINNING PRODUCTION CONCRETE WORK THAT INCLUDES TEXTURE.

THE FORM LINER USED TO PRODUCE TEXTURE 'A' AS SHOWN IN THE PLAN DETAILS SHALL PRODUCE A TEXTURED EFFECT OF ALTERNATING 10-INCH AND 4-INCH TALL COURSES OF CUT STONE IN RANDOM LENGTHS WITH SIMULATED MORTAR JOINTS. DEPTH OF TEXTURE SHALL BE 0.3125 INCH.

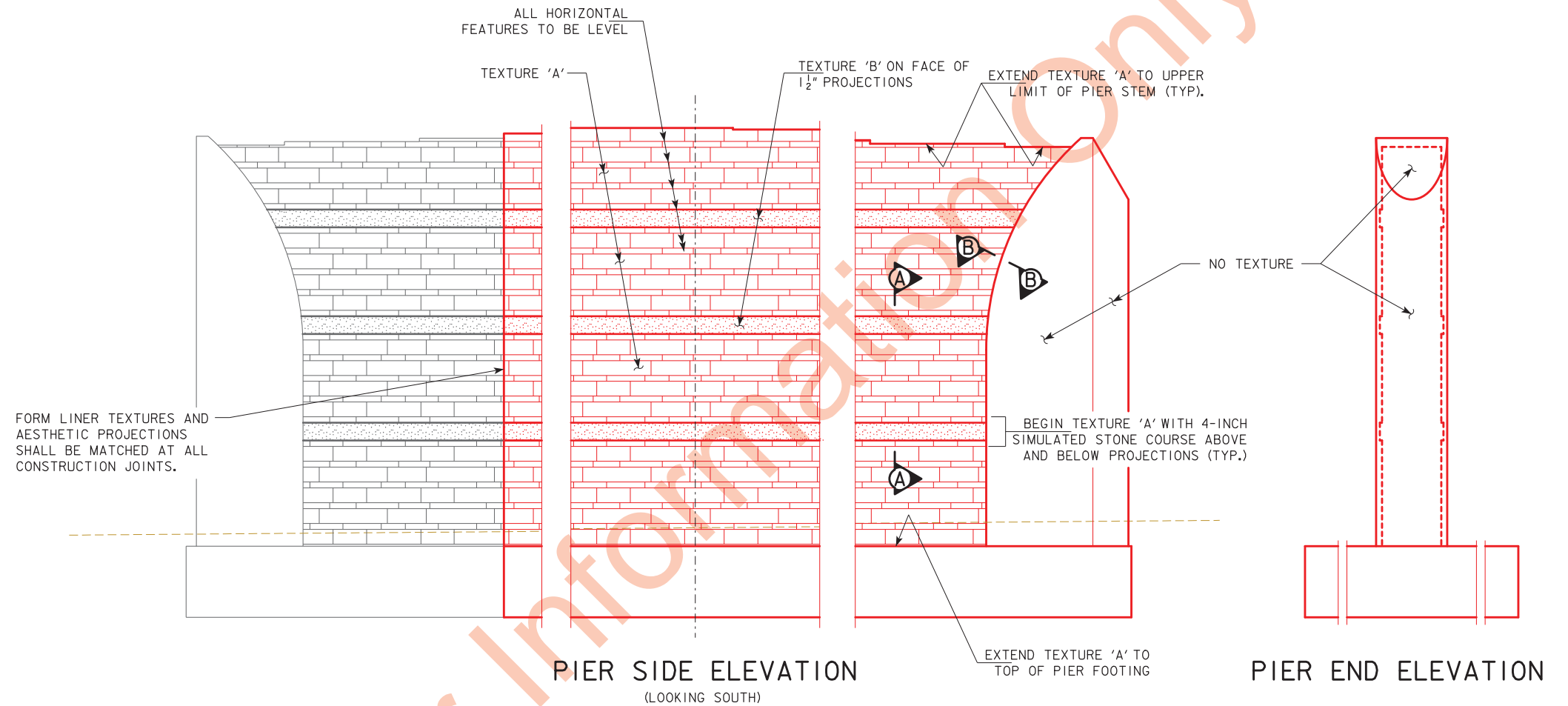
THE FORM LINER USED TO PRODUCE TEXTURE 'B' AS SHOWN IN THE PLAN DETAILS SHALL PRODUCE A TEXTURED EFFECT OF A REALISTIC FRACTURED ROCK FACE WITH NO SIMULATED MASONRY JOINTS. DEPTH OF TEXTURE SHALL BE 1 INCH.

TEXTURE 'A' AND TEXTURE 'B' FORM LINER MATERIALS SHALL PRECISELY MATCH THE MANUFACTURERS, PATTERN NUMBERS, AND MATERIAL TYPES OF THE FORM LINERS USED ON JOHNSON COUNTY BRIDGE DESIGN NUMBER 1217 (THE FIRST STAGE OF BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION AT THIS SITE). THE ENGINEER WILL PROVIDE THE INFORMATION ON THE FORM LINERS TO BE USED ON THE PROJECT. NO SUBSTITUTIONS WILL BE ALLOWED.

PRIOR TO BEGINNING ANY PRODUCTION CONCRETE WORK THAT INCLUDES TEXTURE, SUBMIT MANUFACTURER'S CUT SHEETS FOR FORM LINERS.

CAREFULLY MATCH TEXTURE FEATURES ACROSS JOINTS BETWEEN NEW PIER CONSTRUCTION AND ADJACENT EXISTING PIER. ALL HORIZONTAL FEATURES OF TEXTURE SHALL BE ALIGNED ACROSS JOINTS AND GAPS, AND ADJACENT SURFACES SHALL BE FLUSH.

ALL COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH CONCRETE TEXTURES AND FORM LINERS AT THE PIER SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE BID ITEM, "STRUCTURAL CONCRETE (BRIDGE)".



TEXTURED CONCRETE MOCKUP PANEL NOTES

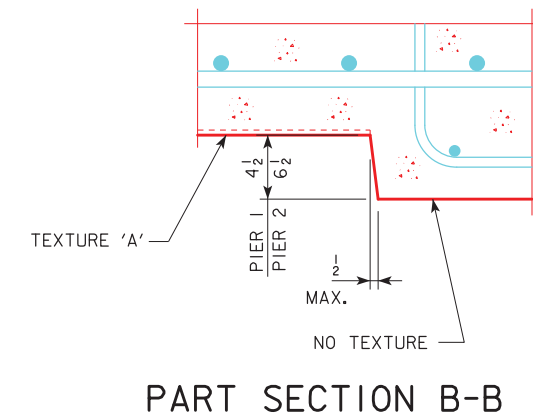
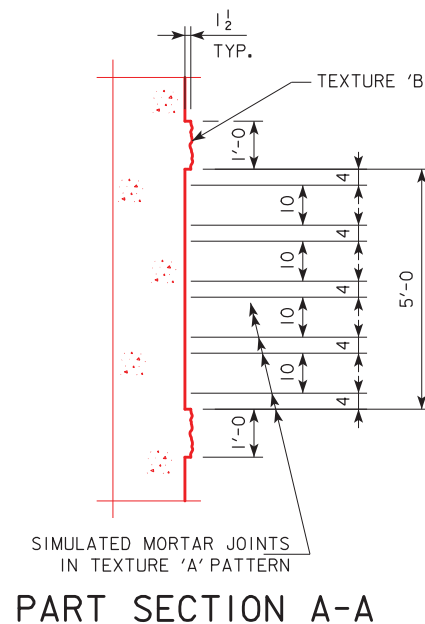
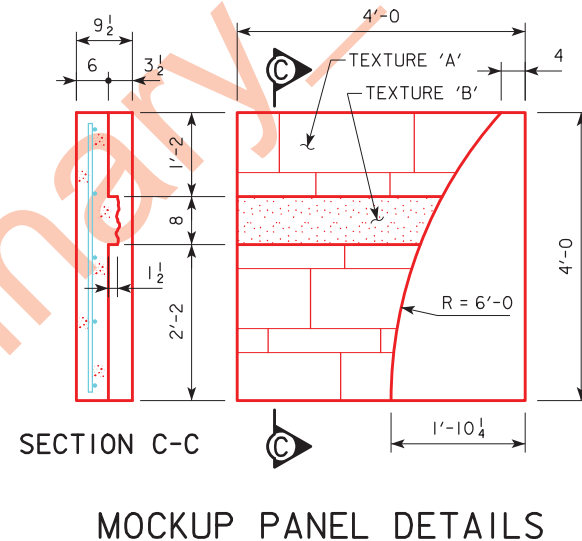
PRIOR TO BEGINNING ANY PRODUCTION CONCRETE WORK THAT INCLUDES TEXTURE, A TEXTURED CONCRETE MOCKUP PANEL MUST BE REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

CONSTRUCT A 4-FOOT HIGH, BY 6-INCH WIDE (MIN.), BY 4-FOOT LONG MOCKUP PANEL IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THESE PLANS. SEE MOCKUP DETAILS ON THIS DESIGN SHEET.

CAST THE MOCKUP PANEL(S) ON SITE, USING THE SAME FORMING METHODS, PROCEDURES, FORM LINERS, AND CONCRETE MIXTURE(S) AS ARE PROPOSED FOR THE PRODUCTION WORK. TEXTURED FACES SHALL BE VERTICAL DURING THE CASTING PROCESS. A SINGLE MAT OF NO. 5 REINFORCING BARS IN TWO DIRECTIONS SHALL BE SET 2 INCHES CLEAR TO THE BOTTOM OF THE TEXTURED FACE. IF THE MOCKUP PANEL IS REJECTED, CONSTRUCT A NEW MOCKUP PANEL AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. BEGIN TEXTURED CONCRETE PRODUCTION WORK ONLY AFTER THE MOCKUP HAS BEEN APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

AFTER CURING THE MOCKUP PANEL FOR A MINIMUM OF 28 DAYS, DEMONSTRATE SURFACE PREPARATION AND MINERAL SILICATE PAINT APPLICATION ON THE MOCKUP. SEE DETAILS AND NOTES ELSEWHERE IN THESE PLANS FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. AFTER ALL PRODUCTION CONCRETE PAINTING WORK IS COMPLETE, THE MOCKUP PANEL(S) SHALL BECOME THE PROPERTY OF THE CONTRACTOR AND SHALL BE REMOVED FROM THE SITE.

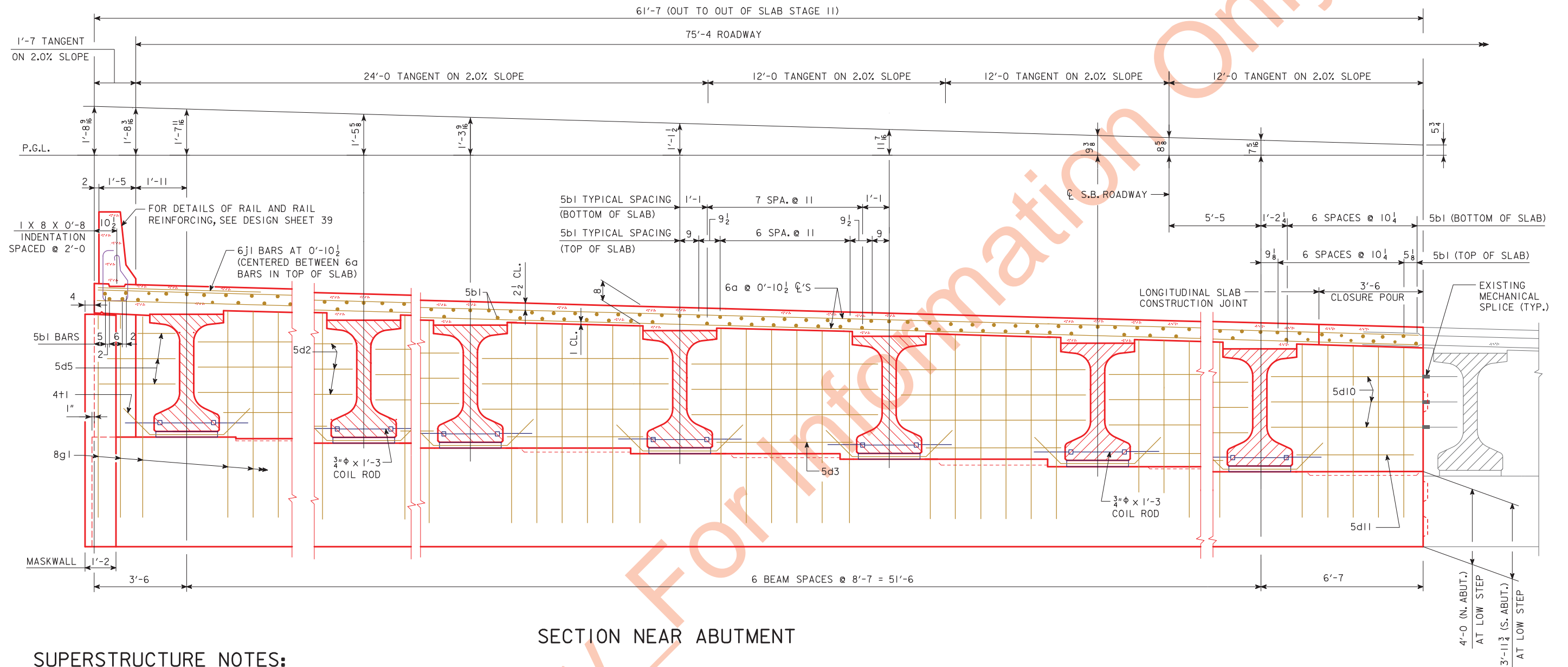
ALL COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH THE TEXTURED CONCRETE MOCKUP PANEL(S) SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR "STRUCTURAL CONCRETE (BRIDGE)".



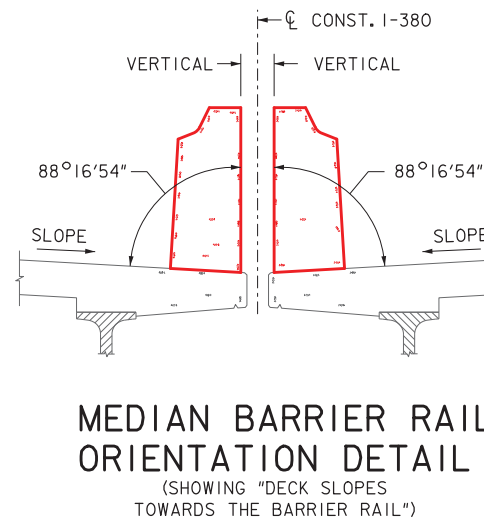
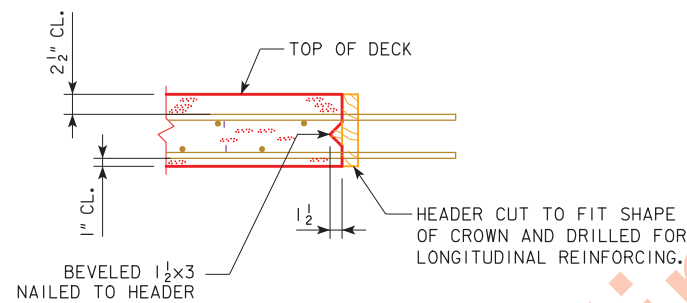
NOTE: FOR PIER DIMENSIONS AND DETAILS SEE DESIGN SHEETS 14 THRU 21.

DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.
284'-0 x 75'-4 PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II
 81'-0, 66'-0 END SPANS 137'-0 CENTER SPAN
PIER AESTHETIC DETAILS
 STA. 1205+83.60, 29' LEFT C. CONST. 1-380 APRIL, 2020
JOHNSON COUNTY
 IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION
 DESIGN SHEET NO. 22 OF 49 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 619

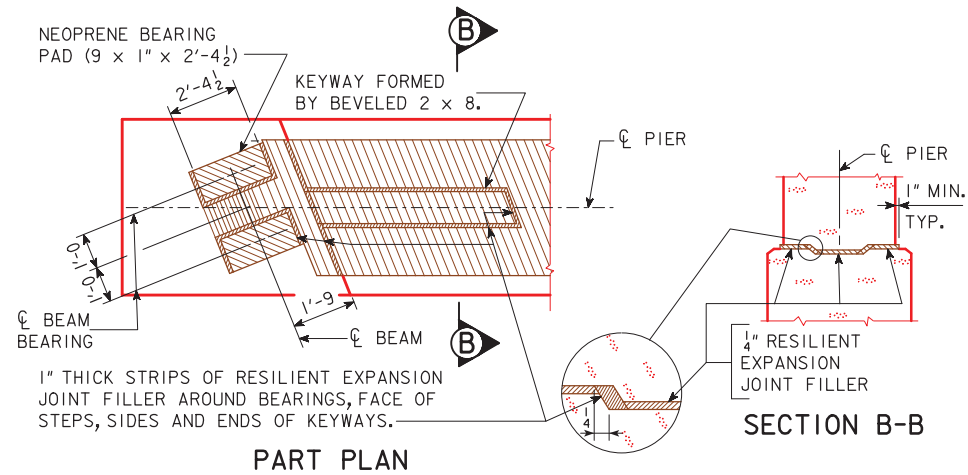
CORRECTION 04-14 - ADDED REFERRAL NOTE TO SUMMARY QUANTITIES SHEET FOR THE DRAIN WEIGHT. NOTE ABOUT CHOICE OF EPOXY OR STAINLESS STEEL DECK TO BARRIER RAIL BARS. ENGLISHBTINTEGRALBRIDGES.DGN - 4384-BTD-6 - THIS SHEET ISSUED 02-08.



SUPERSTRUCTURE NOTES:
FOR SUPERSTRUCTURE NOTES SEE DESIGN SHEET 23.



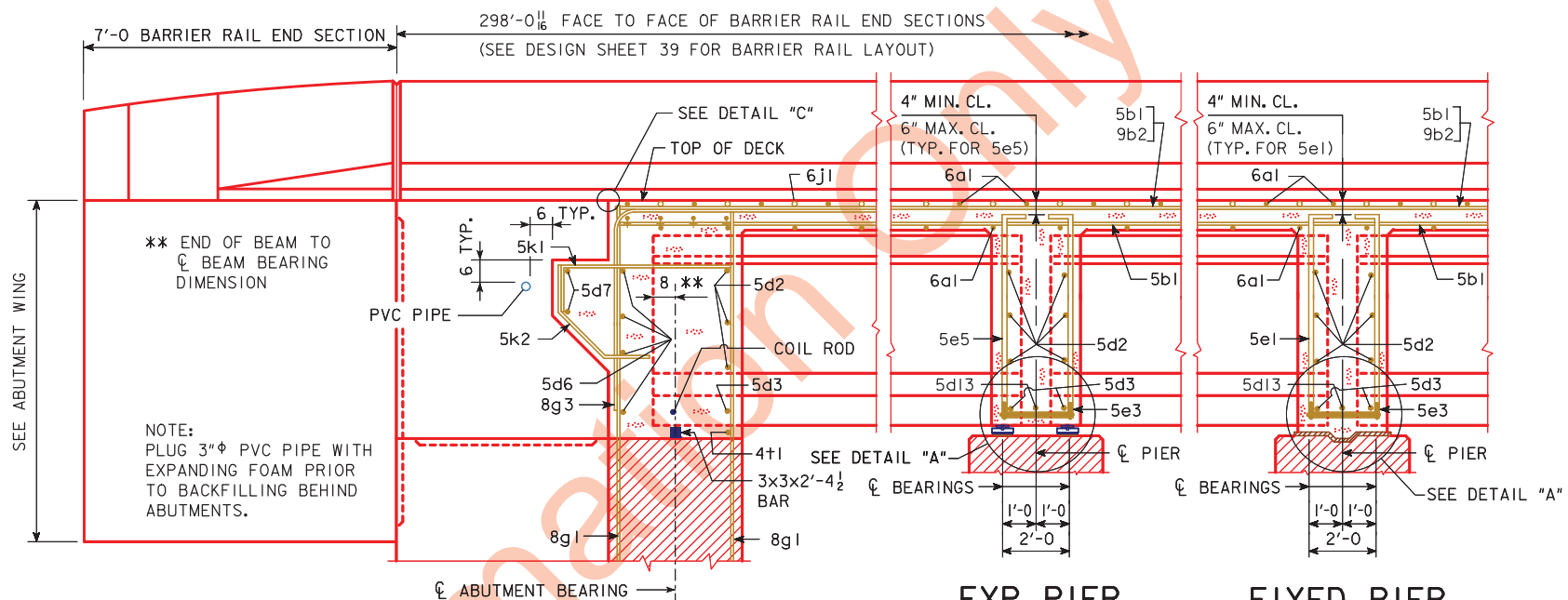
DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.
284'-0" x 75'-4" PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II
 81'-0", 66'-0" END SPANS 137'-0" CENTER SPAN
BRIDGE DECK CROSS SECTION
 STA. 1205+83.60, 29' LEFT CL. CONST. 1-380 APRIL, 2020
JOHNSON COUNTY
 IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION
 DESIGN SHEET NO. 24 OF 49 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 619



PART PLAN

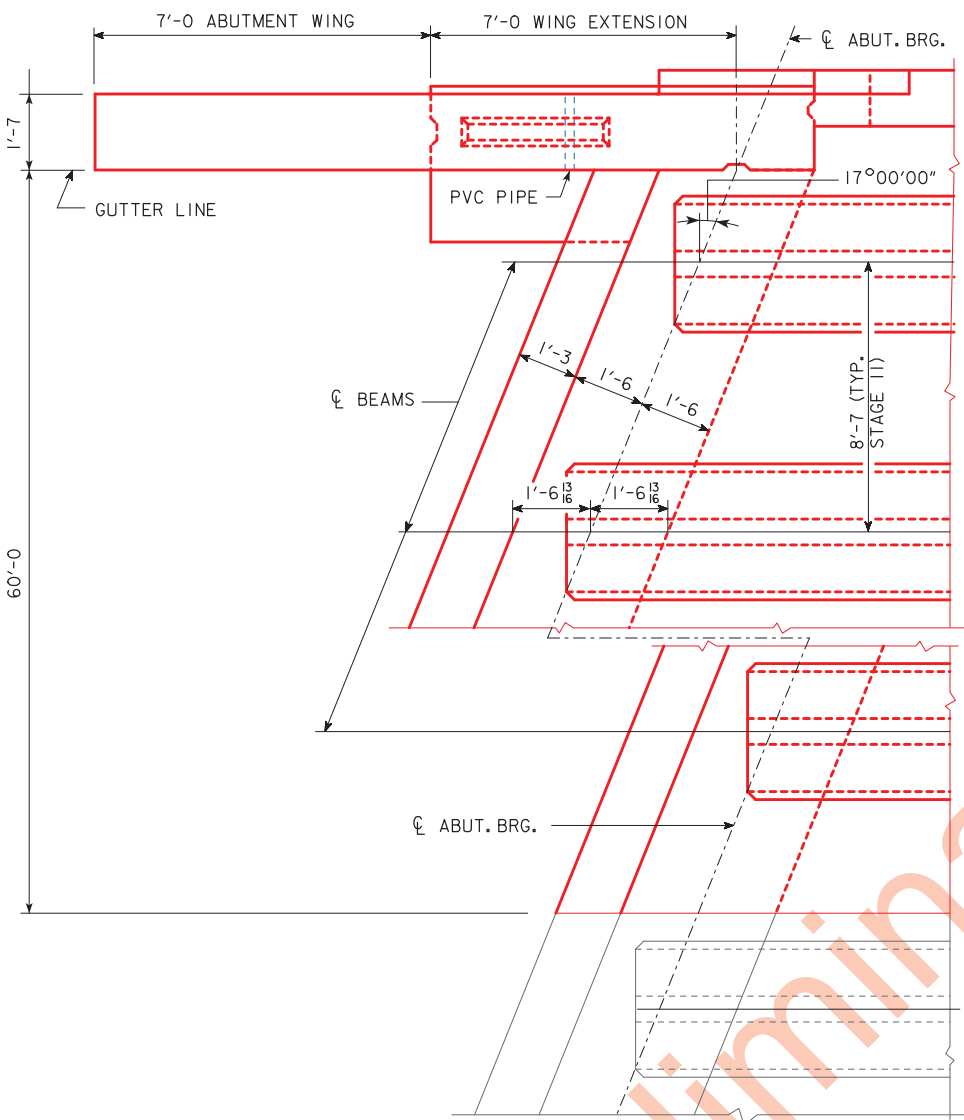
SECTION B-B

TOP OF PIER 2 DETAILS

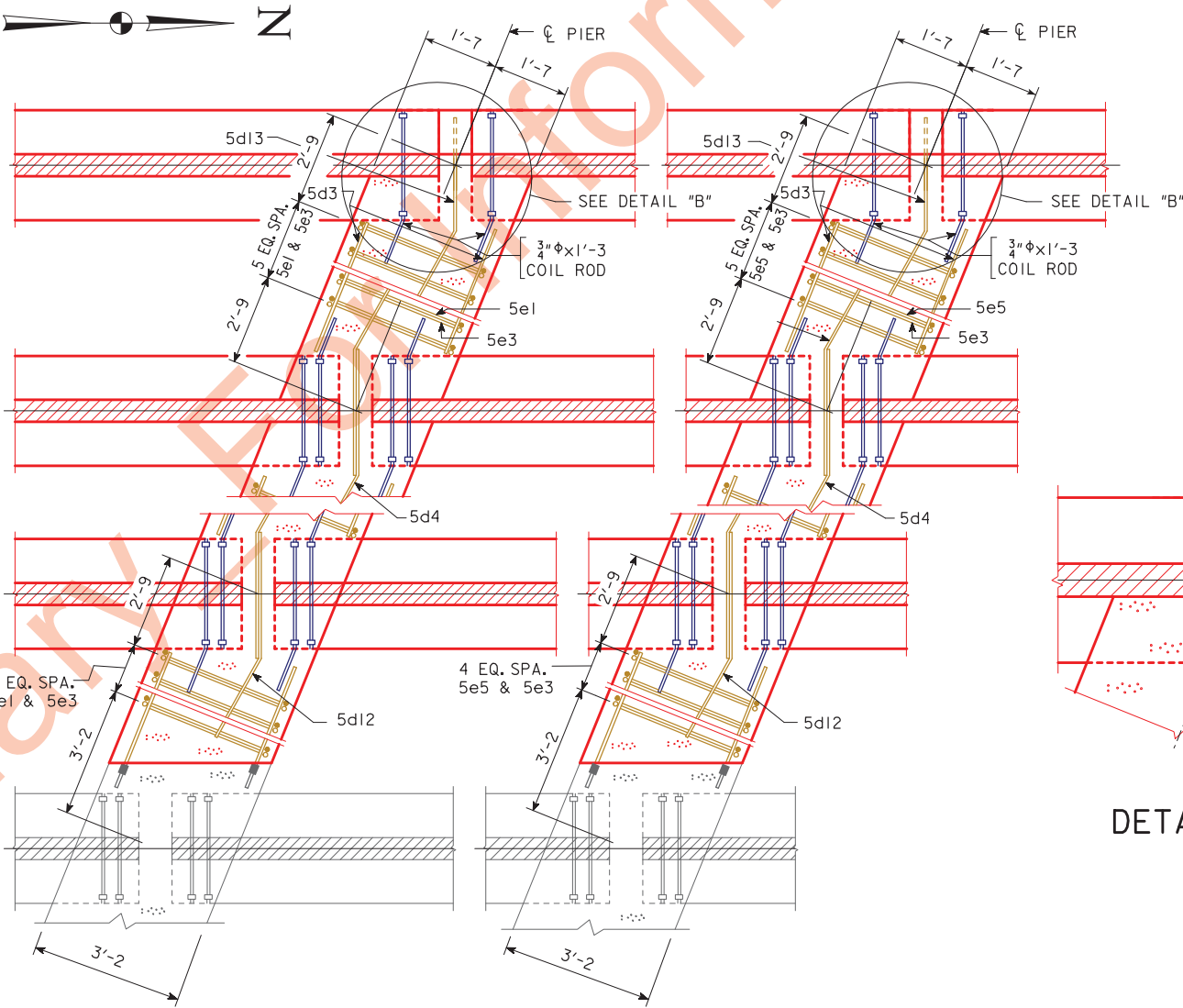


PART LONGITUDINAL SECTION NEAR GUTTER

EXP. PIER (PIER 1) (FOR DETAILS OF INTERMEDIATE DIAPHRAGM, SEE DESIGN SHEETS 36 AND 37)
FIXED PIER (PIER 2)



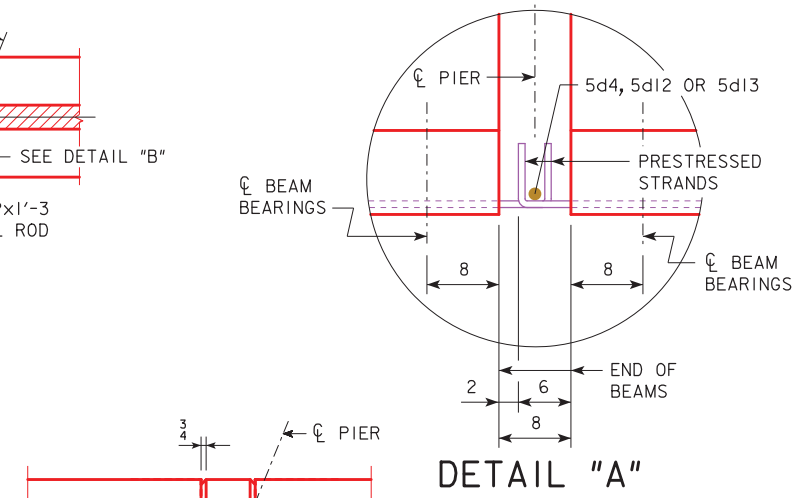
PART PLAN



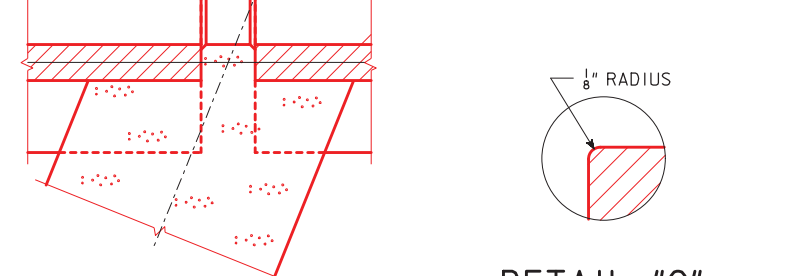
PART SECTION AT PIER 1

PART SECTION AT PIER 2

(SEE CROSS SECTION THRU DECK FOR NUMBER OF DIAPHRAGM HOOP BARS BETWEEN BEAMS)



DETAIL "A"



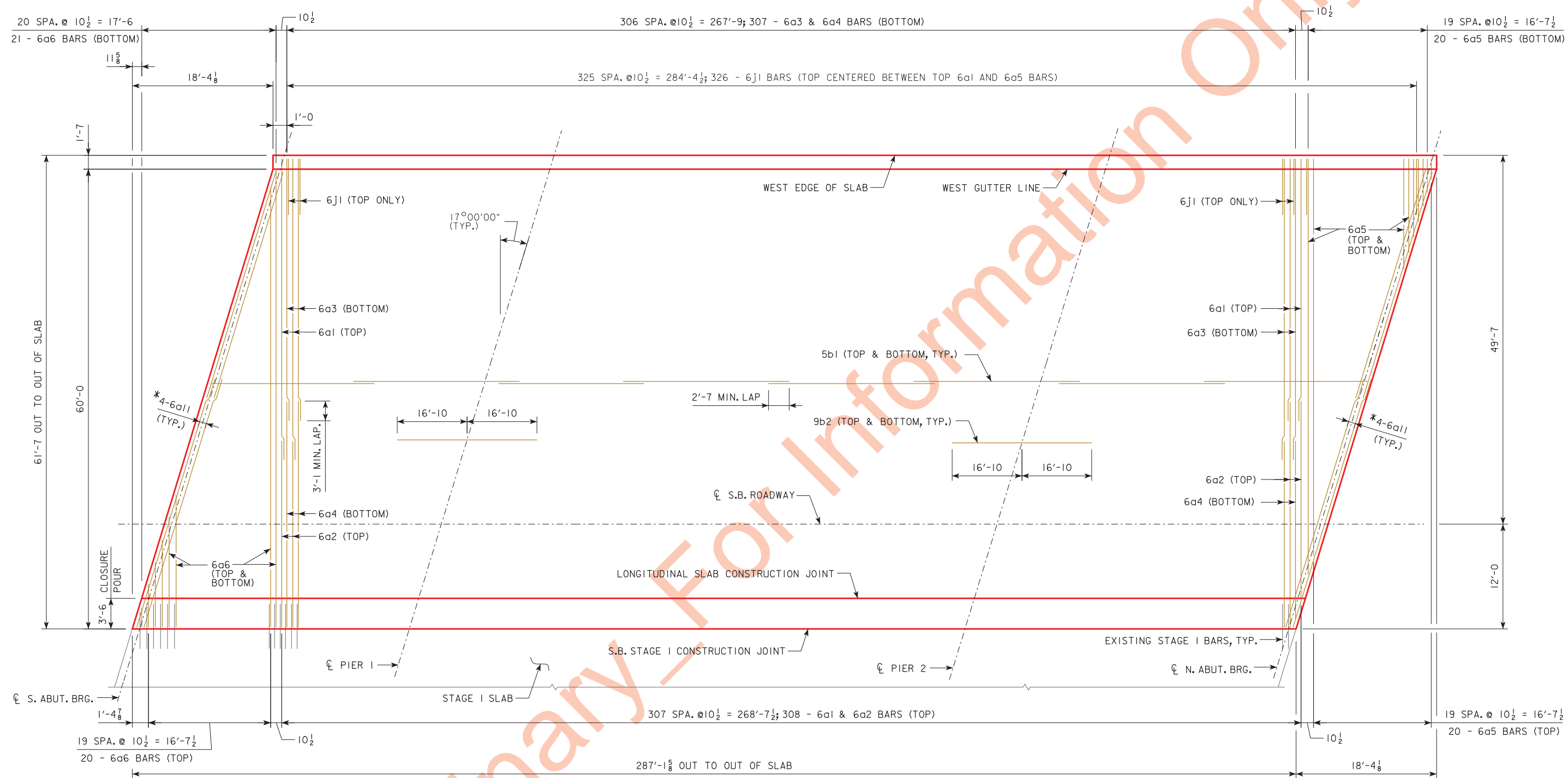
DETAIL "B"

DETAIL "C"

ABUT. & PIER DIAPHRAGM DETAILS

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION
DESIGN SHEET NO. 25 OF FILE NO. DESIGN NO.

REVISED 01-12 - ADDED FIELD BEND 5n4 BAR TO AVOID PILE IN ABUTMENT WING NOTE. ENGLISHBTINTEGRALBRIDGES.DGN - 4510-BTCD - THIS SHEET ISSUED 02-08.



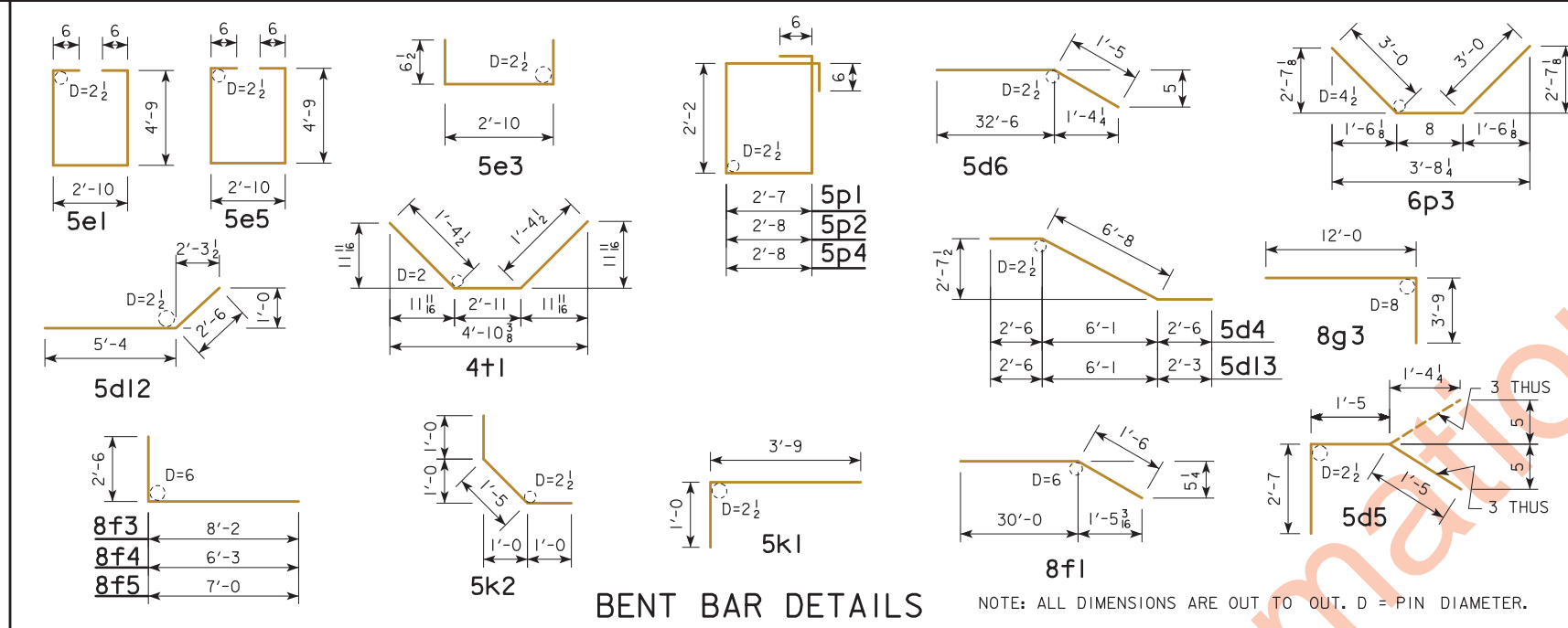
SLAB REINFORCING LAYOUT

* SEE PART SECTION B-B ON DESIGN SHEETS 10 AND 11 FOR LOCATION.

- NOTES:
- FOR LONGITUDINAL BAR SPACING AND TRANSVERSE BAR LAP SPLICE LOCATIONS, SEE DESIGN SHEETS 23 AND 24.
 - FOR CONCRETE PLACEMENT DIAGRAM, SEE DESIGN SHEET 27.
 - LAP 6a2, 6a4 & 6a6 BARS WITH EXISTING STAGE I BARS.

DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.
284'-0 x 75'-4 PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II
 81'-0, 66'-0 END SPANS 137'-0 CENTER SPAN
SLAB REINFORCING LAYOUT
 STA. 1205+83.60, 29' LEFT CL CONST. 1-380 APRIL, 2020
JOHNSON COUNTY
 IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION
 DESIGN SHEET NO. 26 OF 49 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 619

REVISED 07-2015 - CHANGED CONCRETE PLACEMENT NOTE TO ACCOUNT FOR THE POSSIBLE ADDITION OF A RETARDING ADMIXTURE TO THE CONCRETE. ENGLISHBTRINTEGRALBRIDGES.DGN - 4521-BTCD - THIS SHEET ISSUED 02-08.



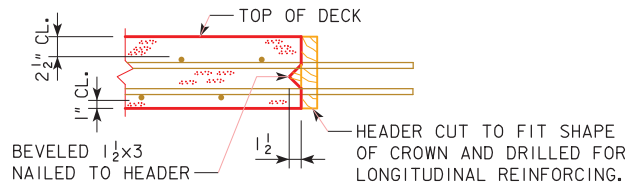
BENT BAR DETAILS

NOTE: ALL DIMENSIONS ARE OUT TO OUT. D = PIN DIAMETER.

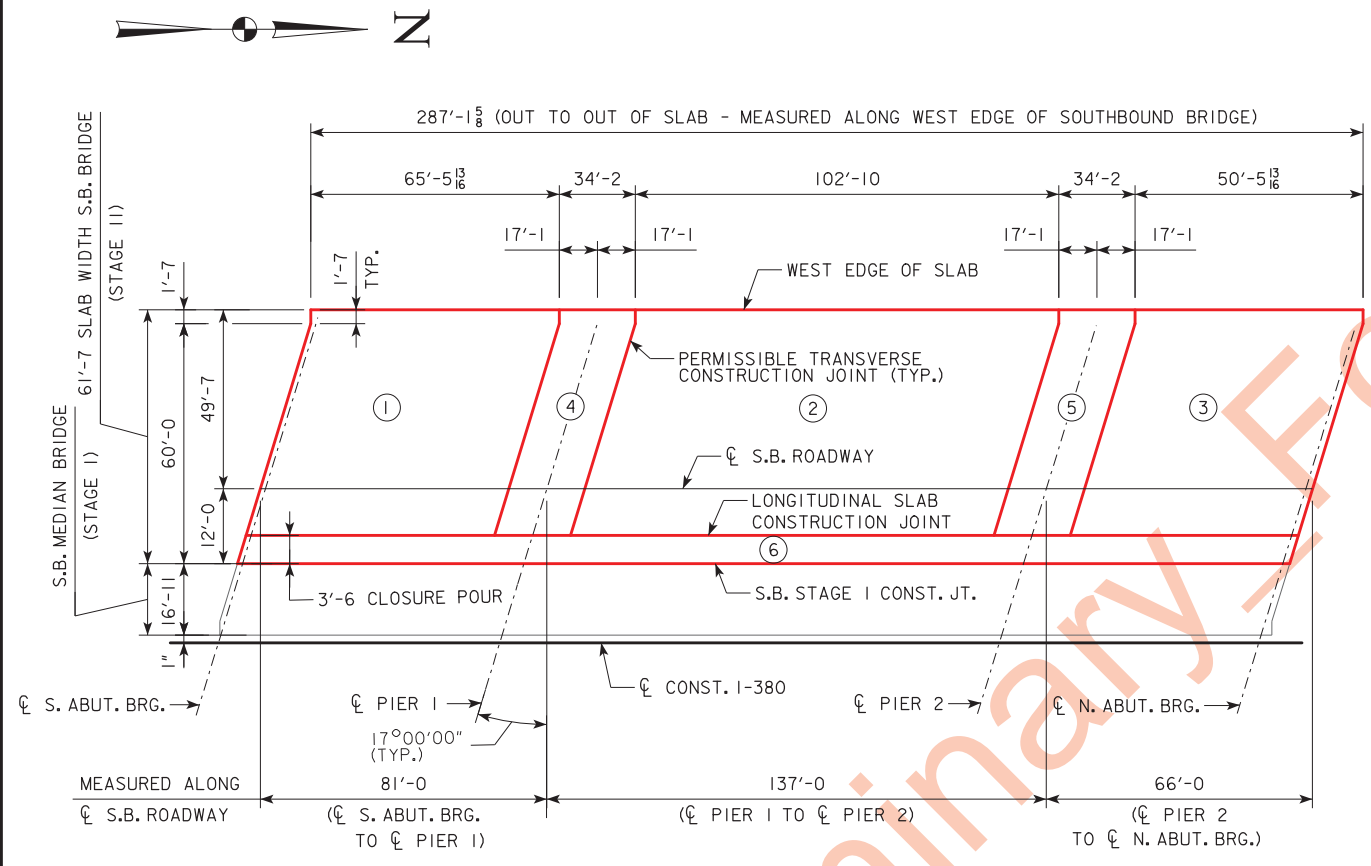
HIGH PERFORMANCE CONCRETE PLACEMENT QUANTITIES

LOCATION	QUANTITY
SECTION 1, DECK & S. ABUT. DIAPH.	138.6
SECTION 2, DECK	157.0
SECTION 3, DECK & N. ABUT. DIAPH.	115.8
SECTION 4, DECK & PIER 1 DIAPH.	84.3
SECTION 5, DECK & PIER 2 DIAPH.	84.3
SECTION 6, CLOSURE POUR	24.9
TOTAL (CU. YDS.)	604.9

NOTE: CONCRETE AND REINFORCING STEEL QUANTITIES ARE INCLUDED ON THE SUMMARY QUANTITIES SHEET.



PERMISSIBLE TRANSVERSE DECK CONSTRUCTION JOINT



CONCRETE PLACEMENT DIAGRAM

NOTE:
 CONCRETE DECK SHALL BE PLACED IN SECTIONS AND SEQUENCES INDICATED. (AN APPROVED ALTERNATE PROCEDURE IS TO PLACE THE CONCRETE DECK IN THREE POURS BEGINNING AT ONE END OF THE BRIDGE. POUR 1 SHALL CONSIST OF SECTIONS 1, 4 AND 2. POUR 2 SHALL CONSIST OF SECTIONS 5 AND 3. POUR 3 SHALL CONSIST OF SECTION 6. THERE SHALL BE A TWO DAY WAITING PERIOD BETWEEN SUBSEQUENT POURS.) ALTERNATE PROCEDURES FOR PLACING DECK CONCRETE MAY BE SUBMITTED FOR APPROVAL TOGETHER WITH A STATEMENT OF THE PROPOSED METHOD AND EVIDENCE THAT THE CONTRACTOR POSSESSES THE NECESSARY EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES TO ACCOMPLISH THE REQUIRED RESULTS. THE BRIDGE ENGINEER SHALL REVIEW ANY ALTERNATE PROCEDURES. THE COST OF ANY ADDITIONAL ANALYSIS AND PLAN MODIFICATIONS SHALL BE PAID FOR BY CONTRACTOR. THE ENGINEER SHALL DETERMINE IF A RETARDING ADMIXTURE IS REQUIRED TO MAINTAIN PLASTICITY OF THE CONCRETE DECK DURING PLACEMENT.

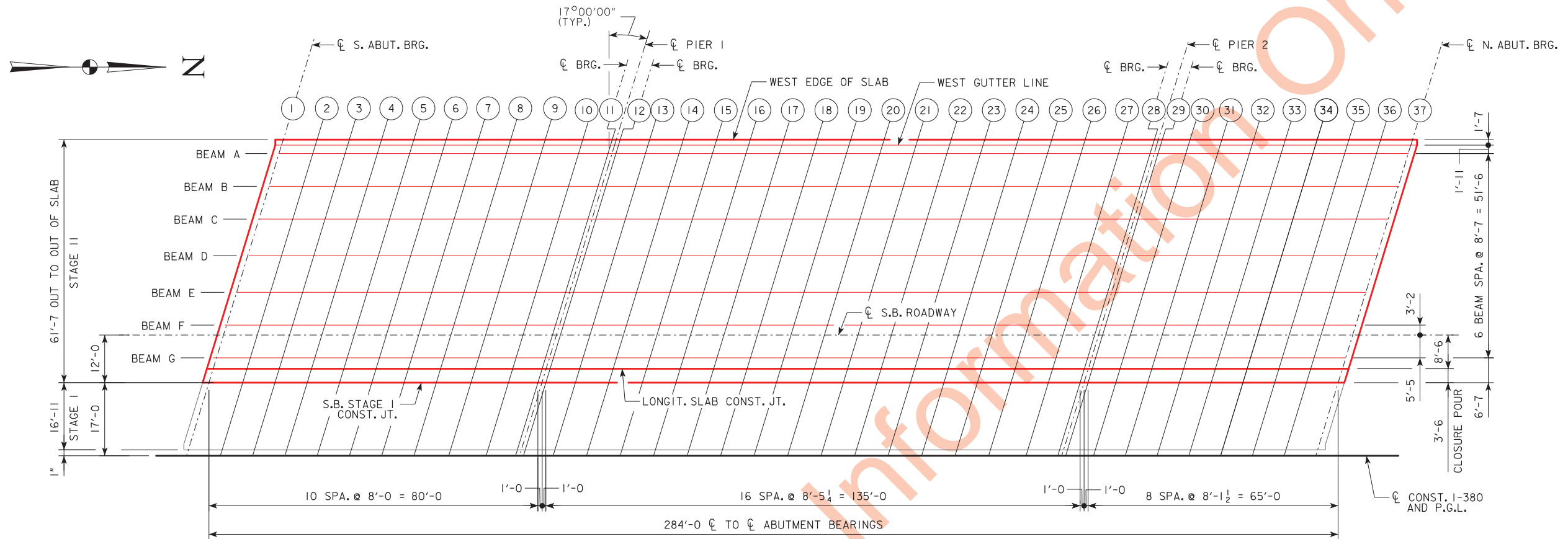
REINFORCING BAR LIST

BAR	LOCATION	SHAPE	NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT
6a1	DECK TRANSV. TOP		307	26'-4	12143
6a2	DECK TRANSV. TOP		307	38'-1	17561
6a3	DECK TRANSV. BOTT.		307	30'-9	14179
6a4	DECK TRANSV. BOTT.		307	33'-10	15601
6a5	DECK TRANSV. TOP & BOTT. (NORTH END)		40	VARIABLES	1832
6a6	DECK TRANSV. TOP & BOTT. (SOUTH END)		41	VARIABLES	1909
6a11	DECK TRANSV. ENDS		16	33'-0	793
5b1	DECK LONGIT. TOP & BOTT.		1048	38'-2	41719
9b2	DECK LONGIT. AT PIERS		288	33'-8	32966
5d2	PIER & ABUT. DIAPH. LONGIT.		108	8'-1	911
5d3	PIER & ABUT. DIAPH. LONGIT.		36	6'-0	225
5d4	PIER DIAPH. LONGIT.		10	11'-8	122
5d5	ABUT. DIAPH. W. END		6	5'-5	34
5d6	ABUT. DIAPH. LONGIT. B.F.		8	33'-11	283
5d7	PAVING NOTCH LONGIT.		8	34'-0	284
5d8	ABUT. DIAPH. LONGIT. B.F.		8	32'-6	271
5d10	PIER & ABUT. DIAPH. LONGIT.		18	6'-5	120
5d11	PIER & ABUT. DIAPH. LONGIT.		6	5'-4	33
5d12	PIER DIAPH. LONGIT. E. END		2	7'-10	16
5d13	PIER DIAPH. LONGIT. W. END		2	11'-5	24
5e1	PIER DIAPH. HOOPS		41	13'-4	570
5e3	PIER DIAPH. TIES		82	3'-11	335
5e5	PIER DIAPH. HOOPS EXPANSION PIER		41	13'-4	570
8f1	ABUT. FOOTING LONGIT. BOTH F.		18	31'-6	1514
8f2	ABUT. FOOTING LONGIT. BOTH F.		18	37'-6	1802
8f3	ABUT. EXTENSION LONGIT.		8	10'-8	228
8f4	ABUT. EXTENSION LONGIT.		4	8'-9	93
8f5	ABUT. EXTENSION LONGIT.		4	9'-6	101
8g1	ABUT. VERT. BOTH F.		202	8'-8	4674
8g3	ABUT. DIAPH. VERT. B.F.		110	15'-9	4626
6j1	TOP OF DECK TRANSV. (AT RAIL)		326	6'-3	3060
5k1	PAVING NOTCH		111	4'-9	550
5k2	PAVING NOTCH		111	3'-5	396
5p1	ABUT. HOOPS		256	10'-6	2804
5p2	ABUT. EXTENSION HOOPS		12	10'-8	134
6p3	ABUT. BOTT. AT PIERS		44	6'-8	306
5p4	ABUT. HOOPS AT ENDS		8	10'-8	89
4t1	UNDER BEAMS AT ABUTMENTS		14	5'-8	53
REINFORCING STEEL EPOXY COATED - TOTAL (LBS.)					162931
#2	PILE SPIRAL		24	38'-6	154
	SPIRAL SPACERS, L ₈ x 1/8 x 1/8 x 0.70		72	1'-10	92
REINFORCING STEEL - TOTAL (LBS.)					246

EPOXY COATED REINFORCING

NON-COATED

DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.
284'-0 x 75'-4 PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II
 81'-0, 66'-0 END SPANS 137'-0 CENTER SPAN
DECK, ABUT. & DIAPH. QUANTITIES
 STA. 1205+83.60, 29' LEFT CL CONST. 1-380 APRIL, 2020
JOHNSON COUNTY
 IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION
 DESIGN SHEET NO. 27 OF 49 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 619



TOP OF SLAB AND HAUNCH ELEVATION LOCATIONS

DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.
284'-0" x 75'-4" PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II
 81'-0", 66'-0" END SPANS 137'-0" CENTER SPAN
TOP OF SLAB ELEVATIONS
 STA. 1205+83.60, 29' LEFT CL CONST. I-380 APRIL, 2020
JOHNSON COUNTY
 IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION
 DESIGN SHEET NO. 28 OF 49 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 619

TABLE OF TOP OF SLAB ELEVATIONS

BEAM LINE	☉ S. ABUT. BEARING	SPAN 1									☉ PIER 1 BEARINGS		SPAN 2								
		LINE 2	LINE 3	LINE 4	LINE 5	LINE 6	LINE 7	LINE 8	LINE 9	LINE 10	LINE 11	LINE 12	LINE 13	LINE 14	LINE 15	LINE 16	LINE 17	LINE 18	LINE 19	LINE 20	LINE 21
WEST EDGE OF SLAB	717.99	717.91	717.83	717.75	717.67	717.58	717.49	717.40	717.31	717.21	717.12	717.09	716.99	716.90	716.80	716.70	716.60	716.50	716.41	716.31	716.22
WEST GUTTER LINE	717.96	717.88	717.81	717.72	717.64	717.55	717.46	717.37	717.28	717.19	717.09	717.07	716.97	716.87	716.77	716.67	716.57	716.47	716.38	716.29	716.20
☉ BEAM A	717.93	717.85	717.77	717.69	717.61	717.52	717.43	717.34	717.25	717.15	717.06	717.04	716.94	716.84	716.74	716.64	716.54	716.44	716.35	716.25	716.17
☉ BEAM B	717.78	717.71	717.63	717.55	717.46	717.38	717.29	717.20	717.11	717.01	716.92	716.90	716.80	716.70	716.60	716.50	716.40	716.30	716.21	716.11	716.02
☉ BEAM C	717.63	717.56	717.48	717.40	717.32	717.24	717.15	717.06	716.97	716.87	716.78	716.75	716.66	716.56	716.46	716.36	716.26	716.16	716.06	715.97	715.88
☉ BEAM D	717.48	717.41	717.34	717.26	717.18	717.09	717.01	716.92	716.82	716.73	716.64	716.61	716.51	716.42	716.32	716.22	716.12	716.02	715.92	715.83	715.73
☉ BEAM E	717.34	717.26	717.19	717.11	717.03	716.95	716.86	716.77	716.68	716.59	716.50	716.47	716.37	716.27	716.18	716.08	715.98	715.88	715.78	715.68	715.59
☉ BEAM F	717.19	717.12	717.04	716.97	716.89	716.80	716.72	716.63	716.54	716.45	716.36	716.33	716.23	716.13	716.04	715.94	715.84	715.74	715.64	715.54	715.45
☉ S.B. ROADWAY	717.13	717.06	716.99	716.91	716.83	716.75	716.67	716.58	716.49	716.40	716.30	716.28	716.18	716.08	715.98	715.88	715.79	715.69	715.59	715.49	715.39
☉ BEAM G	717.04	716.97	716.90	716.82	716.74	716.66	716.58	716.49	716.40	716.31	716.21	716.19	716.09	715.99	715.89	715.80	715.70	715.60	715.50	715.40	715.30
LONGIT. SLAB CONST. JT.	716.99	716.92	716.84	716.77	716.69	716.61	716.52	716.44	716.35	716.26	716.16	716.14	716.04	715.94	715.84	715.74	715.65	715.55	715.45	715.35	715.25
S.B. STAGE I CONST. JT.	716.93	716.86	716.78	716.71	716.63	716.55	716.47	716.38	716.29	716.20	716.11	716.08	715.98	715.89	715.79	715.69	715.59	715.49	715.39	715.29	715.20

TABLE OF TOP OF SLAB ELEVATIONS

BEAM LINE	SPAN 2						☉ PIER 2 BEARINGS		SPAN 3							☉ N. ABUT. BEARING
	LINE 22	LINE 23	LINE 24	LINE 25	LINE 26	LINE 27	LINE 28	LINE 29	LINE 30	LINE 31	LINE 32	LINE 33	LINE 34	LINE 35	LINE 36	
WEST EDGE OF SLAB	716.14	716.06	715.98	715.90	715.83	715.76	715.69	715.68	715.62	715.56	715.51	715.46	715.41	715.37	715.32	715.29
WEST GUTTER LINE	716.11	716.03	715.95	715.87	715.80	715.73	715.67	715.65	715.59	715.53	715.48	715.43	715.38	715.34	715.30	715.26
☉ BEAM A	716.08	716.00	715.92	715.84	715.77	715.70	715.63	715.62	715.56	715.50	715.45	715.39	715.35	715.30	715.26	715.22
☉ BEAM B	715.93	715.85	715.77	715.69	715.62	715.55	715.48	715.46	715.40	715.35	715.29	715.24	715.19	715.14	715.10	715.06
☉ BEAM C	715.79	715.70	715.62	715.54	715.47	715.40	715.33	715.31	715.25	715.19	715.14	715.08	715.03	714.99	714.94	714.90
☉ BEAM D	715.64	715.56	715.48	715.40	715.32	715.25	715.18	715.16	715.10	715.04	714.98	714.93	714.88	714.83	714.79	714.74
☉ BEAM E	715.50	715.41	715.33	715.25	715.17	715.10	715.03	715.01	714.95	714.89	714.83	714.77	714.72	714.67	714.63	714.59
☉ BEAM F	715.36	715.27	715.18	715.10	715.02	714.95	714.88	714.86	714.80	714.73	714.68	714.62	714.57	714.52	714.47	714.43
☉ S.B. ROADWAY	715.30	715.21	715.13	715.05	714.97	714.89	714.82	714.81	714.74	714.68	714.62	714.56	714.51	714.46	714.41	714.37
☉ BEAM G	715.21	715.12	715.04	714.96	714.88	714.80	714.73	714.71	714.65	714.58	714.52	714.47	714.41	714.36	714.31	714.27
LONGIT. SLAB CONST. JT.	715.16	715.07	714.99	714.90	714.82	714.75	714.67	714.66	714.59	714.53	714.47	714.41	714.36	714.31	714.26	714.21
S.B. STAGE I CONST. JT.	715.10	715.01	714.93	714.84	714.76	714.69	714.61	714.60	714.53	714.47	714.41	714.35	714.29	714.24	714.19	714.15

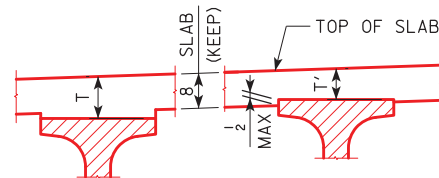
DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.
284'-0 x 75'-4 PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II
 81'-0, 66'-0 END SPANS 137'-0 CENTER SPAN
TOP OF SLAB ELEVATIONS
 STA. 1205+83.60, 29' LEFT ☉ CONST. 1-380 APRIL, 2020
JOHNSON COUNTY
 IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION
 DESIGN SHEET NO. 29 OF 49 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 619

TABLE OF BEAM LINE SLAB HAUNCH ELEVATIONS

BEAM LINE	☉ S. ABUT. BEARING	SPAN 1										☉ PIER 1 BEARINGS		SPAN 2													
	LINE 1	LINE 2	LINE 3	LINE 4	LINE 5	LINE 6	LINE 7	LINE 8	LINE 9	LINE 10	LINE 11	LINE 12	LINE 13	LINE 14	LINE 15	LINE 16	LINE 17	LINE 18	LINE 19	LINE 20	LINE 21	LINE 22	LINE 23	LINE 24	LINE 25	LINE 26	LINE 27
A	717.26	717.20	717.14	717.08	717.00	716.92	716.83	716.73	716.62	716.51	716.39	716.37	716.35	716.33	716.30	716.26	716.21	716.15	716.07	715.99	715.89	715.78	715.66	715.54	715.40	715.26	715.11
B	717.11	717.06	717.00	716.93	716.86	716.77	716.68	716.58	716.48	716.37	716.25	716.23	716.21	716.19	716.16	716.12	716.07	716.01	715.93	715.85	715.75	715.64	715.52	715.39	715.25	715.11	714.96
C	716.97	716.91	716.85	716.79	716.71	716.63	716.54	716.44	716.34	716.23	716.11	716.09	716.07	716.05	716.02	715.98	715.93	715.87	715.79	715.70	715.60	715.49	715.37	715.24	715.10	714.96	714.81
D	716.82	716.76	716.71	716.64	716.57	716.49	716.40	716.30	716.20	716.08	715.97	715.95	715.93	715.91	715.88	715.84	715.79	715.72	715.65	715.56	715.46	715.35	715.23	715.10	714.96	714.81	714.66
E	716.67	716.62	716.56	716.50	716.42	716.34	716.26	716.16	716.05	715.94	715.83	715.81	715.79	715.76	715.73	715.70	715.65	715.58	715.51	715.42	715.32	715.20	715.08	714.95	714.81	714.66	714.51
F	716.52	716.47	716.41	716.35	716.28	716.20	716.11	716.02	715.91	715.80	715.69	715.67	715.65	715.62	715.59	715.56	715.51	715.44	715.37	715.28	715.17	715.06	714.94	714.80	714.66	714.51	714.36
G	716.37	716.32	716.26	716.20	716.12	716.05	715.96	715.87	715.77	715.66	715.55	715.52	715.49	715.46	715.42	715.37	715.32	715.25	715.17	715.08	714.98	714.87	714.74	714.62	714.48	714.34	714.20

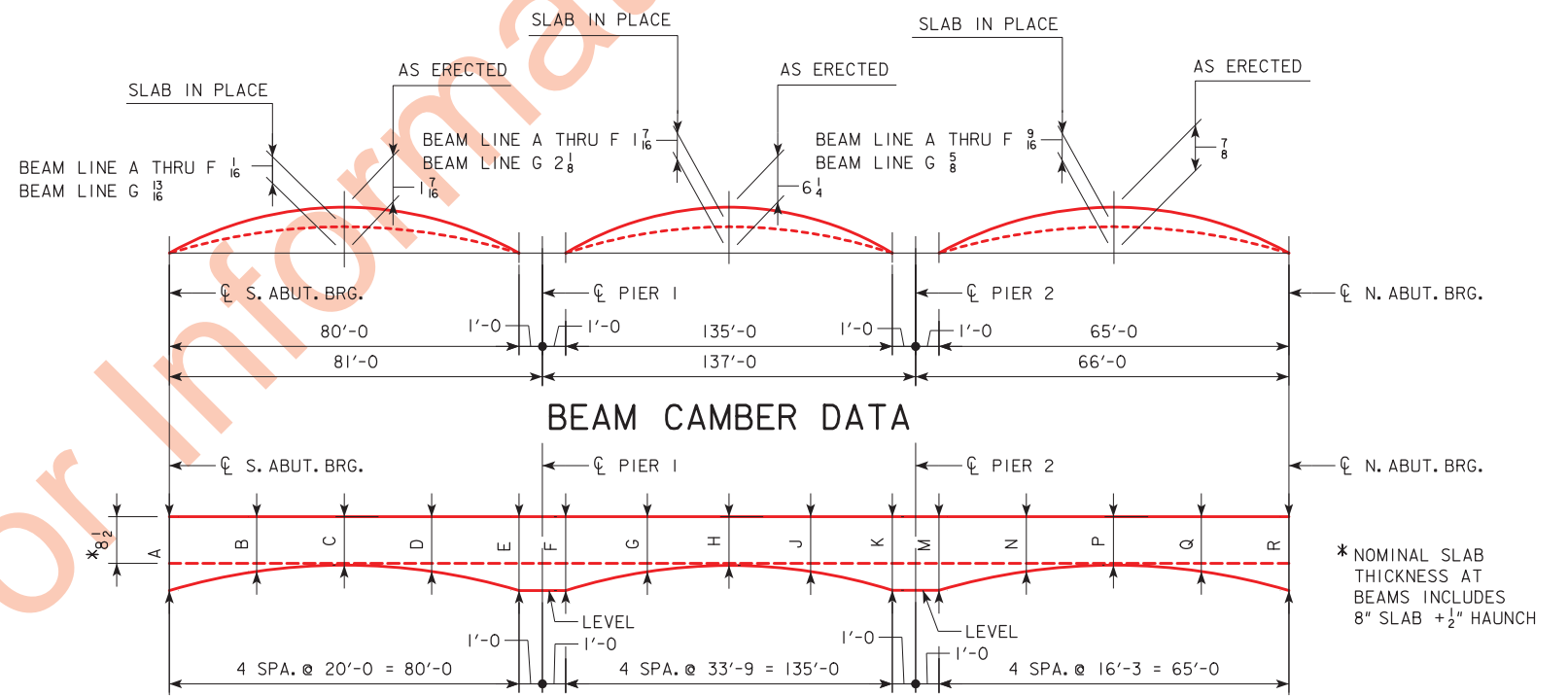
TABLE OF BEAM LINE SLAB HAUNCH ELEVATIONS

BEAM LINE	☉ PIER 2 BEARINGS		SPAN 3										☉ N. ABUT. BEARING
	LINE 28	LINE 29	LINE 30	LINE 31	LINE 32	LINE 33	LINE 34	LINE 35	LINE 36	LINE 37	LINE 38	LINE 39	
A	714.96	714.95	714.90	714.85	714.81	714.76	714.71	714.66	714.60	714.55	714.55	714.55	
B	714.81	714.80	714.75	714.70	714.65	714.60	714.55	714.50	714.45	714.45	714.45	714.45	
C	714.66	714.65	714.60	714.55	714.50	714.45	714.39	714.34	714.29	714.29	714.29	714.29	
D	714.51	714.50	714.44	714.39	714.34	714.29	714.24	714.18	714.13	714.13	714.13	714.13	
E	714.36	714.34	714.29	714.24	714.19	714.14	714.08	714.03	713.97	713.97	713.97	713.97	
F	714.21	714.19	714.14	714.09	714.04	713.98	713.93	713.87	713.82	713.82	713.82	713.82	
G	714.06	714.04	713.99	713.93	713.88	713.82	713.77	713.71	713.66	713.66	713.66	713.66	



SLAB THICKNESS DETAILS

NOTE: THE SLAB THICKNESS (T) AT BEAMS IS BASED ON THE ANTICIPATED BEAM CAMBER AND DEFLECTIONS. THESE VALUES ARE USED BY THE DESIGNER TO SET BEAM ELEVATIONS AND ESTIMATE CONCRETE QUANTITIES. REFER TO THE HAUNCH DATA DETAILS SHEET FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION TO AID THE CONTRACTOR IN SETTING THE FIELD HAUNCHES REQUIRED FOR CONSTRUCTION.



SLAB THICKNESS AT BEAMS (T)

TABLE OF SLAB THICKNESS AT BEAMS

BEAM LINE	☉ S. ABUT. BEARING	SPAN 1				☉ PIER 1 BEARINGS		SPAN 2			☉ PIER 2 BEARINGS		SPAN 3			☉ N. ABUT. BEARING
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	M	N	P	Q	R	
A	9	9 3/8	9 9/16	10 1/16	10 7/8	10 5/8	8 7/8	8 3/8	8 13/16	10 15/16	10 13/16	9 11/16	9 1/16	8 13/16	9	
B	9	9 3/8	9 9/16	10 1/16	10 7/8	10 5/8	8 15/16	8 7/16	8 13/16	10 15/16	10 13/16	9 11/16	9 1/16	8 13/16	9	
C	9	9 3/8	9 9/16	10 1/8	10 7/8	10 5/8	8 15/16	8 7/16	8 7/8	11	10 3/4	9 11/16	9 1/16	8 13/16	9	
D	9	9 3/8	9 9/16	10 1/8	10 7/8	10 5/8	9	8 1/2	8 7/8	11	10 3/4	9 11/16	9 1/16	8 13/16	9	
E	9	9 3/8	9 9/16	10 1/8	10 7/8	10 5/8	9	8 9/16	8 7/8	11	10 3/4	9 11/16	9 1/16	8 13/16	9	
F	9	9 3/8	9 9/16	10 1/8	10 7/8	10 5/8	9 1/16	8 9/16	8 15/16	11	10 3/4	9 11/16	9 1/16	8 13/16	9	
G	9	9 1/4	9 3/4	10 1/16	11 3/8	11 1/8	9 1/16	8 3/8	8 7/8	11 3/8	11 1/8	9 15/16	9 3/16	8 7/8	9	

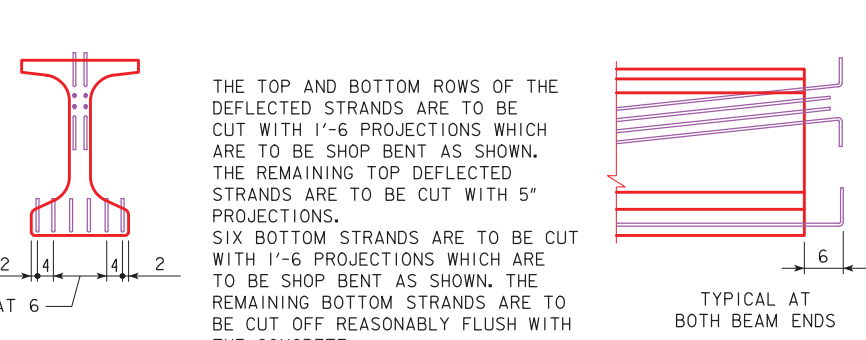
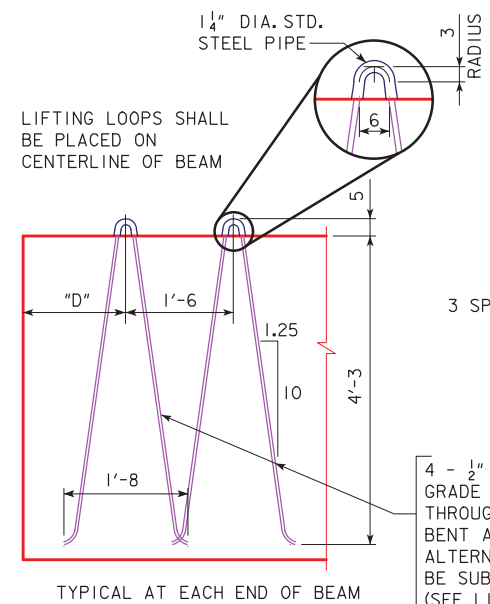
DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.
284'-0 x 75'-4 PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II
 81'-0, 66'-0 END SPANS 137'-0 CENTER SPAN
SLAB HAUNCH DATA DETAILS
 STA. 1205+83.60, 29' LEFT ☉ CONST. 1-380 APRIL, 2020
JOHNSON COUNTY
 IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION
 DESIGN SHEET NO. 30 OF 49 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 619

REVISID 06-12 - THE ALLOWABLE FIELD HAUNCH MAX. & MIN. WAS CHANGED TO INCHES & DECIMALS OF FEET. NOTE & NOTE 1 WERE CHANGED. THE SLAB HAUNCH LOCATIONS EXAMPLE WAS REPLACED WITH A NOTE. ENGLISHMISCELLANEOUSBRIDGES.DGN - 1066 - THIS SHEET ISSUED 02-08.

CORRECTION 12-13 - COIL TIE DETAIL WAS CHANGED TO REFLECT THE DISTANCE BETWEEN COIL TIE ANCHORS EMBEDDED 4 INCH. ENGLISHBEAMS.DGN 4730 - THIS SHEET ISSUED 05-04.

BTD BEAM DATA

BTD BEAM	SPAN LENGTH @ CL BEARING	OVERALL BEAM LENGTH (L)	CONCRETE STRENGTH		STRAND SIZE (in)	NO. OF STRAND		TOTAL INITIAL PRESTRESS kips (3)	HOLD DOWN FORCE-kips	CAMBER (in)		DEFLECTION (in) Δ_0		PERMISSIBLE MAXIMUM SPACING HL-93 LOADING	WEIGHT (TONS)	CONCRETE (CU YD.)	REINFORCING STEEL (WEIGHT-LBS)
			f'ci (ksi)	f'c (ksi)		STRAIGHT	DEFLECTED			AT RELEASE	AFTER LOSSES	STEEL DIAPHRAGM	STEEL DIAPHRAGM				
			STEEL DIAPHRAGM	STEEL DIAPHRAGM		STEEL DIAPHRAGM	STEEL DIAPHRAGM										
BTD65	65'-0	66'-4	4.50	5.00	0.60	14	2	681	12.6	0.50	0.90	0.32	0.08	9'-3	25.9	12.8	1818
BTD80	80'-0	81'-4	5.00	6.00	0.60	18	2	851	9.9	0.83	1.46	0.68	0.17	9'-3	31.7	15.7	2114
BTD135	135'-0	136'-4	8.00	9.00	0.60	42	12	2297	29.5	3.57	6.27	4.51	1.13	9'-0 $\frac{1}{2}$	53.2	26.2	3583



STRAND PROJECTION AT BEAM ENDS WHEN EMBEDDED IN CONCRETE END DIAPHRAGMS

- ① DEFLECTIONS AT MID-SPAN DUE TO WEIGHT OF SLAB AND DIAPHRAGM. THE DEFLECTIONS SHOWN ARE FOR A SLAB (8 in) AND HAUNCH (1.5 in) WEIGHT OF:
 0.98 kips/ft FOR 9'-3 BEAM SPACING AND ONE STEEL DIAPHRAGM (0.500 kips) AT CL OF SPAN FOR BTD65 AND BTD80.
 0.96 kips/ft FOR 9'-0 $\frac{1}{2}$ BEAM SPACING AND TWO STEEL DIAPHRAGMS (0.500 kips) PLACED 20'-0, ON EITHER SIDE, OF THE BEAM CENTERLINE FOR BTD135. FOR DIFFERENT SLAB AND DIAPHRAGM WEIGHTS, DEFLECTIONS WILL BE DIRECTLY PROPORTIONAL.
- ② DEFLECTIONS DUE TO THE COMBINED EFFECT OF CREEP DUE TO WEIGHT OF SLAB AND SHRINKAGE OF SLAB.
 TOTAL BEAM DEFLECTIONS AT CL OF SPAN, Δ_0 , DUE TO WEIGHT OF SLAB AND DIAPHRAGMS FOR DETAILING PURPOSE:
 (A) $\Delta_0 = \Delta_1 + \Delta_T$ FOR SIMPLE SPAN.
 (B) $\Delta_0 = \Delta_1 + \frac{3}{4}\Delta_T$ FOR END SPANS OF CONTINUOUS BRIDGE.
 (C) $\Delta_0 = \Delta_1 + \frac{1}{2}\Delta_T$ FOR INTERIOR SPANS OF CONTINUOUS BRIDGE.
- ③ TOTAL INITIAL PRESTRESS IS BASED ON 72.6% f's, f's = 270 ksi. AND $A_s = 0.217 \text{ in}^2$.

BEAM NOTES:
 THESE BEAMS ARE DESIGNED FOR AASHTO LIVE LOADS AS INDICATED IN ABOVE TABLE WITH AN ALLOWANCE OF 20 LBS PER SQUARE FOOT OF ROADWAY FOR FUTURE WEARING SURFACE. ALL PPC BEAMS SHALL USE HIGH PERFORMANCE CONCRETE (HPC) IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS. HOLD DOWN POINTS FOR DEFLECTED STRANDS MAY BE MOVED TOWARD ENDS OF BEAM A DISTANCE OF 0.05 L MAXIMUM AT PRODUCER'S OPTION. ALL PRESTRESSING STRANDS EXCEPT LIFTING LOOP STRANDS SHALL BE 0.60 in. NOMINAL DIAMETER (NOMINAL STEEL AREA = 0.217 in²) AND CONFORM TO ASTM A416 GRADE 270 LOW RELAXATION STRANDS. MINIMUM STRAND BREAKING STRENGTH SHALL BE 58.6 kips. TOPS OF BEAMS ARE TO BE STRUCK OFF LEVEL AND FINISHED AS PER MATERIALS IM570. BEARINGS SHALL BE AS DETAILED ON OTHER DESIGN SHEETS. BEAMS TO BE USED IN BRIDGES MADE CONTINUOUS BY THE POURED IN PLACE FLOOR, ARE TO BE AT LEAST 28 DAYS OLD BEFORE THE FLOOR IS PLACED UNLESS A SHORTER CURING TIME IS APPROVED BY THE BRIDGE ENGINEER. THE PORTIONS OF THE PRESTRESSED BEAMS THAT ARE TO BE EMBEDDED IN THE ABUTMENT AND PIER DIAPHRAGMS SHALL BE ROUGHENED FOR A DISTANCE OF 10" FROM THE BEAM END BY SANDBLASTING OR OTHER APPROVED METHODS TO PROVIDE SUITABLE BOND BETWEEN THE BEAM AND THE DIAPHRAGM IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 2403.03, I, OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS. ALL BEAMS ARE TO BE INCREASED IN LENGTH TO COMPENSATE FOR ELASTIC SHORTENING, CREEP AND SHRINKAGE. FOR TRANSPORTING, THE ALLOWABLE OVERHANG IS SHOWN IN THE "LIFTING LOOP AND OVERHANG TABLE". THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ASSURE THE LATERAL STABILITY OF THE BTD135 BEAMS DURING HANDLING, TRANSPORTING AND ERECTION BY PROVIDING TEMPORARY BRACING AS NEEDED. HOLES MUST BE CAST IN THE WEB TO ACCOMMODATE THE STEEL DIAPHRAGM ATTACHMENTS AS DETAILED ON THE STEEL DIAPHRAGM DETAIL SHEET. PIER I BEAMS REQUIRE SOLE PLATES FOR BEARINGS. SOLE PLATE IS TO BE SET IN FORMS WHEN BEAM IS CAST AND FORMED OUT BELOW TO EXCLUDE CONCRETE AS DETAILED ON THE BEARING SHEET. MINIMUM CONCRETE f'c (AT 28 DAYS) AND MINIMUM f'ci AT RELEASE ARE LOCATED IN THE BTD BEAM DATA TABLE ABOVE. FOUR 0.60 IN. DIAMETER STRANDS STRESSED TO NOT MORE THAN 5000 lbs. EACH MAY BE USED IN LIEU OF BARS 5a1 AND 5a2 IN THE TOP FLANGE.

CALCULATED DESIGN CAMBERS HAVE BEEN REDUCED FROM THEIR THEORETICAL VALUES BY 15% TO AID CONSTRUCTABILITY.

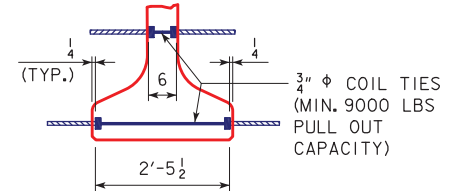
LIFTING LOOP DETAIL

LIFTING LOOP AND OVERHANG TABLE

BEAMS	LIFTING LOOPS EACH END	# OF STRANDS PER LOOP	D	BEAM OVERHANG (FT.)
BTD65, BTD80	1	4	2'-0	**
BTD135	2	4	9'-3	16

** IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 2407.03, K OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

LIFTING LOOPS SHALL CARRY LOADS EQUALLY. NUMBER AND EXACT LOCATION OF COIL TIES TO BE AS DETAILED ON DESIGN SHEET 36.



COIL TIE DETAIL

NOTE: THE EXTERIOR SURFACES OF THE EXTERIOR (FASCIA) BEAM ENDS OVER THE PIERS SHALL NOT BE ROUGHENED.

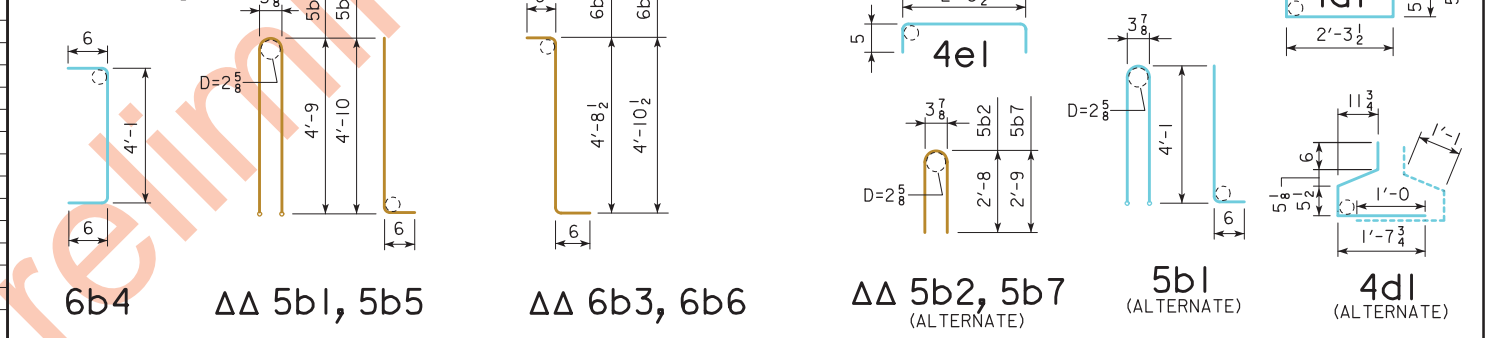
NOTE: FOR MODIFIED STIRRUP EXTENSIONS, SEE "BENT BAR DETAILS" AND BEAM DETAILS SHEETS FOR DIMENSIONS AND LOCATIONS.

$\Delta\Delta$ 5b1, 5b5, 6b3, 6b6, AND 6b9 BARS TO BE EPOXY COATED
 * 6b3, 6b4, AND 6b6 BARS TO BE USED IN PAIRS

REINFORCING BAR LIST

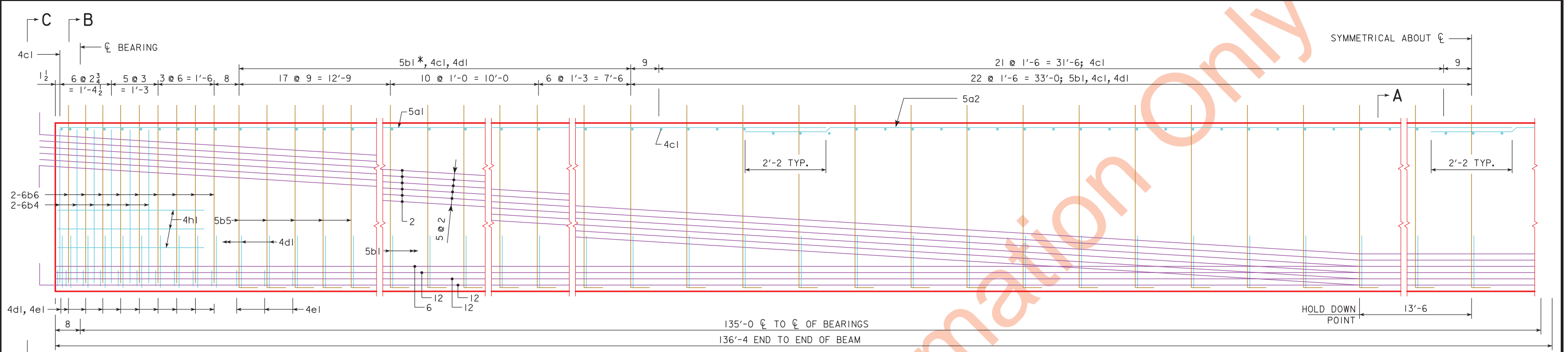
BEAM	BTD65			BTD80			BTD135		
	BAR	SHAPE	NO. LENGTH	NO. LENGTH	NO. LENGTH	NO. LENGTH	NO. LENGTH	NO. LENGTH	
$\Delta\Delta$	5a1	—	12 34'-2	12 22'-9	12 31'-4				
	5a2	—	6 40'-0	12 40'-0					
$\Delta\Delta$	5b1	—	38 10'-8	29 10'-8	101 10'-8				
	5b5	—	9 10'-10	28 10'-10	10 10'-10				
$\Delta\Delta$ *	6b3	—	16 5'-9	16 5'-9	0 5'-9				
	6b4	—	8 5'-1	8 5'-1	24 5'-1				
	6b6	—	16 5'-11	16 5'-11	36 5'-11				
$\Delta\Delta$	4c1	—	87 2'-7	105 2'-7	175 2'-7				
	4d1	—	67 6'-5	77 6'-5	131 6'-5				
$\Delta\Delta$	4e1	—	26 3'-2	26 3'-2	26 3'-2				
	4h1	—	6 8'-0	6 8'-0	6 8'-0				

NOTE: ALL BAR DIMENSIONS ARE OUT TO OUT D = PIN DIAMETER FOR BENDING (UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN)
 #4 BAR D= 2"
 #5 BAR D= 2 1/2"
 #6 BAR D= 4 1/2"



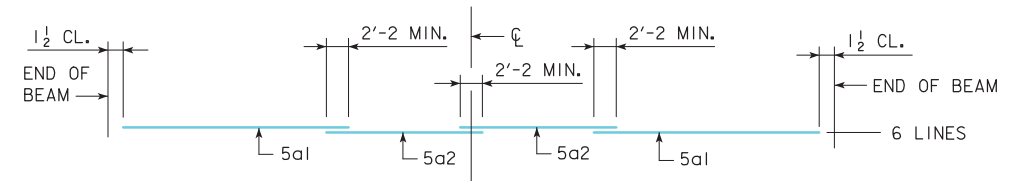
DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.
284'-0 x 75'-4 PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II
 81'-0, 66'-0 END SPANS 137'-0 CENTER SPAN
BTD BEAM DETAILS
 STA. 1205+83.60, 29' LEFT CL CONST. I-380 APRIL, 2020
JOHNSON COUNTY
 IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION
 DESIGN SHEET NO. 32 OF 49 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 619

REVISED 10-07 - 5b2 BAR DELETED. 5b1 BAR LENGTHENED TO EXTEND 5 INCHES ABOVE BEAM TOP. ENGLISH BEAMS.DGN 4748S2 - THIS SHEET ISSUED 05-04.



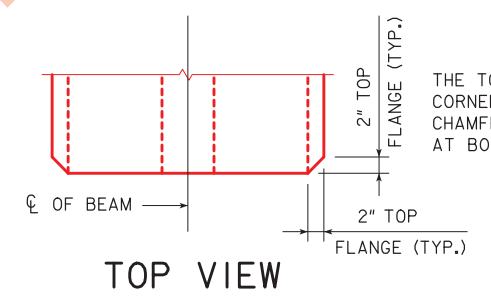
BTD135

*5b1 BARS UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED



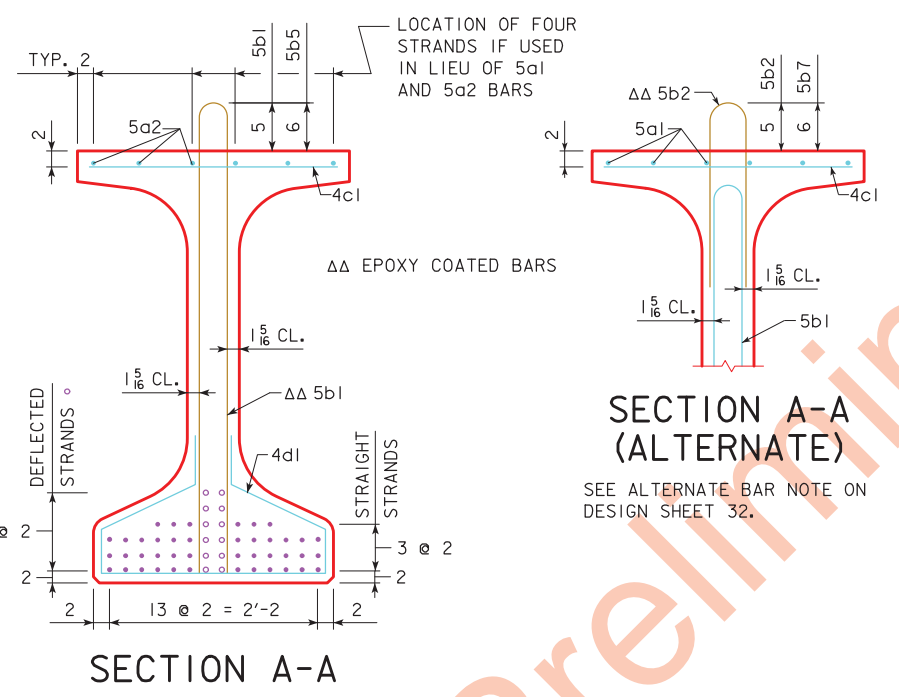
TOP FLANGE LONGITUDINAL BAR LAYOUT

NOTE: FOR MODIFIED STIRRUP EXTENSIONS, SEE "BENT BAR DETAILS" AND BEAM DETAILS SHEETS FOR DIMENSIONS AND LOCATIONS.



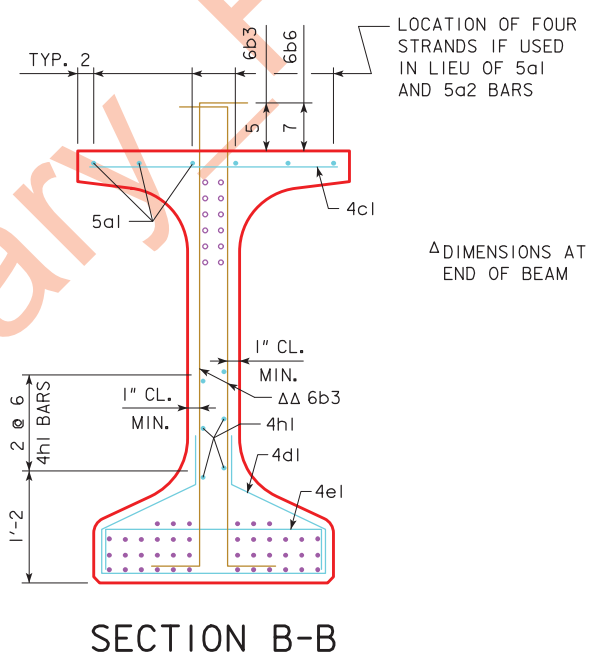
TOP VIEW

THE TOP FLANGE BEAM CORNERS ARE TO BE CHAMFERED 2" AS SHOWN AT BOTH ENDS OF THE BEAM.

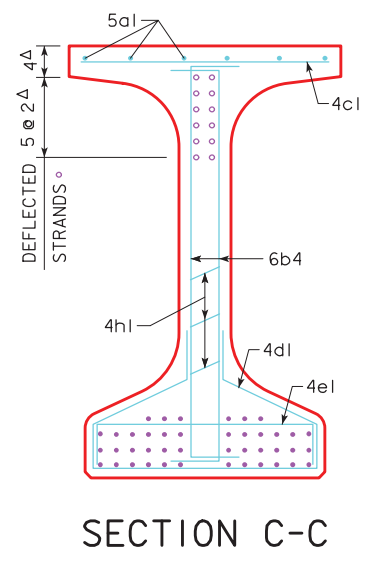


SECTION A-A (ALTERNATE)

SEE ALTERNATE BAR NOTE ON DESIGN SHEET 32.



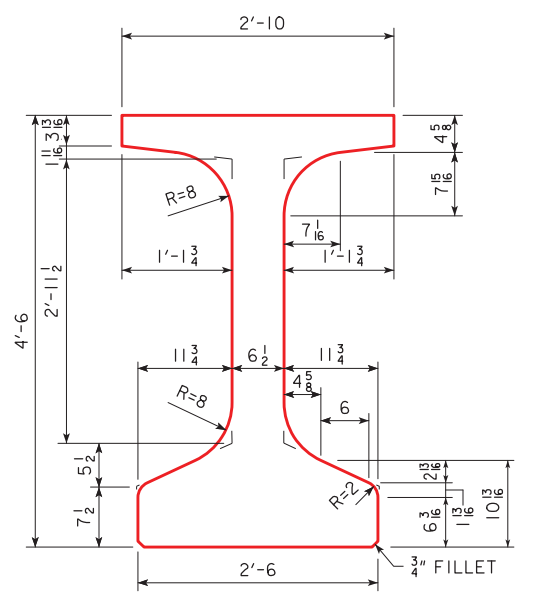
SECTION B-B



SECTION C-C

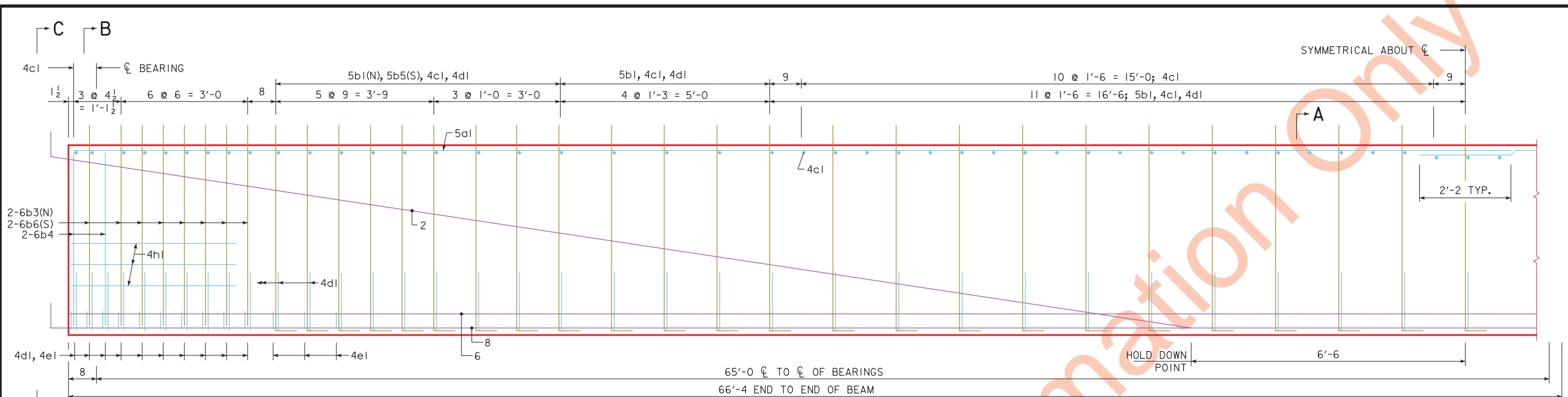
BEAM SECTION PROPERTIES

AREA = 748.8 in²
 $\bar{y}_b = 24.64$ in
 I = 285,860 in⁴



BTD BEAM CROSS SECTION

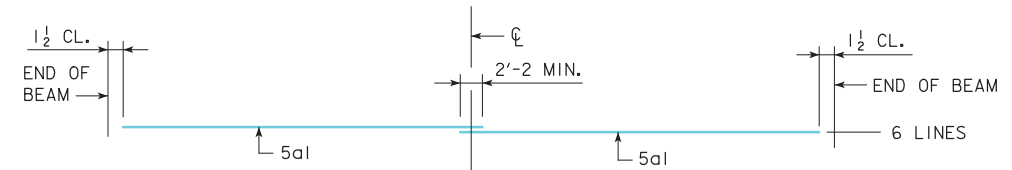
DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.
284'-0 x 75'-4 PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II
 81'-0, 66'-0 END SPANS 137'-0 CENTER SPAN
BTD135 BEAM DETAILS
 STA. 1205+83.60, 29' LEFT CL CONST. 1-380 APRIL, 2020
JOHNSON COUNTY
 IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION
 DESIGN SHEET NO. 34 OF 49 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 619



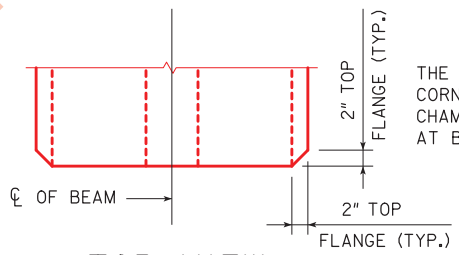
BTD65

(N) APPLICABLE TO NORTH END OF BEAM ONLY
 (S) APPLICABLE TO SOUTH END OF BEAM ONLY

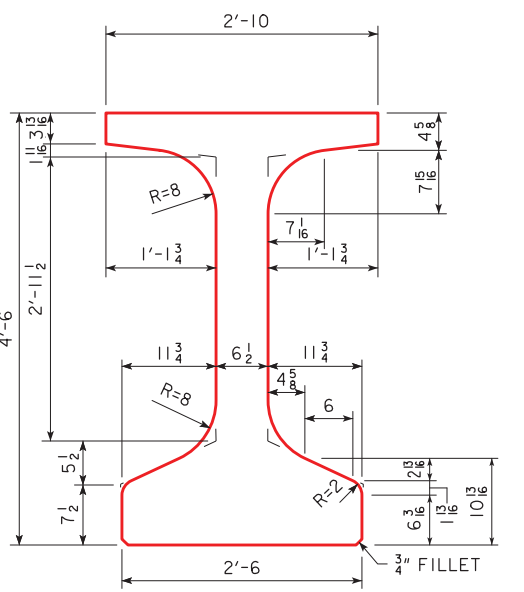
TOP FLANGE LONGITUDINAL BAR LAYOUT



NOTE: FOR MODIFIED STIRRUP EXTENSIONS, SEE "BENT BAR DETAILS" AND BEAM DETAILS SHEETS FOR DIMENSIONS AND LOCATIONS.



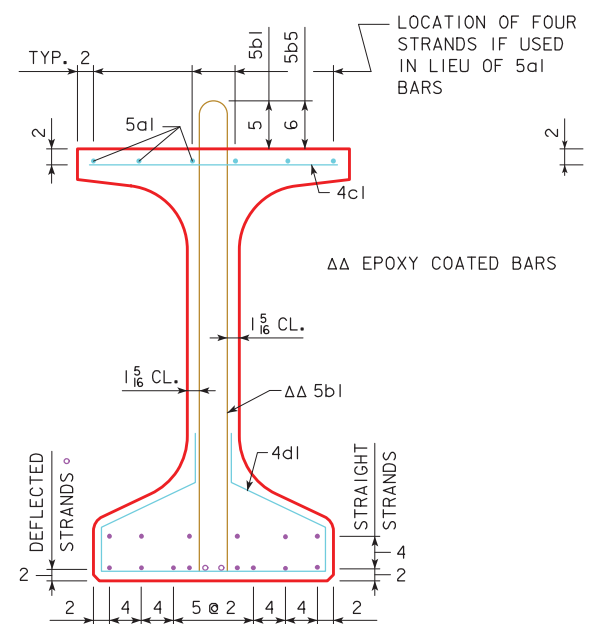
TOP VIEW



BTD BEAM CROSS SECTION

AREA = 748.8 in²
 $\bar{y}_b = 24.64$ in
 I = 285,860 in⁴

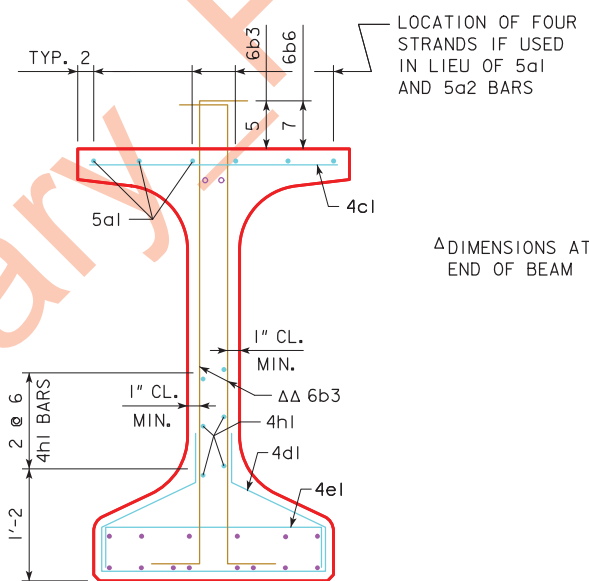
BEAM SECTION PROPERTIES



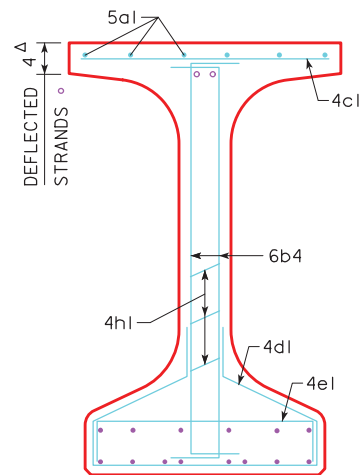
SECTION A-A

SECTION A-A (ALTERNATE)

SEE ALTERNATE BAR NOTE ON DESIGN SHEET 32.



SECTION B-B

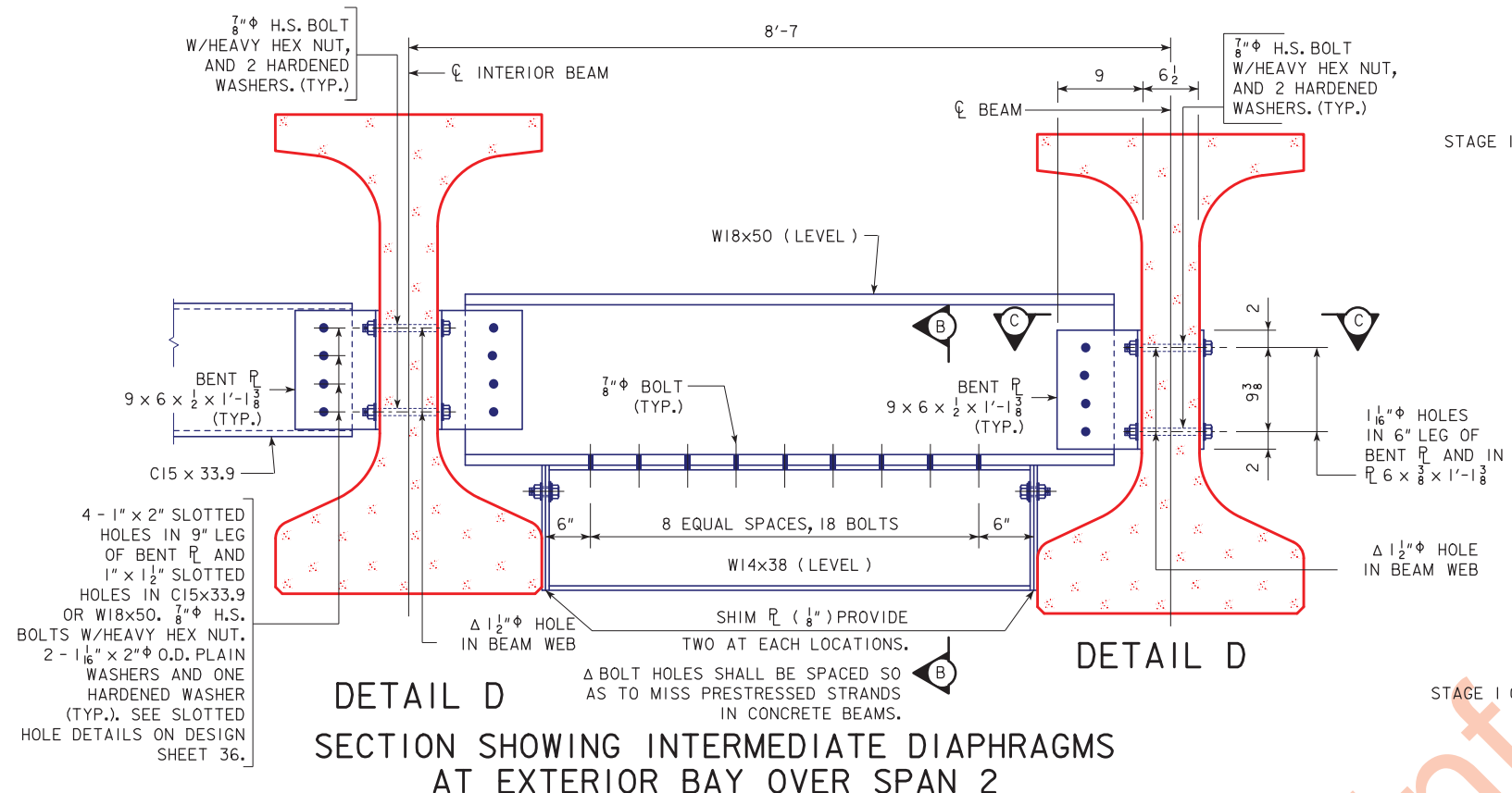


SECTION C-C

DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.
284'-0 x 75'-4 PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II
 81'-0, 66'-0 END SPANS 137'-0 CENTER SPAN
BTD65 BEAM DETAILS
 STA. 1205+83.60, 29' LEFT CL CONST. 1-380 APRIL, 2020
JOHNSON COUNTY
 IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION
 DESIGN SHEET NO. 35 OF 49 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 619

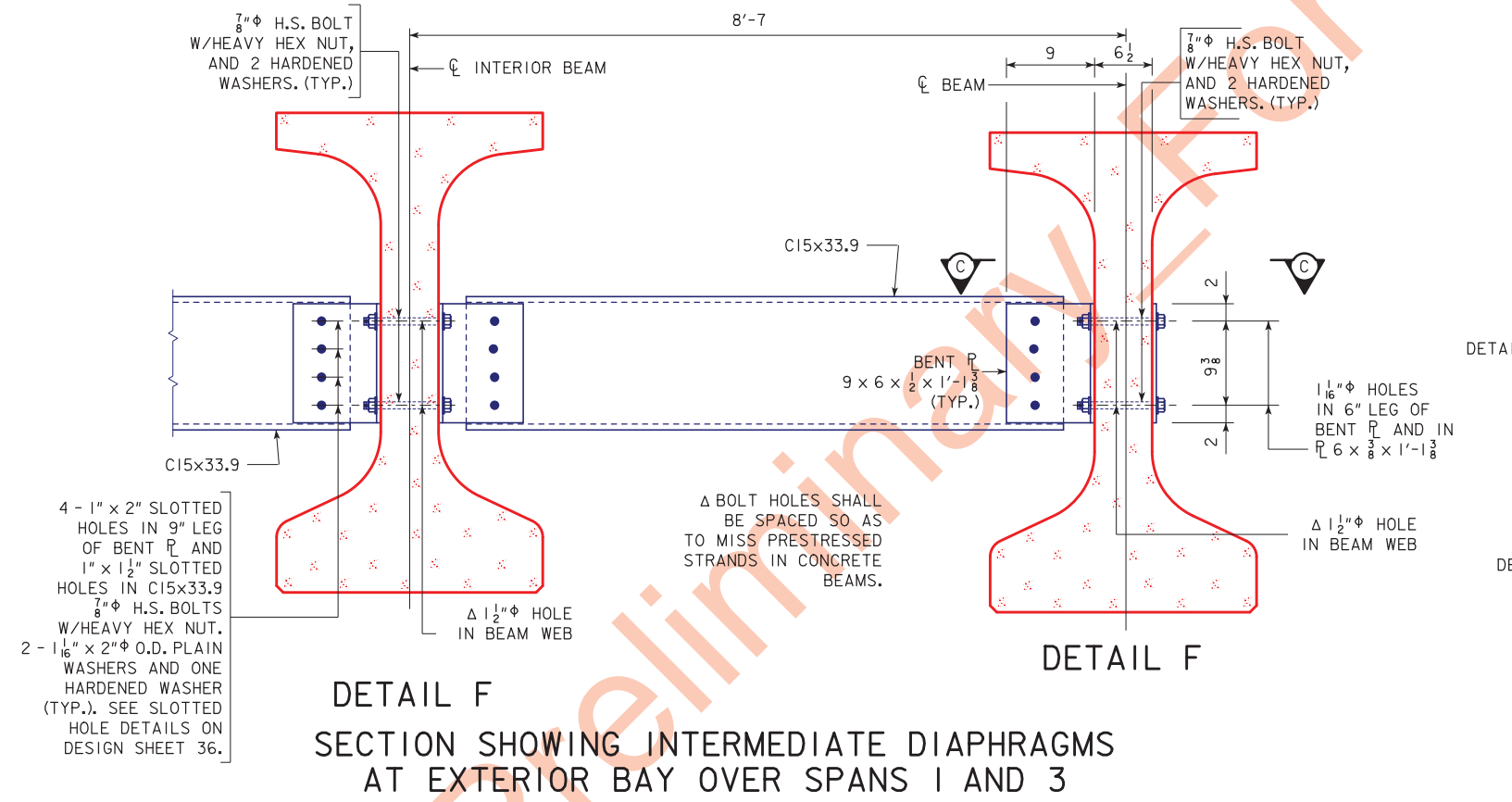
REVISED 08-09 - ADDED STRANDS TO SECTIONS A-A, B-B, & C-C. ENGLISH BEAMS.DGN 4734 - THIS SHEET ISSUED 05-04.

ENGLISHBEAMS.DGN - 1036-2-BTD - THIS SHEET ISSUED 06-14. SHEET 2 OF 2.

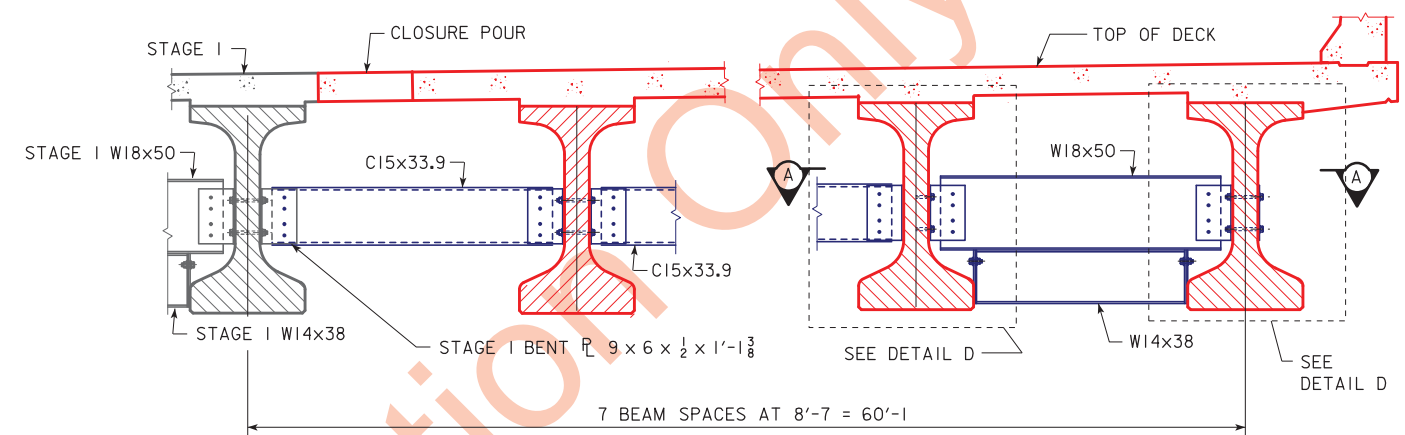


DETAIL D
SECTION SHOWING INTERMEDIATE DIAPHRAGMS
AT EXTERIOR BAY OVER SPAN 2

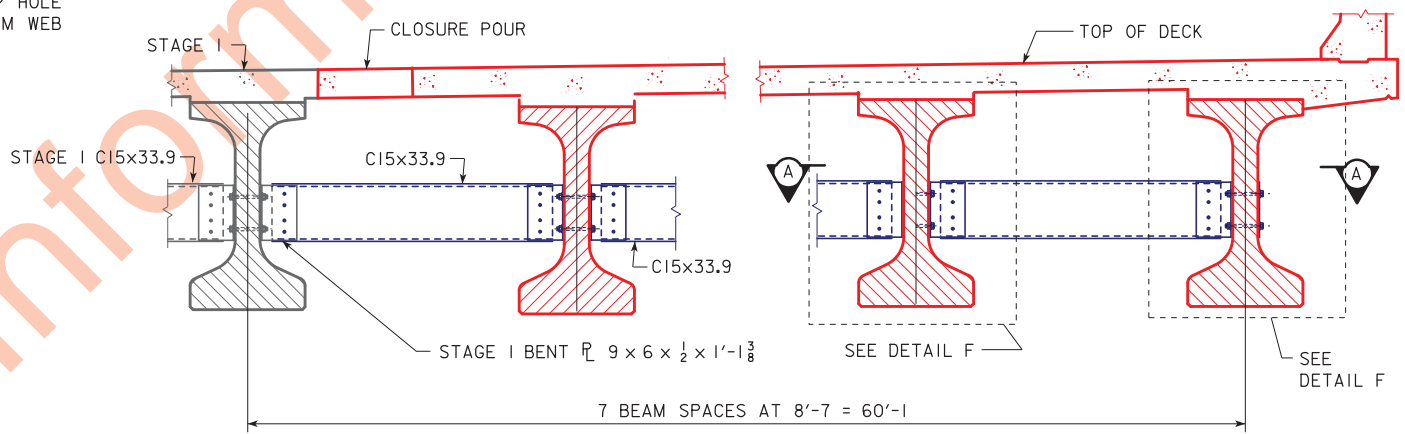
NOTE: W18x50 AND W14x38 SHALL BE INSTALLED ONLY IN THE OUTSIDE BAYS OVER THE TRAVELED ROADWAY.



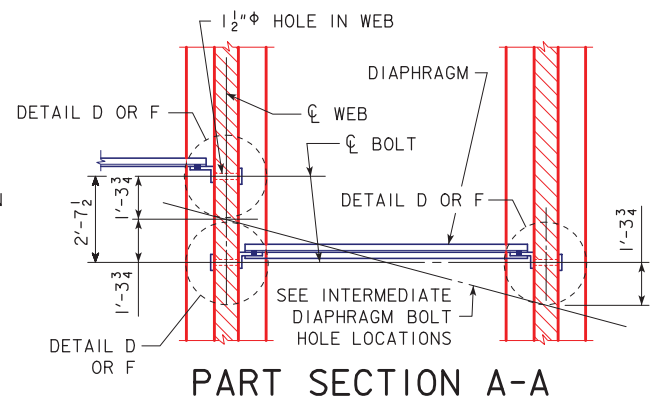
DETAIL F
SECTION SHOWING INTERMEDIATE DIAPHRAGMS
AT EXTERIOR BAY OVER SPANS 1 AND 3



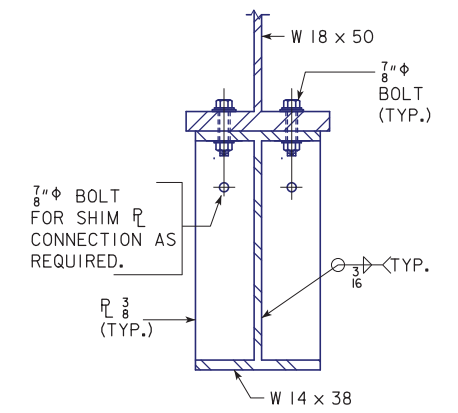
SECTION SHOWING INTERMEDIATE DIAPHRAGM AT SPAN 2
(LOOKING SOUTH)



SECTION SHOWING INTERMEDIATE DIAPHRAGM AT SPANS 1 AND 3
(LOOKING SOUTH)



PART SECTION A-A

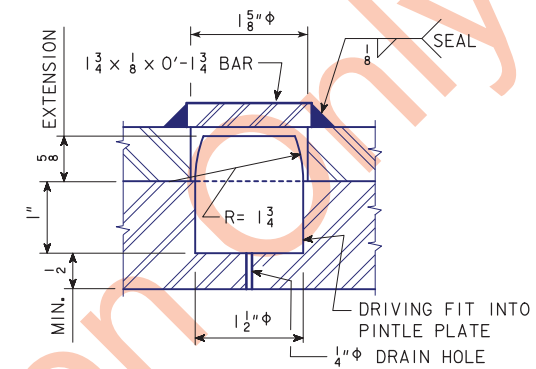
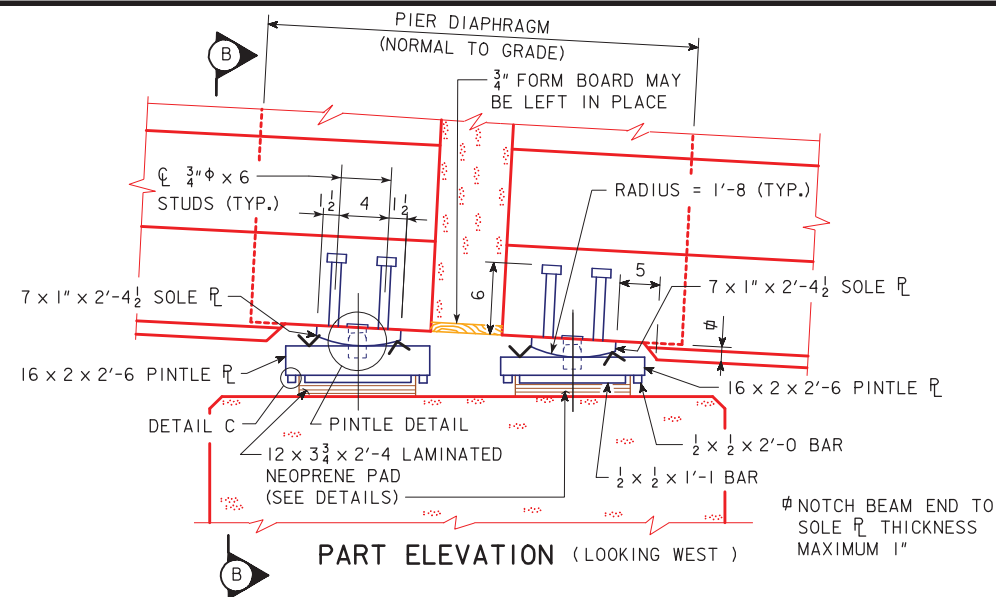


SECTION B-B

DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.
284'-0 x 75'-4 PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II
 81'-0, 66'-0 END SPANS 137'-0 CENTER SPAN
INTERMEDIATE DIAPH. DETAILS 2
 STA. 1205+83.60, 29' LEFT CL CONST. 1-380 APRIL, 2020
JOHNSON COUNTY
 IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION
 DESIGN SHEET NO. 37 OF 49 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 619

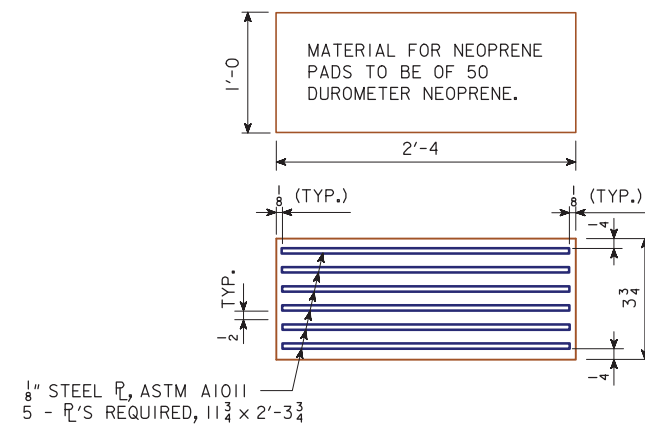
NOTE: SEE DESIGN SHEET 36 FOR ADDITIONAL INTERMEDIATE DIAPHRAGM DETAILS

CORRECTION 04-14 - ADDED WEIGHT TABLE & TITLES/DESCRIPTIONS TO AGREE WITH SUMMARY QUANTITY SHEET. ADDED NOTE REFERRING TO SUMMARY QUANTITIES SHEET. ENGLISHBEAMS.DGN - 454IH - THIS SHEET ISSUED 03-08.

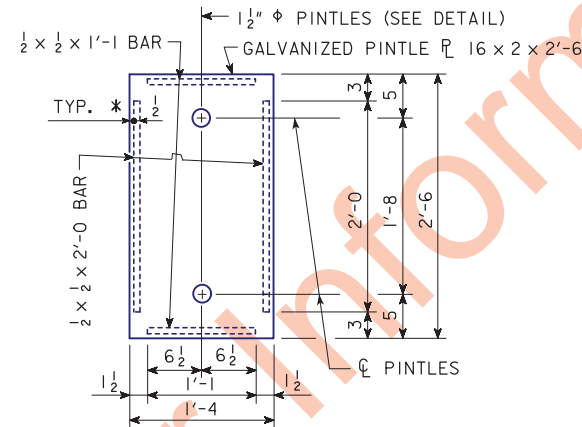


PINTLE DETAIL

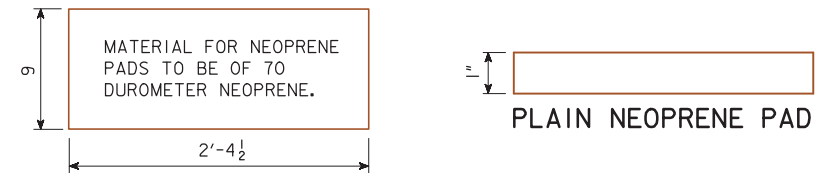
NOTE: ALL STEEL PLATES SHALL COMPLY WITH ASTM A709 GRADE 50 UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED



LAMINATED NEOPRENE PAD
(14 REQUIRED)

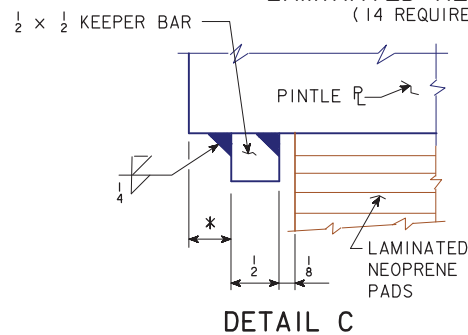


PLAN OF PINTLE PLATE



PLAIN NEOPRENE PAD

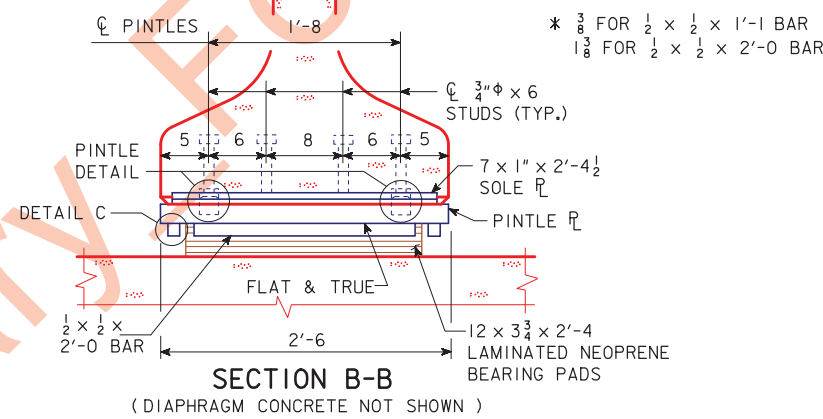
NOTE: COST OF NEOPRENE PADS SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR "PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAMS".



DETAIL C

STRUCTURAL STEEL	
WEIGHT	3913 LBS.

DOES NOT INCLUDE CURVED SOLE PLATE



SECTION B-B
(DIAPHRAGM CONCRETE NOT SHOWN)

FIXED PIER 2

NOTE: STRUCTURAL STEEL WEIGHT IS INCLUDED ON THE SUMMARY QUANTITIES SHEET.

EXPANSION PIER BEARING NOTES:

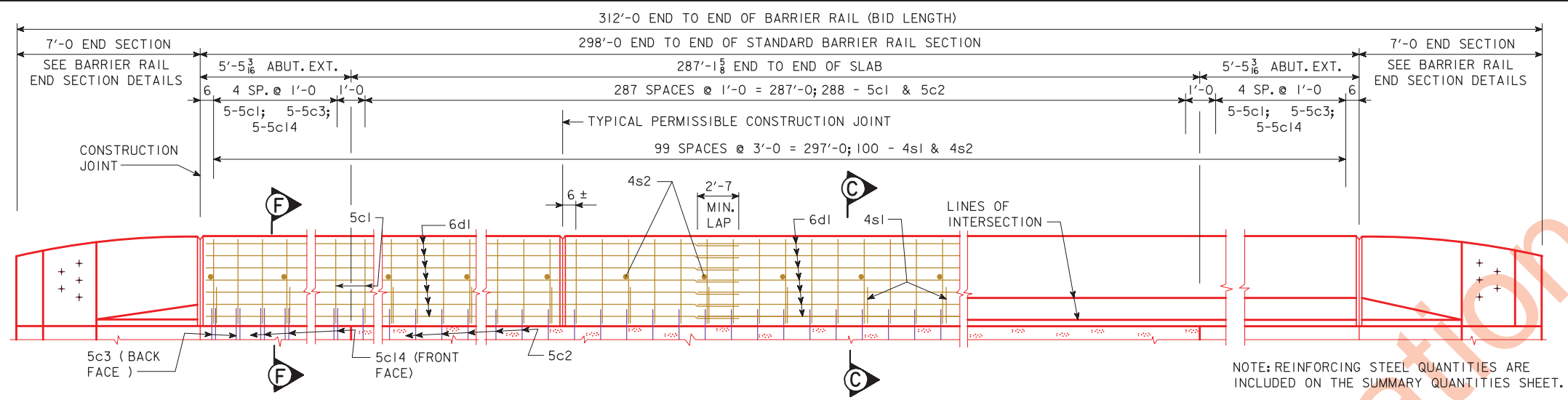
SURFACES MARKED "V" SHALL BE FINISHED ANSI 250.
 PINTLE PLATES ARE A PART OF THE SUPERSTRUCTURE STRUCTURAL STEEL QUANTITY.
 COST OF ANCHORED CURVED SOLE PLATES IS TO BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAMS. COST FOR NEOPRENE PADS SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO THE PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BID ITEM.
 THE SOLE PLATES AND PINTLE PLATES SHALL BE GALVANIZED. ALL WELDING SHALL BE COMPLETED PRIOR TO GALVANIZING. THE SURFACE OF THE PINTLE PLATE IN CONTACT WITH THE LAMINATED NEOPRENE PADS SHALL BE FREE OF PROJECTIONS DUE TO THE GALVANIZING.
 SOLE PLATES ARE TO BE SET IN FORMS WHEN BEAMS ARE CAST AND THE BOTTOM OF BEAMS FORMED OUT AS SHOWN TO EXCLUDE CONCRETE.
 SOLE PLATES SHALL COMPLY WITH ONE OF THE FOLLOWING :

- ASTM A514 GRADE B
- ASTM A709 GRADE HPS 70W

**EXPANSION PIER 1
LAMINATED NEOPRENE PAD / CURVED SOLE PLATE ASSEMBLY**

DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.
284'-0" x 75'-4" PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II
 81'-0", 66'-0" END SPANS 137'-0" CENTER SPAN
BEARING DETAILS
 STA. 1205+83.60, 29' LEFT CL CONST. 1-380 APRIL, 2020
JOHNSON COUNTY
 IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION
 DESIGN SHEET NO. 38 OF 49 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 619

REVISED 09-2016 - CHANGED 5c1 BAR LENGTH TO 7'-5 (IT WAS 5'-11 IN ERROR). ENGLISHDECKRAILBRIDGES.DGN 1020SF - THIS SHEET ISSUED 04-14 - ADDED STAINLESS STEEL REINFORCING BAR LIST AND CHANGED 5c2, 5c3, 5c14 BARS TO STAINLESS STEEL.

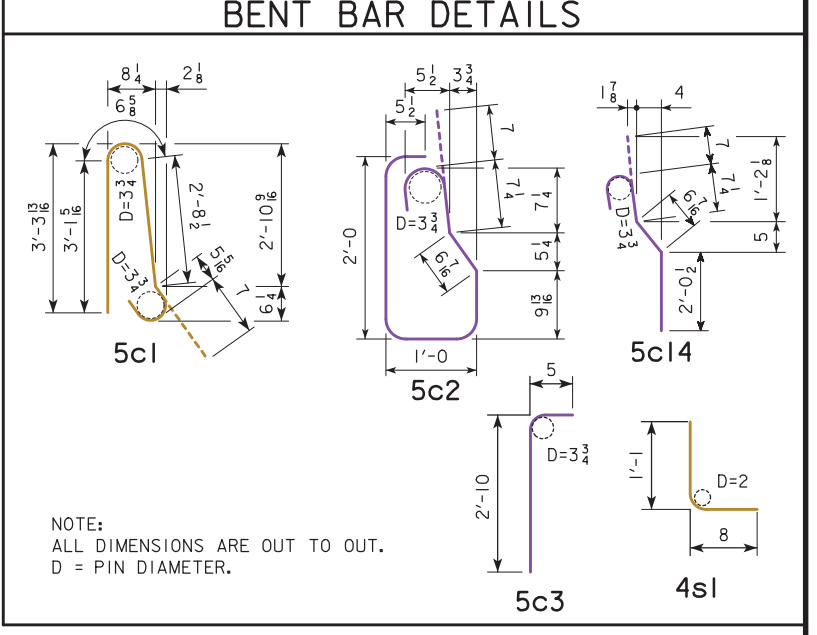


EPOXY COATED REINF. STEEL - ONE RAIL

SECTION	BAR	LOCATION	SHAPE	NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT
STANDARD SECTIONS	5c1	RAIL, VERTICAL		298	7'-5	2305
	6d1	RAIL, LONGITUDINAL		104	39'-6	6170
	4s1	RAIL, CONDUIT		100	1'-9	117
	4s2	RAIL, CONDUIT		100	0'-6	33
EPOXY STEEL TOTAL (LBS.)						8625

STAINLESS STEEL REINF. STEEL - ONE RAIL

SECTION	BAR	LOCATION	SHAPE	NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT
STANDARD SECTIONS	5c2	RAIL, VERTICAL		288	6'-0	1802
	5c3	RAIL, VERTICAL		10	3'-3	34
	5c14	RAIL, VERTICAL		10	3'-10	40
STAINLESS STEEL TOTAL (LBS.)						1876



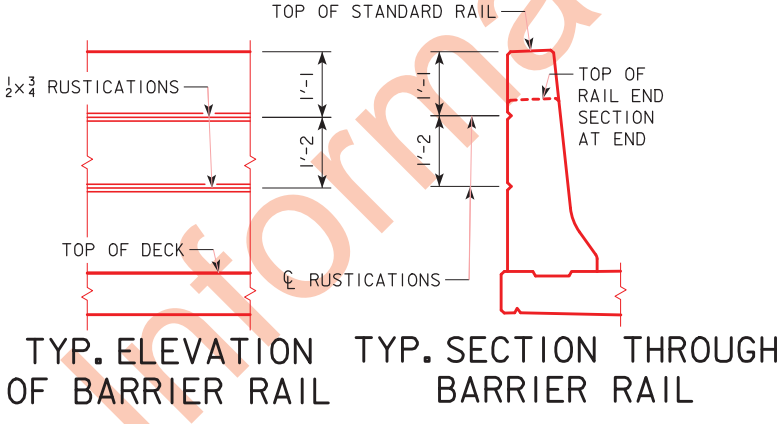
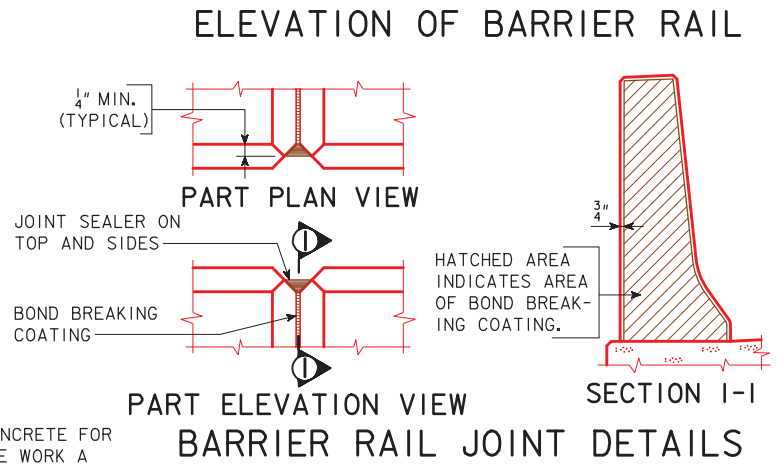
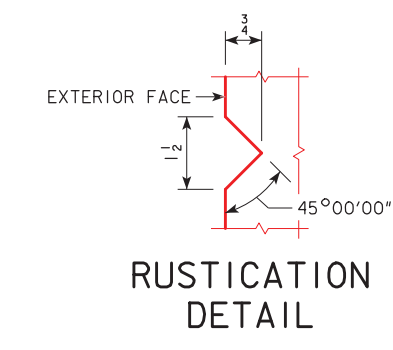
CONCRETE PLACEMENT SUMMARY

SECTION	TOTAL	
STANDARD SECTION 298'-0 @ 0.1281 CU. YD. PER FT.	38.2	
TOTAL (CU. YD.)		38.2

CONCRETE BARRIER RAIL QUANTITIES

ITEM	UNIT	QUANTITY
CONCRETE BARRIER RAILING, AESTHETIC	L.F.	312

DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.
284'-0 x 75'-4 PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II
 81'-0, 66'-0 END SPANS 137'-0 CENTER SPAN
WEST BARRIER RAIL DETAILS
 STA. 1205+83.60, 29' LEFT C. CONST. 1-380 APRIL, 2020
JOHNSON COUNTY
 IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION
 DESIGN SHEET NO. 39 OF 49 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 619

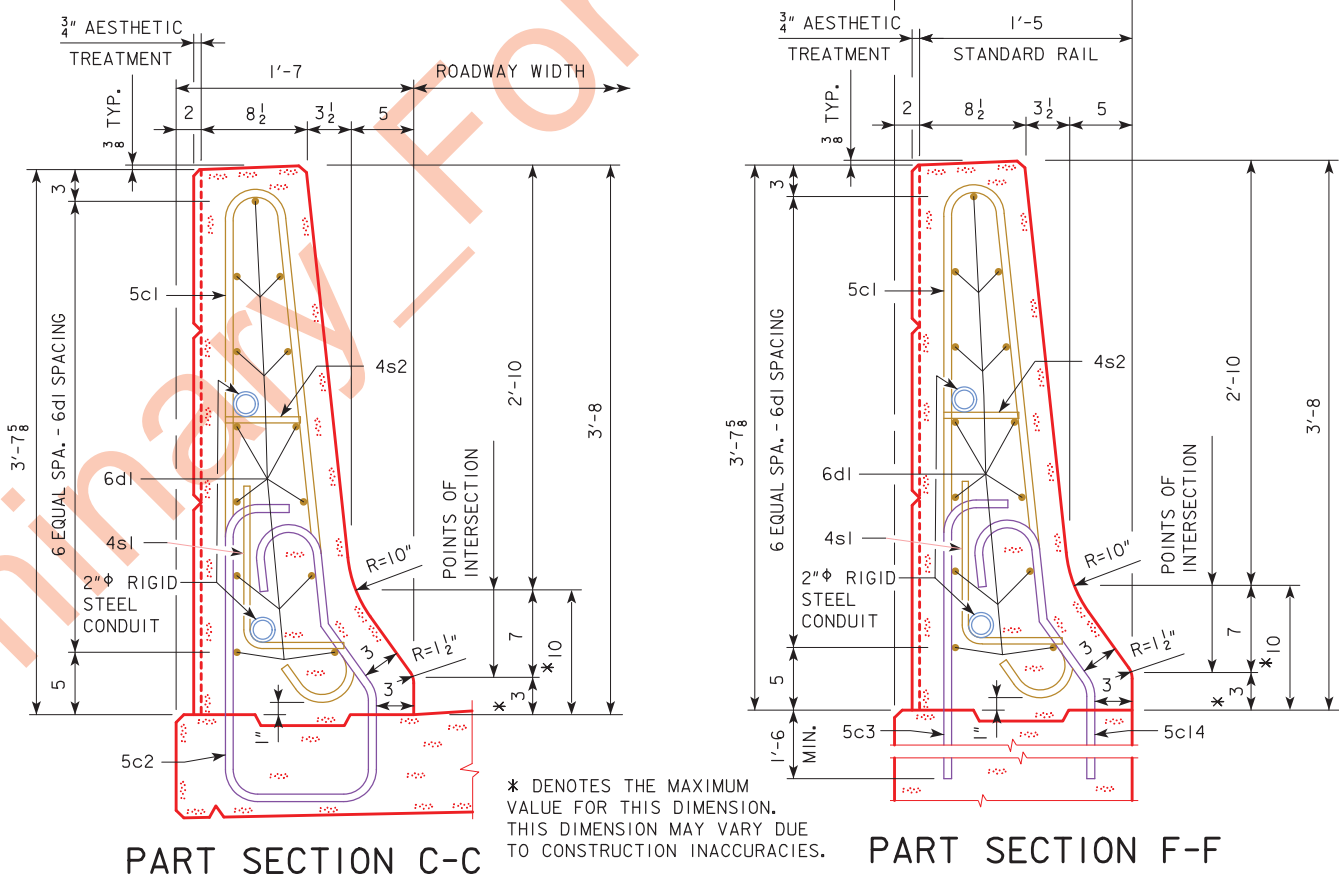


BARRIER AESTHETIC NOTES:

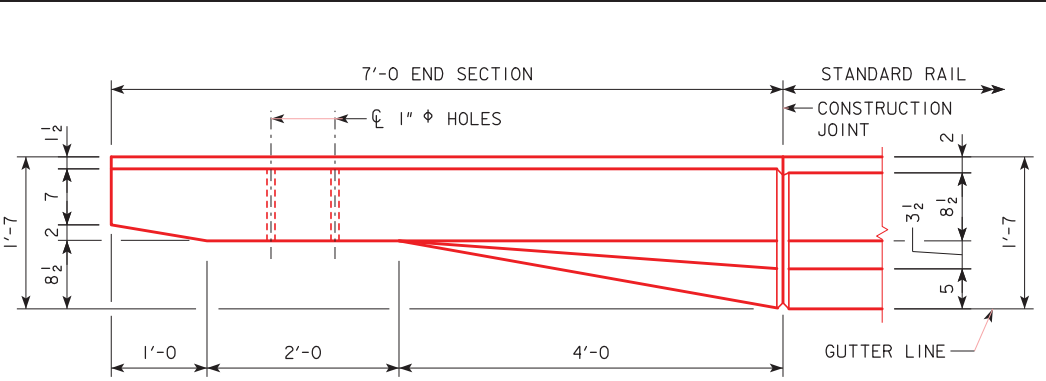
THIS WORK CONSISTS OF USING INTEGRALLY COLORED CONCRETE FOR CONCRETE BARRIERS SHOWN IN THIS PLAN. AS PART OF THE WORK A CONCRETE BARRIER MOCKUP MUST BE REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER PRIOR TO THE BEGINNING OF ANY PRODUCTION CONCRETE BARRIER WORK THAT INCLUDES INTEGRALLY COLORED CONCRETE. SEE THE "SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR AESTHETIC TREATMENT OF CONCRETE BARRIER" FOR MORE REQUIREMENTS REGARDING THE USE OF RUSTICATION AND INTEGRALLY COLORED CONCRETE, AND FOR BARRIER MOCKUP REQUIREMENTS. ALL COSTS FOR PROVIDING INTEGRAL COLOR AND RUSTICATION FOR CONCRETE BARRIERS, AND ALL COSTS FOR CONSTRUCTING BARRIER MOCKUP SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE BID ITEM "CONCRETE BARRIER RAILING, AESTHETIC".

BARRIER RAIL NOTES:

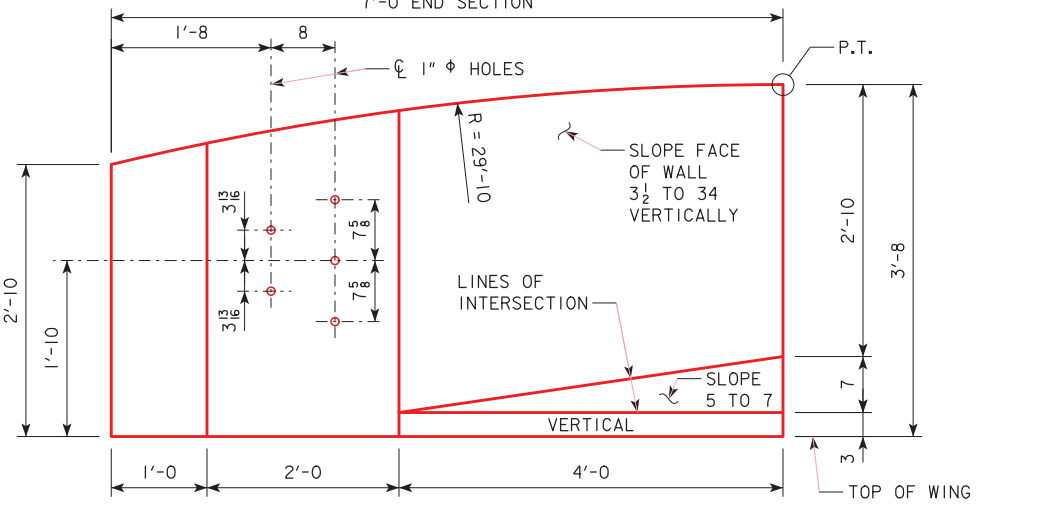
MINIMUM CLEAR DISTANCE FROM FACE OF CONCRETE TO NEAR REINFORCING BAR IS TO BE 2" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED OR SHOWN.
 THE PERMISSIBLE CONSTRUCTION JOINTS ARE TO BE PLACED BETWEEN VERTICAL BARS AT A MINIMUM SPACING OF 20 FEET. CONSTRUCTION JOINT CONTACT SURFACES ARE TO BE COATED WITH AN APPROVED BOND BREAKER. COST OF THE JOINT SEALER AND BOND BREAKER SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO OTHER CONSTRUCTION.
 ALL BARRIER RAIL REINFORCING STEEL IS TO BE EITHER EPOXY COATED OR STAINLESS STEEL AS SHOWN. THE STAINLESS STEEL REINFORCING STEEL SHALL BE DEFORMED BAR GRADE 60 MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF MATERIALS I.M. 452.
 THE CONCRETE BARRIER RAIL IS TO BE BID ON A LINEAL FOOT BASIS. THE NUMBER OF LINEAL FEET OF BARRIER RAIL INSTALLED WILL BE PAID FOR AT THE CONTRACT PRICE PER LINEAL FOOT BASED ON PLAN QUANTITIES. PRICE BID FOR 3'-8 CONCRETE BARRIER RAILING SHALL BE FULL COMPENSATION FOR FURNISHING ALL MATERIAL, EXCLUDING REINFORCING STEEL, AND ALL OF THE EQUIPMENT AND LABOR REQUIRED TO ERCT THE RAIL IN ACCORDANCE WITH THESE PLANS AND CURRENT SPECIFICATIONS. THE RIGID STEEL CONDUIT, JUNCTION BOXES AND FITTINGS INCLUDING LABOR AND ANY ADDITIONAL WORK TO DO THE INSTALLATION IS CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO THE COST OF THE RAILING.
 THE JOINT SEALER SHALL BE LIGHT GRAY NONSAG LATEX CAULKING SEALER MARKETED FOR OUTDOOR USE. NO TESTING OR CERTIFICATION IS REQUIRED.
 TOP OF THE BARRIER RAIL IS TO BE PARALLEL TO THE THEORETICAL C. GRADE, EXCEPT AT THE SPECIAL SECTIONS.
 CROSS SECTIONAL AREA OF THE STANDARD SECTION OF THE BARRIER RAIL = 3.46 SQUARE FEET.



ENGLISHDECKRAILBRIDGES.DGN 1017S - THIS SHEET ISSUED 04-14 - ADDED STAINLESS STEEL REINFORCING BAR LIST AND CHANGED 6c3, 6c4 & 5c5-10 BARS TO STAINLESS STEEL.

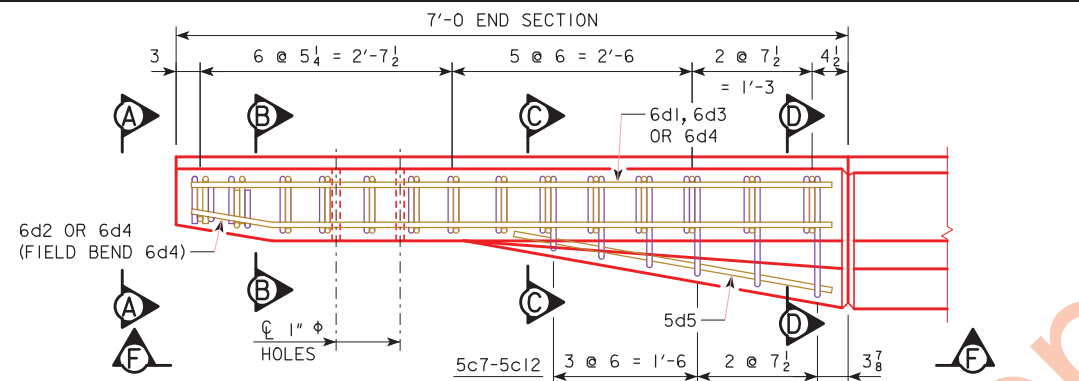
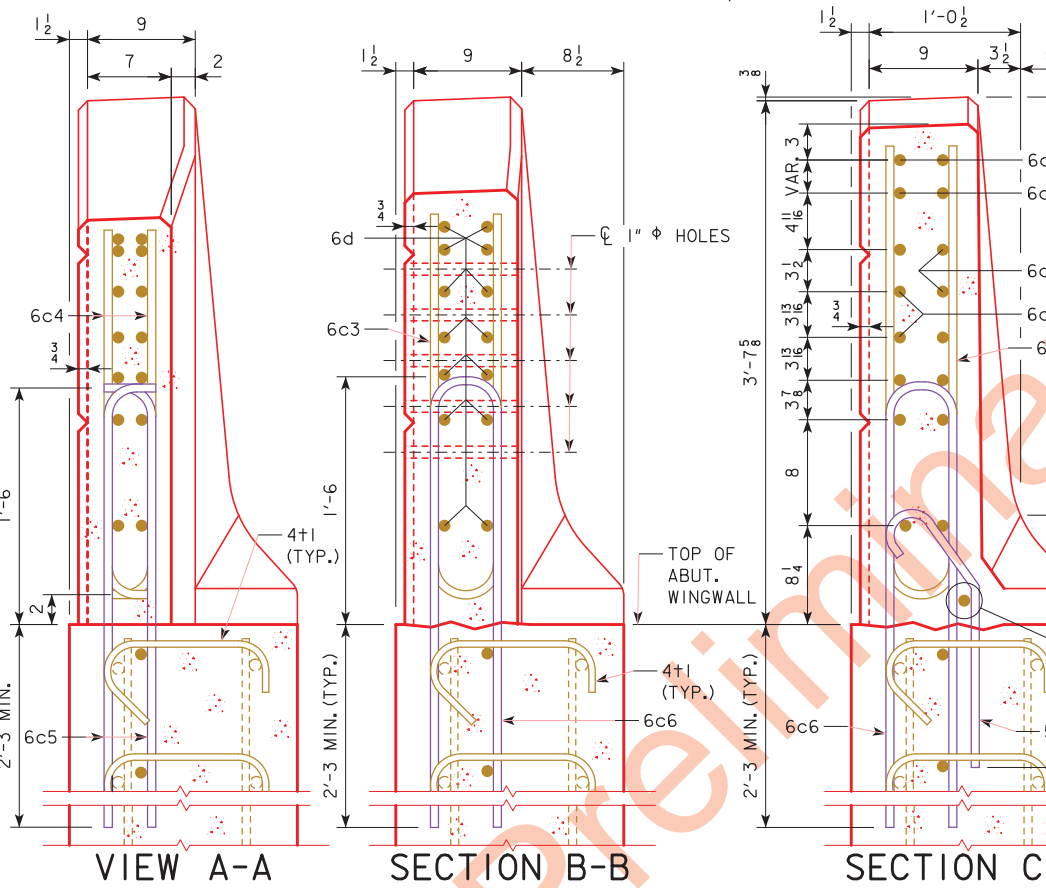


PART PLAN VIEW
(AESTHETIC PROJECTION NOT SHOWN)

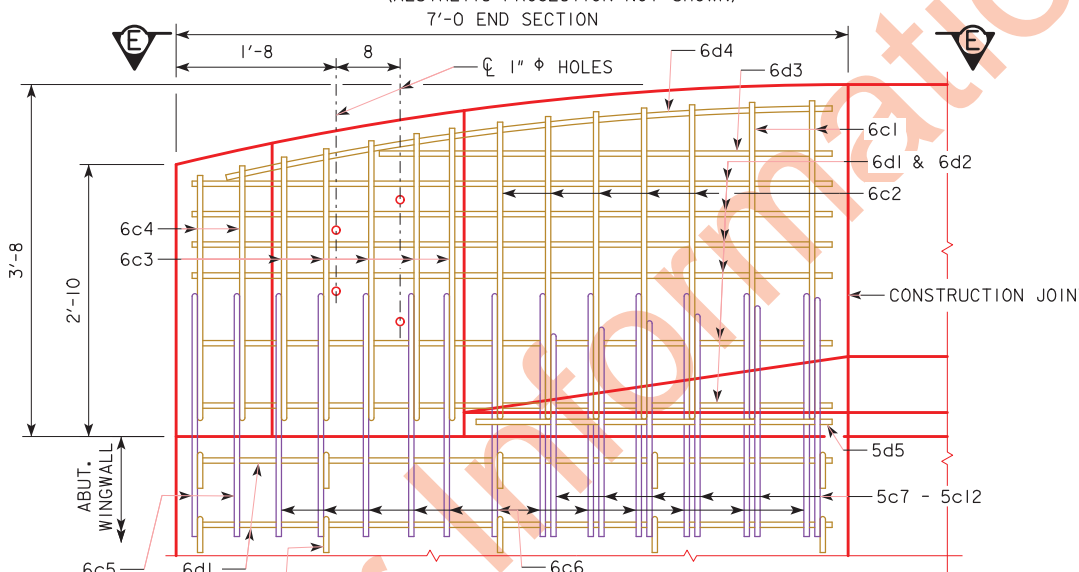


PART ELEVATION VIEW

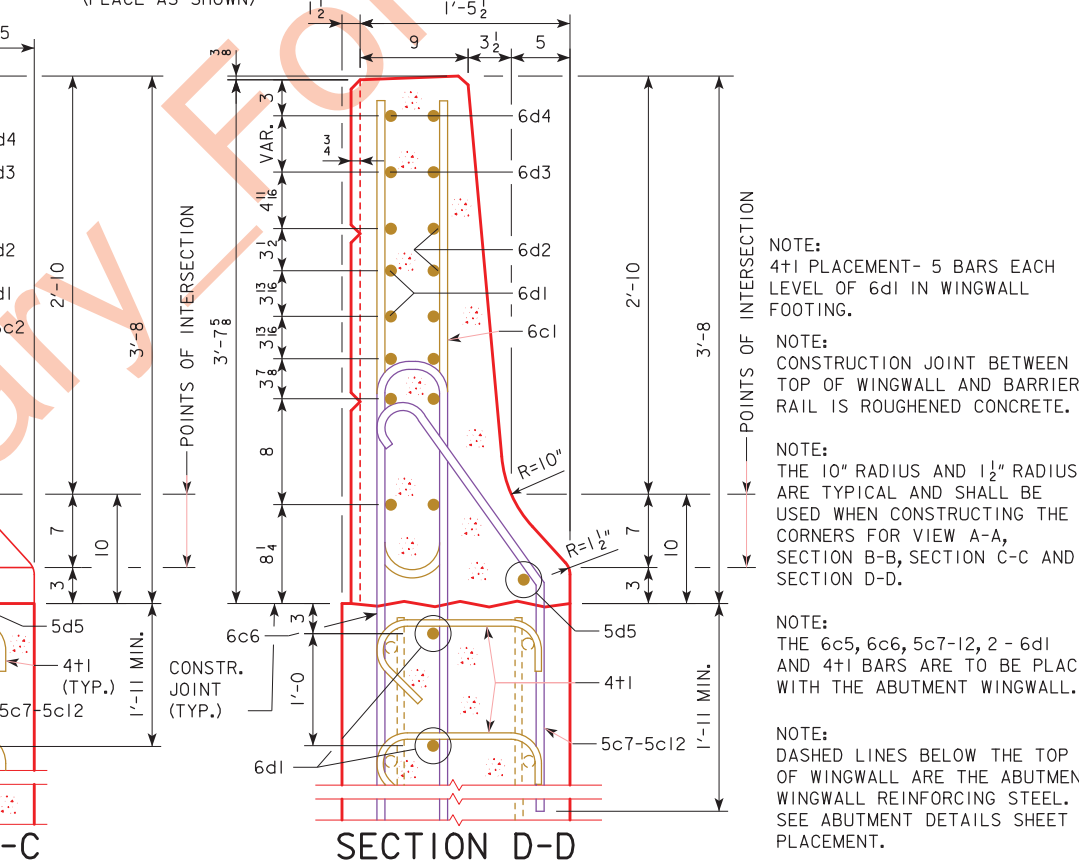
PROVIDE 5 HOLES FORMED WITH 1" ϕ PLASTIC CONDUIT. COST TO BE INCLUDED IN PRICE BID FOR "CONCRETE BARRIER RAILING, AESTHETIC".



PART VIEW E-E
(AESTHETIC PROJECTION NOT SHOWN)



PART VIEW F-F



EPOXY COATED REINF. STEEL - ONE END SECT.

BAR	LOCATION	SHAPE	NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT
6c1	RAIL, VERTICAL		2	6'-11"	21
6c2	RAIL, VERTICAL		5	VARIES	49
6c3	RAIL, VERTICAL		5	VARIES	45
6c4	RAIL, VERTICAL		4	VARIES	18
6d1	RAIL, HORIZONTAL		8	6'-8"	80
6d2	RAIL, HORIZONTAL		6	6'-9"	61
6d3	RAIL, HORIZONTAL		2	4'-5"	13
6d4	RAIL, HORIZONTAL		2	6'-6"	20
5d5	RAIL, HORIZONTAL		1	3'-9"	4
4+1	RAIL, ABUTMENT WINGWALL TIE BARS		10	2'-0 1/4"	13
EPOXY REINF. TOTAL WEIGHT (LBS.)					324

STAINLESS STEEL REINF. STEEL - ONE END SECT.

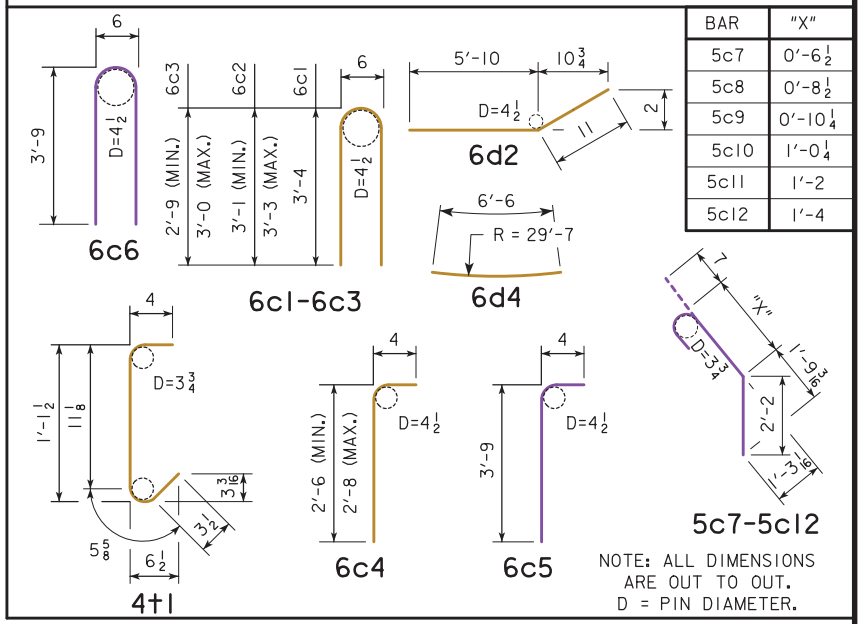
BAR	LOCATION	SHAPE	NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT
6c5	RAIL, VERTICAL		4	4'-1"	25
6c6	RAIL, VERTICAL		12	8'-0"	144
5c7-12	RAIL, VERTICAL		6	VARIES	23
STAINLESS STEEL TOTAL WEIGHT (LBS.)					192

NOTE: REINFORCING STEEL QUANTITIES ARE INCLUDED ON THE SUMMARY OF ITEMIZED QUANTITIES SHEET.

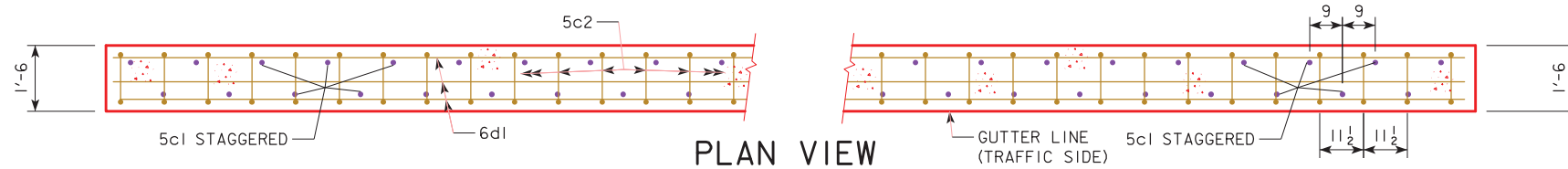
CONCRETE PLACEMENT SUMMARY

SECTION	TOTAL
BARRIER RAIL ONE END SECTION	0.78 CU. YD.
BARRIER RAIL ONE END AESTHETIC TREATMENT	0.05 CU. YD.

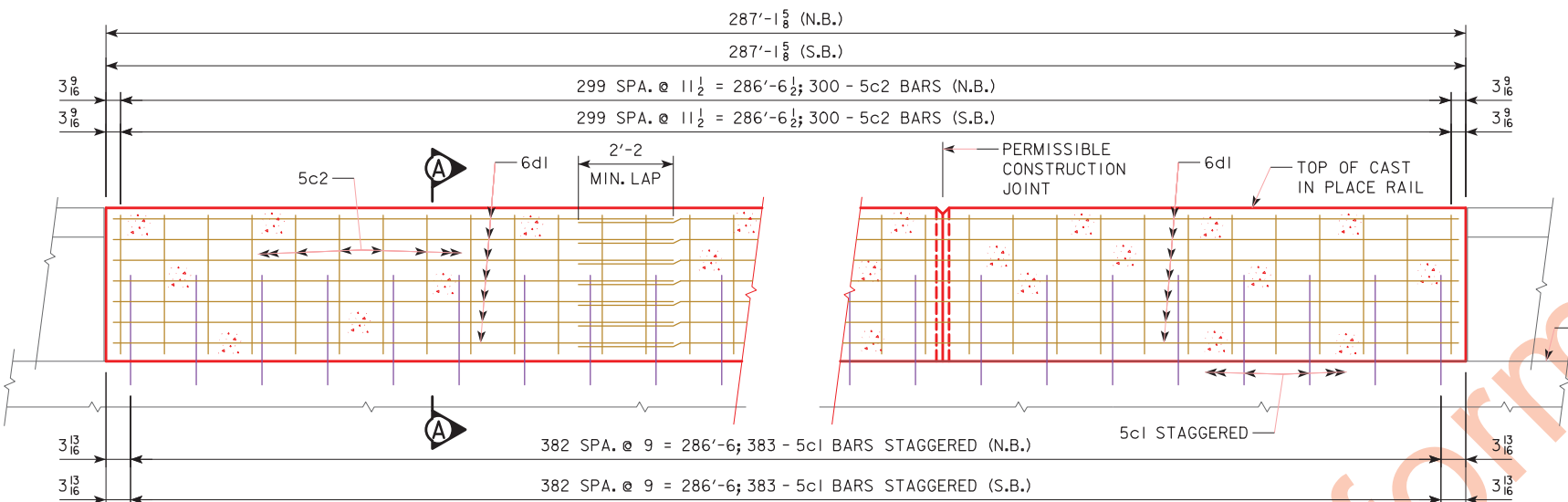
BENT BAR DETAILS



DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.
284'-0 x 75'-4 PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II
 81'-0, 66'-0 END SPANS 137'-0 CENTER SPAN
W. BARRIER END SECTION DETAILS
 STA. 1205+83.60, 29' LEFT ϕ CONST. 1-380 APRIL, 2020
JOHNSON COUNTY
 IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION
 DESIGN SHEET NO. 40 OF 49 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 619

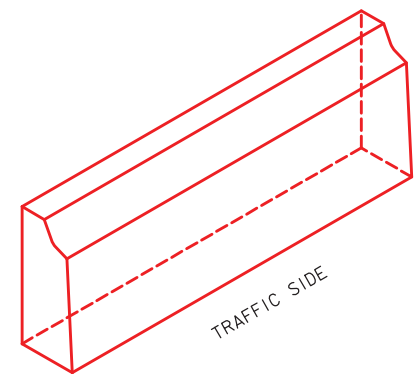
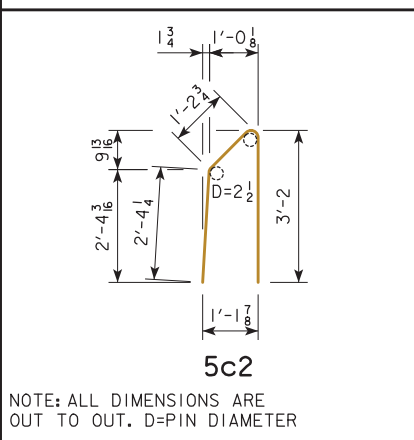


PLAN VIEW

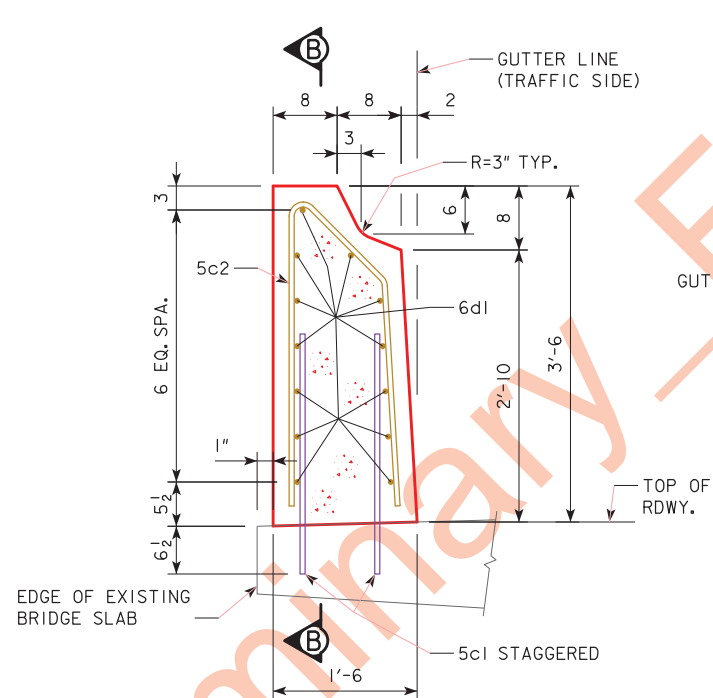


SECTION B-B 42" HALF SECTION BARRIER RAIL

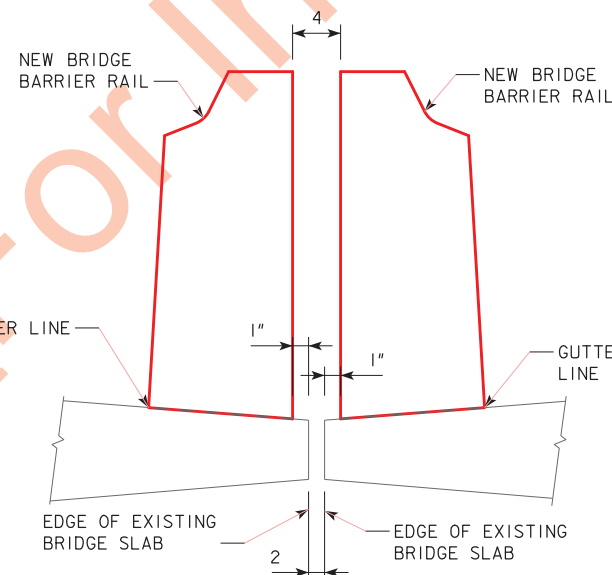
BENT BAR DETAILS



VIEW OF HALF SECTION BARRIER RAIL



SECTION A-A HALF SECTION BARRIER RAIL REINFORCING



VIEW ALONG RAILS OF BOTH BRIDGES

DOWEL SETTING NOTE:

THE 5c1 BARS SHALL BE SET AS DOWELS IN DRILLED HOLES. THE HOLES ARE TO BE 6 1/2" DEEP. THE DOWELS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. THE FOLLOWING SYSTEMS SHALL BE USED:

EPOXY GROUT SYSTEM IN ACCORDANCE WITH STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS ARTICLE 2301 AND CURRENT SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS.

EPOXY COATED REINF. STEEL - BARRIER RAIL (N.B.)

BAR	LOCATION	SHAPE	NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT
5c2	RAIL, VERTICAL		300	6'-9"	2112
6d1	RAIL, LONGITUDINAL		117	36'-3"	6370
REINFORCING STEEL EPOXY COATED - TOTAL (LBS)					8482

EPOXY COATED REINF. STEEL - BARRIER RAIL (S.B.)

BAR	LOCATION	SHAPE	NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT
5c2	RAIL, VERTICAL		300	6'-9"	2112
6d1	RAIL, LONGITUDINAL		117	36'-3"	6370
REINFORCING STEEL EPOXY COATED - TOTAL (LBS)					8482

STAINLESS STEEL REINF. STEEL - BARRIER RAIL (N.B.)

BAR	LOCATION	SHAPE	NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT
5c1	DOWEL BAR		383	2'-6"	999
STAINLESS STEEL - TOTAL (LBS)					999

STAINLESS STEEL REINF. STEEL - BARRIER RAIL (S.B.)

BAR	LOCATION	SHAPE	NO.	LENGTH	WEIGHT
5c1	DOWEL BAR		383	2'-6"	999
STAINLESS STEEL - TOTAL (LBS)					999

CONCRETE PLACEMENT QTY. - RAIL (N.B.)

LOCATION	TOTAL
BRIDGE BARRIER RAIL (287'-1 5/8') - NB	48.4
TOTAL (CU. YDS.)	48.4

CONCRETE PLACEMENT QTY. - RAIL (S.B.)

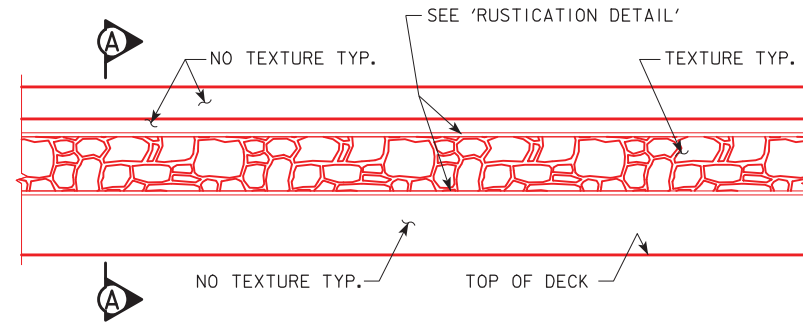
LOCATION	TOTAL
BRIDGE BARRIER RAIL (287'-1 5/8') - SB	48.4
TOTAL (CU. YDS.)	48.4

CONCRETE BARRIER RAIL QUANTITIES

ITEM	UNIT	QUANTITY
CONCRETE BARRIER RAILING, AESTHETIC	L.F.	574.3

NOTES:
CONSTRUCTION JOINTS SHALL BE PLACED AS NEEDED. WHERE ABUTTING SECTIONS ARE PLACED AS SEPARATE POURS, A BUTT JOINT MAY BE USED. LONGITUDINAL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE EXTENDED INTO THE ABUTTING SECTION A MINIMUM OF 2'-6" SPANNING THE BUTT JOINT.

DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.
284'-0 x 75'-4 PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II
81'-0, 66'-0 END SPANS 137'-0 CENTER SPAN
MEDIAN BARRIER RAIL DETAILS
STA. 1205+83.60, 29' LEFT C. CONST. 1-380 APRIL, 2020
JOHNSON COUNTY
IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION
DESIGN SHEET NO. 41 OF 49 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 619

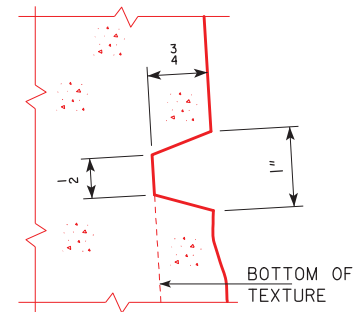


MEDIAN BARRIER TRAFFIC FACE ELEVATION

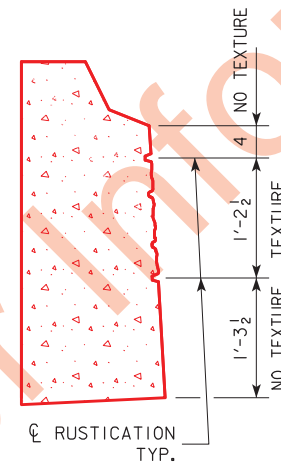
MEDIAN BARRIER AESTHETIC NOTES

THIS WORK CONSISTS OF USING INTEGRALLY COLORED CONCRETE FOR MEDIAN CONCRETE BARRIERS AND INCORPORATING TEXTURED CONCRETE FINISHES ON ALL DESIGNATED SURFACES OF THE CONCRETE BARRIERS OF THE BRIDGES AND ROADWAYS SHOWN IN THIS PLAN. AS PART OF THE WORK, A CONCRETE BARRIER MOCKUP MUST BE REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER PRIOR TO THE BEGINNING OF ANY PRODUCTION CONCRETE BARRIER WORK THAT INCLUDES TEXTURE AND INTEGRALLY COLORED CONCRETE. SEE THE "SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR AESTHETIC TREATMENT OF CONCRETE BARRIER" FOR MORE REQUIREMENTS REGARDING THE USE OF TEXTURE, RUSTICATION, AND INTEGRALLY COLORED CONCRETE, AND FOR BARRIER MOCKUP REQUIREMENTS.

ALL COSTS FOR PROVIDING INTEGRAL COLOR FOR CONCRETE BARRIERS, AND ALL COSTS FOR CONSTRUCTING TEXTURE AND RUSTICATION FOR CONCRETE BARRIERS, AND ALL COSTS FOR CONSTRUCTING MOCKUP PANEL(S) SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE BID ITEM "CONCRETE BARRIER RAILING, AESTHETIC".



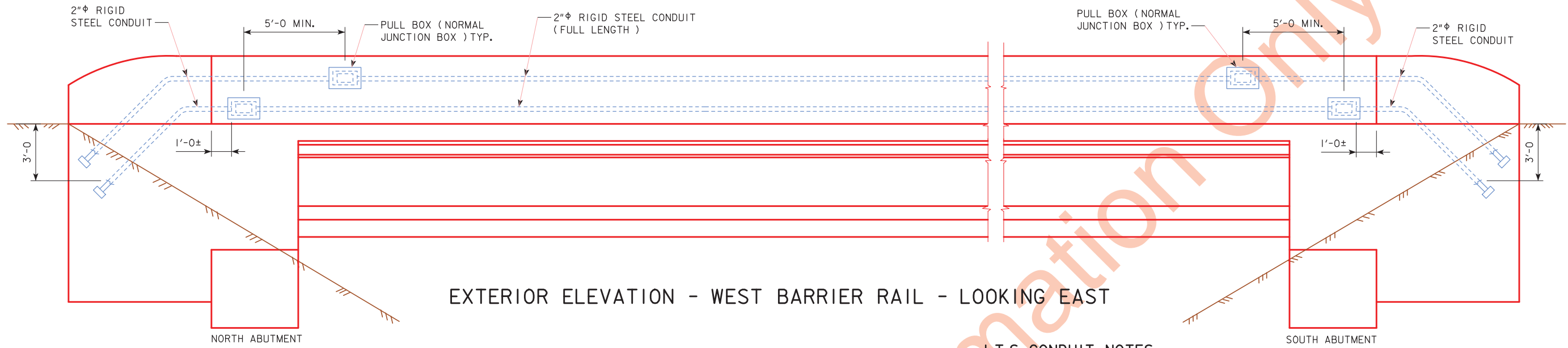
RUSTICATION DETAIL



SECTION A-A

DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.
284'-0 x 75'-4 PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II
 81'-0, 66'-0 END SPANS 137'-0 CENTER SPAN
MEDIAN BARRIER RAIL DETAILS
 STA. 1205+83.60, 29' LEFT C CONST. 1-380 APRIL, 2020
JOHNSON COUNTY
 IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION
 DESIGN SHEET NO. 42 OF 49 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 619

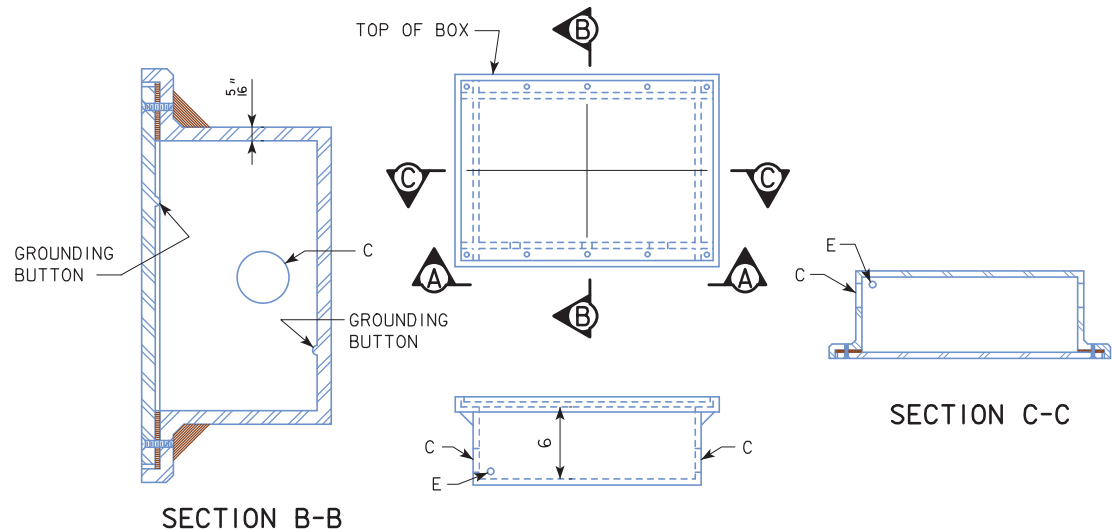
REVISION 05-11 - ADDED THE WORD "MINIMUM" TO THE 3 1/2 INCH DIMENSION FOR THE LOCATION OF THE 2 INCH CONDUIT IN THE BARRIER RAIL.
 REVISED 09-2016 - ADDED CONDUIT SUPPORT RAIL DETAIL TO KEEP CONDUIT ISOLATED FROM THE STAINLESS STEEL REINFORCING.
 ENGLISHDECKRAILBRIDGES.DGN 1030AS2 - THIS SHEET ISSUED 09-03.



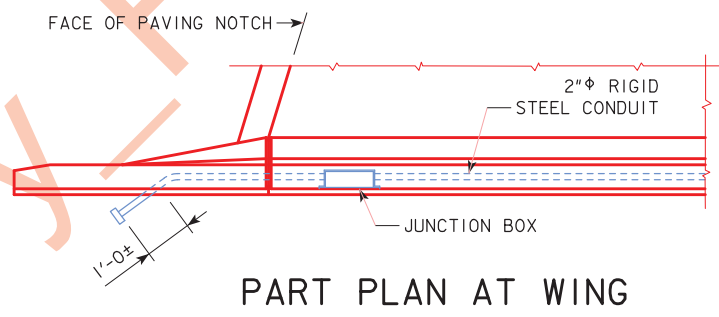
EXTERIOR ELEVATION - WEST BARRIER RAIL - LOOKING EAST

I.T.S. CONDUIT NOTES:

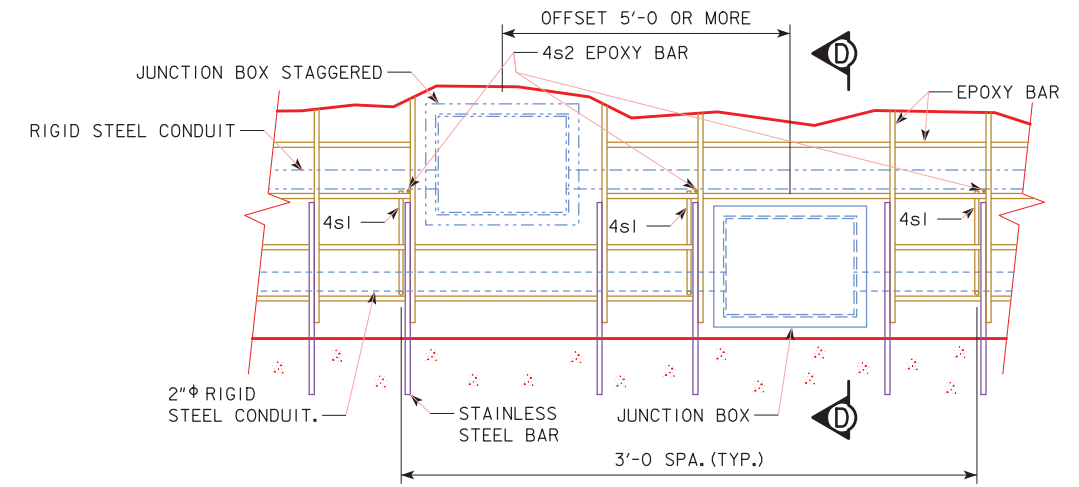
I.T.S. CONDUIT SHALL BE LIMITED TO SIX 45° ELBOW BENDS FOR A CABLE PULL FROM HANDHOLE TO HANDHOLE. RIGID STEEL CONDUIT FOR I.T.S. APPLICATIONS SHALL BE INSTALLED AND PREPARED TO FACILITATE INSTALLATION OF FIBER OPTIC CABLE.
 THE MINIMUM INSIDE BEND RADIUS FOR RIGID STEEL CONDUIT USED FOR I.T.S. APPLICATIONS SHALL BE 18".
 RIGID STEEL CONDUIT FOR I.T.S. APPLICATIONS SHALL BE CUT AND THREADED TO ELIMINATE EXPOSED THREADS AFTER COMPLETING THE CONNECTIONS; ALL COUPLINGS SHALL BE TIGHTENED UNTIL THE CONDUIT ENDS MEET TO ALLOW A CONTINUOUS INNER SURFACE THROUGHOUT THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF THE CONDUIT RUN. NIPPLES SHOULD BE USED TO ELIMINATE CUTTING AND THREADING SHORT LENGTHS OF CONDUIT.
 ALL BURRS AND ROUGHENED SURFACES SHALL BE REMOVED FROM CONDUITS AND FITTINGS. ALL CONDUIT RUNS SHALL BE REAMED, CLEANED AND SWABBED FOR INSTALLATION OF FIBER OPTIC CABLE.
 ONLY GALVANIZED FITTINGS SHALL BE USED WITH RIGID STEEL CONDUIT. DAMAGED GALVANIZED SURFACES OF RIGID STEEL CONDUIT OR FITTINGS SHALL BE PAINTED WITH AN ACCEPTABLE ZINC-RICH PAINT.
 I.T.S. CONDUIT SHALL INCLUDE A POLYPROPYLENE PULL ROPE BETWEEN HANDHOLES WITH A MINIMUM 600 POUND TENSILE STRENGTH.
 I.T.S. RIGID STEEL CONDUIT, PULL ROPES AND FITTINGS, INCLUDING LABOR AND ANY ADDITIONAL WORK FOR INSTALLATION IS CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO THE COST OF THE RAILING.



VIEW A-A
LI-104 JUNCTION BOX
 WATERTIGHT, CAST IRON - FLUSH MOUNT



PART PLAN AT WING



CONDUIT SUPPORT - RAIL ELEV. DETAIL

TWO JUNCTION BOX DETAIL - ADJUST REINFORCING TO CLEAR JUNCTION BOX. JUNCTION BOXES ARE TO BE PLACED NO FURTHER THAN 300'-0" APART.

LIGHTING NOTES:

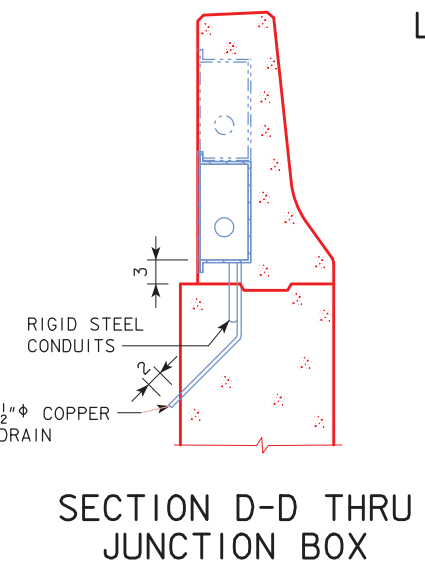
SEE LI-104 STANDARD ROAD PLAN FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON JUNCTION BOXES.
 CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM TO THE CURRENT IOWA D.O.T. STANDARD AND SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS.
 CONDUIT INSTALLATION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 2523.03, N, OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

ALL "C" ENTRANCE HOLES IN JUNCTION BOXES SHALL BE DRILLED AND TAPPED FOR THE SPECIFIED CONDUIT SIZE. ALL OTHER HOLES SHALL HAVE A CONCRETE - TIGHT SLIP FIT. CONDUIT ENDS SHALL NOT PROTRUDE INTO JUNCTION BOX MORE THAN 1/4". DRAIN PIPE END SHALL BE FLUSH WITH INSIDE SURFACE OF BOX. GROUNDING BUTTONS SHALL BE LOCATED APPROXIMATELY 3" FROM THE INSIDE SURFACE OF THE BOX WALL, AND NOT CLOSER THAN 3" TO THE EDGE OF ANY HOLE IN THE BOX FLOOR. HOLES FOR DRAIN PIPE SHALL BE PLACED IN THE LOW CORNER OF THE BOX, WITH A MINIMUM CLEARANCE OF 1" BETWEEN THE EDGE OF THE HOLE AND THE INSIDE SURFACE OF THE BOX WALL. TYPICAL DETAILS ARE SHOWN ON THIS SHEET.

THE RIGID STEEL CONDUIT, JUNCTION BOXES AND FITTINGS INCLUDING LABOR AND ANY ADDITIONAL WORK TO DO THE INSTALLATION IS CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO THE COST OF THE BID ITEM "CONCRETE BARRIER RAIL, AESTHETIC."

BOSSED FOR	HOLE	FOR CONDUIT SIZE
5 THREADS	C	2" RIGID STEEL
NONE	E	1/2" COPPER PIPE

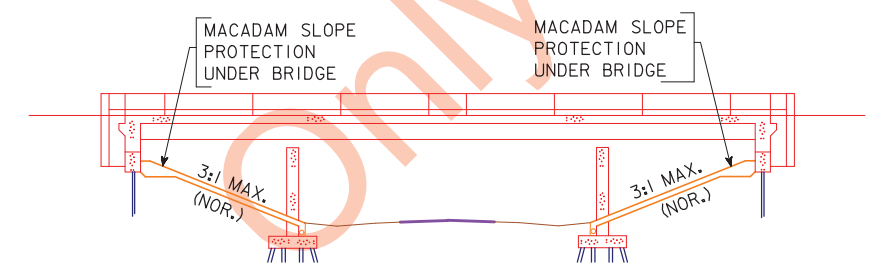
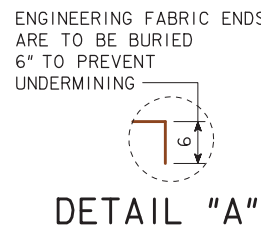
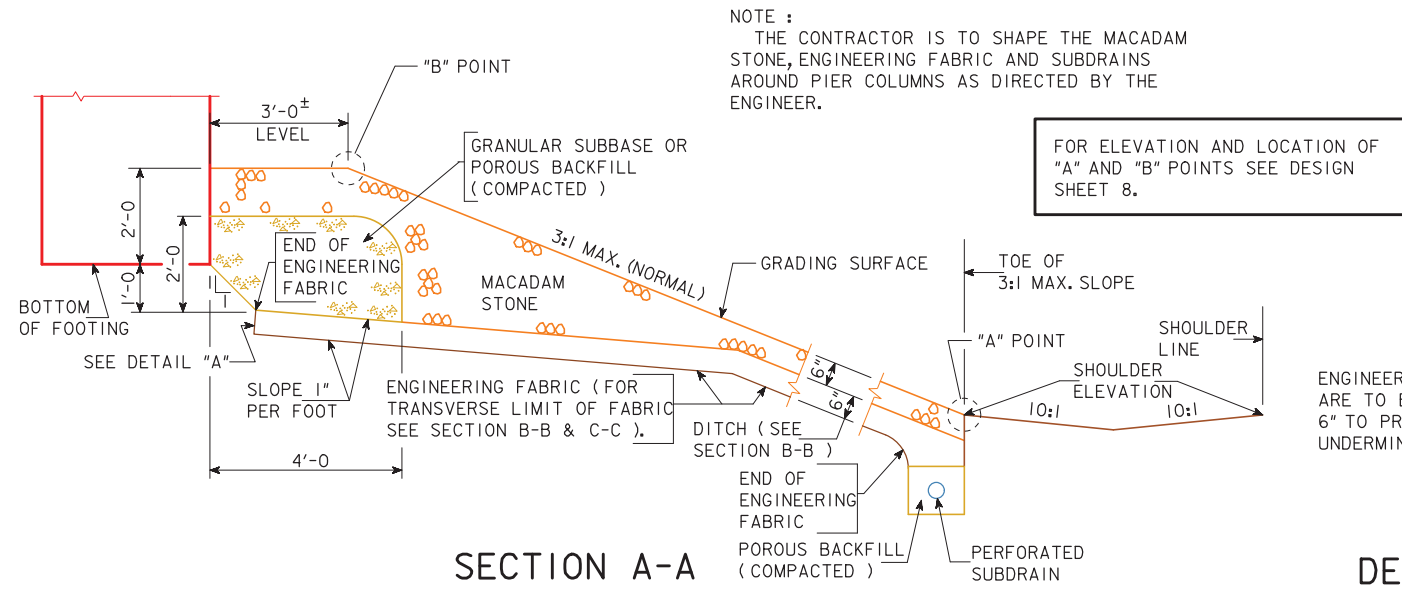
NOTE:
 THE GROUNDING BUTTONS ARE TO BE BLIND DRILLED AND TAPPED FOR 3/8" x 0'-0 3/4" BOLTS.



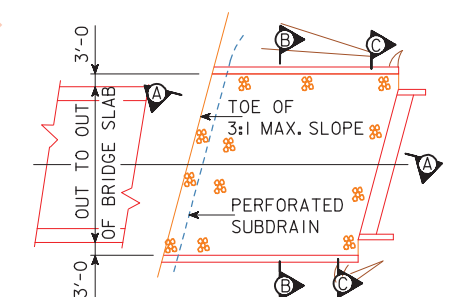
SECTION D-D THRU JUNCTION BOX

DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.
284'-0" x 75'-4" PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II
 81'-0", 66'-0" END SPANS 137'-0" CENTER SPAN
LIGHTING DETAILS
 STA. 1205+83.60, 29' LEFT C. CONST. 1-380 APRIL, 2020
JOHNSON COUNTY
 IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION
 DESIGN SHEET NO. 43 OF 49 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 619

REVISED 10-12 - LOCATED THE "A" AND "B" POINTS IN SECTION A-A AND CURB & ALTERNATE CURB DETAILS. ENGLISH FORESLOPE PROTECTION BRIDGES.DGN 1006D - THIS SHEET ISSUED 9-16-92



LONGITUDINAL SECTION ALONG C ROADWAY



SLOPE PROTECTION LAYOUT

GENERAL NOTES:

THIS PLAN SHEET SHOWS DETAILS FOR PLACING A "MACADAM STONE SLOPE PROTECTION" UNDER OVERHEAD STRUCTURES.

THE BRIDGE BERM FORESLOPE SHALL BE COMPACTED AND SHAPED AS SHOWN ON THIS SHEET, SHAPING WILL INCLUDE EXCAVATION, FROM THE GRADING SURFACE SHOWN, THE SITUATION PLAN, AND AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. THE BERM FORESLOPE SHALL BE FIRM WHEN THE ENGINEERING FABRIC AND MACADAM STONE ARE PLACED.

THE ENGINEERING FABRIC SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 4196.01, B, 3, OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS. IF THE ENGINEERING FABRIC IS LAPPED, THE LAPS SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF ONE FOOT IN LENGTH, SHINGLE FASHION WITH UP SLOPE LAP PIECE ON TOP AND STAPLED FOR CONTINUITY.

THE MACADAM STONE SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 4122, OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS, COARSE MATERIAL (NO CHOKE STONE IS ALLOWED).

THE MACADAM STONE SHALL BE DEPOSITED, SPREAD, CONSOLIDATED AND SHAPED BY MECHANICAL OR HAND METHODS THAT WILL PROVIDE UNIFORM DEPTH AND DENSITY AND PROVIDE UNIFORM SURFACE APPEARANCE.

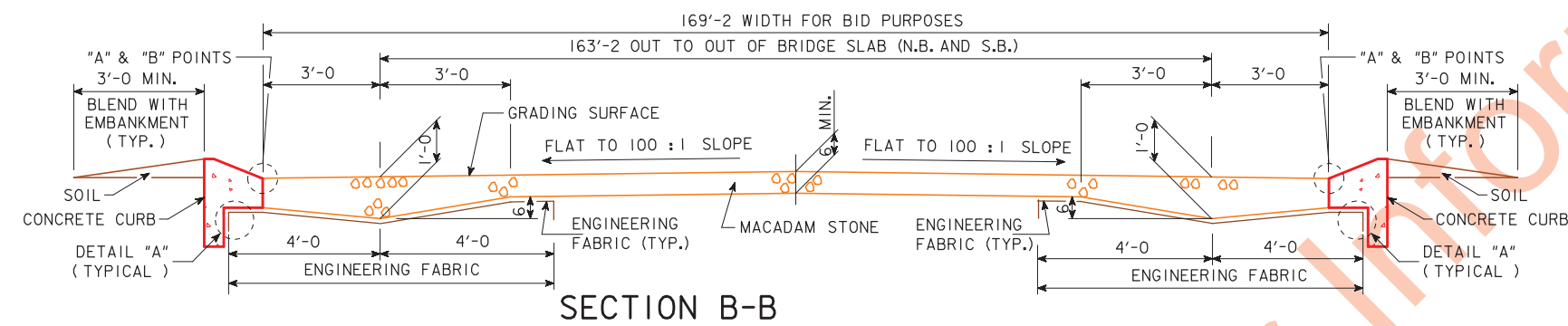
PAYMENT FOR "MACADAM STONE SLOPE PROTECTION" WILL BE MADE ON A SQUARE YARD BASIS FOR SLOPE PROTECTION CONSTRUCTED. THE UNIT PRICE BID PER SQUARE YARD SHALL INCLUDE ALL COSTS FOR MATERIAL AND LABOR REQUIRED TO CONSTRUCT THE SLOPE PROTECTION SHOWN ON THESE PLANS.

THE BERM FORESLOPE SHAPING AND COMPACTING AND THE DISPOSAL OF EXCESS SOIL FROM SHAPING OR TRENCHING SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO PLACING THE SLOPE PROTECTION.

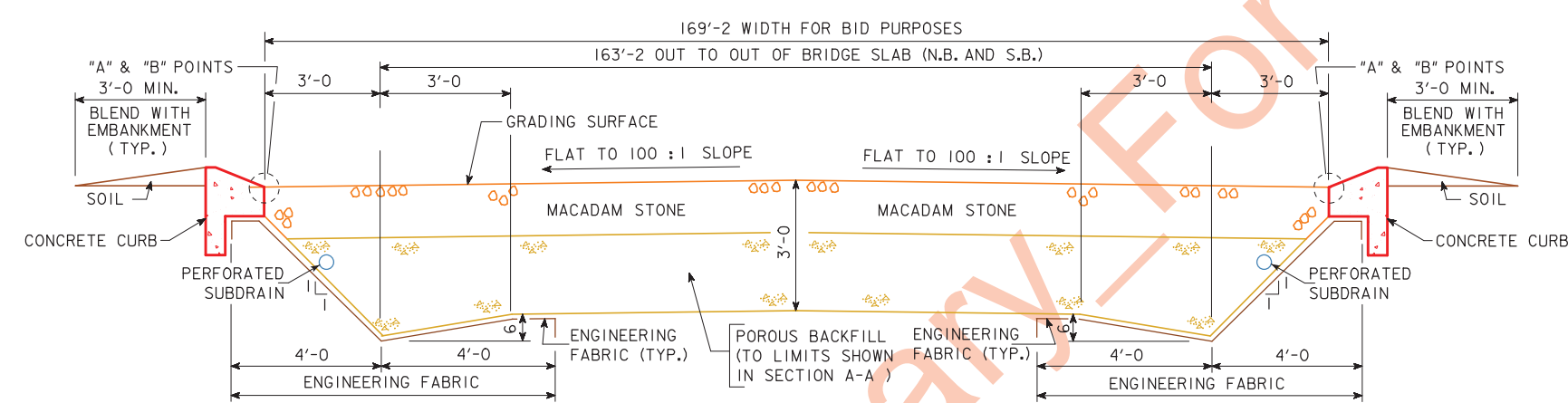
WHERE EROSION CONTROL WORK HAS BEEN COMPLETED THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY PLANT MATERIALS DESTROYED ADJACENT TO THE SLOPE PROTECTION AREA. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLANT, RESEED AND REMULCH ALL DISTURBED AREAS, DESIGNATED BY THE ENGINEER, IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 2601, OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS, AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.

THE BRIDGE CONTRACTOR IS TO INSTALL SUBDRAINS AS DETAILED ON THE SUBDRAIN DETAILS SHEET.

FOR CONCRETE CURB DETAILS, SEE DESIGN SHEET 45.



SECTION B-B



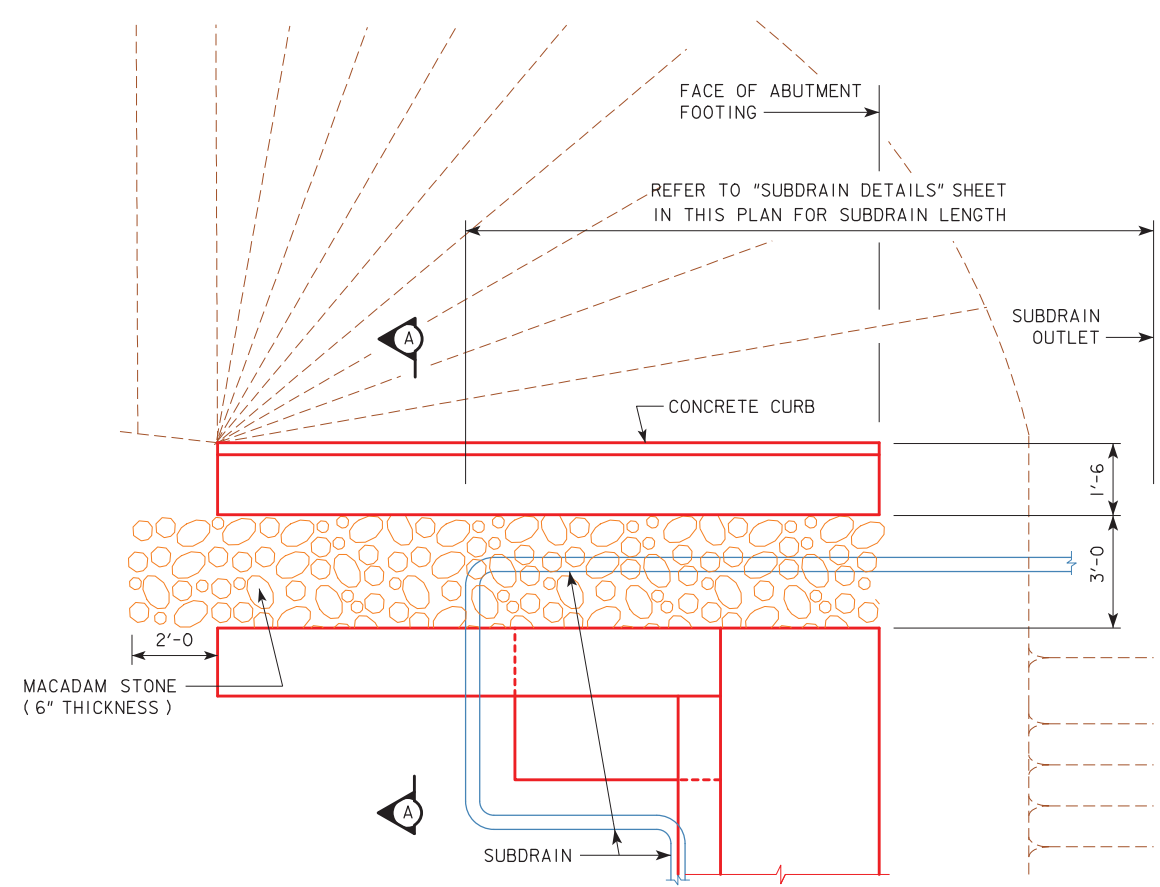
SECTION C-C

ESTIMATED QUANTITIES		
DESCRIPTION	LOCATION	QUANTITY
MACADAM STONE SLOPE PROTECTION	SOUTH ABUT.	1642.2 SQ. YDS.
MACADAM STONE SLOPE PROTECTION	NORTH ABUT.	1371.7 SQ. YDS.
	TOTAL	3013.9 SQ. YDS.

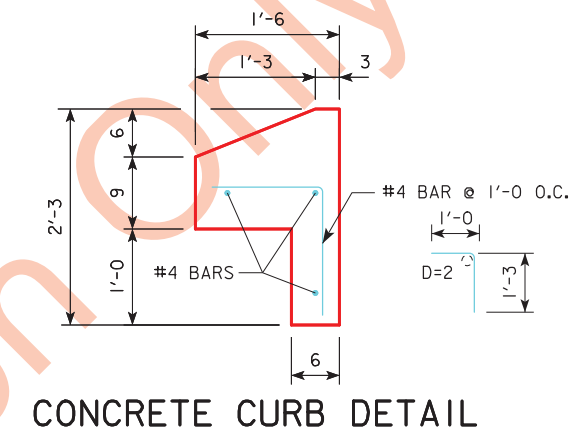
ITEMS TO BE INCLUDED IN "MACADAM STONE SLOPE PROTECTION":
 EXCAVATING, SHAPING AND COMPACTING
 ENGINEERING FABRIC
 MACADAM STONE
 CONCRETE CURB
 POROUS BACKFILL OR GRANULAR SUBBASE BACKFILL AT FRONT FACE ABUTMENT FOOTING

DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.
284'-0 x 75'-4 PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II
 81'-0, 66'-0 END SPANS 137'-0 CENTER SPAN
MACADAM STONE SLOPE PROTECTION
 STA. 1205+83.60, 29' LEFT C CONST. 1-380 APRIL, 2020
JOHNSON COUNTY
 IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION
 DESIGN SHEET NO. 44 OF 49 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 619

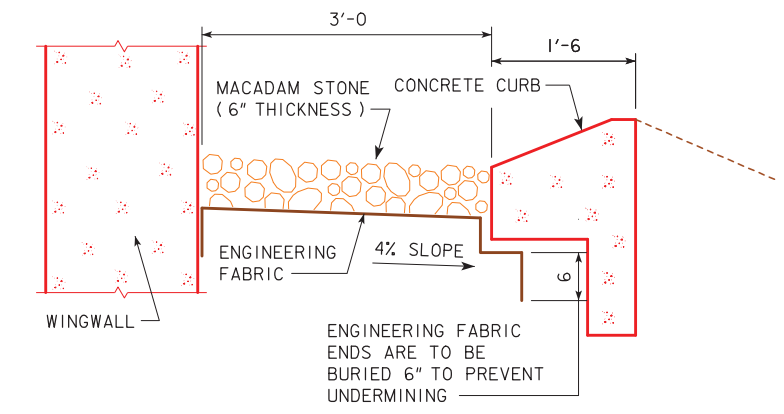
REVISED 06-14 - ADDED 2 FEET OF LENGTH OF MACADAM STONE IN FRONT OF THE BRIDGE WING. ENGLISH FORESLOPE PROTECTION BRIDGES.DGN 1005 - THIS SHEET ISSUED 06-02.



TOP VIEW OF WING ARMORING WITH WING EXTENSION



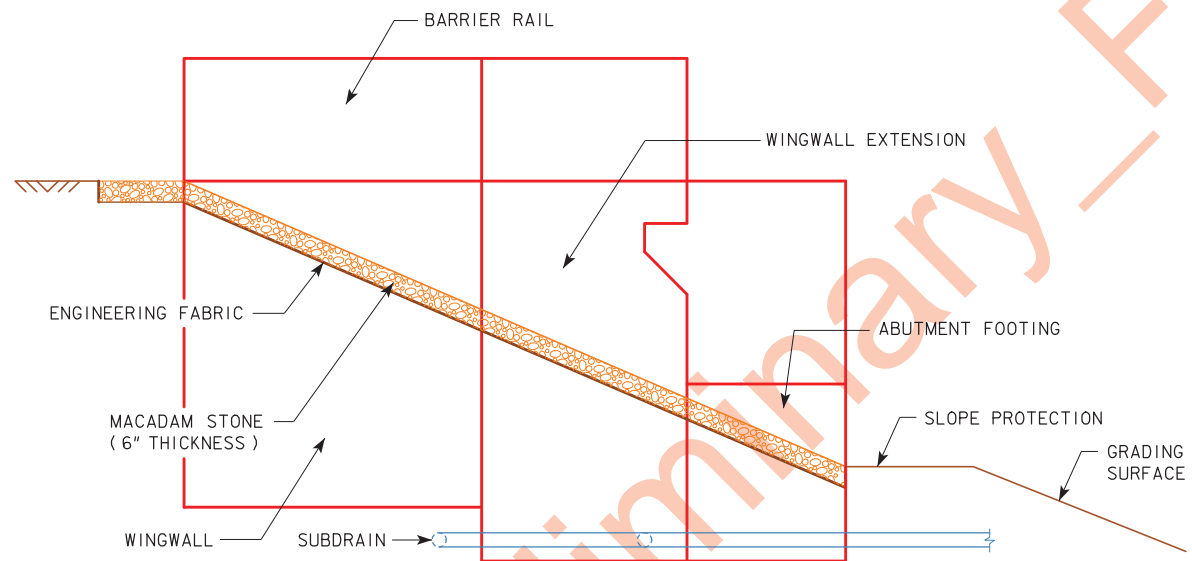
CONCRETE CURB DETAIL



SECTION A-A

GENERAL NOTES:

- MACADAM STONE SHALL BE PLACED ALONG THE SIDE OF THE WING AND ABUTMENT FOOTING AS SHOWN IN SECTION A-A. THIS IS TYPICAL AT EACH CORNER OF THE BRIDGE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS. THE MACADAM STONE AT THESE LOCATIONS SHALL BE UNDERLAYED WITH ENGINEERING FABRIC IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 4196.01, B, 3, OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
- THE MACADAM STONE SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 4122, OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS, COARSE MATERIAL (NO CHOKE STONE IS ALLOWED).
- THE MACADAM STONE SHALL BE DEPOSITED, SPREAD, CONSOLIDATED AND SHAPED BY MECHANICAL OR HAND METHODS THAT WILL PROVIDE UNIFORM 6" DEPTH AND DENSITY AND PROVIDE UNIFORM SURFACE APPEARANCE.
- PAYMENT FOR THE BRIDGE WING ARMORING WILL BE BID PER SQUARE YARD. COST WILL INCLUDE ENGINEERING FABRIC, MACADAM STONE, CONCRETE CURB, EXCAVATION, SHAPING, AND COMPACTION TO DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN THESE PLANS. BID ITEM SHALL BE "BRIDGE WING ARMORING - MACADAM STONE".



PROFILE VIEW OF WING ARMORING WITH WING EXTENSION
(SHOWN FOR INTEGRAL ABUTMENT WITH WING EXTENSIONS)

DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.

284'-0 x 75'-4 PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II

81'-0, 66'-0 END SPANS 137'-0 CENTER SPAN

BRIDGE WING ARMORING

STA. 1205+83.60, 29' LEFT C. CONST. 1-380 APRIL, 2020

JOHNSON COUNTY

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION

DESIGN SHEET NO. 45 OF 49 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 619

REVISED 09-14 - THE TECHNICAL DATA INFORMATION TABLE WAS REMOVED AND IS LOCATED IN THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS. CHANGED SURFACE FLOODING TIME TO 5 MINUTE INCREMENTS.
 REVISED 09-2016 - CHANGED THE BRIDGE APPROACH PAVEMENT STANDARD TO "BR" (WAS "RK"), ENGLISH FORESLOPE PROTECTION BRIDGES.DGN - 1007E - THIS SHEET ISSUED 08-07.

ABUTMENT BACKFILL PROCESS:

THE BASE OF THE EXCAVATION SUBGRADE BEHIND THE ABUTMENT IS TO BE GRADED WITH A 4% SLOPE AWAY FROM THE ABUTMENT FOOTING AND A 2% CROSS SLOPE IN THE DIRECTION OF THE SUBDRAIN OUTLET. THIS EXCAVATION SHAPING IS TO BE DONE PRIOR TO BEGINNING INSTALLATION OF THE GEOTEXTILE AND BACKFILL MATERIAL.

AFTER THE SUBGRADE HAS BEEN SHAPED, THE GEOTEXTILE FABRIC SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DETAILS SHOWN. THE FABRIC IS INTENDED TO BE INSTALLED IN THE BASE OF THE EXCAVATION AND EXTENDED VERTICALLY UP THE ABUTMENT BACKWALL, ABUTMENT WING WALLS, AND EXCAVATION FACE TO A HEIGHT THAT WILL BE APPROXIMATELY 1 TO 2 FOOT HIGHER THAN THE HEIGHT OF THE POROUS BACKFILL PLACEMENT AS SHOWN IN THE "BACKFILL DETAILS" ON THIS SHEET. THE STRIPS OF THE FABRIC PLACED SHALL OVERLAP APPROXIMATELY 1 FOOT AND SHALL BE PINNED IN PLACE. THE FABRIC SHALL BE ATTACHED TO THE ABUTMENT BY USING LATH FOLDED IN THE FABRIC AND SECURED TO THE CONCRETE WITH SHALLOW CONCRETE NAILS. THE FABRIC PLACED AGAINST THE EXCAVATION FACE SHALL BE PINNED.

WHEN THE FABRIC IS IN PLACE, THE SUBDRAIN SHALL BE INSTALLED DIRECTLY ON THE FABRIC AT THE TOE OF THE REAR EXCAVATION SLOPE. A SLOT WILL NEED TO BE CUT IN THE FABRIC AT THE POINT WHERE THE SUBDRAIN EXITS THE FABRIC NEAR THE END OF THE ABUTMENT WING WALL.

POROUS BACKFILL IS THEN PLACED AND LEVELED, NO COMPACTION IS REQUIRED.

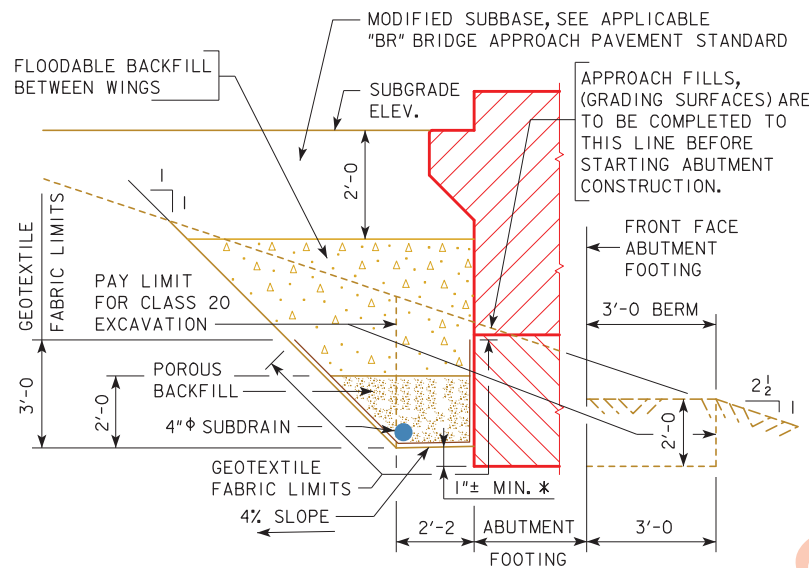
THE REMAINING WORK INVOLVES BACKFILLING WITH FLOODABLE BACKFILL, SURFACE FLOODING, AND VIBRATORY COMPACTION. THE FLOODABLE BACKFILL MATERIAL SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS. THE FLOODABLE BACKFILL SHALL BE PLACED IN INDIVIDUAL LIFTS, SURFACE FLOODED, AND COMPACTED WITH VIBRATORY COMPACTION TO ENSURE FULL CONSOLIDATION. LIMIT THE LOOSE LIFTS TO NO MORE THAN 2 FEET OF THICKNESS.

START SURFACE FLOODING FOR EACH FLOODABLE BACKFILL LIFT AT THE HIGH POINT OF THE SUBDRAIN AND PROGRESS TO THE LOW POINT WHERE THE SUBDRAIN EXITS THE FABRIC. TO ENSURE UNIFORM SURFACE FLOODING, WATER RUNNING FULL IN A 2-INCH DIAMETER HOSE SHOULD BE SPRAYED IN SUCCESSIVE 6-FOOT TO 8-FOOT INCREMENTS FOR 5 MINUTES WITHIN EACH INCREMENT.

FLOODABLE BACKFILL LIFT PLACEMENT, FLOODING, AND COMPACTION SHALL PROGRESS UNTIL THE REQUIRED FULL THICKNESS OF THE ABUTMENT BACKFILL HAS BEEN COMPLETED.

WATER REQUIRED FOR FLOODING, SUBDRAINS, POROUS BACKFILL, FLOODABLE BACKFILL, AND GEOTEXTILE FABRIC FURNISHED AT THE BRIDGE ABUTMENTS WILL NOT BE MEASURED SEPARATELY FOR PAYMENT.

THE COST OF WATER REQUIRED FOR FLOODING, SUBDRAINS, POROUS BACKFILL, FLOODABLE BACKFILL, AND GEOTEXTILE FABRIC FURNISHED AT THE BRIDGE ABUTMENTS SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACT UNIT PRICE BID FOR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE.



SECTION A-A

BACKFILL DETAILS

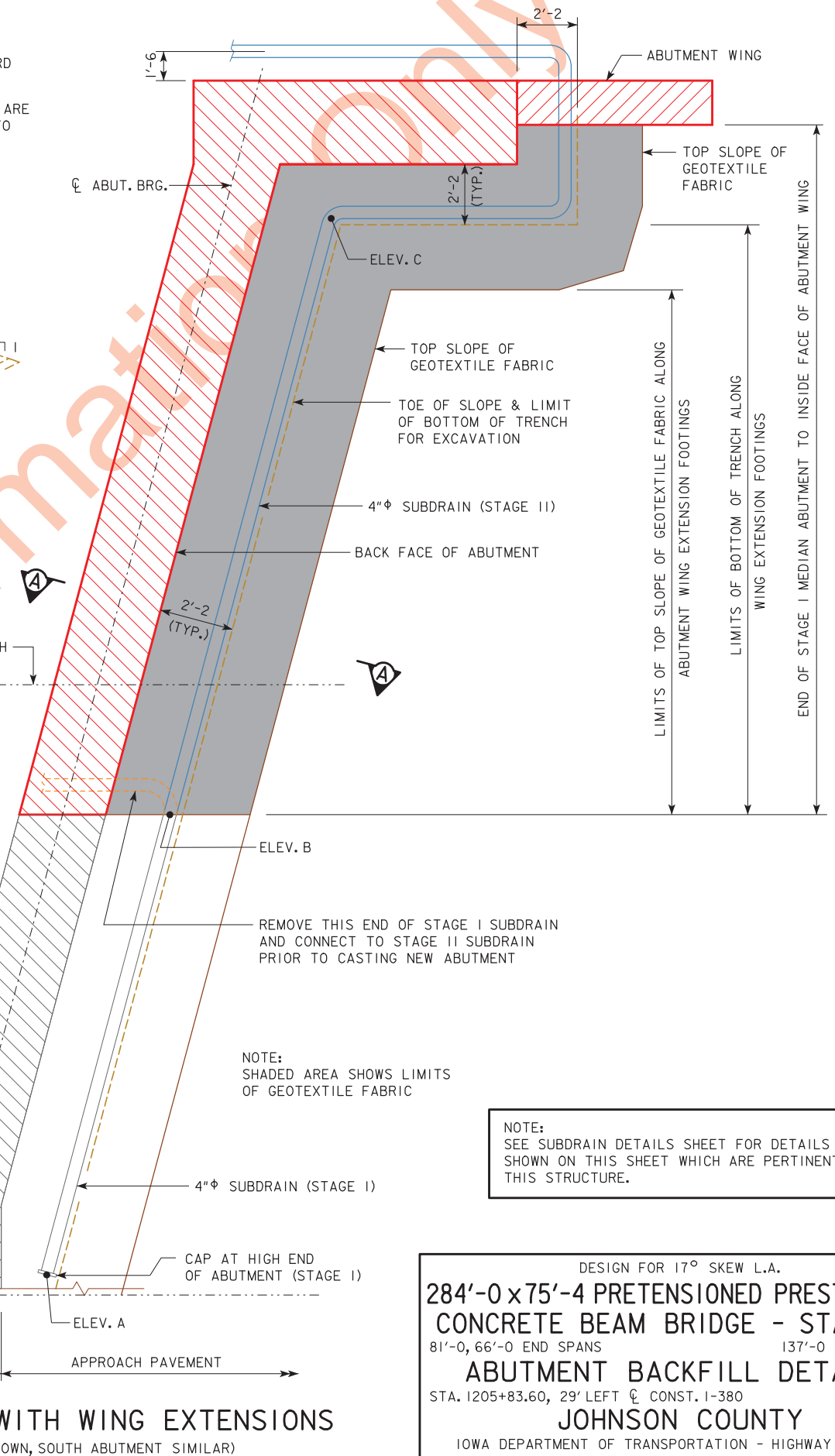
NOTE: GEOTEXTILE FABRIC WILL BE ATTACHED TO FACE OF ABUTMENT FOOTING AND WINGS.

* DIMENSION VARIES DUE TO 2% SUBDRAIN SLOPE.

NOTE:

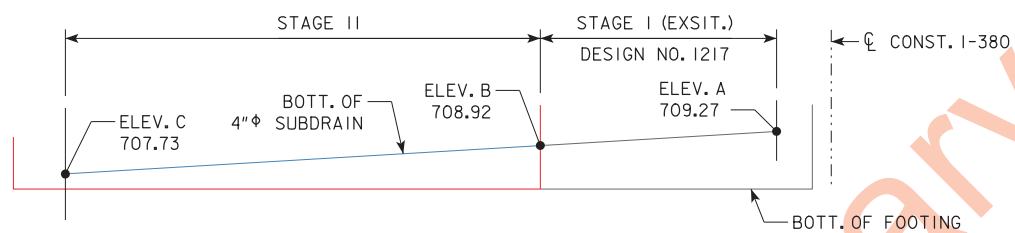
SUBDRAIN SHALL SLOPE DOWNWARD 2% FROM HIGH END NEAR ϕ I-380 AND OUTLET AT ONE END OF THE ABUTMENT.

THE GEOTEXTILE FABRIC SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 4196.01, B, 6 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS. IF THE ENGINEERING FABRIC IS LAPPED THE LAPS SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF ONE FOOT IN LENGTH, SINGLE FASHION WITH UP SLOPE LAP PIECE ON TOP AND STAPLED FOR CONTINUITY.



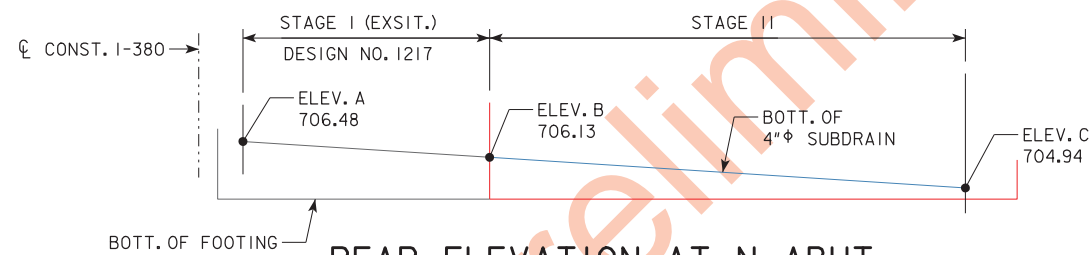
ABUTMENT PLAN WITH WING EXTENSIONS

(NORTH ABUTMENT SHOWN, SOUTH ABUTMENT SIMILAR)



REAR ELEVATION AT S. ABUT.

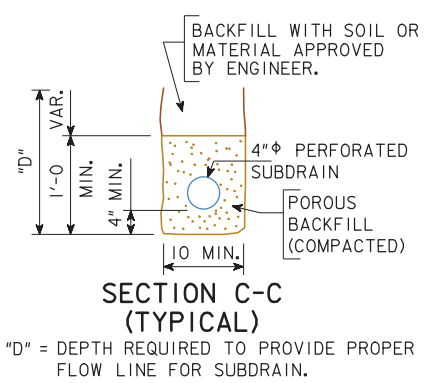
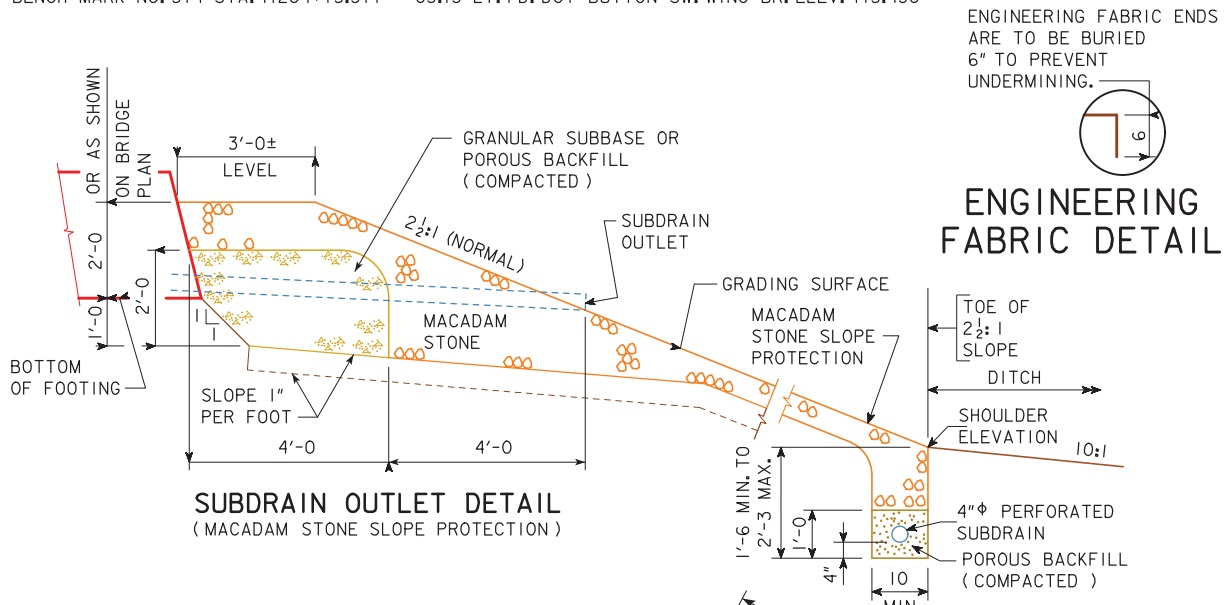
(SHOWING PLACEMENT OF SUBDRAIN)



REAR ELEVATION AT N. ABUT.

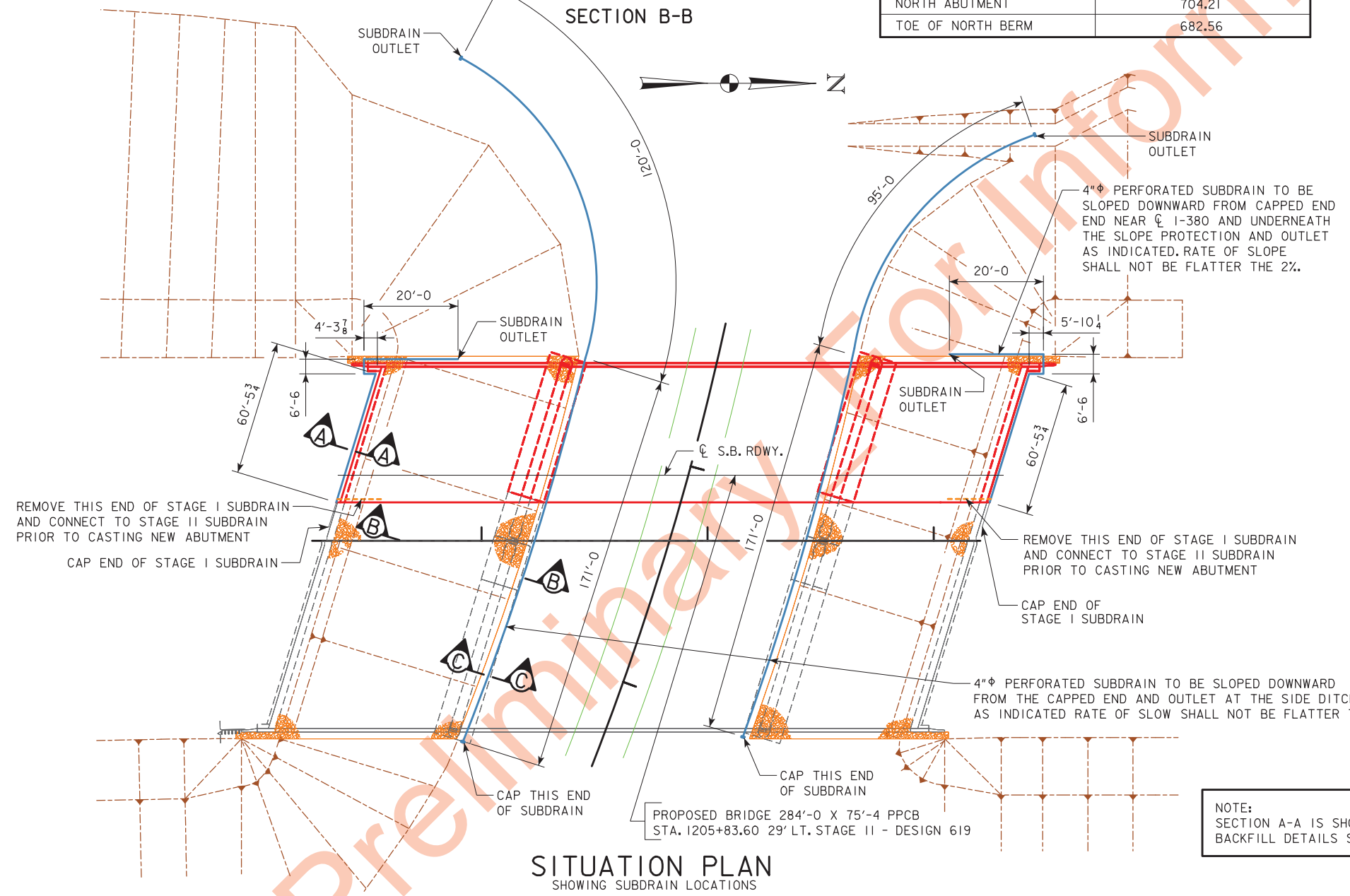
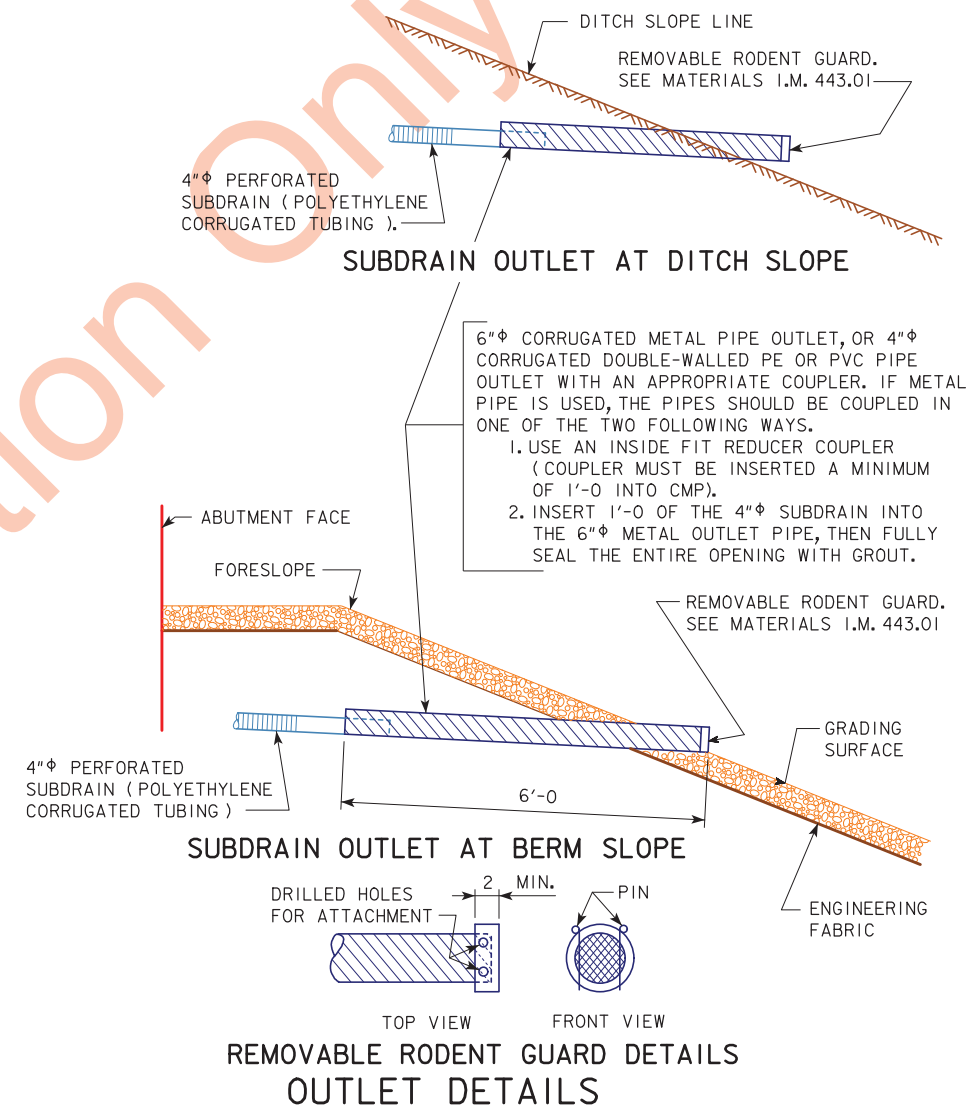
(SHOWING PLACEMENT OF SUBDRAIN)

DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.
284'-0 x 75'-4 PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II
 81'-0, 66'-0 END SPANS 137'-0 CENTER SPAN
ABUTMENT BACKFILL DETAILS
 STA. 1205+83.60, 29' LEFT ϕ CONST. I-380 APRIL, 2020
JOHNSON COUNTY
 IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION
 DESIGN SHEET NO. 46 OF 49 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 619



SUBDRAIN OUTLET ELEVATIONS

LOCATION	ELEVATION
SOUTH ABUTMENT	707.02
TOE OF SOUTH BERM	680.68
NORTH ABUTMENT	704.21
TOE OF NORTH BERM	682.56



SUBDRAIN NOTES :

THIS PLAN SHEET SHOWS DETAILS FOR PLACING ALL SUBDRAINS AND SUBDRAIN OUTLETS REQUIRED FOR THIS STRUCTURE.

THE SUBDRAINS SHALL BE 4" IN DIAMETER AND SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 4143.01, B, OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS. THE SUBDRAIN OUTLET SHALL CONSIST OF A 6'-0" LENGTH OF PIPE WITH A REMOVABLE RODENT GUARD AS DETAILED ON THIS SHEET.

THE COST OF FURNISHING AND PLACING SUBDRAIN (INCLUDING EXCAVATION), GRANULAR BACKFILL, POROUS BACKFILL, AND SUBDRAIN OUTLET IS TO BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR "STRUCTURAL CONCRETE (BRIDGE)". NO EXTRA PAYMENT WILL BE MADE.

THE DIMENSIONS SHOWN FOR THE PROPOSED SUBDRAINS ARE BASED ON THE PROPOSED GRADING LAYOUT OF BRIDGE BERMS. THE DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE FOR ESTIMATING ONLY. REQUIRED LENGTHS AND GENERAL LOCATIONS OF SUBDRAINS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE DUE TO FIELD ADJUSTMENTS OF THE GRADING LAYOUT.

THE UPHILL END OF THE PERFORATED SUBDRAIN AT THE TOE OF SLOPE PROTECTION SHALL BE CAPPED AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE POROUS BACKFILL AND SUBDRAIN ARE TO BE CARRIED AROUND PIER COLUMNS IF THE COLUMN PLACEMENT INTERFERES WITH ALIGNMENT OF SUBDRAIN AS SHOWN ON THIS SHEET.

DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.
284'-0" x 75'-4" PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II
 81'-0", 66'-0" END SPANS 137'-0" CENTER SPAN
SUBDRAIN DETAILS
 STA. 1205+83.60, 29' LEFT C. CONST. 1-380 APRIL, 2020
JOHNSON COUNTY
 IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION
 DESIGN SHEET NO. 47 OF 49 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 619

NOTE:
 SECTION A-A IS SHOWN ON ABUTMENT BACKFILL DETAILS SHEET.

REVISED 07-11 - THE BERM SLOPE IS IDENTIFIED AS THE GRADING SURFACE. ENGLISHFORPROTECTION/BRIDGES.DGN 1007A - THIS SHEET ISSUED 06-02.

CONCRETE PAINTING NOTES

THE TEXTURED SURFACES OF THE ABUTMENT WINGS AND MASK WALLS, THE TEXTURED SURFACES OF THE PIER STEM, AND THE FASCIA BEAM SURFACES AS NOTED AND SHOWN IN THE PLANS SHALL BE FINISHED WITH MINERAL SILICATE PAINT CHOSEN FROM THE FOLLOWING LISTED PRODUCTS:

1. KEIM MINERAL COATINGS OF AMERICA: CONCRETAL MINERAL COATING
2. EDISON COATINGS, INC.: EVERKOTE 300 MINERAL COATING
3. CATHEDRAL STONE PRODUCTS: MASONRE MINERAL COATING
4. BEECK MINERAL PAINTS: BEECKO-SOL OR RENOSIL COATING
5. APPROVED EQUAL

PRIOR TO BEGINNING PRODUCTION PAINTING, DEMONSTRATE SURFACE PREPARATION METHODS AND PAINT APPLICATION ON THE TEXTURED CONCRETE MOCKUP PANEL LOCATED AT THE BRIDGE SITE. NO PRODUCTION CONCRETE PAINTING MAY BEGIN UNTIL FINAL APPROVAL OF PAINTING RESULTS ON THE MOCKUP. APPROVED MOCKUP SHALL REMAIN IN PLACE NEAR THE BRIDGE FOR COMPARISON TO PRODUCTION PAINTING UNTIL WORK IS COMPLETED.

PRIOR TO CONCRETE COATING APPLICATION, PREPARE SURFACES IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE "DEVELOPMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONCRETE SURFACE PREPARATION AND TESTING PRIOR TO COATING APPLICATION". APPLY MINERAL SILICATE PAINT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE "DEVELOPMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS FOR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE COATING".

THERE ARE TWO COLOR FINISH TYPES TO BE USED ON THE BRIDGE. "COLOR NO. 1" SHALL BE USED ONLY ON THE COURSED STONE TEXTURE 'A' SURFACES, AND "COLOR NO. 2" SHALL BE USED ON THE PROJECTED, FRACTURED FACE TEXTURE 'B' SURFACES AND ON THE FASCIA BEAMS. SEE DETAILS ON THIS DESIGN SHEET FOR SPECIFIC COLOR LOCATIONS AND LIMITS. "COLOR NO. 1" SHALL BE A FULL RANGE OF NATURAL LIMESTONE COLORS INCLUDING SUBTLE COLOR VARIATIONS, MINERAL OXIDATION AND STAINING. THE FINAL COLORATION OF THE CONCRETE SURFACE SHALL ACCURATELY SIMULATE THE APPEARANCE OF REAL STONE INCLUDING THE MULTIPLE COLOR SHADES THAT ARE APPARENT IN REAL CUT LIMESTONE. USE AT LEAST FOUR COLOR SHADES TO SIMULATE THE APPEARANCE OF STONE. BEGIN WITH A BASE COLOR APPLICATION OF LIGHT OR MEDIUM BUFF. APPLY A SLIGHTLY LIGHTER OR DARKER BASE COLOR TO RANDOM STONES PRIOR TO ADDING THE COLOR VARIATIONS. "COLOR NO. 2" SHALL BE A SINGLE DARK GREY-BROWN COLOR TO MATCH SAE-AMS-STD 595 COLOR NUMBER 30099. SUBMIT PRODUCT SPECIFICATION SHEETS AND COLOR SAMPLES AS DESCRIBED IN THE DEVELOPMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS.

COATED SURFACE AREA TABULATION (SY):

COLOR NO. 1:
PIERS: 1505.6
ABUTMENT WINGS AND MASK WALLS: 22.0

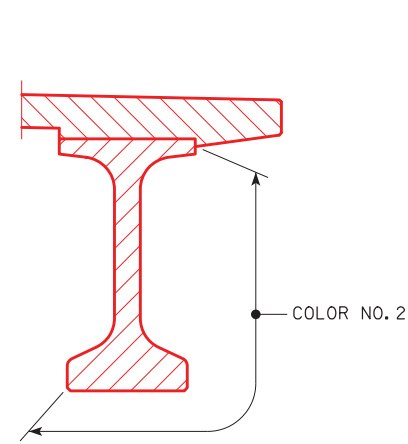
TOTAL COLOR NO. 1: 1527.6 SY

COLOR NO. 2:
PIERS: 260.9
ABUTMENT WINGS AND MASK WALLS: 10.9
FASCIA BEAMS: 520.8

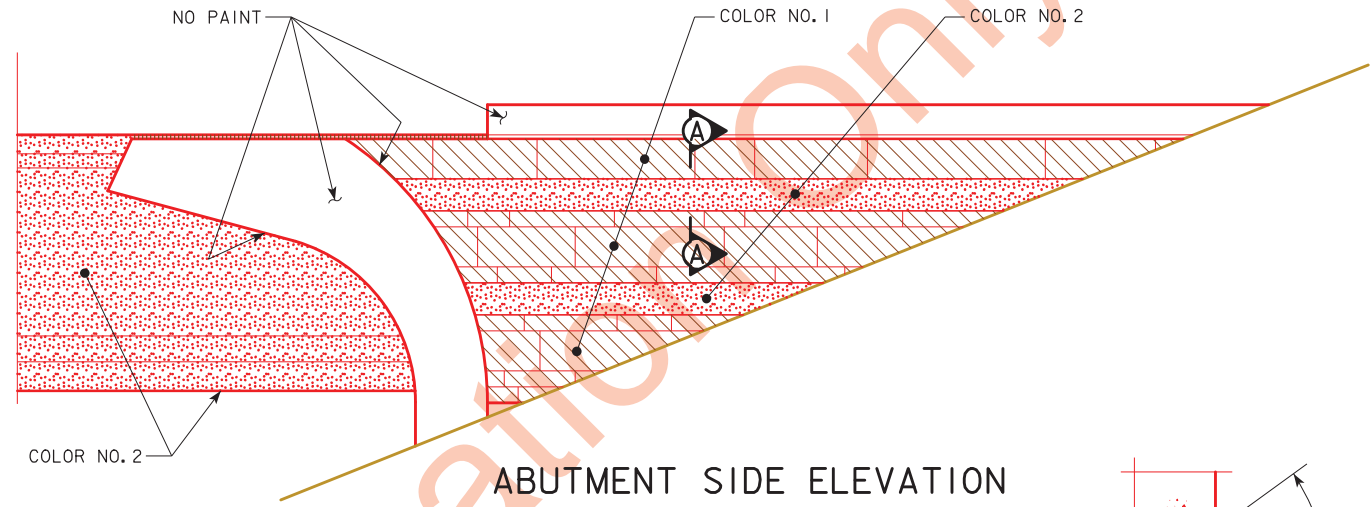
TOTAL COLOR NO. 2: 792.6 SY

WHEN ALL PRODUCTION CONCRETE PAINTING IS COMPLETE, THE CONCRETE MOCKUP PANEL SHALL BECOME THE PROPERTY OF THE CONTRACTOR AND SHALL BE REMOVED FROM THE SITE.

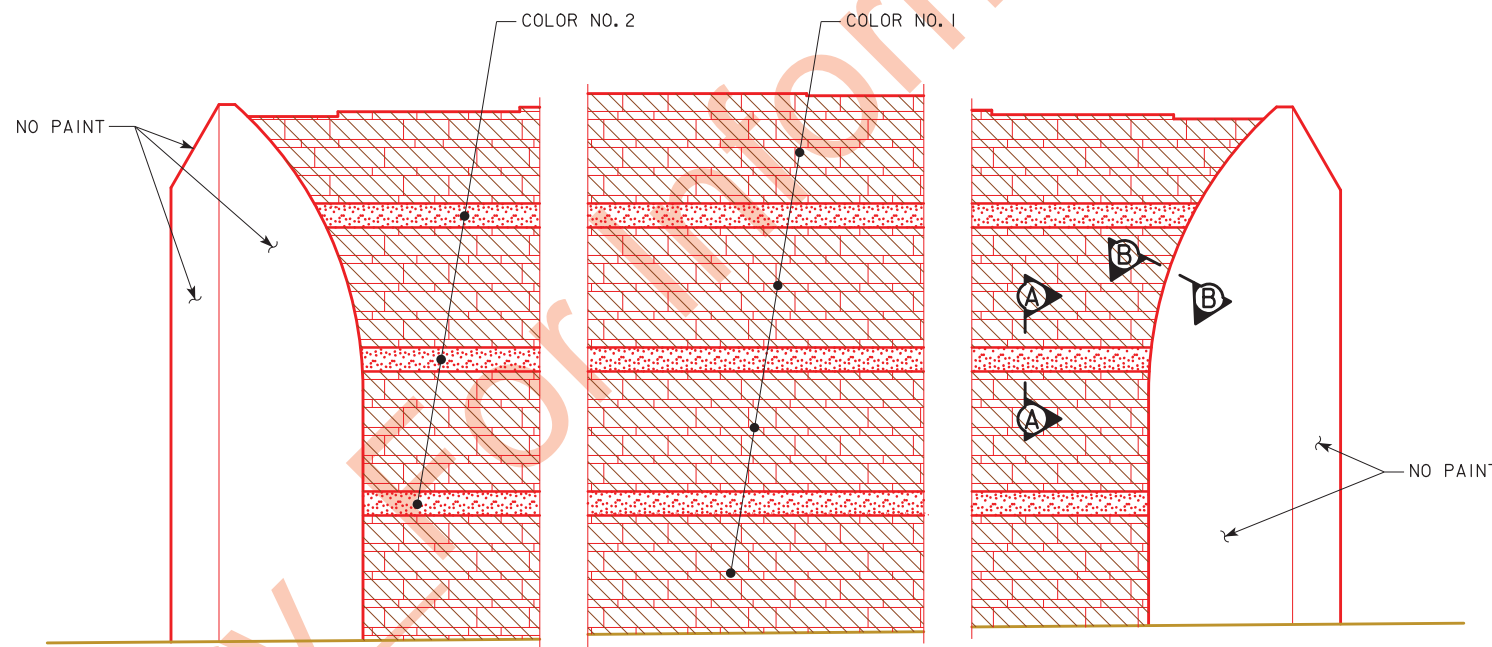
ALL COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH SURFACE PREPARATION AND APPLICATION OF MINERAL SILICATE PAINT SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE BID ITEM, "STRUCTURAL CONCRETE COATING".



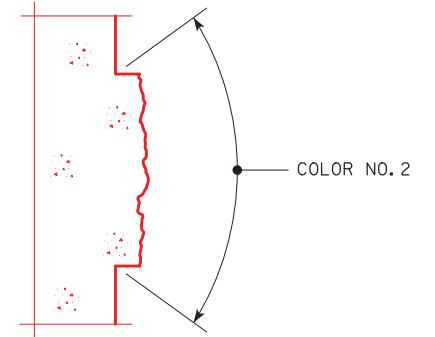
PART SECTION AT FASCIA BEAM



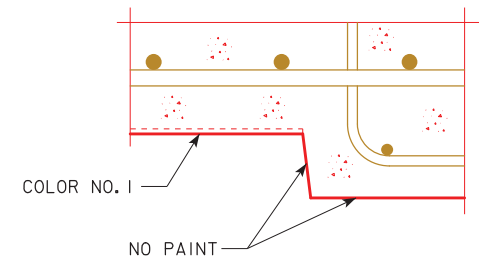
ABUTMENT SIDE ELEVATION



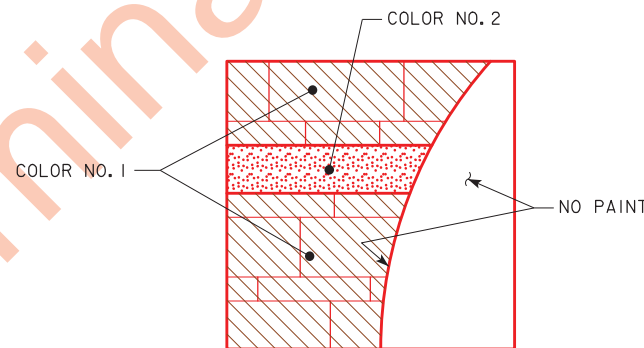
PIER SIDE ELEVATION



PART SECTION A-A



PART SECTION B-B



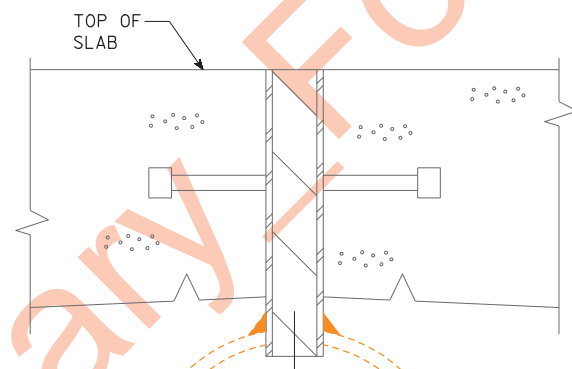
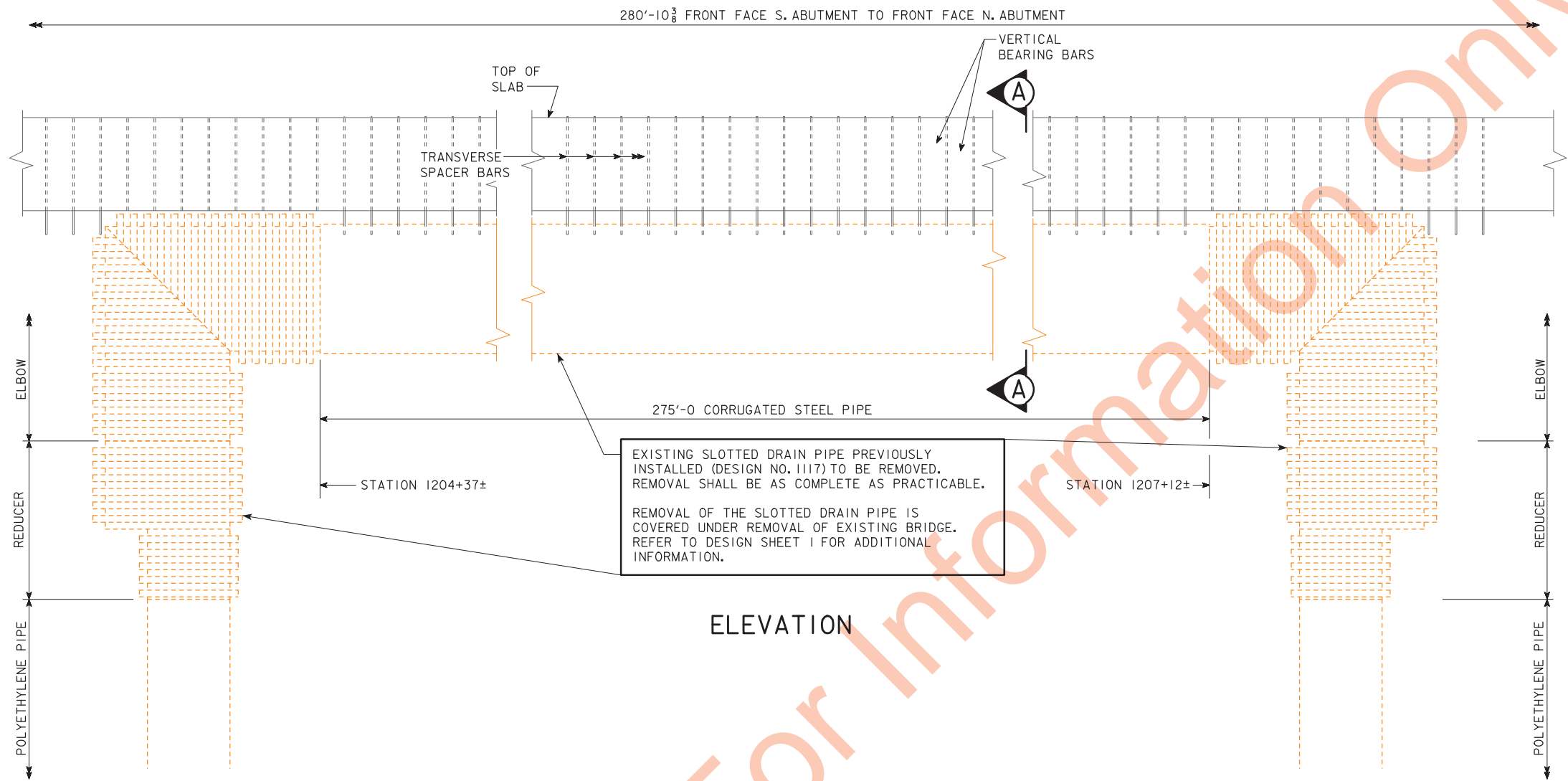
MOCKUP PANEL PAINTING DETAILS
(FOR MOCKUP PANEL DETAILS SEE DES. SHT. 22)

NOTE: PAINT QUANTITY INCLUDES BOTH NORTHBOUND AND SOUTHBOUND BRIDGES.

CONCRETE PAINT QUANTITY

LOCATION	UNIT	QUANTITY
PIER	SY	1766.5
ABUTMENTS (4 CORNERS)	SY	32.9
FASCIA BEAMS (2)	SY	520.8
TOTAL	SY	2320.2

DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.
284'-0 x 75'-4 PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II
 81'-0, 66'-0 END SPANS 137'-0 CENTER SPAN
CONCRETE PAINTING DETAILS
 STA. 1205+83.60, 29' LEFT C CONST. 1-380 APRIL, 2020
JOHNSON COUNTY
 IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION
 DESIGN SHEET NO. 48 OF 49 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 619



ELEVATION

SECTION A-A

DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.
284'-0 x 75'-4 PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II
 81'-0, 66'-0 END SPANS 137'-0 CENTER SPAN
SLOTTED DRAIN REMOVAL DETAILS
 STA. 1205+83.60, 29' LEFT ϕ CONST. I-380 APRIL, 2020
JOHNSON COUNTY
 IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - HIGHWAY DIVISION
 DESIGN SHEET NO. 49 OF 49 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 619

GEOTECHNICAL DESIGN

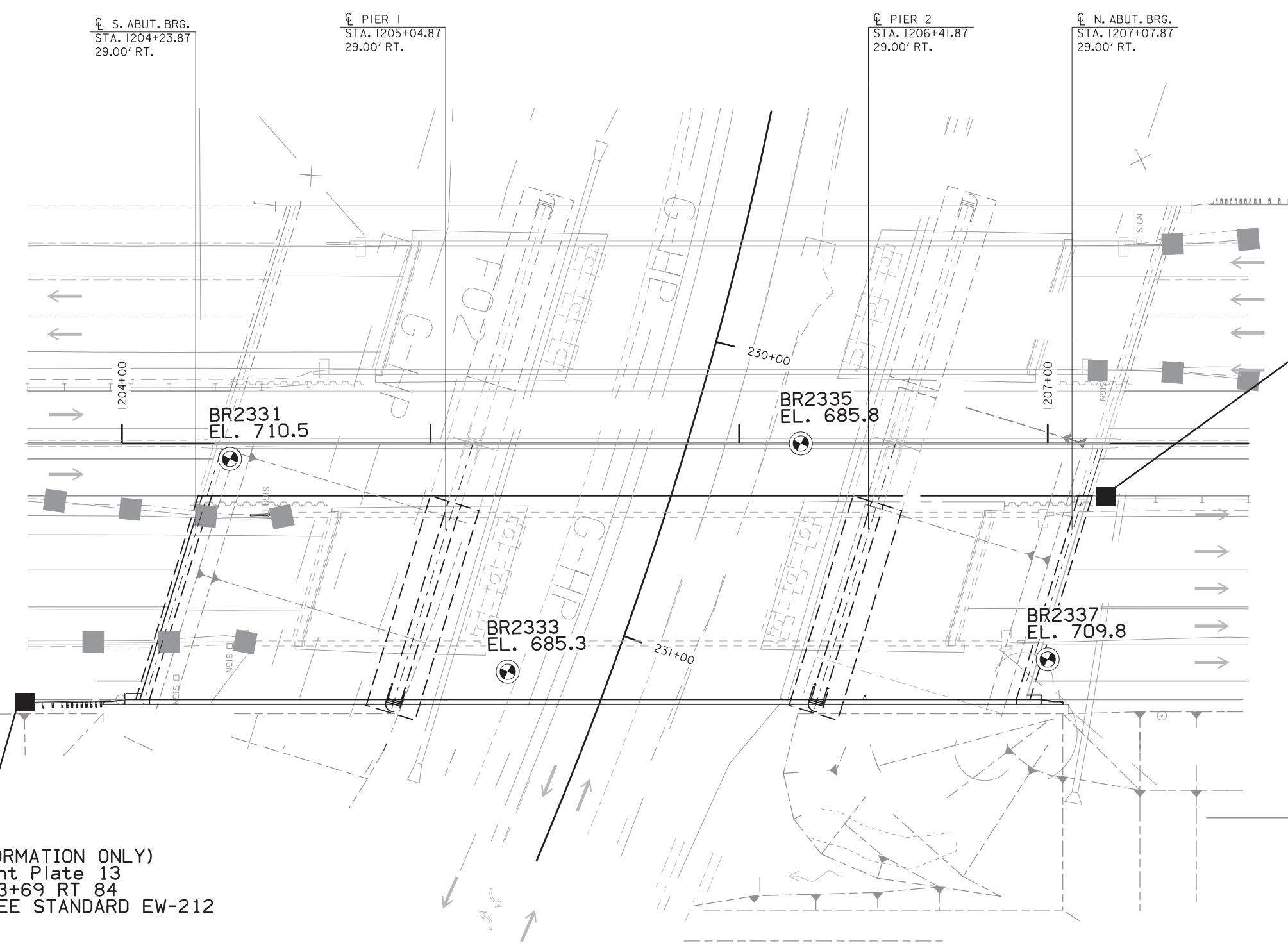


I hereby certify that this engineering document was prepared by me or under my direct personal supervision and I am a duly licensed Professional Engineer under the laws of the State of Iowa.

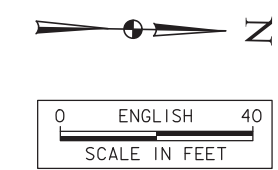
Signature: Justin D. Humke Date: _____
 Printed Name: Justin D. Humke
 License Renewal Date: December 31, 2018

PRELIMINARY
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

Pages or sheets covered by this set: SPS.1 thru SPS.4



SETTLEMENT PLATES
 SEE STANDARD ROAD PLAN EW-212 AND SECTION 2106 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATION FOR SETTLEMENT PLATE DETAILS.



(FOR INFORMATION ONLY)
 Settlement Plate 14
 STA. 1207+19 RT 17
 DETAIL SEE STANDARD EW-212

THIS SHEET IS INCLUDED TO SHOW SOIL INFORMATION. DETAILS AND NOTES SHOWN ELSEWHERE IN THESE PLANS SHALL BE USED FOR STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION.

LOCATION

N.B. 1-380 OVER US 6
 T-80N R-7W
 SECTION 27
 CLEAR CREEK TOWNSHIP
 JOHNSON COUNTY
 FHWA NO. 600411
 BRIDGE MAINT. NO. 5200.8R380
 LATITUDE 41.705367°
 LONGITUDE -91.642002°

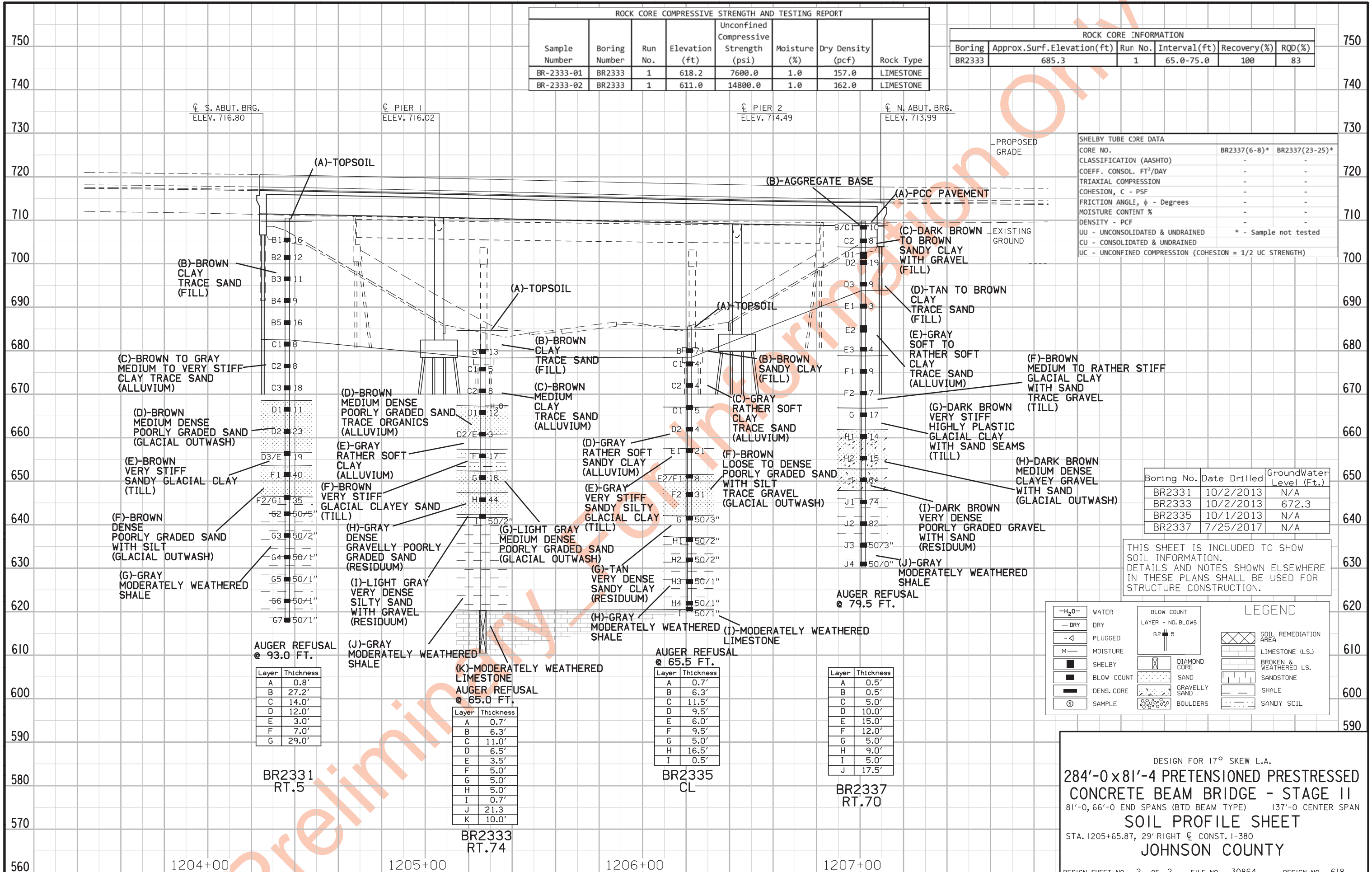
DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.
284'-0 x 81'-4 PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II
 81'-0, 66'-0 END SPANS (BTD BEAM TYPE) 137'-0 CENTER SPAN
SOIL PROFILE SHEET
 STA. 1205+65.87, 29' RIGHT \bar{C} CONST. 1-380
JOHNSON COUNTY

DESIGN SHEET NO. 1 OF 2 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 618

(FOR INFORMATION ONLY)
 Settlement Plate 13
 STA. 1203+69 RT 84
 DETAIL SEE STANDARD EW-212

ROCK CORE COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH AND TESTING REPORT							
Sample Number	Boring Number	Run No.	Elevation (ft)	Unconfined Compressive Strength (psi)	Moisture (%)	Dry Density (pcf)	Rock Type
BR-2333-01	BR2333	1	618.2	7600.0	1.0	157.0	LIMESTONE
BR-2333-02	BR2333	1	611.0	14800.0	1.0	162.0	LIMESTONE

ROCK CORE INFORMATION					
Boring	Approx. Surf. Elevation (ft)	Run No.	Interval (ft)	Recovery (%)	RQD (%)
BR2333	685.3	1	65.0-75.0	100	83



SHELBY TUBE CORE DATA		
CORE NO.	BR2337(6-8)*	BR2337(23-25)*
CLASSIFICATION (AASHTO)	-	-
COEFF. CONSOL. FT ² /DAY	-	-
TRIAxIAL COMPRESSION	-	-
COHESION, C - PSF	-	-
FRICTION ANGLE, φ - Degrees	-	-
MOISTURE CONTENT %	-	-
DENSITY - PCF	-	-
UU - UNCONSOLIDATED & UNDRAINED	-	* - Sample not tested
CU - CONSOLIDATED & UNDRAINED	-	-
UC - UNCONFINED COMPRESSION (COHESION = 1/2 UC STRENGTH)	-	-

Boring No.	Date Drilled	GroundWater Level (Ft.)
BR2331	10/2/2013	N/A
BR2333	10/2/2013	672.3
BR2335	10/1/2013	N/A
BR2337	7/25/2017	N/A

THIS SHEET IS INCLUDED TO SHOW SOIL INFORMATION. DETAILS AND NOTES SHOWN ELSEWHERE IN THESE PLANS SHALL BE USED FOR STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION.

LEGEND

WATER: -H₂O-

DRY: - DRY

PLUGGED: - <

MOISTURE: M

SHELBY: [Symbol]

BLOW COUNT: [Symbol]

DENS. CORE: [Symbol]

SAMPLE: [Symbol]

SOIL REMEDIATION AREA: [Symbol]

LIMESTONE (L.S.): [Symbol]

BROKEN & WEATHERED L.S.: [Symbol]

SANDSTONE: [Symbol]

SHALE: [Symbol]

SANDY SOIL: [Symbol]

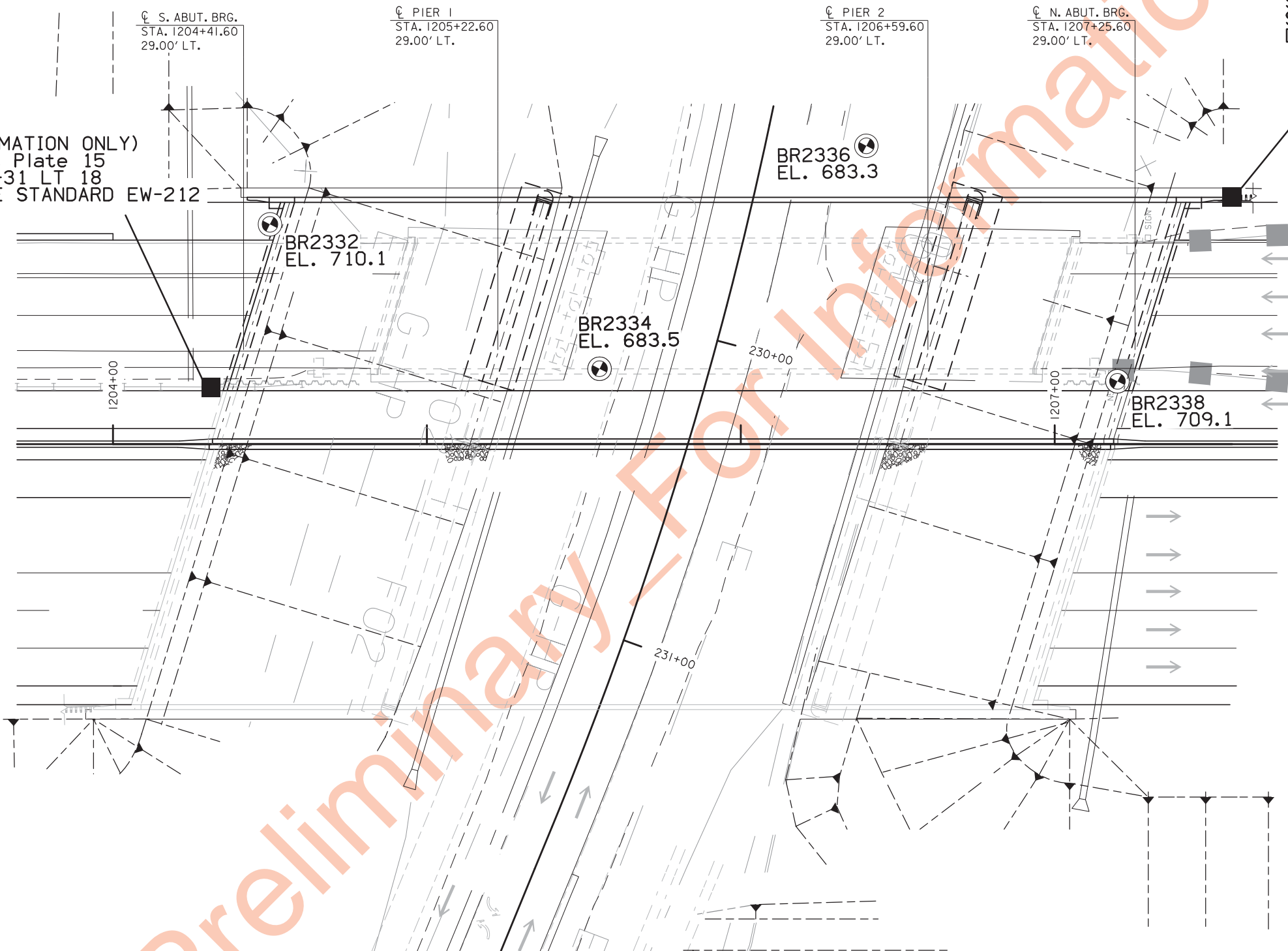
DIAMOND CORE: [Symbol]

SAND: [Symbol]

GRAVELLY SAND: [Symbol]

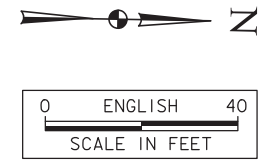
BOULDERS: [Symbol]

DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.
284'-0 x 81'-4 PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II
 81'-0, 66'-0 END SPANS (BTD BEAM TYPE) 137'-0 CENTER SPAN
SOIL PROFILE SHEET
 STA. 1205+65.87, 29' RIGHT CL CONST. I-380
JOHNSON COUNTY
 DESIGN SHEET NO. 2 OF 2 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 618



(FOR INFORMATION ONLY)
Settlement Plate 15
STA. 1204+31 LT 18
DETAIL SEE STANDARD EW-212

(FOR INFORMATION ONLY)
Settlement Plate 16
STA. 1207+57 LT 78
DETAIL SEE STANDARD EW-212



SETTLEMENT PLATES
SEE STANDARD ROAD PLAN EW-212 AND SECTION 2106 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATION FOR SETTLEMENT PLATE DETAILS.

THIS SHEET IS INCLUDED TO SHOW SOIL INFORMATION. DETAILS AND NOTES SHOWN ELSEWHERE IN THESE PLANS SHALL BE USED FOR STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION.

LOCATION
S.B. I-380 OVER US 6
T-80N R-7W
SECTION 27
CLEAR CREEK TOWNSHIP
JOHNSON COUNTY
FHWA NO. 600421
BRIDGE MAINT. NO. 5200.8L380
LATITUDE 41.705416°
LONGITUDE -91.642214°

DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.
284'-0 x 75'-4 PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II
81'-0, 66'-0 END SPANS (BTD BEAM TYPE) 137'-0 INTERIOR SPAN
SOIL PROFILE SHEET
STA. 1205+83.60, 29' LEFT \bar{C} CONST. I-380
JOHNSON COUNTY

DESIGN SHEET NO. 1 OF 2 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 619

ROCK CORE COMPRESSION STRENGTH AND TESTING REPORT							
Sample Number	Boring Number	Run No.	Elevation (ft)	Unconfined Compressive Strength (psi)	Moisture (%)	Dry Density (pcf)	Rock Type
BR-2336-01	BR2336	1	617.5	19600.0	1.0	164.0	LIMESTONE
BR-2336-02	BR2336	1	611.8	18200.0	1.0	164.0	LIMESTONE

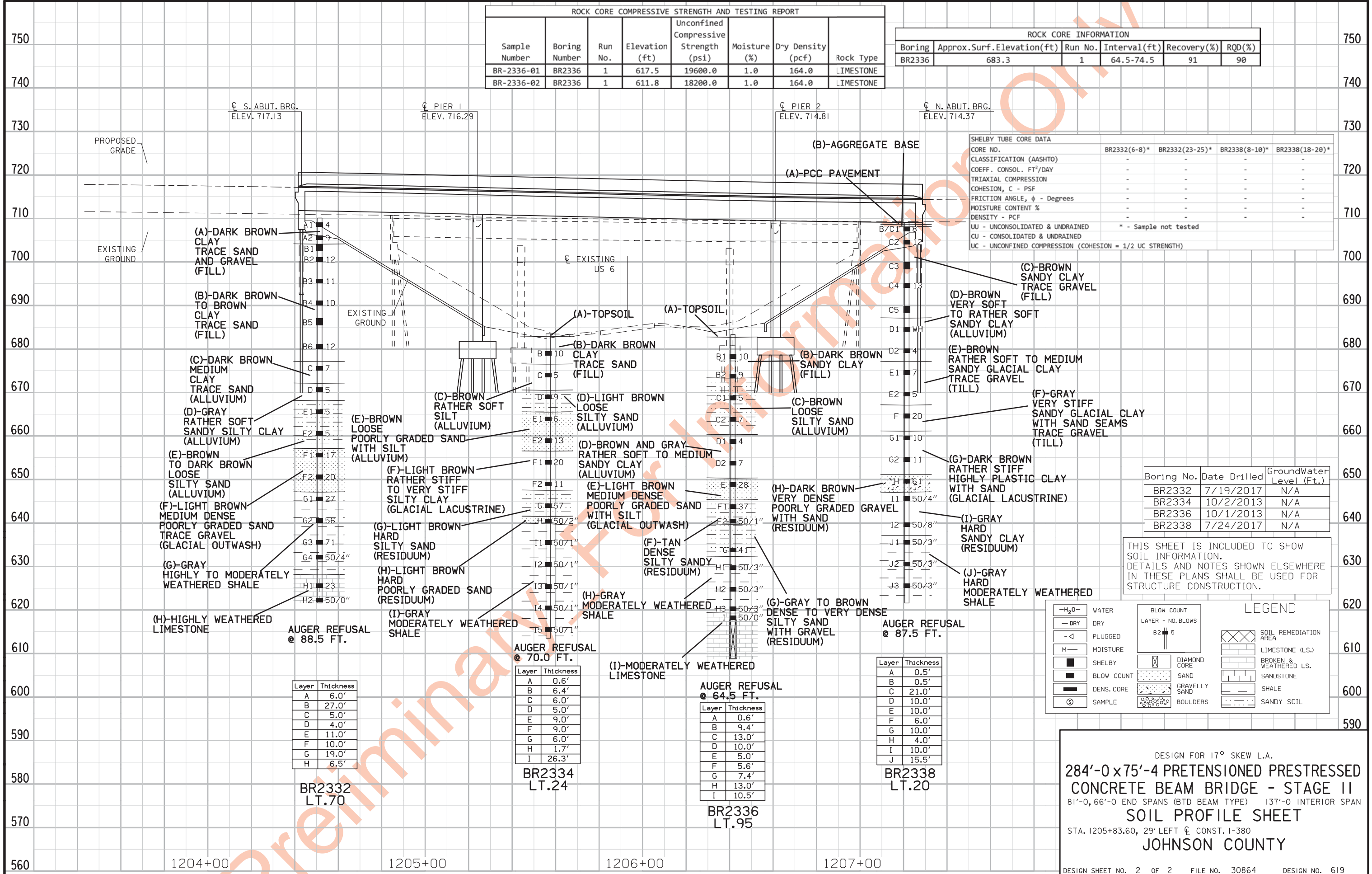
ROCK CORE INFORMATION					
Boring	Approx. Surf. Elevation (ft)	Run No.	Interval (ft)	Recovery (%)	RQD (%)
BR2336	683.3	1	64.5-74.5	91	90

SHELBY TUBE CORE DATA				
CORE NO.	BR2332(6-8)*	BR2332(23-25)*	BR2338(8-10)*	BR2338(18-20)*
CLASSIFICATION (AASHTO)	-	-	-	-
COEFF. CONSOL. FT'/DAY	-	-	-	-
TRIAxIAL COMPRESSION	-	-	-	-
COHESION, C - PSF	-	-	-	-
FRICITION ANGLE, φ - Degrees	-	-	-	-
MOISTURE CONTENT %	-	-	-	-
DENSITY - PCF	-	-	-	-

UU - UNCONSOLIDATED & UNDRAINED * - Sample not tested
 CU - CONSOLIDATED & UNDRAINED
 UC - UNCONFINED COMPRESSION (COHESION = 1/2 UC STRENGTH)

Boring No.	Date Drilled	GroundWater Level (Ft.)
BR2332	7/19/2017	N/A
BR2334	10/2/2013	N/A
BR2336	10/1/2013	N/A
BR2338	7/24/2017	N/A

THIS SHEET IS INCLUDED TO SHOW SOIL INFORMATION. DETAILS AND NOTES SHOWN ELSEWHERE IN THESE PLANS SHALL BE USED FOR STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION.



Layer	Thickness
A	6.0'
B	27.0'
C	5.0'
D	4.0'
E	11.0'
F	10.0'
G	19.0'
H	6.5'

Layer	Thickness
A	0.6'
B	6.4'
C	6.0'
D	5.0'
E	9.0'
F	9.0'
G	6.0'
H	1.7'
I	26.3'

Layer	Thickness
A	0.6'
B	9.4'
C	13.0'
D	10.0'
E	5.0'
F	5.6'
G	7.4'
H	13.0'
I	10.5'

Layer	Thickness
A	0.5'
B	0.5'
C	21.0'
D	10.0'
E	10.0'
F	6.0'
G	10.0'
H	4.0'
I	10.0'
J	15.5'

LEGEND

- WATER: -H₂O-
- DRY: - DRY
- PLUGGED: - <
- MOISTURE: M
- SHELBY: [Symbol]
- BLOW COUNT: [Symbol]
- DENS. CORE: [Symbol]
- SAMPLE: [Symbol]
- SOIL REMEDIATION AREA: [Symbol]
- LIMESTONE (L.S.): [Symbol]
- BROKEN & WEATHERED L.S.: [Symbol]
- SANDSTONE: [Symbol]
- SHALE: [Symbol]
- SANDY SOIL: [Symbol]
- DIAMOND CORE: [Symbol]
- SAND: [Symbol]
- GRAVELLY SAND: [Symbol]
- BOULDERS: [Symbol]

DESIGN FOR 17° SKEW L.A.
284'-0 x 75'-4 PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM BRIDGE - STAGE II
 81'-0, 66'-0 END SPANS (BTD BEAM TYPE) 137'-0 INTERIOR SPAN
SOIL PROFILE SHEET
 STA. 1205+83.60, 29' LEFT C. CONST. I-380
JOHNSON COUNTY
 DESIGN SHEET NO. 2 OF 2 FILE NO. 30864 DESIGN NO. 619

11:22:59 AM 10/30/2019 BryanMcNelis pw:\projectwise.dot.int.lan:PWMain\Documents\Projects\5208001002\Soils\SPS\Files From Parsons\52080345_618.sht

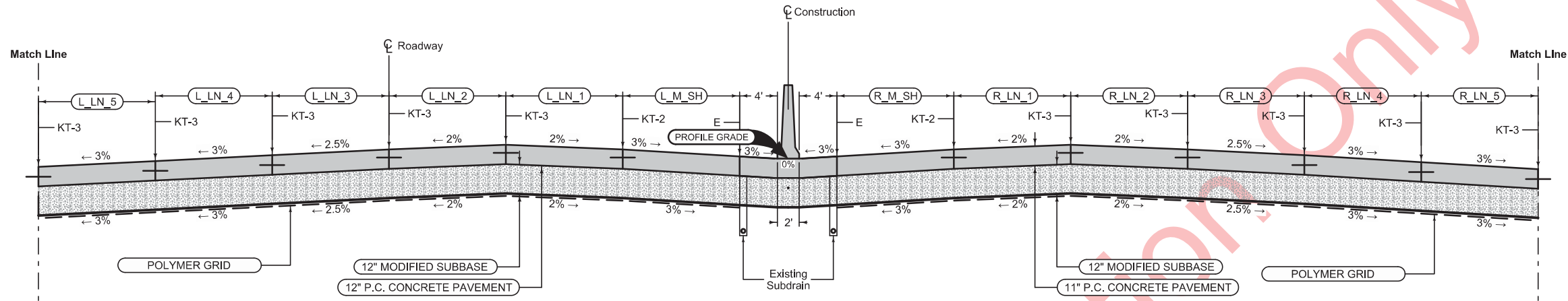
INDEX OF SHEETS	
No.	DESCRIPTION
A Sheets	Title Sheets
A.1	Title Sheet
B Sheets	Typical Cross Sections and Details
B.1	Typical Cross Sections and Details
C Sheets	Quantities and General Information
C.1	Estimated Project Quantities
C.1	Estimate Reference Information
C.2	Standard Road Plans
C.2	General Notes
C.2	Tabulations
E Sheets	Side Road Plan and Profile Sheets
* E.1	Plan & Profile Legend & Symbol Information Sheet
* E.2 - 3	"I-380"
G Sheets	Survey Sheets
G.1 - 21	Reference Ties and Bench Marks
G.22	Horizontal Control Tab. & Super for all Alignments
J Sheets	Traffic Control and Staging Sheets
J.1	Traffic Control Plan
	* Color Plan Sheets



ROADWAY DESIGN	
	<p>I hereby certify that this engineering document was prepared by me or under my direct personal supervision and I am a duly licensed Professional Engineer under the laws of the State of Iowa.</p>
	<p>Signature _____ Date _____ Jason M. Holst Printed Name My license renewal date is December 31, 2019</p>
<p>Pages or sheets covered by this sheet: A.1, B.1, C.1-C.2, E.1-E.3, G.1-G.22, J.1</p>	

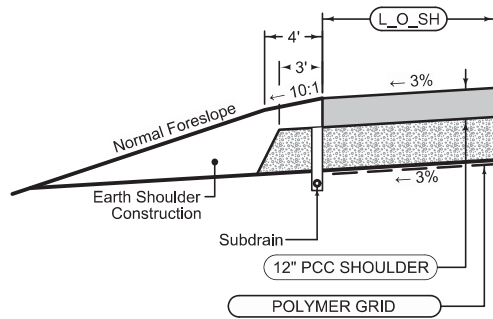
PRELIMINARY
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

Preliminary - For Information



Mainline Jointing:
 Transverse joints: CD at 17' spacing
 Refer to L and U-Sheets for additional transverse jointing details

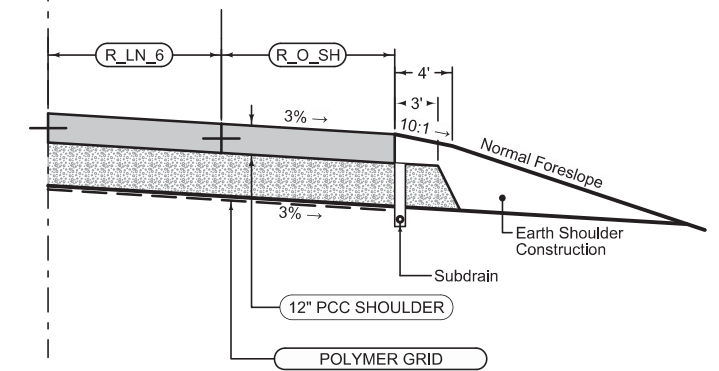
BEGIN STATION	END STATION	L_LN_5 Feet	L_LN_4 Feet	L_LN_3 Feet	L_LN_2 Feet	L_LN_1 Feet	L_M_SH Feet	R_M_SH Feet	R_LN_1 Feet	R_LN_2 Feet	R_LN_3 Feet	R_LN_4 Feet	R_LN_5 Feet
1121+67.62	1123+00.00	--	--	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	--	--
1123+00.00	1127+75.00	--	0 - 9.5	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	--	--
1127+75.00	1129+00.00	--	9.5 - 12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	--	--
1129+00.00	1135+75.40	--	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	--	--
1135+75.40	1139+00.00	--	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	--	--
1139+00.00	1143+18.64	--	--	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	--	--
1143+18.64	1180+40.38	--	--	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	--	--
1180+40.38	1182+58.75	--	--	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	--	--
1182+58.75	1189+67.92	--	--	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
1189+67.92	1198+00.00	--	--	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
1198+00.00	1201+00.00	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
1201+00.00	1201+32.37	12 - 11.03	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
1201+32.37	1204+00.00	11.03 - 0	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
1204+00.00	1210+00.00	--	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
1210+00.00	1211+50.00	--	12	12	12	12	12 - 12.9	12 - 12.9	12	12	12	12	12
1211+50.00	1217+89.85	--	12	12	12	12	12.9 - 24	12.9 - 24	12	12	12	12	12



Full Depth PCC Shoulder

Shoulder Jointing:
 Longitudinal joint: L-2 or KT-2
 Transverse joints: CD at 17' spacing

BEGIN STATION	END STATION	L_O_SH Feet
1089+20.00	1123+00.00	12
1123+00.00	1139+00.00	6
1143+18.64	1189+67.92	12
1192+46.51	1201+00.00	10
1201+00.00	1204+00.00	10 - 6
1204+00.00	1210+00.00	6
1210+00.00	1217+89.85	12



Shoulder Jointing:
 Longitudinal joint: L-2 or KT-2
 Transverse joints: CD at 17' spacing

BEGIN STATION	END STATION	R_LN_6 Feet	R_O_SH Feet
1089+20.00	1127+75.00		12
1135+75.40	1180+40.38		12
1186+06.00	1198+00.00	12	6
1198+00.00	1204+00.00	12 - 0	6
1204+00.00	1217+89.85		6

See Tab 100-24 for pavement quantities.
 Shoulder quantities included with mainline pavement.

INTERSTATE 380

**ESTIMATED ROADWAY QUANTITIES
(1 DIVISION PROJECT)**

100-0A
10-28-97

Item No.	Item Code	Item	Unit	Total	As Built Qty.
1	2122-5190501	PAVED SHOULDER, PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE (PAVED SHOULDER PAN EL FOR BRIDGE END DRAIN)	SY	77.1	
2	2301-0690203	BRIDGE APPROACH, BR-203	SY	1,965.3	
3	2412-0000100	LONGITUDINAL GROOVING IN CONCRETE	SY	5,758.4	
4	2503-0500401	BRIDGE END DRAIN, DR-401	EACH	2	
5	2518-6910000	SAFETY CLOSURE	EACH	4	
6	2602-0000020	SILT FENCE	LF	250.0	
7	2602-0000071	REMOVAL OF SILT FENCE OR SILT FENCE FOR DITCH CHECKS	LF	250.0	
8	2602-0000101	MAINTENANCE OF SILT FENCE OR SILT FENCE FOR DITCH CHECK	LF	125.0	
9	2602-0000312	PERIMETER AND SLOPE SEDIMENT CONTROL DEVICE, 12 IN. DIA.	LF	200.0	
10	2602-0000320	PERIMETER AND SLOPE SEDIMENT CONTROL DEVICE, 20 IN. DIA.	LF	200.0	
11	2602-0000350	REMOVAL OF PERIMETER AND SLOPE SEDIMENT CONTROL DEVICE	LF	400.0	

ESTIMATE REFERENCE INFORMATION

100-4A
10-29-02

Item No.	Item Code	Description
1	2122-5190501	PAVED SHOULDER, PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE (PAVED SHOULDER PAN EL FOR BRIDGE END DRAIN) Refer to Tab. 104-8 on C Sheets for location and details.
2	2301-0690203	BRIDGE APPROACH, BR-203 Refer to Tab. 112-6 on C Sheets for location and details.
3	2412-0000100	LONGITUDINAL GROOVING IN CONCRETE Refer to Tab. 100-28 on C Sheets for location and details.
4	2503-0500401	BRIDGE END DRAIN, DR-401 Refer to Tab. 104-8A on C Sheets for location and details.
5	2518-6910000	SAFETY CLOSURE Refer to Tab. 108-13A on C Sheets for location and details.
6	2602-0000020	SILT FENCE Item is for placement of "Silt Fence" to address erosion encountered during construction. Verify the specific loactions with the Engineer prior to beginning placement.
7	2602-0000071	REMOVAL OF SILT FENCE OR SILT FENCE FOR DITCH CHECKS Item is included for silt fence and silt fence for ditch check removal required for staging reasons, removal to allow for replacement (replacement to be paid separately), or for areas that have achieved 70% permanent growth.
8	2602-0000101	MAINTENANCE OF SILT FENCE OR SILT FENCE FOR DITCH CHECK Item is included for clean-out and repair of the silt fence and silt fence for ditch checks during the project.
9	2602-0000312	PERIMETER AND SLOPE SEDIMENT CONTROL DEVICE, 12 IN. DIA.
10	2602-0000320	PERIMETER AND SLOPE SEDIMENT CONTROL DEVICE, 20 IN. DIA.
11	2602-0000350	REMOVAL OF PERIMETER AND SLOPE SEDIMENT CONTROL DEVICE Item is included for temporary sediment control, inlet protection, and water velocity reduction on slopes at locations to be determined during construction. Verify specific locations with the Engineer prior to beginning placement. Use Perimeter and Slope Sediment Control Devices fabricated with wood excelsior.

Preliminary - For Info

105-4
10-18-11

STANDARD ROAD PLANS

The following Standard Road Plans apply to construction work on this project.

Number	Date	Title
BR-203	10-17-17	Double Reinforced 12" Approach
BR-211	10-17-17	Bridge Approach (Abutting PCC or Composite Pavement)
BR-213	04-21-15	Bridge Approach (Abutting Pavement)
DR-401	10-15-19	Scour Protection for Bridge End Drain
EC-101	04-19-16	Wood Excelsior Mat for Ditch Protection
EC-104	04-17-18	Turf Reinforced Mat (TRM)
EC-105	04-17-18	Transition Mat
EC-201	10-15-19	Silt Fence
EC-204	04-21-20	Perimeter and Slope Sediment Control Devices
PV-101	04-21-20	Joints
TC-1	10-15-19	Work Not Affecting Traffic (Two-Lane or Multi-Lane)

232-3A
04-16-19

EROSION CONTROL (RURAL SEEDING)

Following the completion of work in a disturbed area and according to the seeding dates in Section 2601 of the Standard Specifications, place seed, fertilizer, and mulch on the disturbed area lying 8 feet adjacent to shoulder and median as follows:

Place seed and fertilize according to the requirements of Article 2601.03,C,3 and Section 4169 of the Standard Specifications.

Place mulch according to the requirements of Articles 2601.03,E,2,a and 4169.07,A of the Standard Specifications.

Preparing the seedbed, furnishing and applying seed, fertilizer, and mulch are all incidental to mobilization and will not be paid for separately.

262-5
10-18-05

UTILITIES (POINT 25 PROJECT)

This is a POINT 25 project and is subject to the provisions of IAC 761-115.25.

281-1
10-18-16

SECTION 404 PERMIT AND CONDITIONS

Construct this project according to the requirements of U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Individual Permit No. 2017-1049. A copy of this permit is available from the Iowa DOT website (<http://www.envpermits.iowadot.gov/>). The U.S. Army Corps of Engineers reserves the right to visit the site without prior notice.

100-28
10-19-10

LONGITUDINAL GROOVING

Location	Total	Remarks
	SY	
1205+65.87	498.1	South Approach
1205+65.87	2034.4	Bridge Design No. 618
1205+65.87	531.2	North Approach
1205+83.60	439.6	South Approach
1205+83.60	1843.8	Bridge Design No. 619
1205+83.60	411.3	North Approach
Total:	5758.4	

108-13A
08-01-08

SAFETY CLOSURES

Refer to Section 2518 of the Standard Specifications

Station	Closure Type		Remarks
	Road Qty.	Hazard Qty.	
1203+25.00		x	Bridge Design No. 618
1208+00.00		x	
1203+50.00		x	Bridge Design No. 619
1208+25.00		x	
Total:		4	

232-11
04-16-19

EROSION CONTROL (STABILIZING CROP SEEDING)

If outside of permanent seeding dates in Section 2601 of the Standard Specifications, or if required by a storm water permit, place stabilizing crop, fertilizer, and mulch on the disturbed area as follows:

Place seed and fertilize according to the requirements of Article 2601.03,C,1 and Section 4169 of the Standard Specifications.

Place mulch according to the requirements of Articles 2601.03,E,2,a and 4169.07,A of the Standard Specifications.

Preparing the seedbed, furnishing and applying seed, fertilizer, and mulch are incidental to mobilization and will not be paid for separately.

BRIDGE APPROACH SECTION

Refer to the BR Series.

* Not a bid item

Location		Approach Pavement							Standard Road Plans BR Series			Subdrain					Remarks			
Bridge Station	End	Skew Ahead		Ⓣ Thickness Inches	Pay Length FT	Non-Reinf. Pavement Area SY	Single-Reinf. Pavement Area SY	Double-Reinf. Pavement Area SY	Approach	Fixed or Movable Abutment	Abutting Pavement	Perforated Subdrain 4" LF	Subdrain Outlet		Porous Backfill CY	Class 'A' Crushed Stone Backfill CY		Modified Subbase TON	Polymer Grid SY	Special Backfill TON
		Degrees											STA	Side						
		LEFT	RIGHT																	
1205+65.87	S	17		12.0	74.2	206.7	137.8	171.2	BR-203	Movable	BR-211	84.6	1203+52.62	RT	2.4	0.3	463.252	527.0		Bridge Design No. 618
1205+65.87	N	17		12.0	78.9	200.0	133.4	223.6	BR-203	Movable	BR-211	85.6	1207+72.79	RT	2.4	0.3	505.099	583.4		
1205+83.60	S	17		12.0	77.0	160.0	106.7	197.2	BR-203	Movable	BR-211	79.6	1203+76.67	LT	2.2	0.3	425.240	488.9		Bridge Design No. 619
1205+83.60	N	17		12.0	76.0	160.0	106.7	162.0	BR-203	Movable	BR-211	79.6	1207+96.84	LT	2.2	0.3	394.043	441.9		
Totals:						726.7	484.6	754.0												

SCOUR PROTECTION OR ROCK FLUME FOR BRIDGE END DRAIN

Refer to Standard Road Plan DR-401 and DR-402

Location		Bid Items			PCC Paved Shoulder			Scour Protection (DR-401)			Rock Flume (DR-402)			Remarks
Bridge Station	Bridge Corner	Distance DI-1 or DI-2 FT	PCC Paved Shoulder SY	Bridge End Drain TYPE	Panels Required A B C or D	Polymer Grid SY	Modified Subbase TONS	Special Ditch Control, Wood Excelsior Mat	Turf Reinforced Mat (TRM), Type 2	Transition Mat	Macadam Stone Base	Engineering Fabric	Erosion Stone	
								EC-101 SQ	EC-104 SQ	EC-105 SF	TONS	SY	TONS	
1205+65.87	NE	39.9	16.8	DR-401	A	16.8	1.176	7.3	7.7	32				
1205+83.60	NW	35.8	60.3	DR-401	B,C	60.3	4.221	9.9	10.3	32				
Total:			77.1											

Preliminary - For Info

SURVEY SYMBOLS

	TDC Tree Deciduous		SHR Shrub
	D Centerline Draw or Stream (Down)		MM Mile Marker Post
	EG Edge of Gravel Road		GP Guard Post (Less Than 4 Posts)
	Linn County REC		FLG Flag Poles
	BNK Stream Bank		EB Electrical Box
	EP Edge of Paved Roads (ML or SR)		TPD Telephone Pedestal
	EW Edge of Water		WHD Water Hydrant
	ENU Edge Unpaved Entrance & Parking		SL Speed Limit Sign
	TEV Evergreen Tree		SNK Sink Hole
	HDG Hedge Row		CIS Cistern
	SNP Unpaved Shoulder		SEP Septic Tank
	WM Wind Mill		Central Iowa Power Coop (CIPCO)
	SI Sign		TP Telephone Pole
	TV Satellite TV Dish		TVP TV Pedestal Symbol
	IN Storm Sewer Intake		WV Water Valve
	MH Utility Access (Manhole)		WH Water Hydrant
	LUM Luminaire		GUY Guy Wire
	LP Tank		TPED Telephone Pedestal
	GP Guard Post (Less Than 4 Posts)		EB Electrical Box
	SCR Section Corner		UB Utility Box
	DU Centerline Draw or Stream (Up)		LUM Luminaire
	OUT Tile Outlet		INT Storm Sewer Intake
	FW Wire Fence		HT Highline Tower
	ROW Right of Way Rail		INTBH Intake (Beehive)
	DIK Centerline of Dike or Dam		INTBH Storm Sewer Intake (Beehive)
	RIP Rip-Rap		MH Electrical Manhole
	GDL Guard Rail Steel		MH Storm Sewer Manhole
	PRISER Power Riser Pole		MH Sanitary Sewer Manhole
	INB Storm Sewer Beehive Intake		MH Fiber Optic Manhole
	LC Lot Corner		MH Manhole
	ITC Midwest (Formerly Alliant Energy)		Abandoned Utility
	SWP Swamp or Marsh		
	ENT Centerline BL of Entrance		
	FHD Fire Hydrants		
	RET Retaining Walls		
	STP Stump		
	WV Water Valve		
	FCL Chain Link and Security Fence		
	WEL Well		
	TPA Telephone Pole Co. 1		
	FWD Wood Fence		
	RR Centerline of Railroad Tracks		
	MidAmerican Energy		
	BM Bench Mark		
	C Centerline BL of Road (ML or SR)		
	BIN Grain Bin		
	SI Sign		
	TFR Tree Fruit		

UTILITY LEGEND

	Linn County REC Josh Pfannebecker 319-377-1587 Ext. 607 jpfannebecker@linncountyrec.com	Electrical Service / Buried Electrical Lines
	ITC Midwest Chad Levl 319-297-6765 clevl@itctransco.com	Overhead Electrical Transmission
	Iowa DOT Timothy Zelmet 319-626-2386 Timothy.Zelmet@iowadot.us	Buried Electrical Lines
	MidAmerican Energy Nate Johnson 563-333-8648 N.Johnson@midamerican.com	Overhead Electrical Transmission
	Central Iowa Power Coop (CIPCO) Dan Ketchum 319-734-4313 Dan.ketchum@cipco.net	Overhead Electrical Transmission
	Unclaimed MidAmerican Joe Retek 319-341-4457 jiretek@midamerican.com	Buried Electrical Lines
	MidAmerican Steven DellaBetta 319-298-5163 amdellabetta@midamerican.com	Buried Gas - Intermediate Pressure
	Magellan Bill Saehler 319-330-0959 Bill.Saehler@magellanp.com	Buried Gas - Hi-Pressure Gas
	Iowa Communications Network (ICN) Timothy Flickinger 515-725-4699 timothy.flickinger@iowa.gov	Underground Hi-Pressure Gas
	South Slope COOP Randy Cline (Primary) 319-626-2211 randy@southslope.com	Fiber Optic
	Century Link (Formerly Qwest) Bob Wegener (Primary) 815-382-3605 bwegener@terratechic.net	Fiber Optic
	Transmission Windstream/PAETEC Dave Harris 515-297-8391 Dharris@pearce-services.com	Fiber Optic
	Local Windstream Brian Otto 402-436-5200 brian.otto@windstream.com	Fiber Optic
	Aureon Formerly INS Jeff Klocko 515-830-0445 jeff.klocko@aureon.com	Fiber Optic
	University of Iowa Chris Hatland (Primary) 319-335-1357 chris_hatland@uiowa.edu	Fiber Optic
	Unite Private Network/IM ON Dan Hogan (Primary UPN) 515-326-4237 dan.hogan@upnfiber.com	Fiber Optic
	Randy Schoon (Primary IMON) 319-261-4640 randys@imon.net	Fiber Optic
	City of Coralville Ryan Foley 319-248-1720 rfoley@coralville.org	Fiber Optic
	Mediacom Darwin Driscoll (Primary) 845-204-5742 ddriscoll@mediacomcc.com	Fiber Optic
	Unclaimed City of Coralville Ryan Foley 319-248-1720 rfoley@coralville.org	Fiber Optic Sanitary Sewer
	Iowa DOT Timothy Zelmet 319-626-2386 Timothy.Zelmet@iowadot.us	Storm Sewer
	Windstream Brian Otto 402-436-5200 brian.otto@windstream.com	Telephone
	South Slope COOP Mark Ditch 319-626-2211 mark@southslope.com	Telephone
	Mediacom Darwin Driscoll (Primary) 845-204-5742 ddriscoll@mediacomcc.com	Buried Television Cable
	City of Coralville Dan Holderness 319-248-1720 dholderness@coralville.com	Water
	City of Tiffin Benjamin A. Carhoff, P.E. 319-545-7215 bcarhoff@hart-frederick.com	Water

PLAN VIEW COLOR LEGEND OF PLAN AND PROFILE SHEETS

LINEWORK	Design Color No.	
Green	(2)	Existing Topographic Features and Labels
Blue	(1)	Proposed Alignment, Stationing, Tic Marks, and Alignment Annotation
Magenta	(5)	Existing Utilities
SHADING		
Design Color No.		
Yellow	(4)	Highlight for Critical Notes or Features
Red	(3)	Delineates Restricted Areas
Lavender	(9)	Temporary Pavement Shading
Gray, Light	(48)	Proposed Pavement Shading
Gray, Med	(80)	Proposed Granular Shading
Gray, Dark	(112)	Proposed Grade and Pave Shading "In conjunction with a paving project"
Brown, Light	(236)	Grading Shading
Tan	(8)	Proposed Sidewalk Shading
Blue, Light	(230)	Proposed Sidewalk Landing Shading
Pink	(11)	Proposed Sidewalk Ramp Shading

PROFILE VIEW COLOR LEGEND OF PLAN AND PROFILE SHEETS

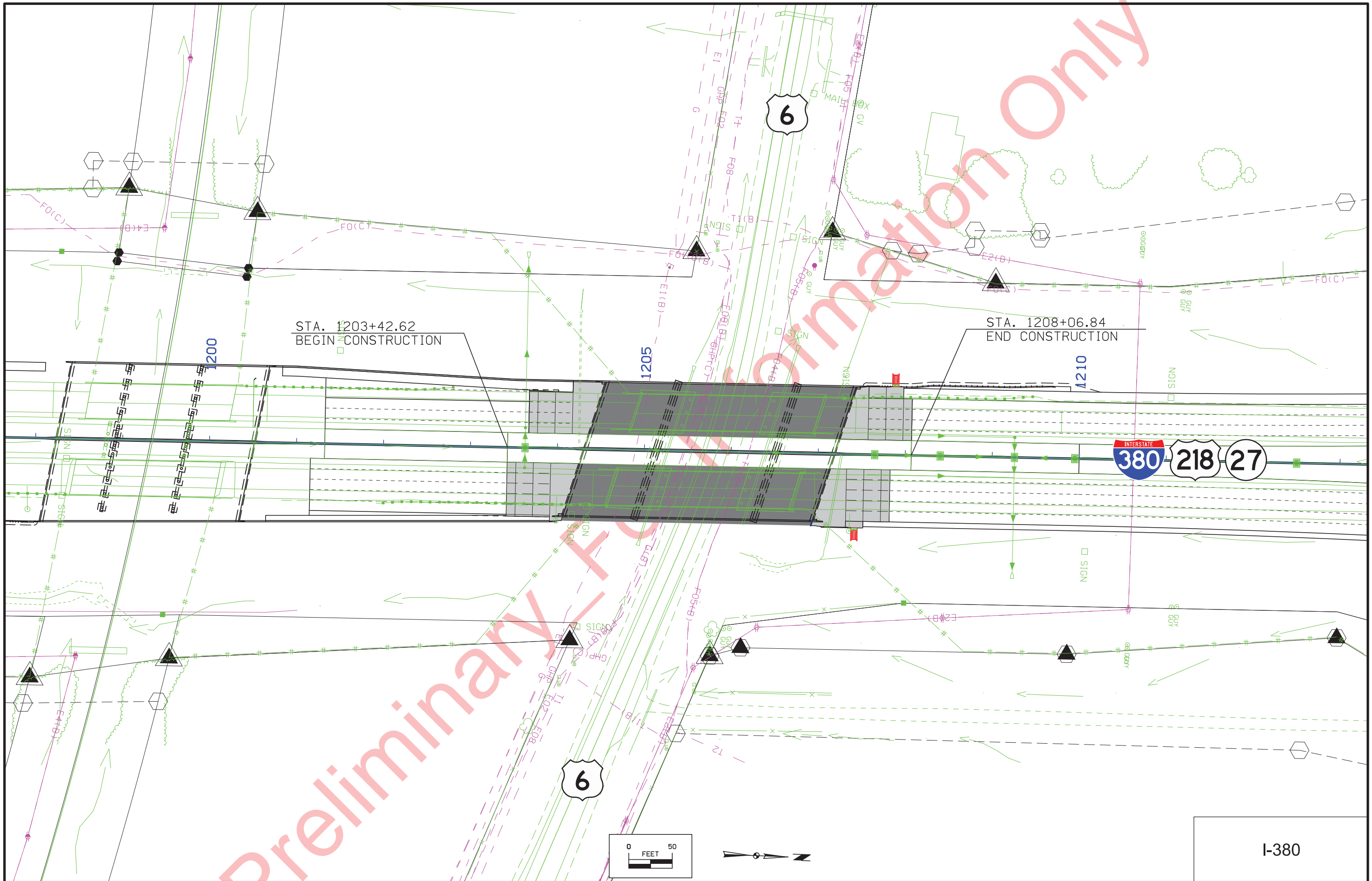
LINEWORK	Design Color No.	
Green	(2)	Existing Ground Line Profile
Blue	(1)	Proposed Profile and Annotation
Magenta	(5)	Existing Utilities
Blue, Light	(230)	Proposed Ditch Grades, Left
Black	(0)	Proposed Ditch Grades, Median
Rust	(14)	Proposed Ditch Grades, Right

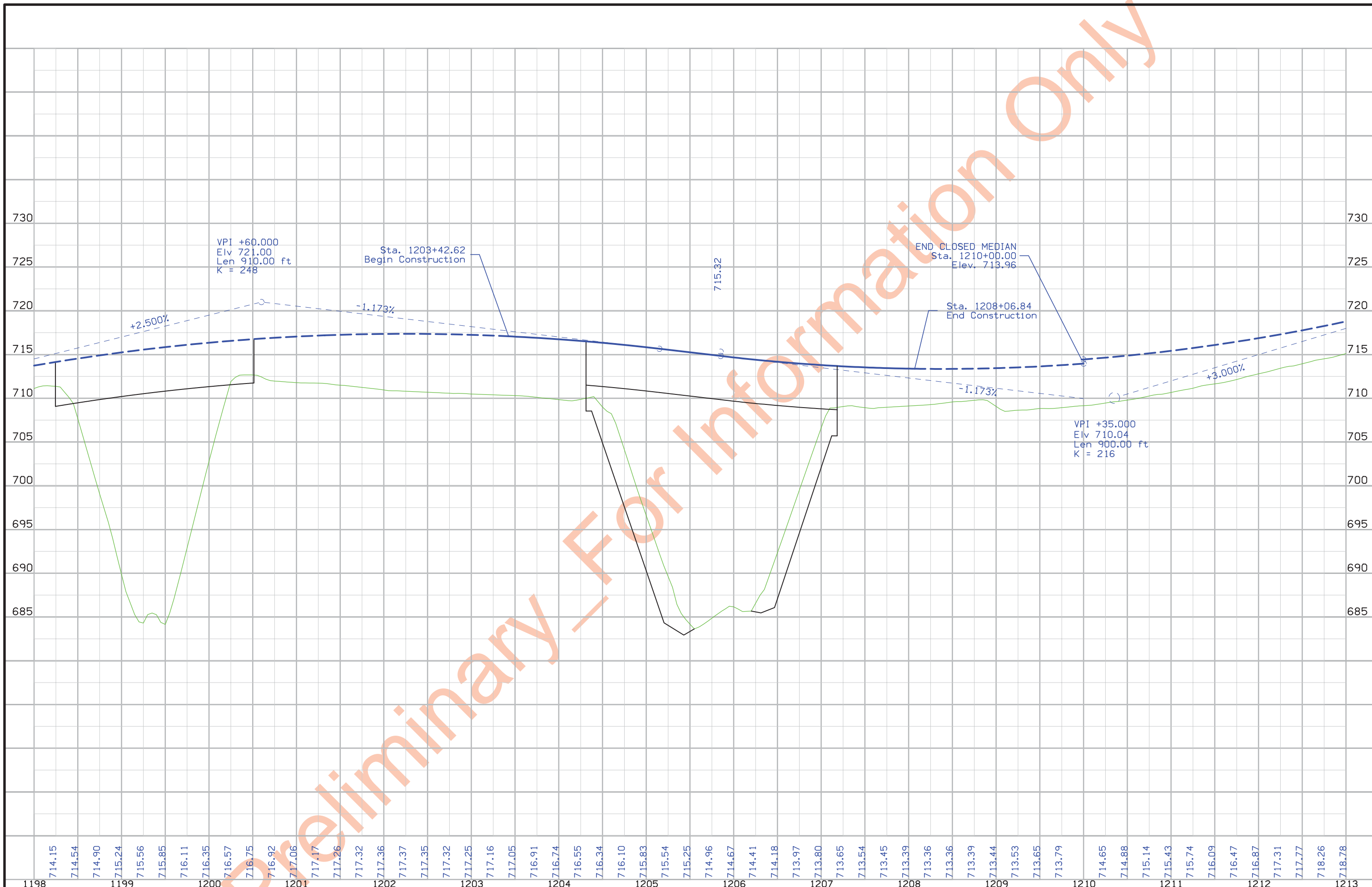
Symbol	Description
	Reference Point
	Station
	Survey Line
	Section Corner
	Ground Line Intercept
	Saw Cut
	Guardrail
	Trench Drain
	HighTension Cable Guardrail
	Sheet Pile
	Pavement Removal
	Clearing & Grubbing Area

Symbol	Description
	Proposed Right-of-Way
	Existing Right of Way
	Existing and Proposed Right-of-Way
	Easement and Existing Right-of-Way
	Easement (Temporary)
	Easement
	Access Control
	Property Line

PLAN AND PROFILE LEGEND AND SYMBOL INFORMATION SHEET

(COVERS SHEET SERIES D, E, F, & K)





714.15	714.54	714.90	715.24	715.56	715.85	716.11	716.35	716.57	716.75	716.92	717.06	717.17	717.26	717.32	717.36	717.37	717.35	717.32	717.25	717.16	717.05	716.91	716.74	716.55	716.34	716.10	715.83	715.54	715.25	714.96	714.67	714.41	714.18	713.97	713.80	713.65	713.54	713.45	713.39	713.36	713.36	713.39	713.44	713.53	713.65	713.79	714.65	714.88	715.14	715.43	715.74	716.09	716.47	716.87	717.31	717.77	718.26	718.78
1198	1199	1200	1201	1202	1203	1204	1205	1206	1207	1208	1209	1210	1211	1212	1213																																											
FILE NO. 30864	ENGLISH	DESIGN TEAM Holst	JOHNSON COUNTY										PROJECT NUMBER NHS-080-6(346)239--11-52	SHEET NUMBER E.3																																												

Survey Information
Johnson County
IMN-080-6(235)2390E-52
I-80/I-380/US-218 Interchange near
Iowa City
PIN 02-52-080-010
Sap-0411.4
Sap-0411.5

2003 Vertical Control Information

This survey is relative to NAVD88 vertical datum. Three wire bench level loops were run throughout this project. All bench loops originated and closed on one project benchmark #566 a 3rd order USGS mark called 26FDR 1964 682. Note the vertical datum difference between NGVD 88 and NAVD 29 is 0.10 feet in this area. The 29 datum is 0.10 higher than 88. Benchmark elevations were validated in the 2013/2014 survey. A few updates were needed.

Vertical equations to the project datum Bench Marks and other benches along this survey are as follows:

BM # 566	This survey	EL=682.046
= BM # 566	Johnson County 2000 survey	EL=682.046
= USGS BM #26	26FDR 1964 682	EL=682.046
BM #625	This survey	EL=685.519
=BM #14	1986 AB plan F-518-4(26)--20-52	
EL=685.56		
=BM # 1	Paving plan I-G-380-6(19)243--04-52	
EL=685.56		
BM #517	This survey	EL=737.314
=BM # 3	Paving plan I-G-380-6(19)243--04-52	
EL=737.37		
BM #520	This survey	EL=699.144
=BM # 19	Paving plan I-G-380-6(19)243--04-52	
EL=699.26		
BM #536	This survey	EL=691.494
=BM # 22	Paving plan I-G-380-6(19)243--04-52	
EL=691.61		
BM #636	This survey	EL=691.493
=BM #521	2000 Carlson survey IMN-80-6(21)240--00-52 (88 Datum)	
EL=691.493		
=BM # 22	Paving plan I-G-380-6(19)243--04-52 (29 Datum)	
EL=691.61		
=BM #22	1986 AB Plan F-518-4(12)--20-52 (29 Datum)	
EL=691.61		
BM #608	This survey	EL=804.915
=BM # 37	1986 AB Plan F-518-4(12)--20-52 (29 Datum)	
EL=804.85		
BM #582	This survey	EL=758.068
=BM # 39	1986 AB Plan F-518-4(12)--20-52 (29 Datum)	
EL=758.03		
BM #502	This survey	EL=738.113
=BM #502	2000 Carlson survey IMN-80-6(21)240--00-52 (88 Datum)	
EL=738.113		
=BM # 51A	I-80-6(12)238 Grading Plan (29 Datum)	
EL=738.36		
BM #512	This survey	EL=789.582
=BM #512	2000 Carlson survey IMN-80-6(21)240--00-52 (88 Datum)	
EL=789.582		
=BM # 60A	I-80-6(12)238 Grading Plan (29 Datum)	
EL=789.74		
=BM # 500	IM-80-6(171)240--13-52 Plan (29 Datum)	
EL=789.96		
BM #633	This survey	EL=684.221
=BM # 21A	F-289(6) 1970 AB PLAN (Datum unknown)	
EL=703.62		
BM #634	This survey	EL=682.904
=BM # 21B	F-289(6) 1970 AB PLAN (Datum unknown)	
EL=702.26		

General Information

Measurement units for this survey are US survey feet. This survey is for proposed reconstruction of the systems interchange. This field survey including mobile lidar pavement survey is supplemented with aerial survey to create the entire dtm. As of Jan. 2015 the entire surface model tin is located at <pw:\projectwise.dot.int.lan:PWMain\Documents\Projects\5208001002\Photo\52080243.tin>
 The 2013/2014 survey was made to update previous surveys to current mapping standards and to check previous survey control, drainage structures, existing pavement and utilities.

Survey file locations in ProjectWise as of Jan 2015

Year 2000 2006 I-80 SAP 321 files (SDMS Data collection)
<pw:\projectwise.dot.int.lan:PWMain\Documents\Projects\5208001098\Photo\SURVEY\>
 Year 2003 I-380 SAP 411.0 to SAP 411.3 files (SDMS Data collection)
pw:\projectwise.dot.int.lan:PWMain\Documents\Projects\5208001002\PrelimSurvey\0411\O\102913\2003_SDMS_Survey\
 Year 2013/2014 SAP 411.4 files (Current standards)
<pw:\projectwise.dot.int.lan:PWMain\Documents\Projects\5208001002\PrelimSurvey\04114\>
 Year 2013 SAP 411.5 files (Mobile lidar)
<pw:\projectwise.dot.int.lan:PWMain\Documents\Projects\5208001002\PrelimSurvey\04115\>

Date(s) of Survey(s)

I-80
 SAP 321 Aug. 2000
 SAP 321.1 Aug. 2001 Additional Survey
 SAP 321.2 April 2006 Additional Survey-Dubuque St.
 SAP 411.4 2013-2014 Update survey to current standards and building floor elev. survey
 SAP 411.5 Fall 2013 Mobile Lidar pavement survey (R.E.Y.)

I-380/US-218
 SAP 411,411.1,411.2,411.3- April 2003
 SAP 411.4 2013-2014 Update survey to current standards and building floor elev. survey
 SAP 411.5 Fall 2013 Mobile Lidar pavement survey (R.E.Y.)

2003 Horizontal Control

The GPS Network along this project was collected by IDOT Preliminary Survey Crews. Information about that network can be found in the 0411gpspoints.doc file included with this survey in NAD83(1996) Modified State Plane Project Coordinates.
 As of Jan. 2015 see control report at:
pw:\projectwise.dot.int.lan:PWMain\Documents\Projects\5208001002\PrelimSurvey\0411\O\102913\2003_SDMS_Survey\0411gpspoints.doc

Twelve section corners were found and included in this survey. None of the section corners coded as SCR in this survey have been certified by District 6 office. This survey was measured in English Units.

This survey intersects a 2000 Preliminary Survey along I-80. The 2000 survey data used Sap 0321. A revised GPS network was observed in 2002 for this project that includes all 2000 network control with approximately fourteen additional points added along the I-380 corridor north and south of I-80. The project control for this project is identical to the 2000 network control survey. Station equations to all as-built PI points are in the Horizontal datum information included below. Project control was validated in 2013/2014 survey.

Alignment Information

The mainline alignment of the I 80 survey is a retrace of GRADING PLANS NO. 80-6(12)238.

2000 survey stationing relates to the Grading Plans as follows:

PI-676+17.64-THIS-SURVEY=

PI 676+17.60 ORLINS FEB

1995 SURVEY PROJ. NUMBER IM-80-6(171)240--13-52 =

PI 670+17.6 GRADING PLANS PROJ NO 80-6(12)238

FOUND IRON PIN

The mainline alignment of the I 380 survey is a retrace of the as-built plans # F-518-4(12) 20-52 1986 AB plans (centerline of median).

2003 Survey stationing relates to as built plan stationing as follows:

BOP POT Sta 11082+95.29 this survey =

POT Sta 1684+00.22 F-518-4(12)--20-52 As-Built Plans

CP Point 11097+51.08, 0.14 feet right this survey =

=PC Sta 1698+56.76 F-518-4(12)--20-52 As-Built Plans Back

=PC Sta 1698+60.00 F-518-4(12)--20-52 As-Built Plans Ahead

PI Sta 11109+54.89 this survey =

PI Sta 1710+60.76 F-518-4(12)--20-52 As-Built Plans

PI Sta 11127+45.33 this survey =

=POT Sta. 1127+45.33 IMN-80-6(211)2400E-52 2000 Preliminary Survey

=POT Sta 1728+54.9 F-518-4(12)--20-52 As-Built Plans Back

=POT Sta 1127+44.85 F-518-4(12)--20-52 As-Built Plans Ahead

POT Sta 11163+54.20 This Survey I-380 Stationing (Not Set in Field)

=POT Sta. 644+59.06 This Survey I-80 Stationing

=POT Sta. 644+59.06 IMN-80-6(211)2400E-52 2000 Preliminary Survey I-80

Stationing

=POT Sta. 644+50.24 IM-80-6(167)24013-52 Feb 1996 Grading Plan I-80

Stationing

=POT Sta. 638+56.24 F-518-4(12)--20-52 As-Built Plans I-80 Stationing

=POT Sta. 638+56.24 I-IG-380-6(19)243-04-52 As-Built Plans I-80 Stationing

=POT Sta 1163+53.95 F-518-4(12)--20-52 As-Built Plans I-380 Stationing

=POT Sta 1163+53.95 I-IG-380-6(19)243-04-52 As-Built Plans I-380 Stationing

POT Sta 11183+81.20 This survey

= TS Sta 1183+81.20 F-518-4(12)--20-52 As-Built Plans

= TS Sta 1183+81.20 I-IG-380-6(19)243-04-52 As-Built Plans

= TS Sta 1183+81.20 IMN-80-6(211)2400E-52 2000 Preliminary Survey

PI Sta 11191+13.01 this survey =

PI Sta 1191+12.08 I-IG-380-6(19)243-04-52 As-Built Plans

PI Sta 11271+13.95 this survey =

PI Sta 1271+13.52 I-IG-380-6(19)243-04-52 As-Built Plans

PI Sta 11324+10.95 this survey =

PI Sta 1324+11.21 I-IG-380-6(19)243-04-52 As-Built Plans

POT Sta 11404+97.20 this survey =

PC Sta 1404+96.91 I-IG-380-6(19)243-04-52 As-Built Plans

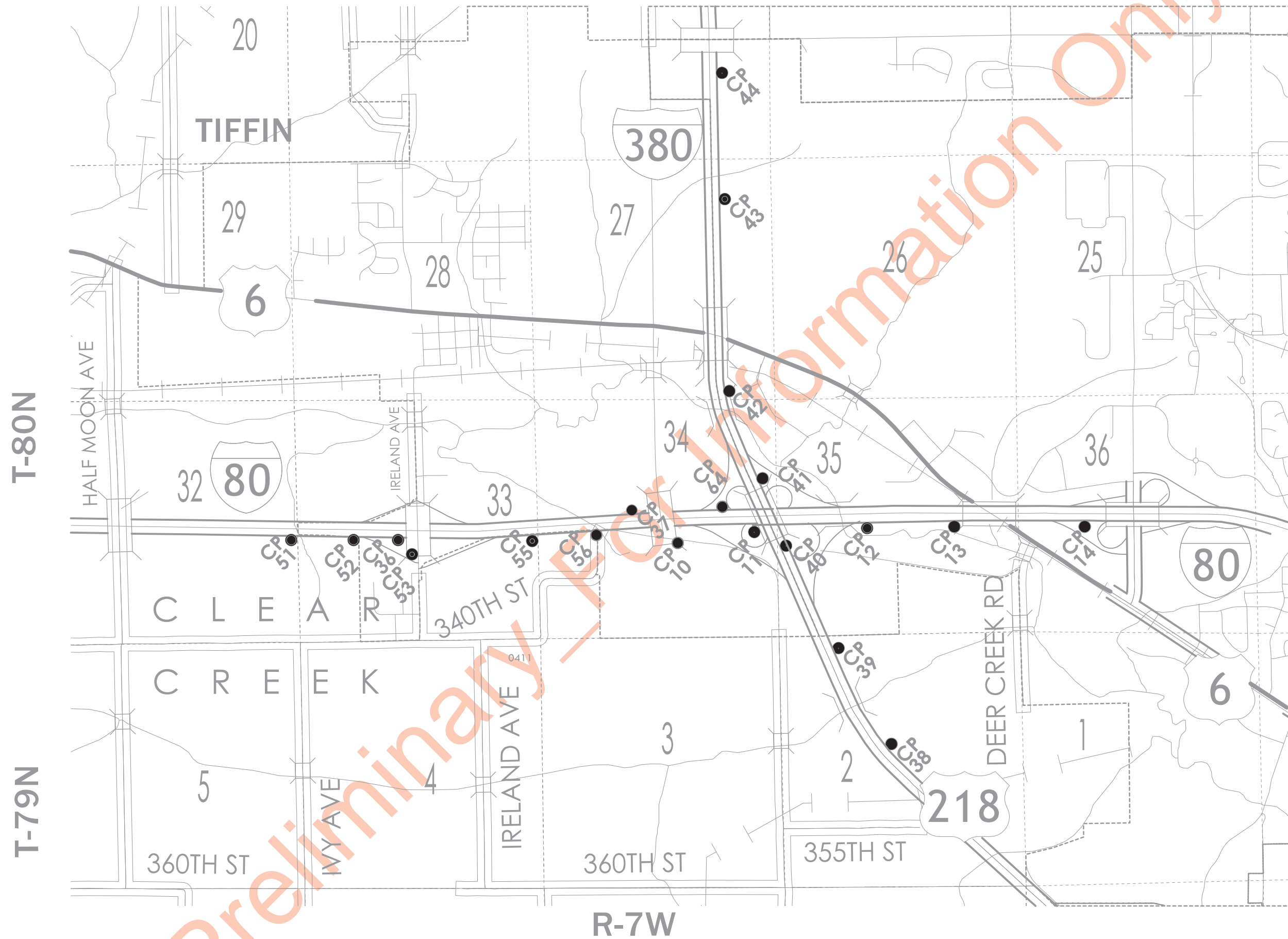
Utility Information

Sub-Surface Utility Mapping Quality Level is in accordance with CI/ASCE 38-02 Standard Guidelines for the Collection and Depiction of Existing Subsurface Utility Data.

The 2013/2014 utility survey information is too extensive to be reported in this index. For complete utility survey information as of Jan. 2015 see:

pw:\projectwise_dot_int_lan:PWMain\Documents\Projects\5208001002\PrelimSurvey\04114\ 04114 Dewey\UtilityInfo

GPS BASE STATION CONTROL POINT VICINITY MAP - SEE REF. SHEETS FOR MORE INFO.



I - 80 Benchmarks

I - 80 Benchmarks

I - 380 Benchmarks

US 6 Benchmarks

Table with columns: BENCHMARKS, ELEVATION. Rows include benchmark data for I-80, such as No. 500 Sta. 524+24.82 275.01 Rt. CUT-X-NW-CORNER-CONC-SLAB OF THE EAST MOST HISTORICAL MONUMENT----- 725.532

Table with columns: BENCHMARKS, ELEVATION. Rows include benchmark data for I-80, such as No. 526 Sta. 693+80.06 69.22 Lt. FD\IHC-BM-ON-INLET-HDWL 8.0 X 8.0 RCB = BM 115B ELEV. = 678.77

Table with columns: BENCHMARKS, ELEVATION. Rows include benchmark data for I-380, such as No. 632 Sta. 11199+30.780 142.78 Lt. CUT"X"N.SIDE 48"CONC.P.PO -LE BASE S.RR.TRACKS JUST W. 380 OVERPASS----- 680.741

Table with columns: BENCHMARKS, ELEVATION. Rows include benchmark data for US 6, such as No. 633 Sta.51192+29.509 33.19 Lt. FD.IHC INLET HDWL 4X2 RCB BM# 633 ELEV.= 684.221(E) THIS SURVEY

Forever Green Rd. Benchmarks

Table with columns: BENCHMARKS, ELEVATION. Rows include benchmark data for Forever Green Rd., such as No. 601 Sta.61258+19.677 73.21 Lt. SET RR.SPK.SW.SIDE P.POLE----- 797.156

I - 380 Benchmarks

Table with columns: BENCHMARKS, ELEVATION. Rows include benchmark data for I-380, such as No. 624 Sta.11111+94.255 79.87 Lt. 2-100D NAILS IN WD.SI.POS----- 714.060

SW Kansas Ave. South of I 80 Benchmarks

Table with columns: BENCHMARKS, ELEVATION. Rows include benchmark data for SW Kansas Ave., such as No. 622 Sta.20572+00.606 33.65 Rt. SET RR.SPK.SW.SIDE P.POLE----- 764.688

Kansas Ave. N. of Forever Green Rd. Benchmarks

Table with columns: BENCHMARKS, ELEVATION. Rows include benchmark data for Kansas Ave., such as No. 609 Sta.71285+24.573 36.52 Lt. SET RR.SPK.W.SIDE P.POLE----- 782.709

270th. Ave. Benchmarks

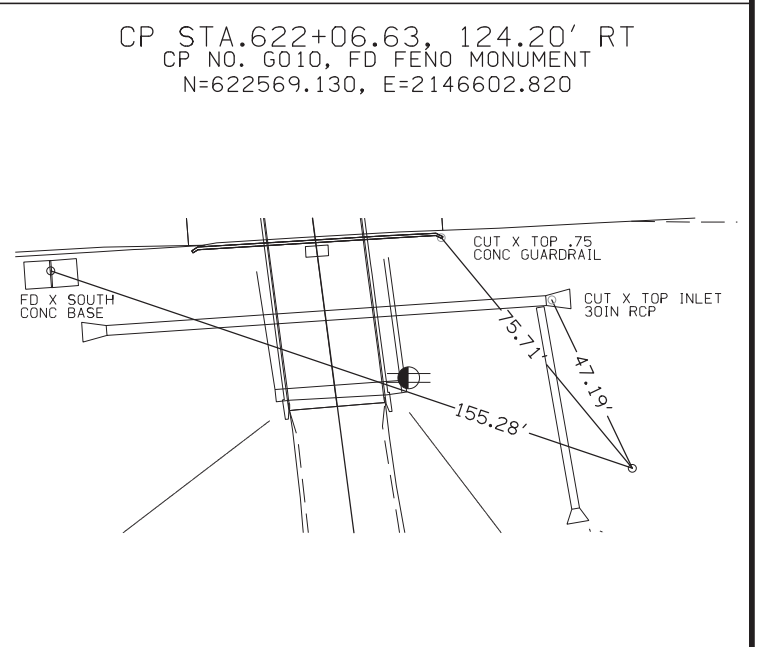
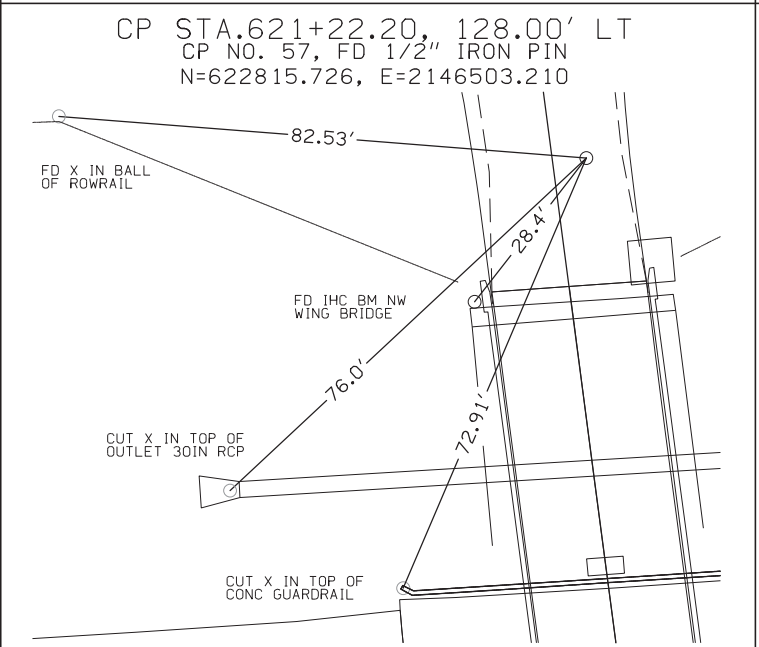
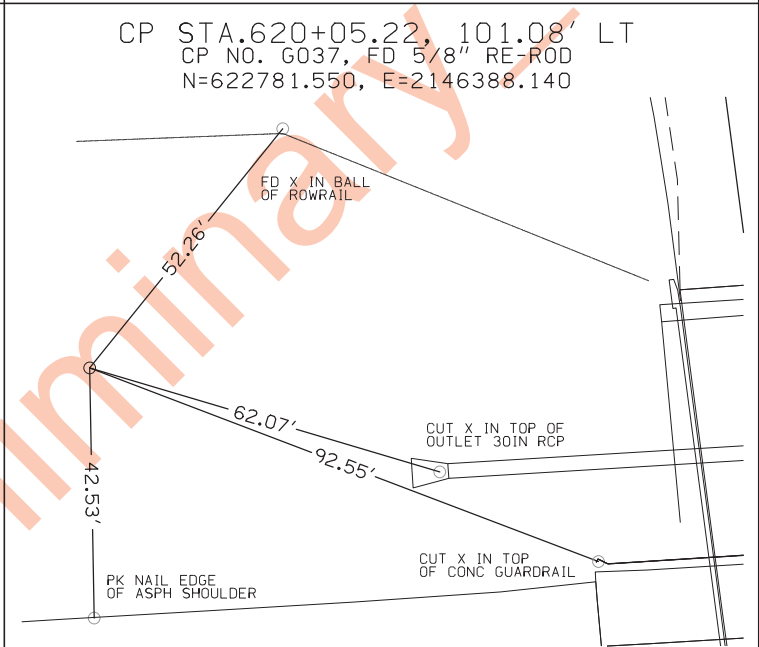
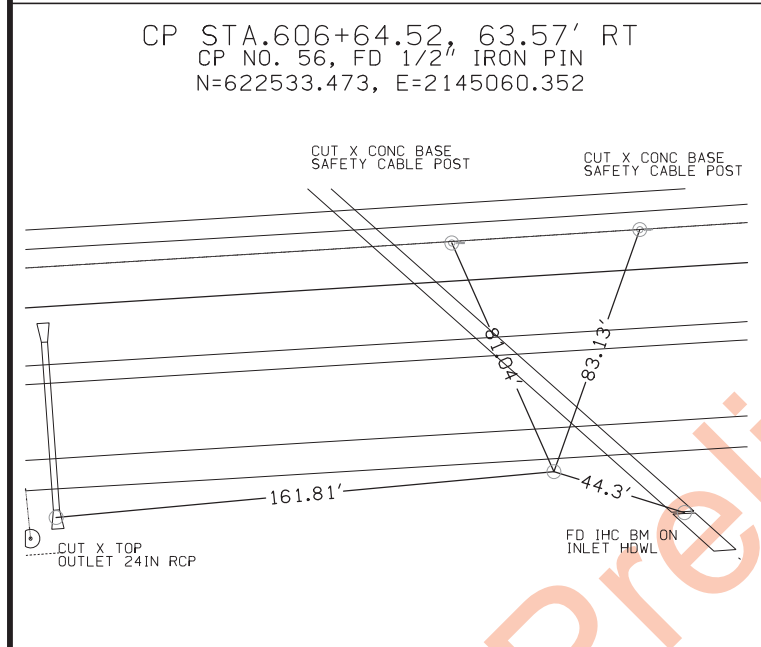
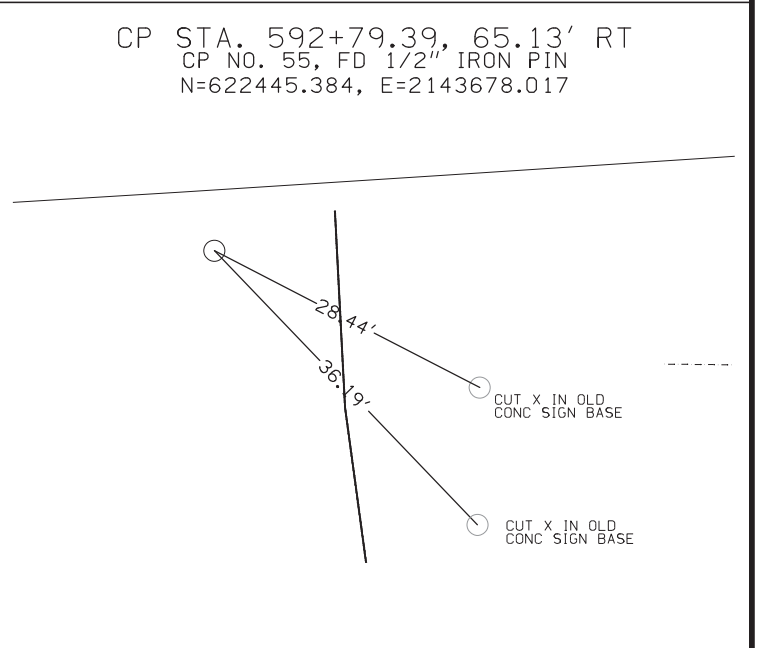
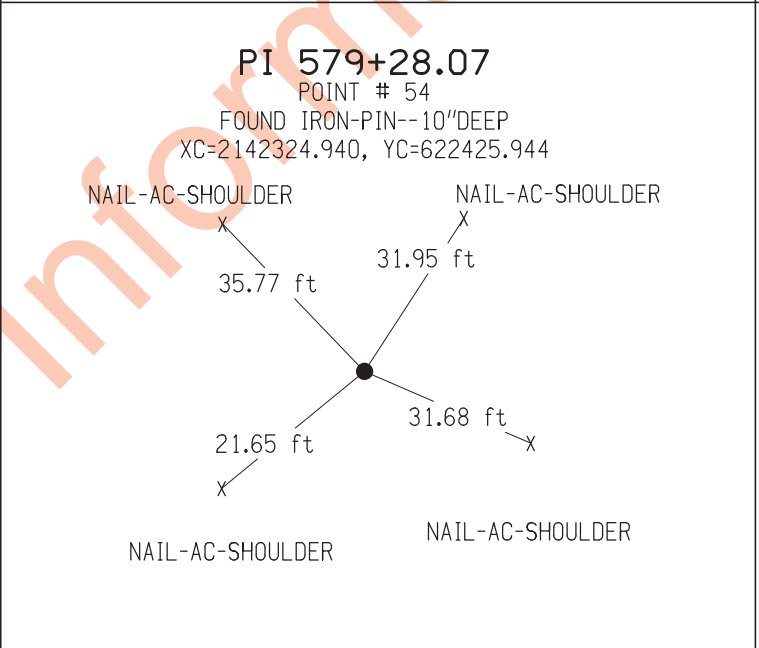
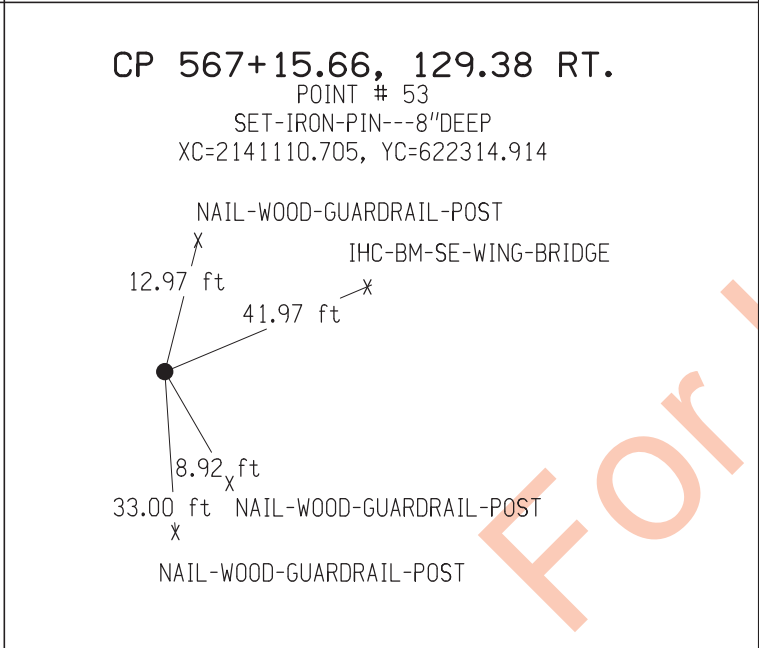
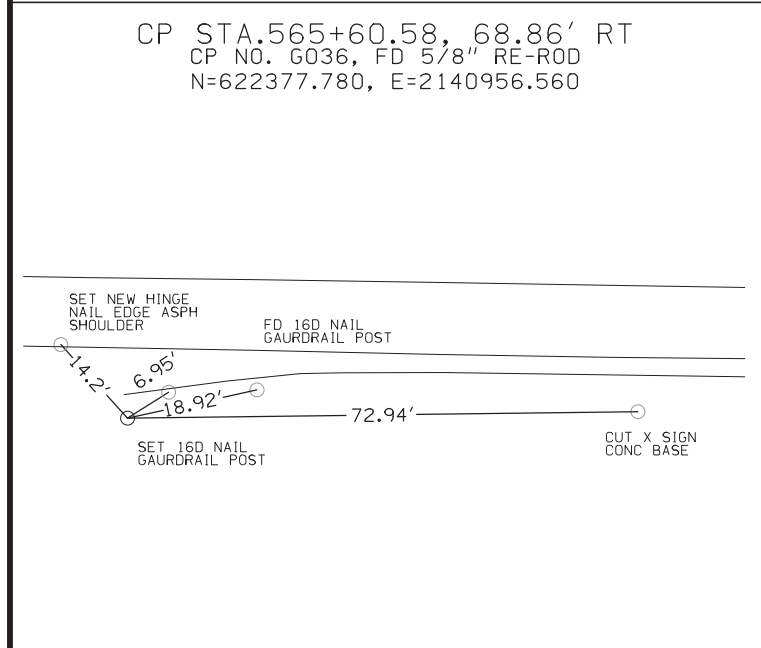
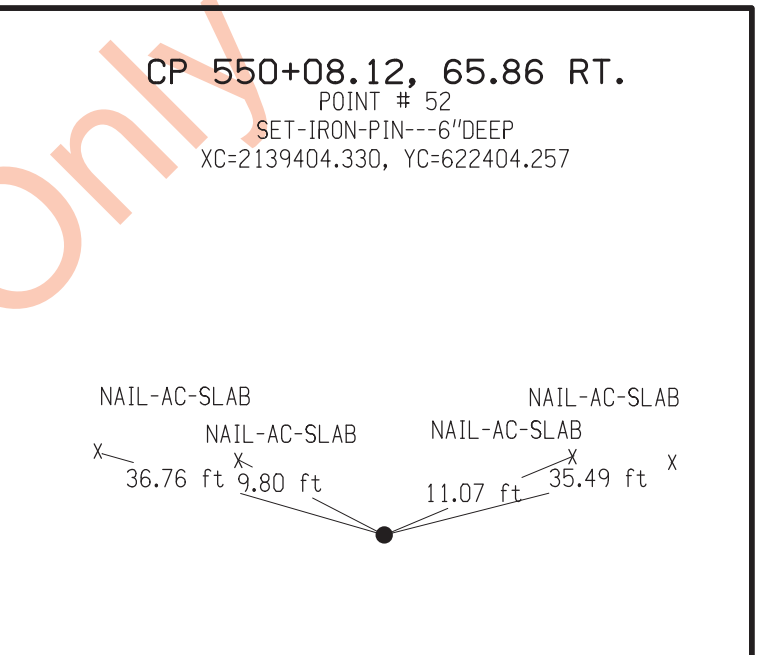
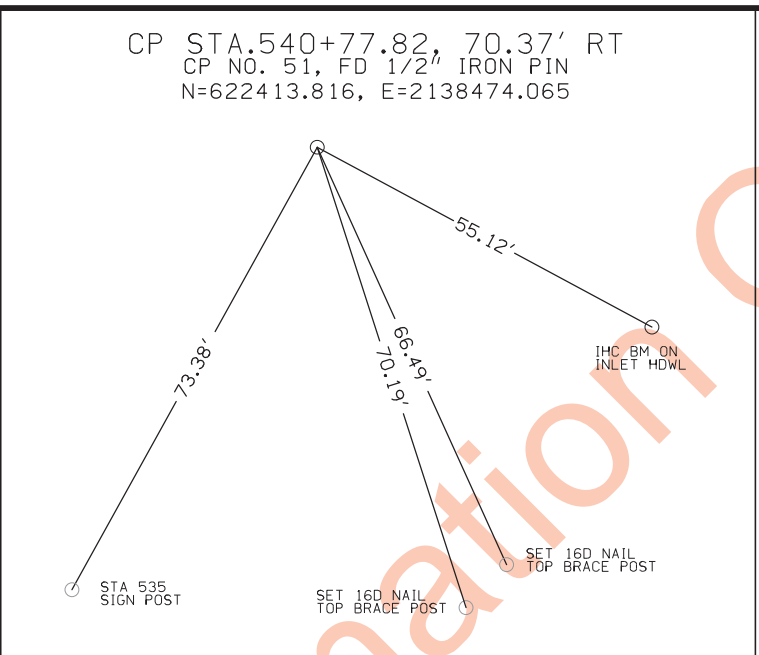
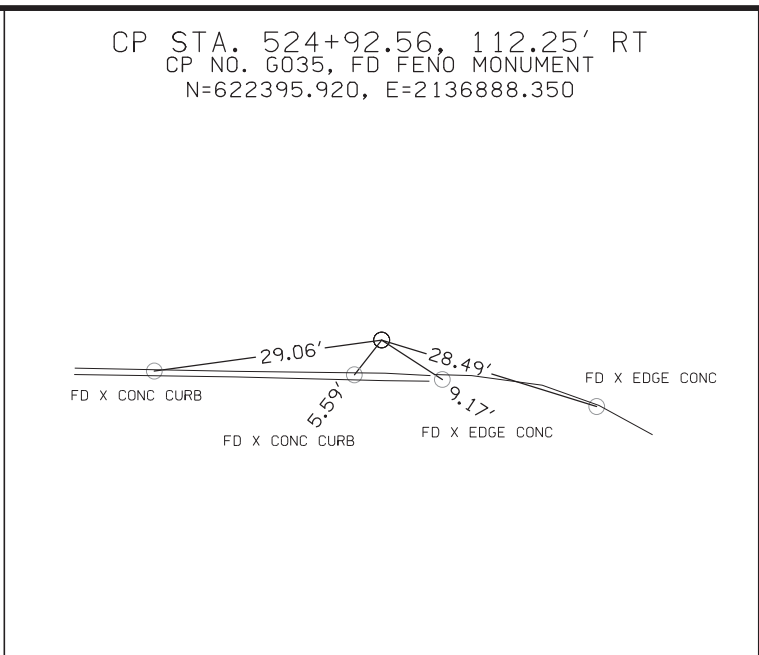
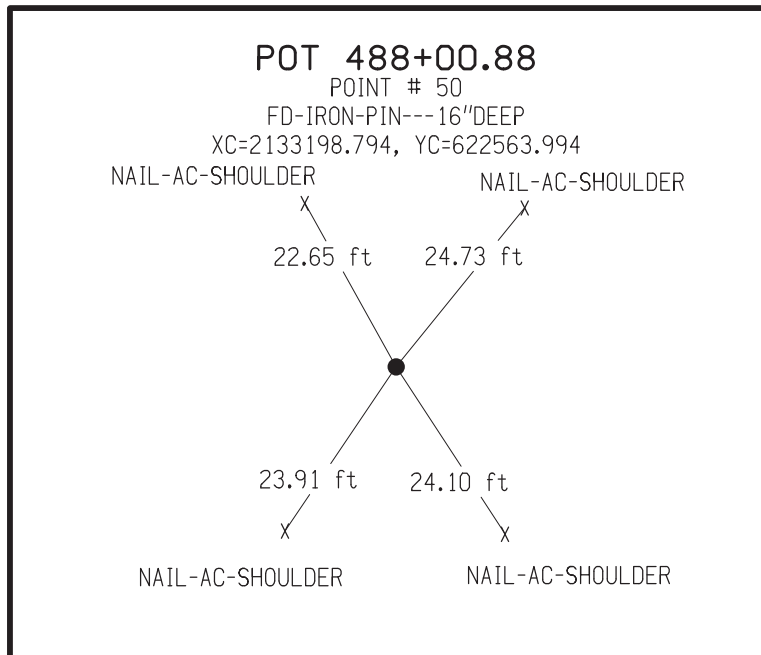
Table with columns: BENCHMARKS, ELEVATION. Rows include benchmark data for 270th. Ave., such as No. 605 Sta.81312+32.522 26.41 Lt. SET RR.SPK.S.SIDE P.POLE----- 778.045

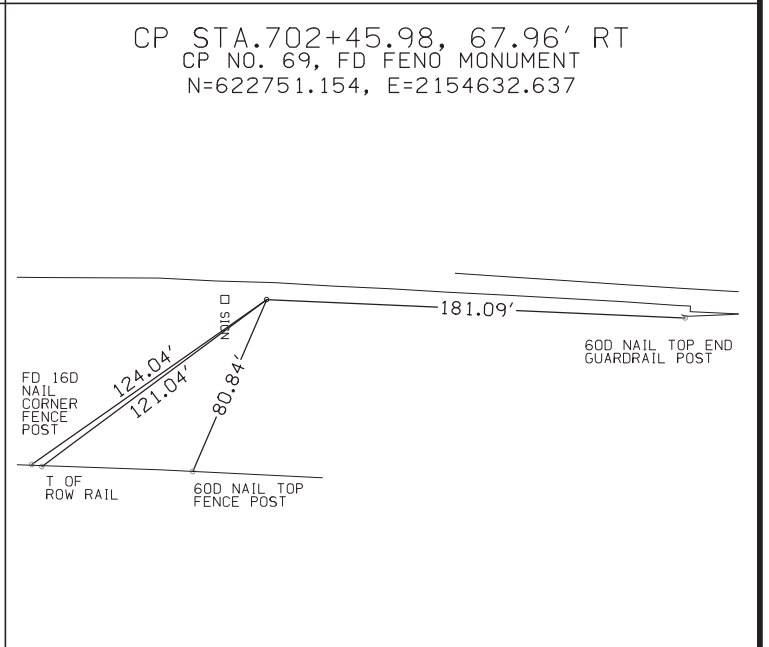
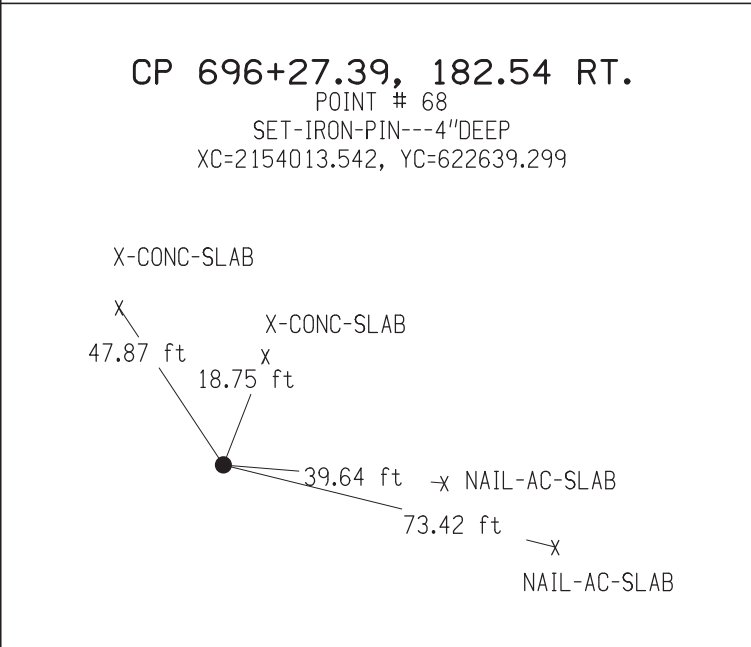
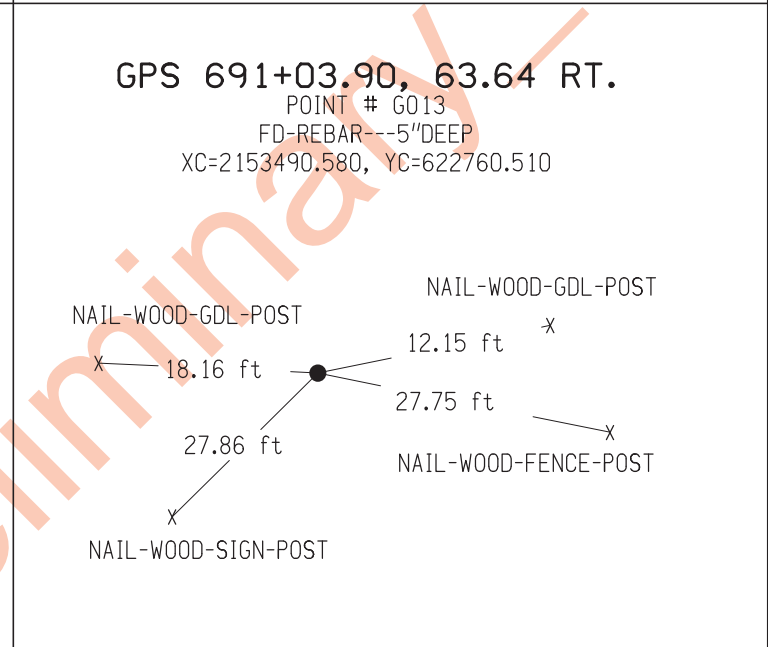
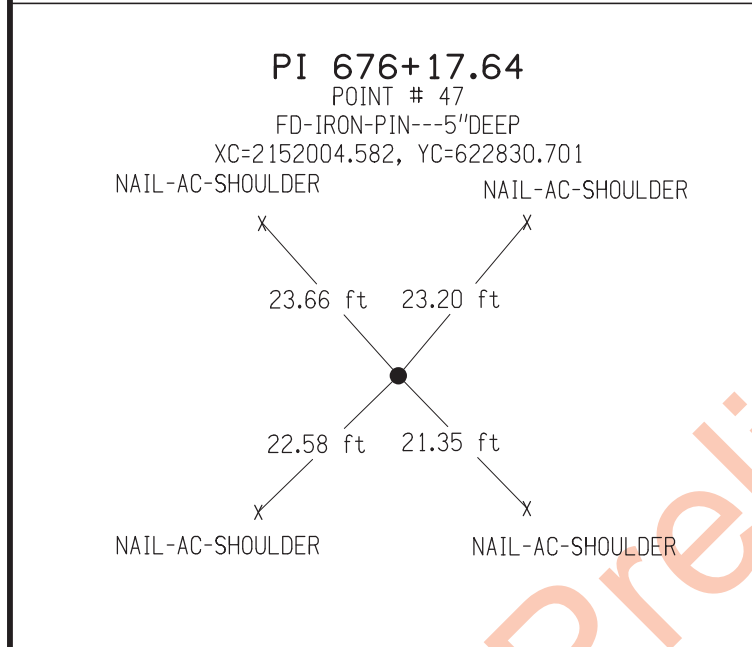
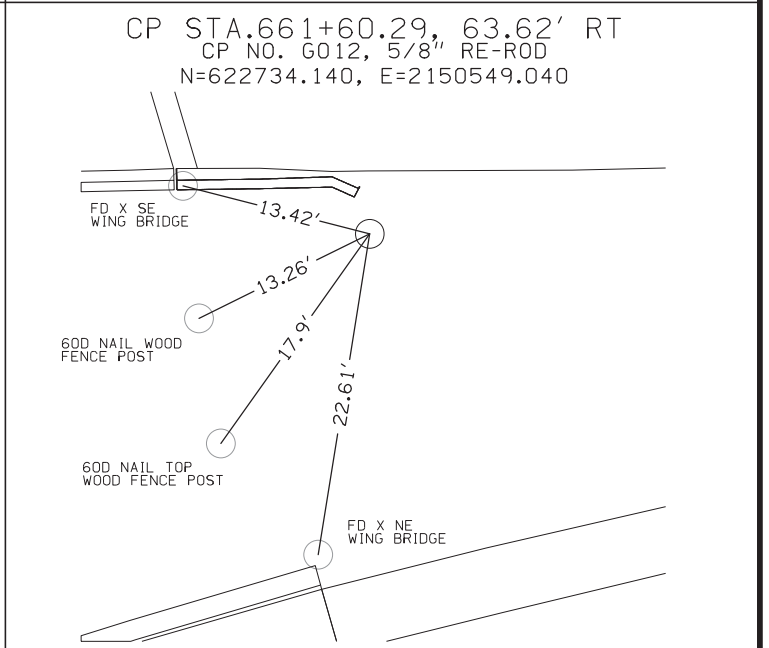
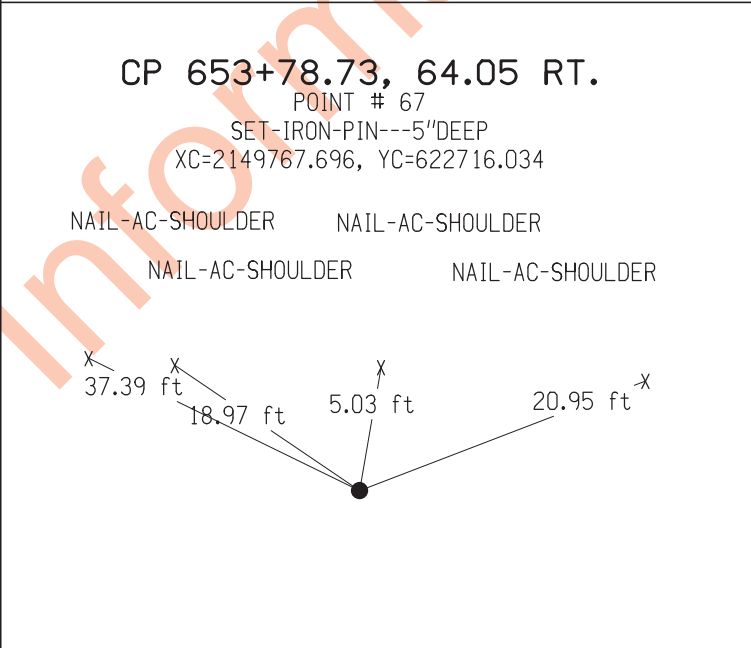
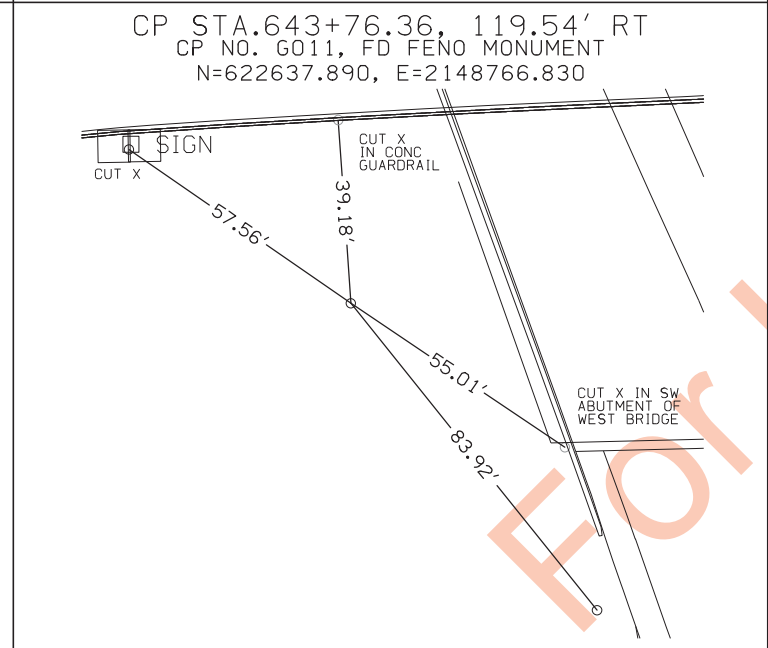
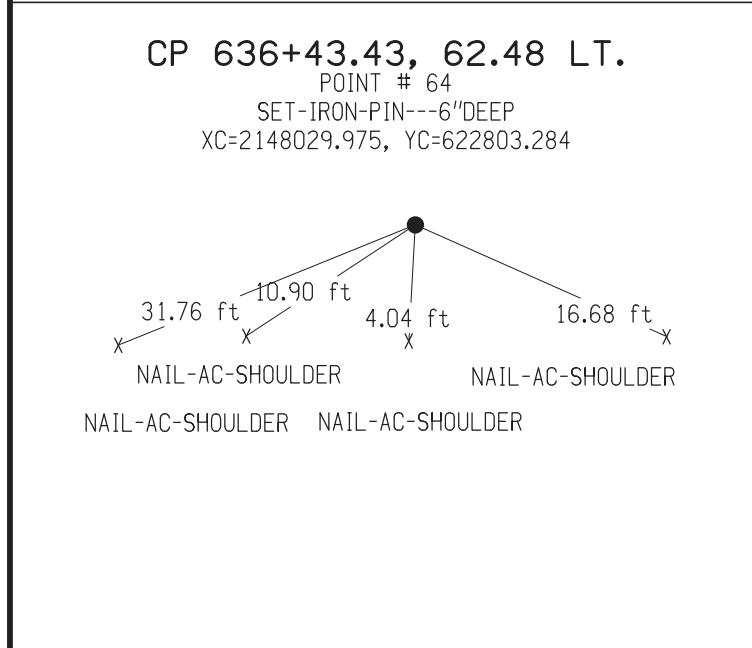
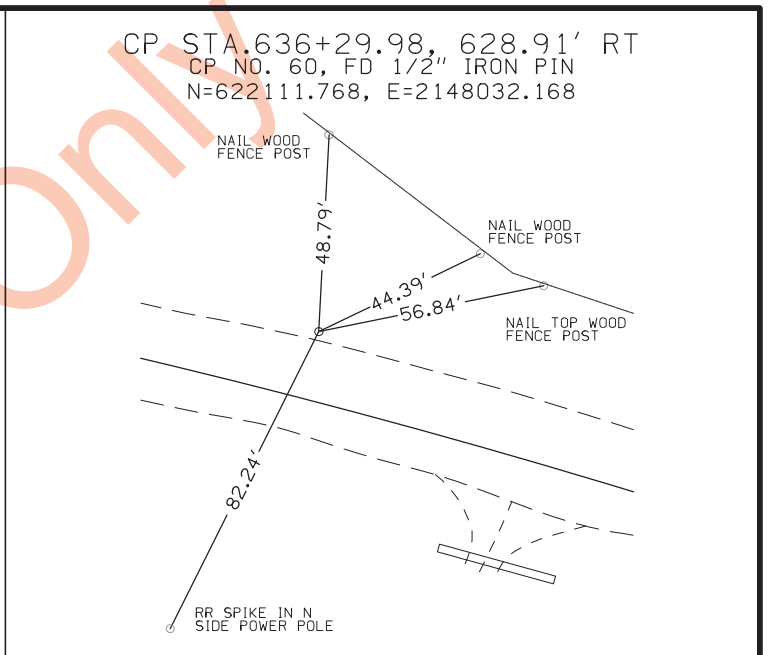
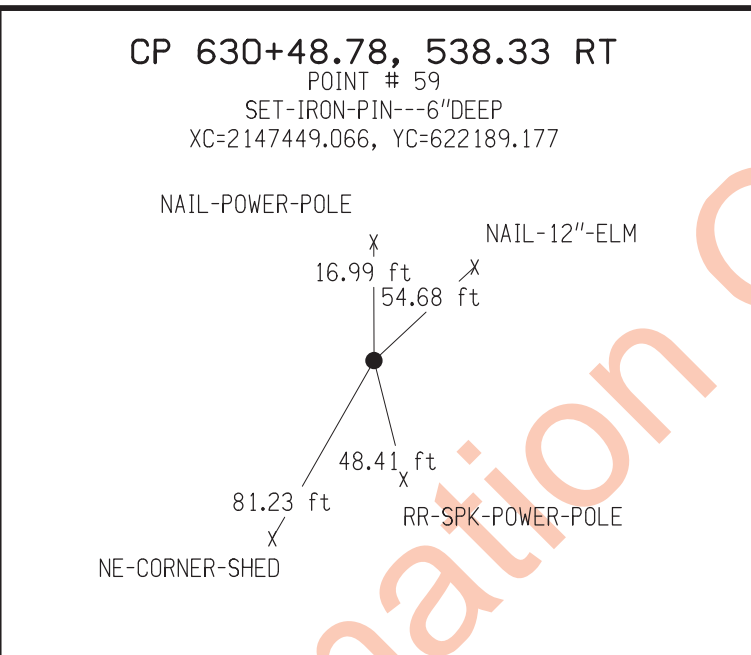
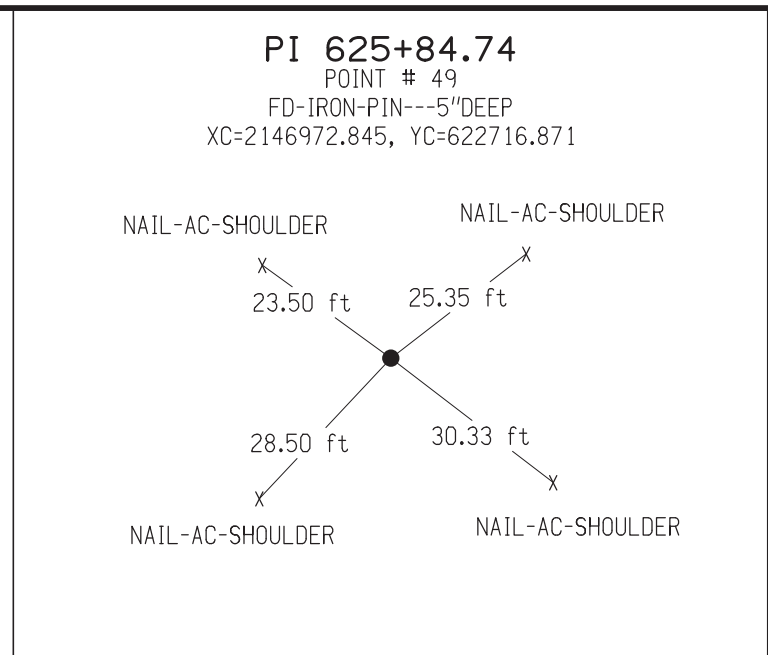
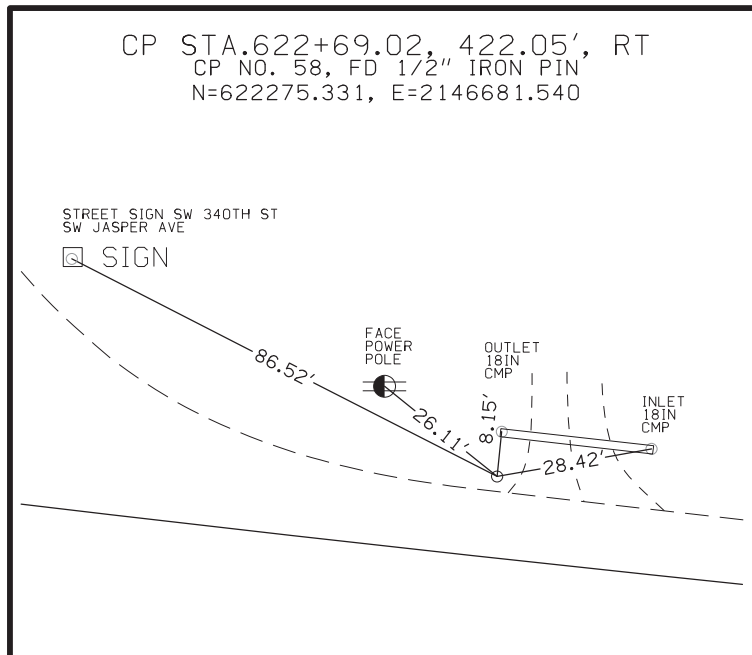
Co. Rd. F 28 Benchmarks

Table with columns: BENCHMARKS, ELEVATION. Rows include benchmark data for Co. Rd. F 28, such as No. 590 Sta.91359+26.297 34.25 Rt. ARROWHEAD ON SW.SIDE FHD----- 788.696

Jasper Ave. Benchmarks

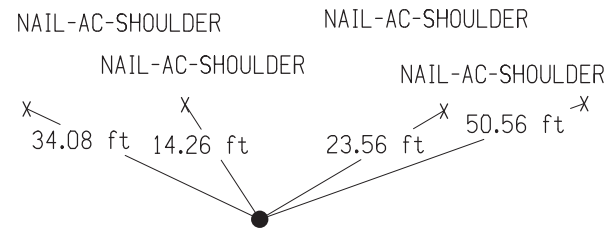
Table with columns: BENCHMARKS, ELEVATION. Rows include benchmark data for Jasper Ave., such as No. 511 Sta.30620+64.760 67.37 Lt. FD\X-SOUTH-CONC-BASE-OF OVERHEAD SIGN= BM # 501 PROJECT NUMBER





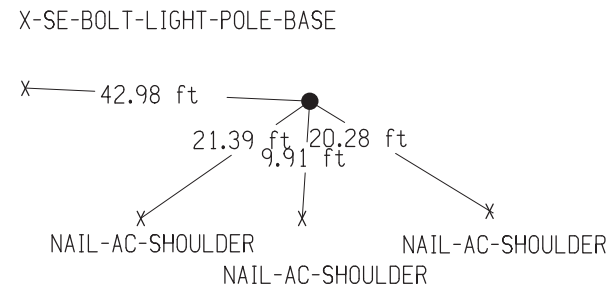
GPS 714+90.54, 70.59 RT.

POINT # G014
FD-REBAR---7"DEEP
XC=2155877.170, YC=622743.040



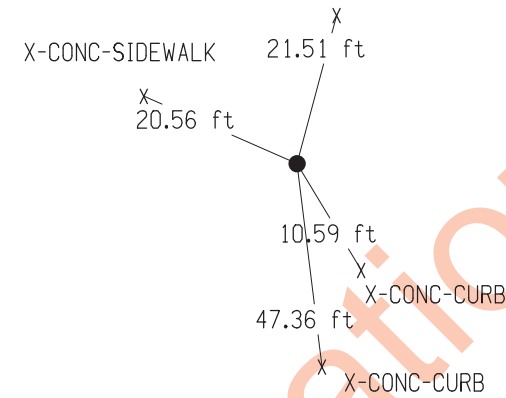
CP 723+72.19, 74.01 LT.

POINT # 70
SET-IRON-PIN---4"DEEP
XC=2156759.449, YC=622883.747



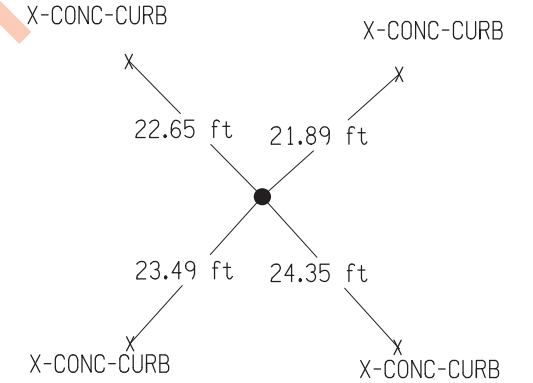
CP 725+28.79, 849.21 RT

POINT # 71
SET-IRON-PIN---4"DEEP
XC=2156911.976, YC=621959.843



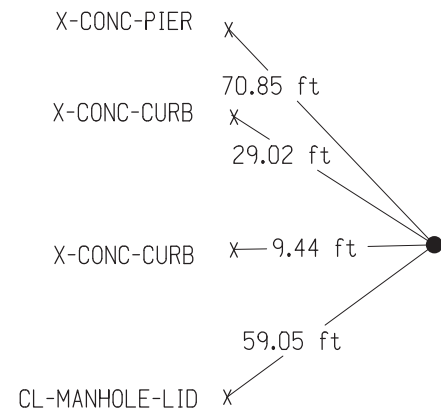
CP 725+70.68, 892.11 LT

POINT # 73
SET-IRON-PIN---4"DEEP
XC=2156961.548, YC=623700.957



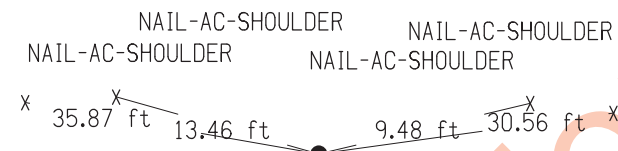
CP 726+50.69, 130.32 RT.

POINT # 72
SET-IRON-PIN---4"DEEP
XC=2157037.044, YC=622678.188



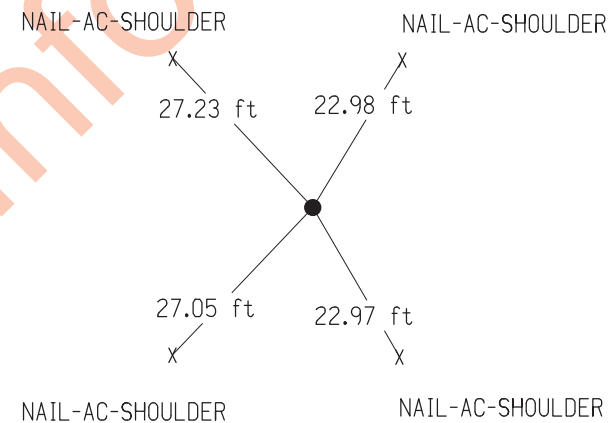
CP 733+40.52, 62.80 RT.

POINT # 74
SET-IRON-PIN---6"DEEP
XC=2157727.165, YC=622742.670



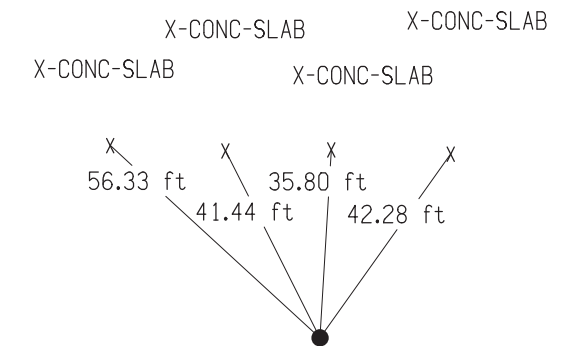
CP 740+38.90, 0.76 RT

POINT # 1
FD-REBAR---1"DEEP
XC=2158425.814, YC=622801.630



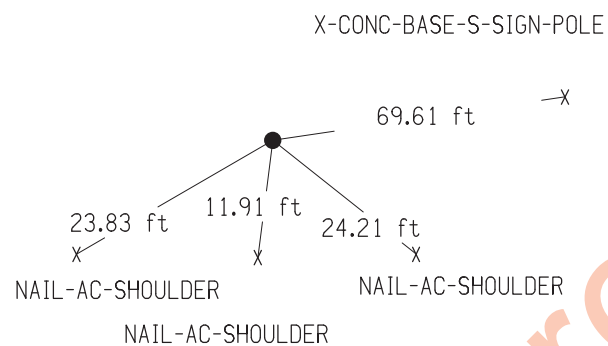
GPS 744+32.20, 104.94 RT.

POINT # G015
FD-REBAR---8"DEEP
XC=2158811.110, YC=622682.600



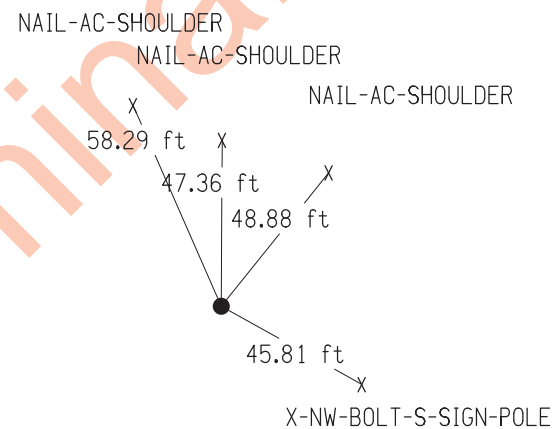
PI 749+37.94

POINT # 46
FD/CONC MONU---4"DEEP
XC=2159324.850, YC=622798.423



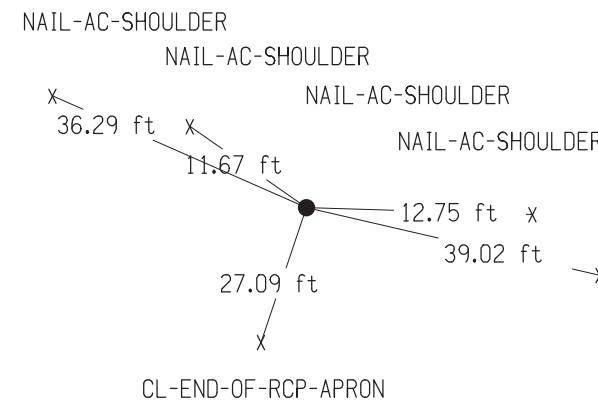
CP 755+99.57, 104.09 RT.

POINT # 75
SET-IRON-PIN---4"DEEP
XC=2159937.950, YC=622484.594



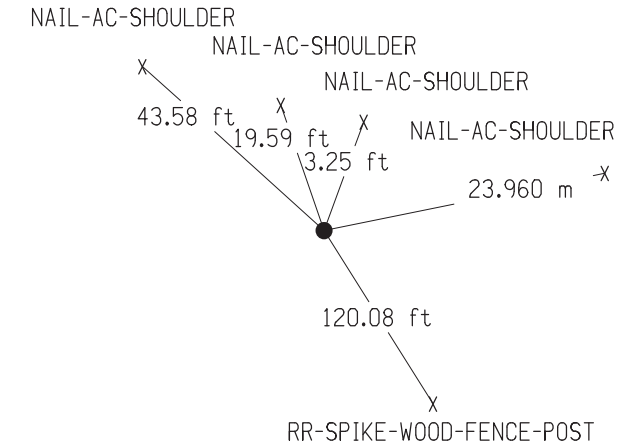
GPS 764+95.39, 62.39 RT

POINT # G016
FD-REBAR---8"DEEP
XC=2160799.980, YC=622251.780

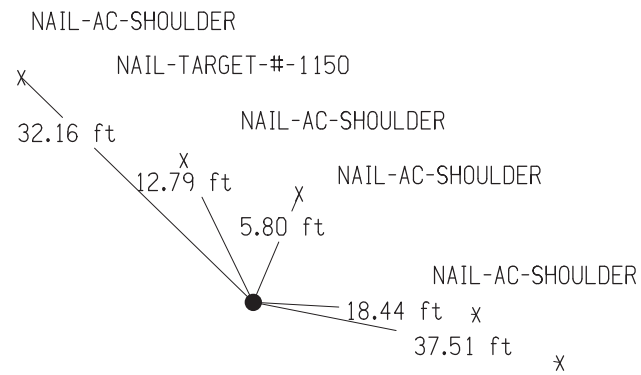


CP 775+01.71, 62.29 RT

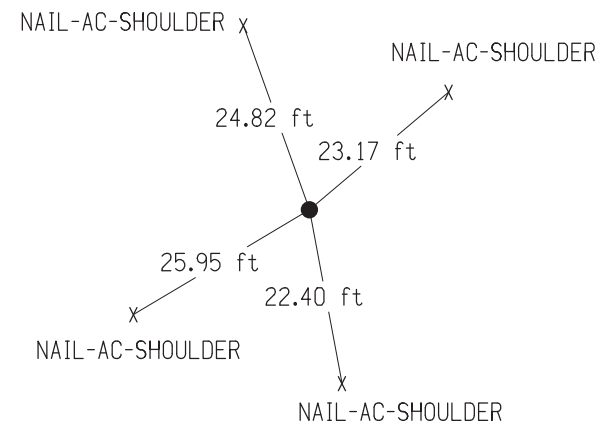
POINT # 76
SET-IRON-PIN---5"DEEP
XC=2161756.755, YC=621939.895



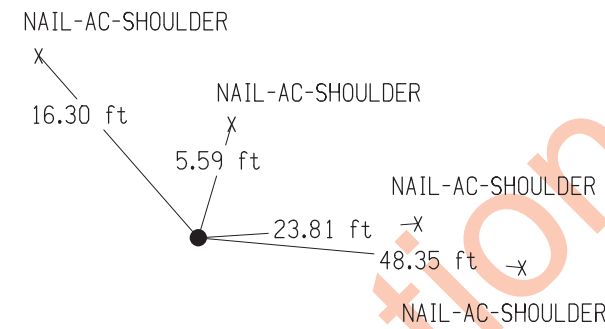
GPS 783+42.19, 63.51 RT
 POINT # G017
 FD-REBAR---8"DEEP
 XC=2162555.440, YC=621678.170



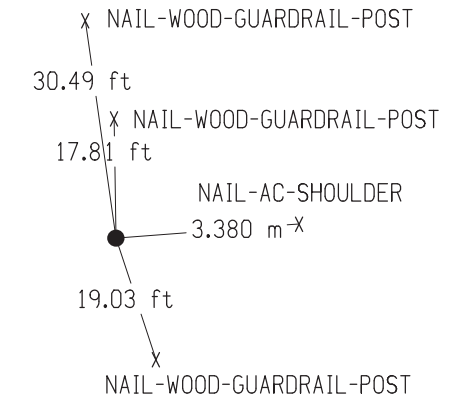
CP 784+42.93, 0.20 RT
 POINT # 3
 FD-REBAR---14"DEEP
 XC=2162670.850, YC=621707.128



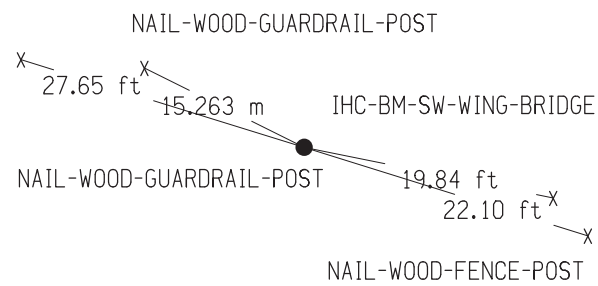
CP 791+34.67, 61.62 RT
 POINT # 77
 SET-IRON-PIN---4"DEEP
 XC=2163309.464, YC=621434.275



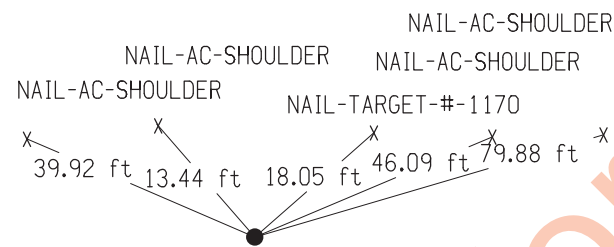
CP 800+78.11, 125.02 LT
 POINT # 78
 SET-IRON-PIN---4"DEEP
 XC=2164264.285, YC=621319.237



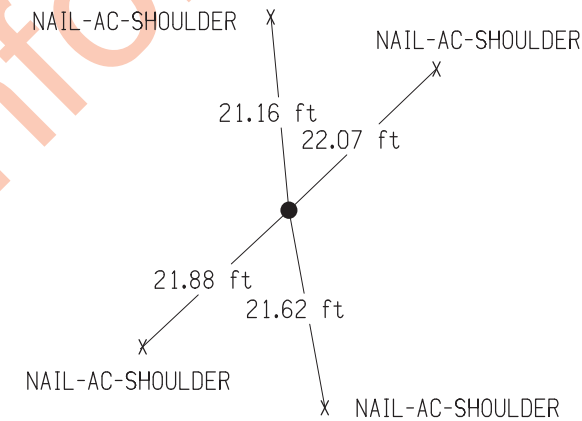
GPS 804+02.83, 62.15 RT
 POINT # G018
 FD-REBAR---9"DEEP
 XC=2164514.980, YC=621040.620



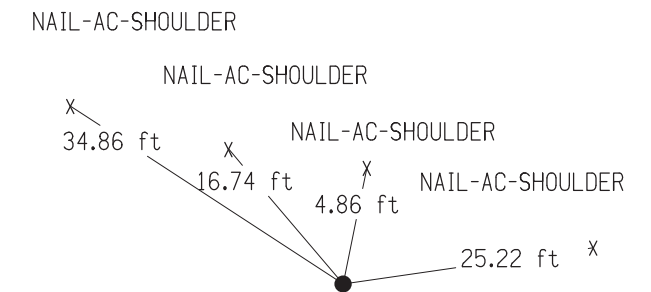
CP 813+57.46, 62.01 RT
 POINT # 79
 SET-IRON-PIN---3"DEEP
 XC=2165422.619, YC=620744.800



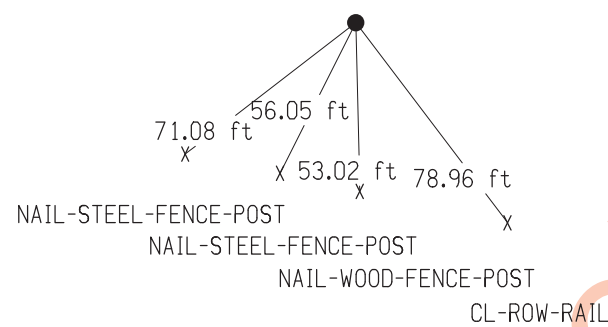
POST 820+22.36
 POINT # 4
 FD-REBAR---10"DEEP
 XC=2166073.977, YC=620597.619



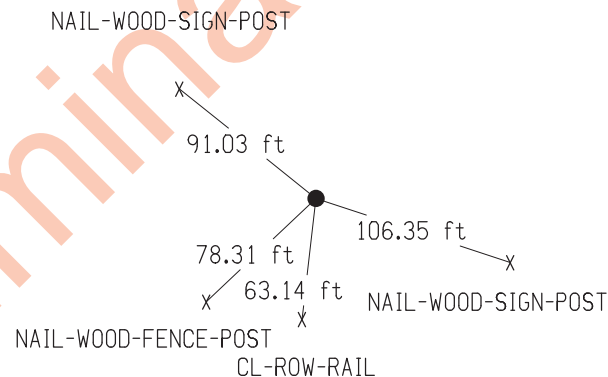
GPS 823+04.29, 63.52 RT
 POINT # G019
 FD-REBAR---6"DEEP
 XC=2166324.940, YC=620452.790



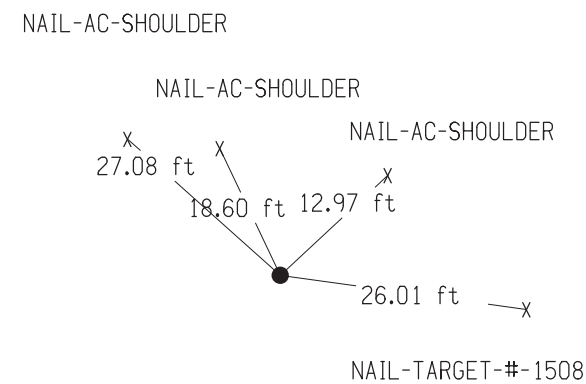
PI 839+10.31
 POINT # 9
 SET-IRON-PIN---4"DEEP
 XC=2167868.913, YC=620012.313



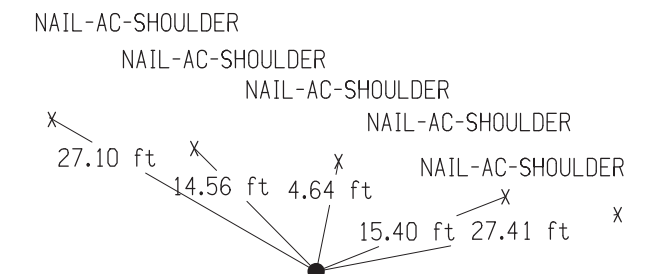
POST 839+47.97, 146.41 RT
 POINT # 45
 FD-IRON-PIN---2"DEEP
 XC=2167924.978, YC=620013.005

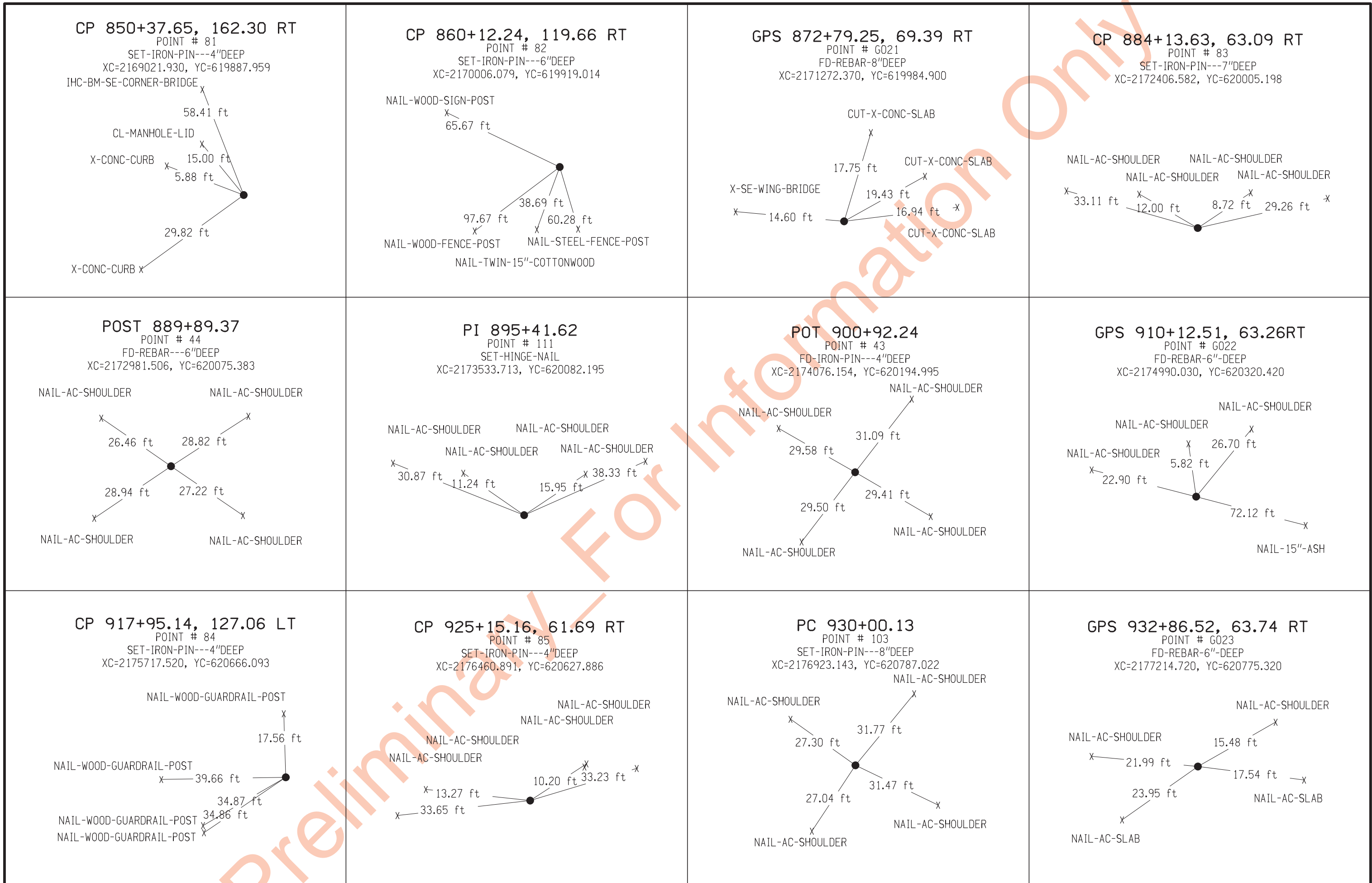


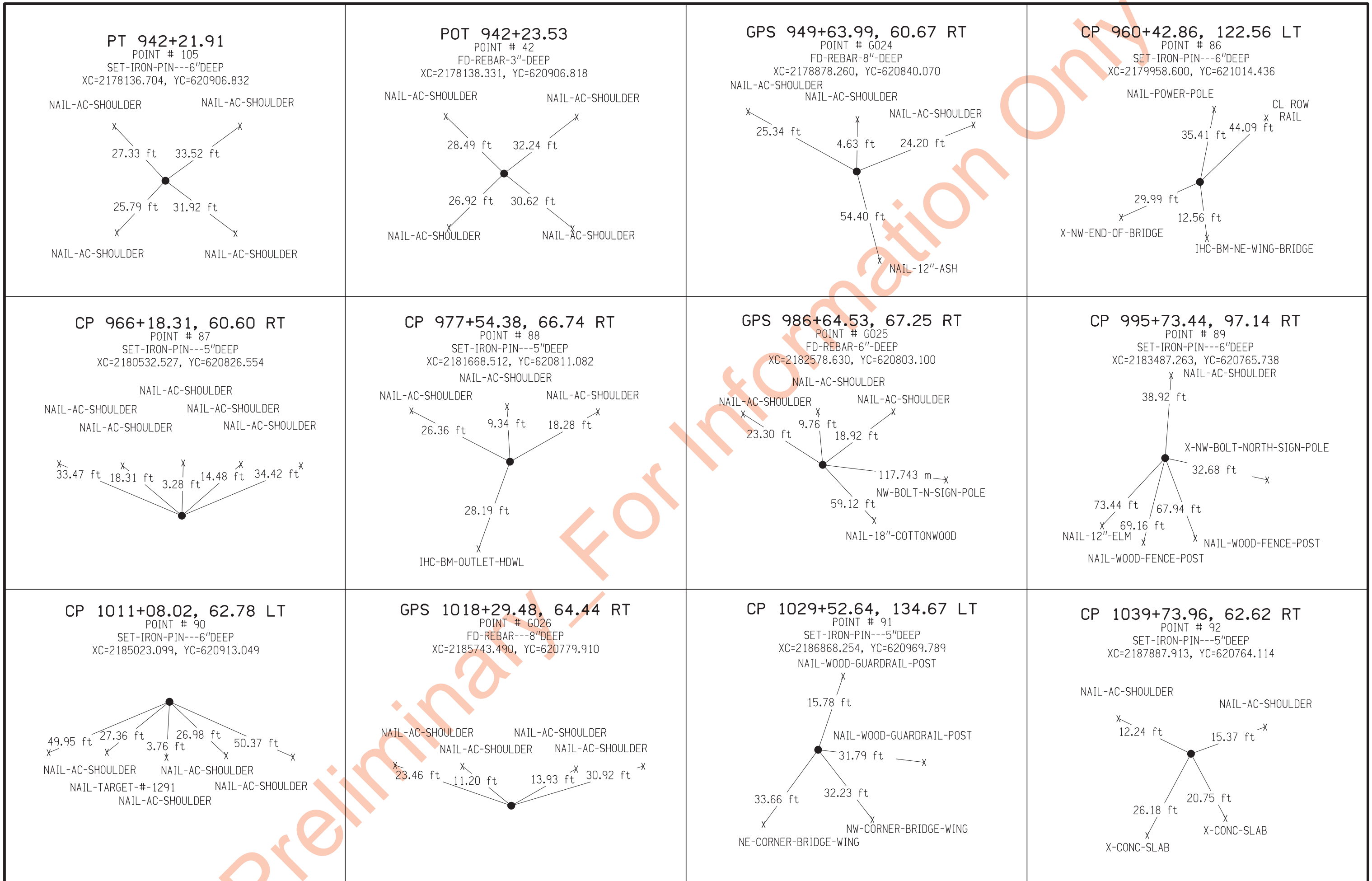
CP 839+53.58, 120.32 RT
 POINT # 80
 SET-IRON-PIN---4"DEEP
 XC=2167934.390, YC=620037.983



GPS 841+51.48, 63.59 RT
 POINT # G020
 FD-REBAR---7"DEEP
 XC=2168139.770, YC=620066.830

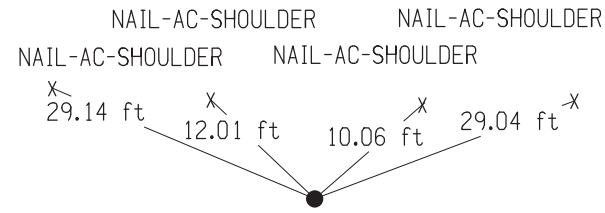






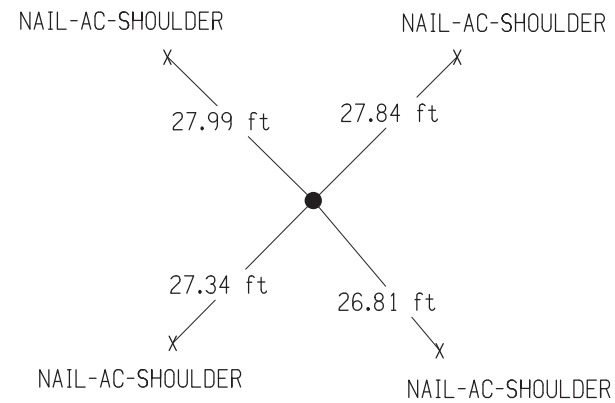
GPS 1049+99.14, 64.43 RT

POINT # G027
FD-REBAR---8"DEEP
XC=2188913.050, YC=620753.890



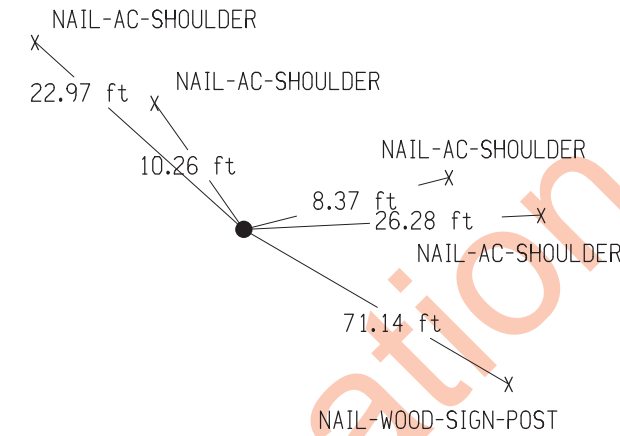
POST 1054+10.67

POINT # 93
FD-REBAR---6"DEEP
XC=2189325.090, YC=620814.936



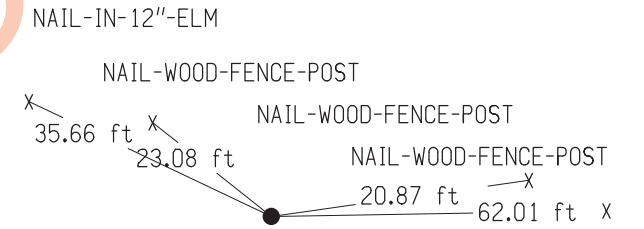
GPS 1065+84.20, 61.90 RT

POINT # G028
FD-REBAR---8"DEEP
XC=2190476.310, YC=620625.020



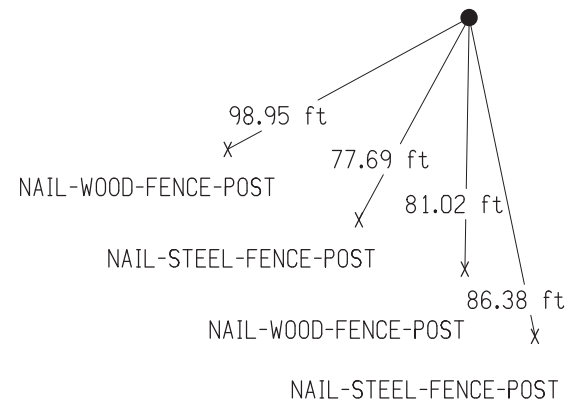
PI 1066+45.52

POINT # 100
SET-IRON-PIN---5"DEEP
XC=2190559.895, YC=620804.794



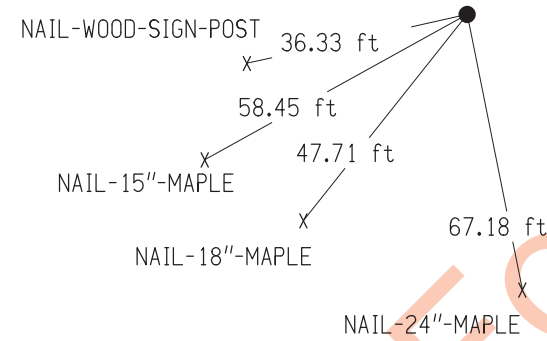
CP 1071+34.39, 61.20 RT

POINT # 94
SET-IRON-PIN---6"DEEP
XC=2191002.120, YC=620485.238



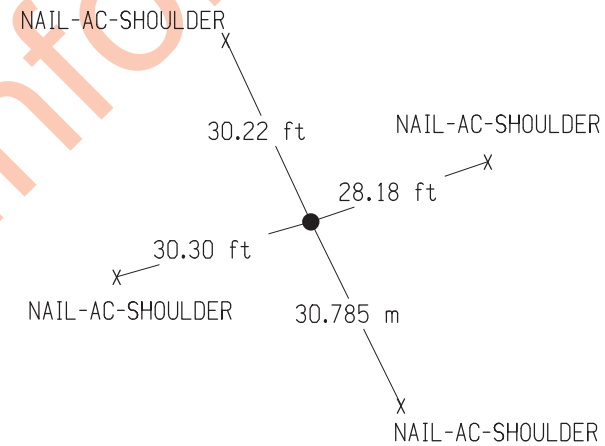
GPS 1076+49.17, 61.80 RT

POINT # G029
FD-REBAR---8"DEEP
XC=2191479.420, YC=620308.180



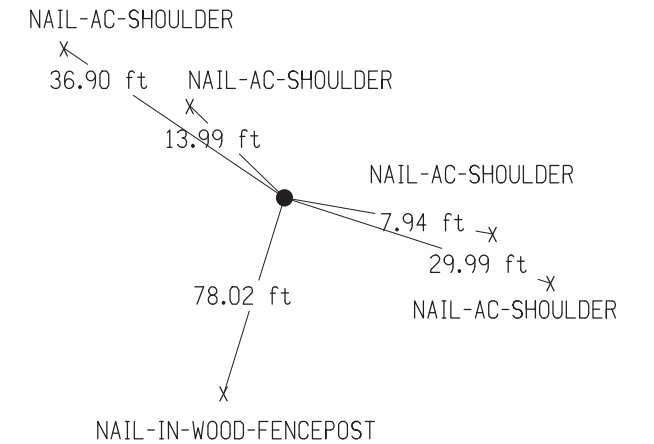
POT 1078+44.97

POINT # 41
FD-REBAR---2"DEEP
XC=2191682.508, YC=620285.996



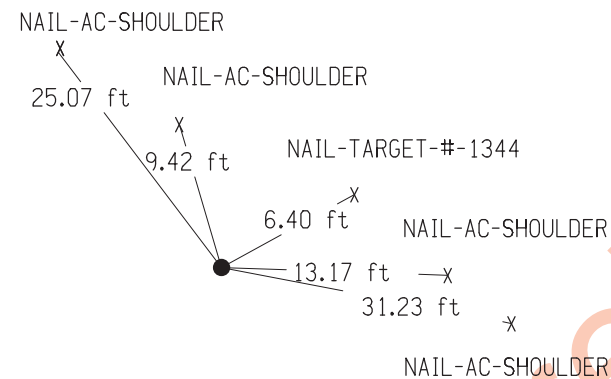
CP 1088+94.23, 61.10 RT

POINT # 95
SET-IRON-PIN---4"DEEP
XC=2192609.348, YC=619790.364



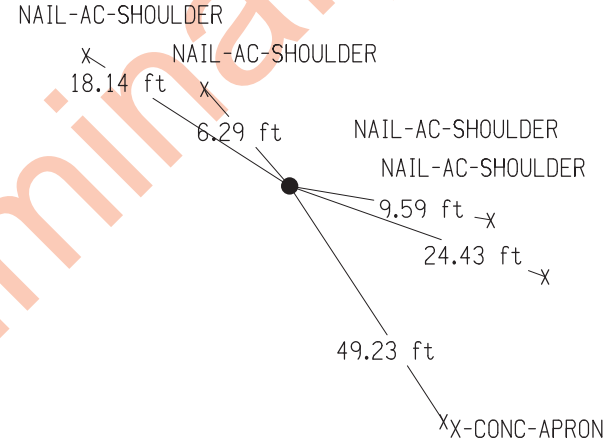
GPS 1100+29.11, 63.50 RT

POINT # G030
FD-REBAR---8"DEEP
XC=2193638.530, YC=619312.100



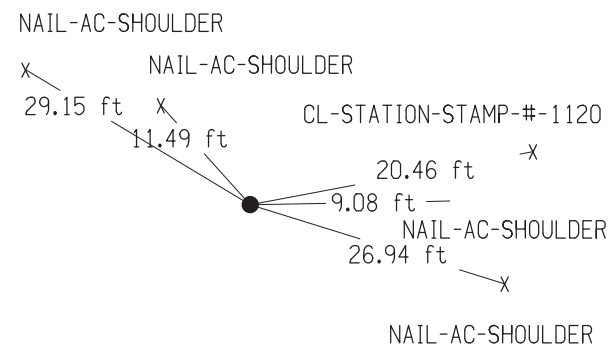
CP 1110+21.59, 60.28 RT

POINT # 96
SET-IRON-PIN---5"DEEP
XC=2194540.809, YC=618898.673



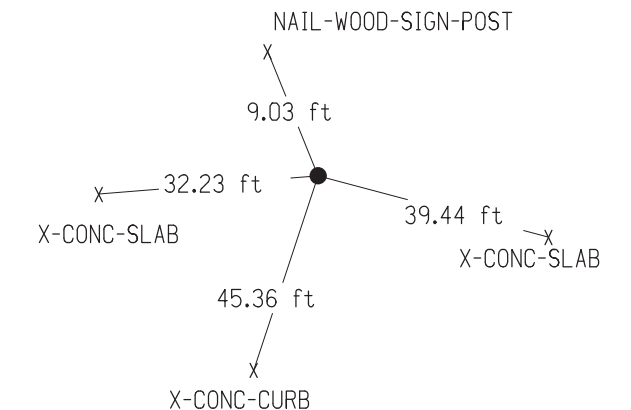
CP 1121+55.38, 61.23 RT

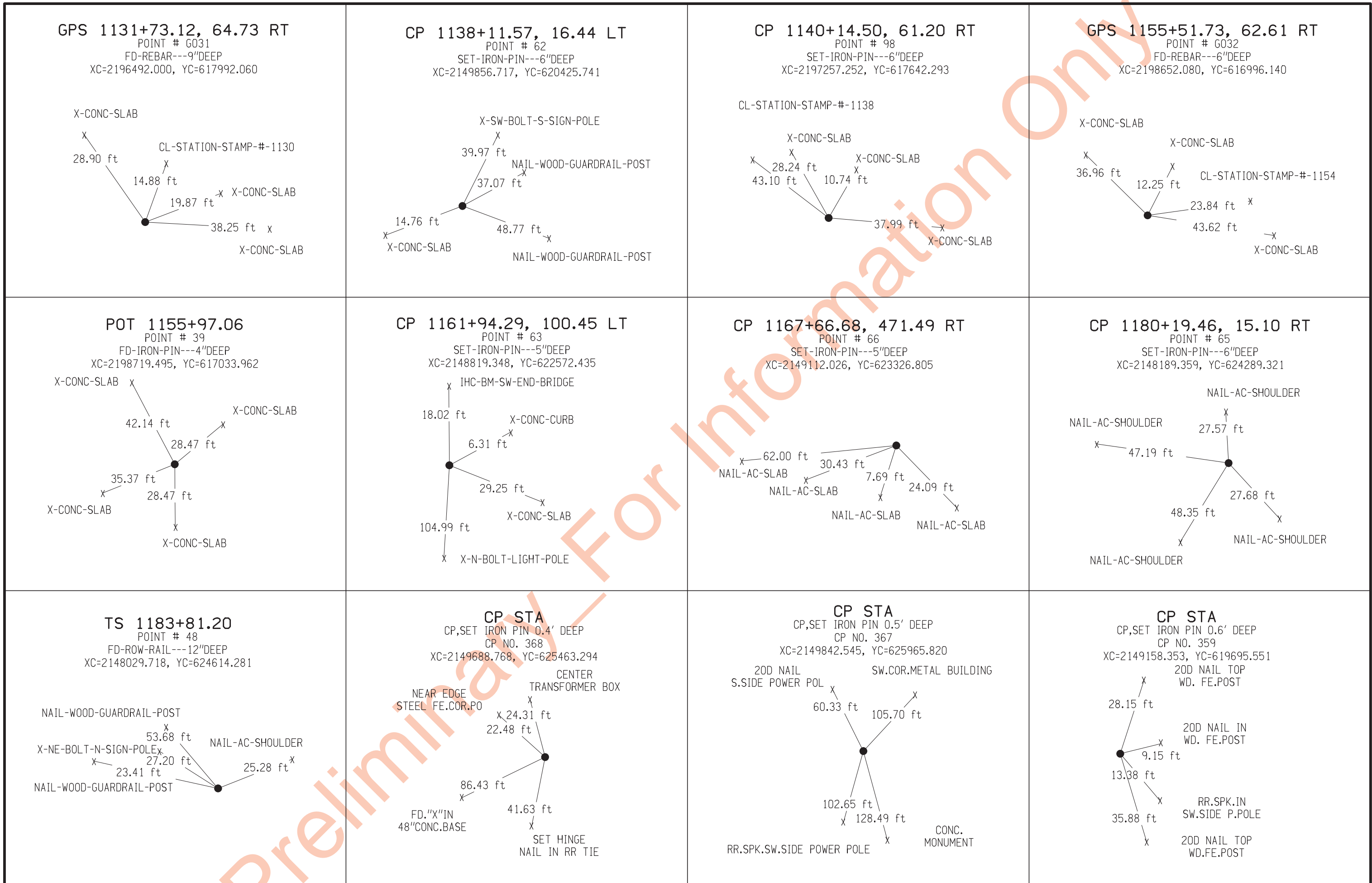
POINT # 97
SET-IRON-PIN---6"DEEP
XC=2195569.617, YC=618422.175

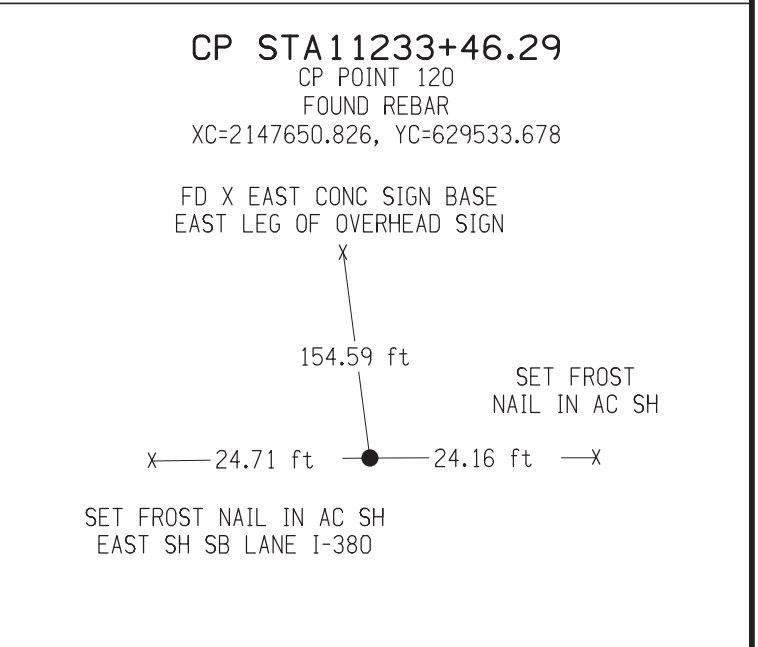
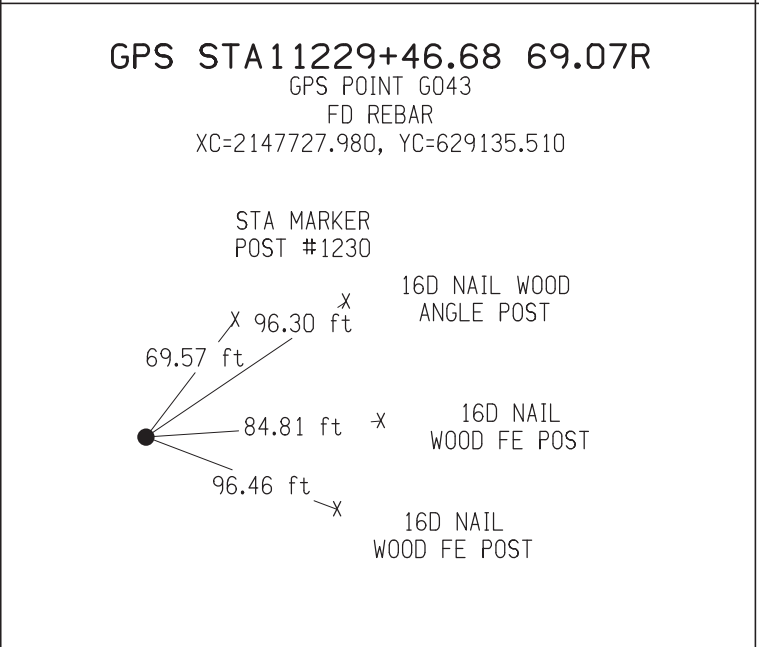
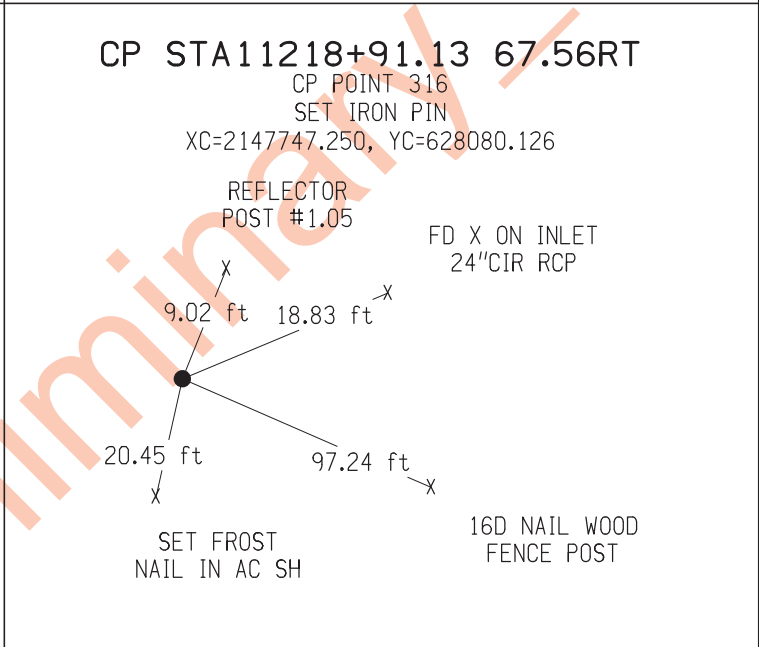
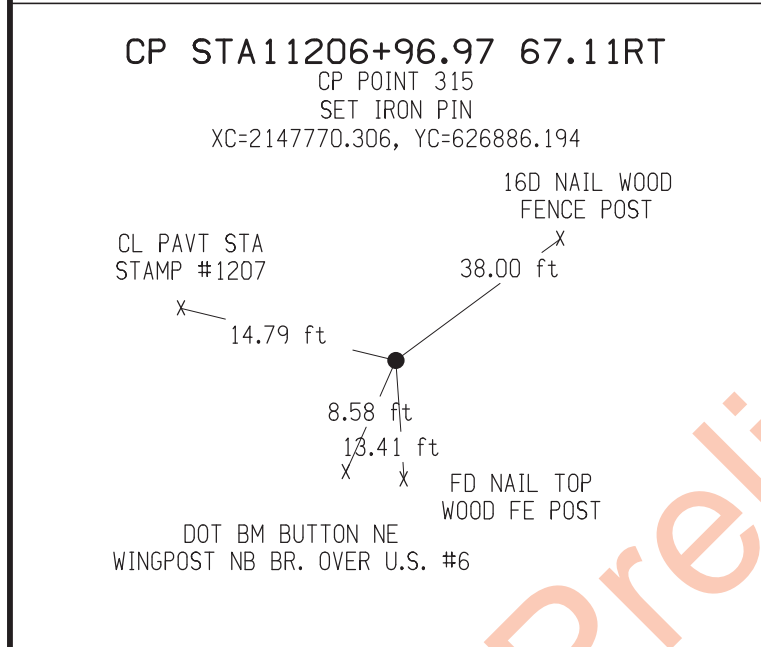
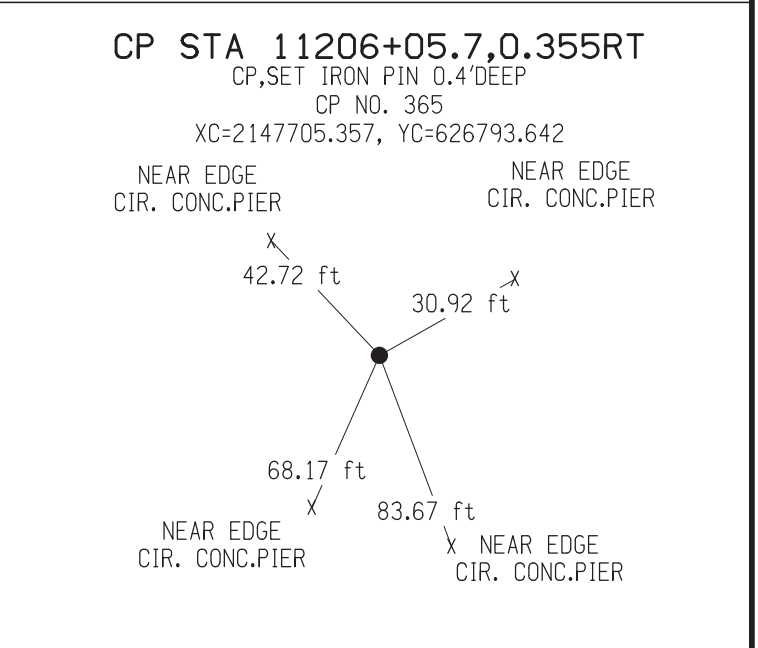
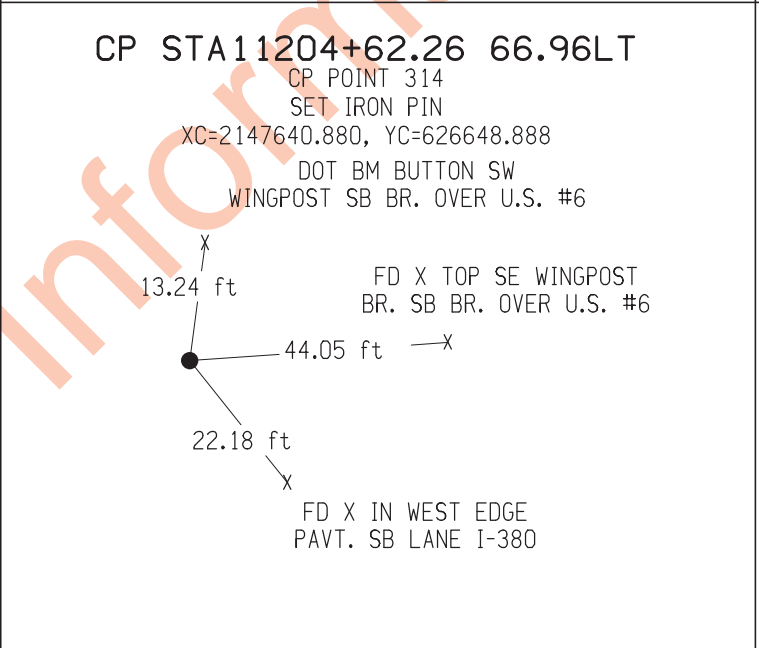
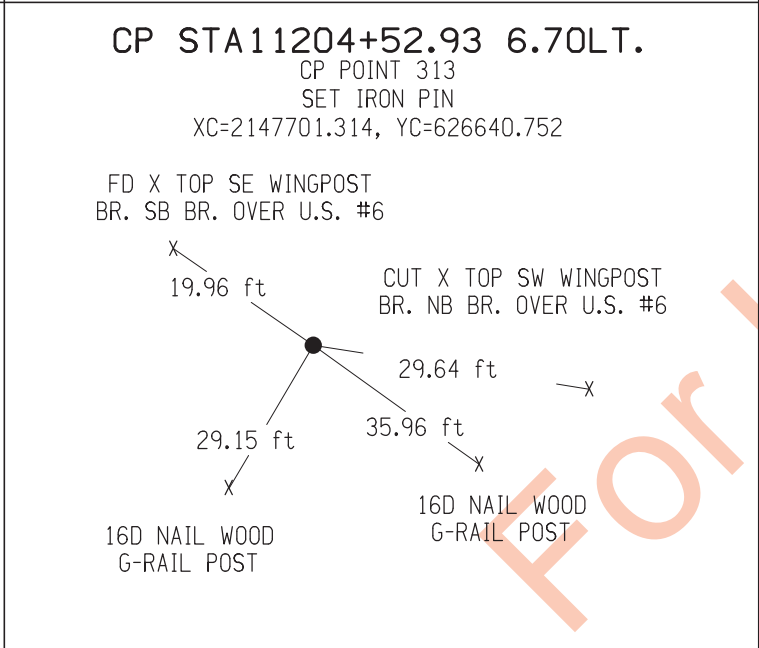
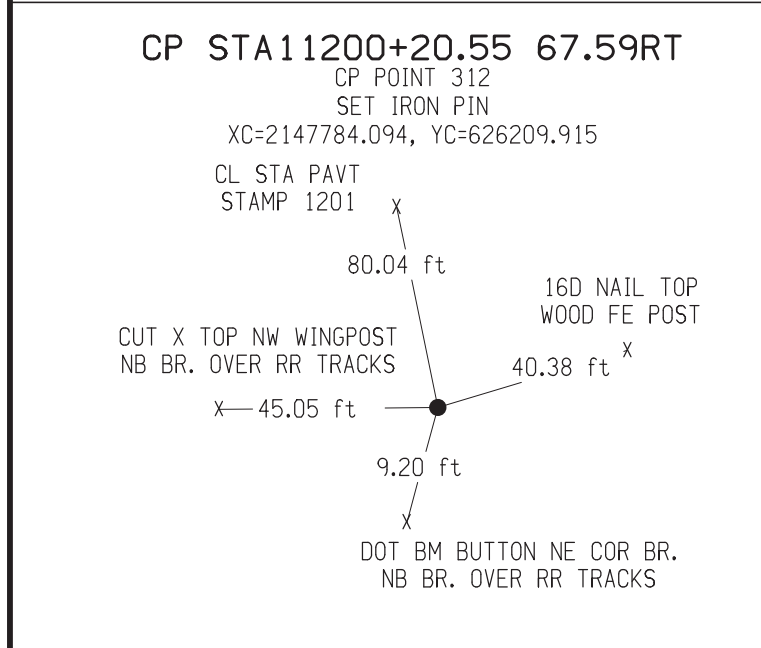
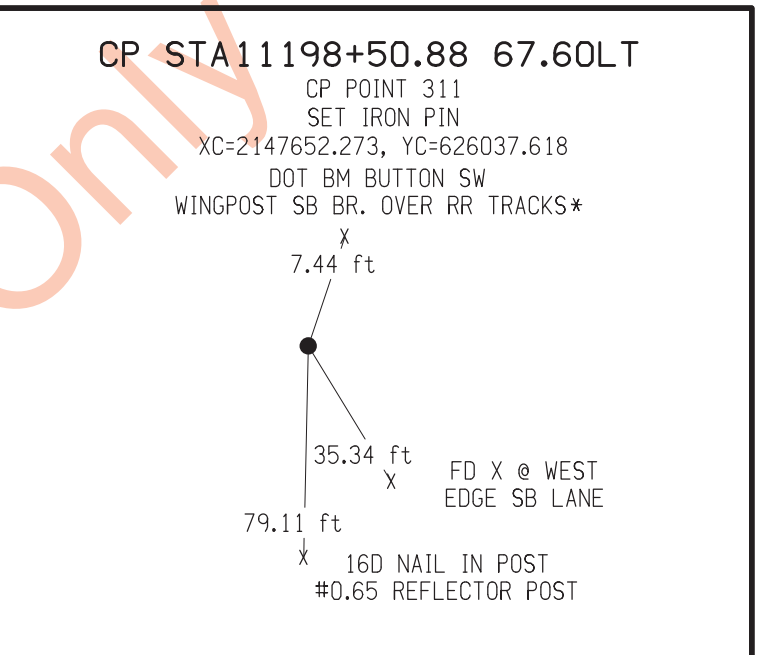
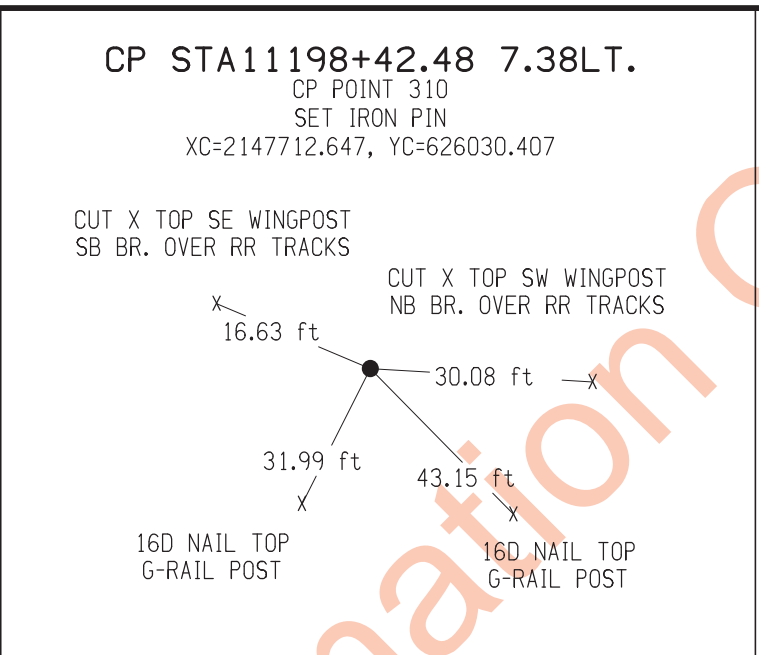
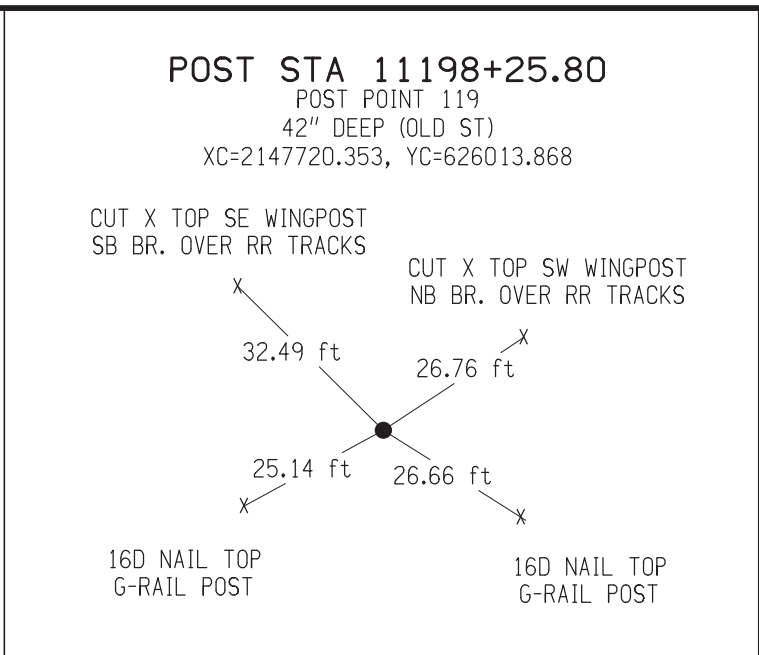
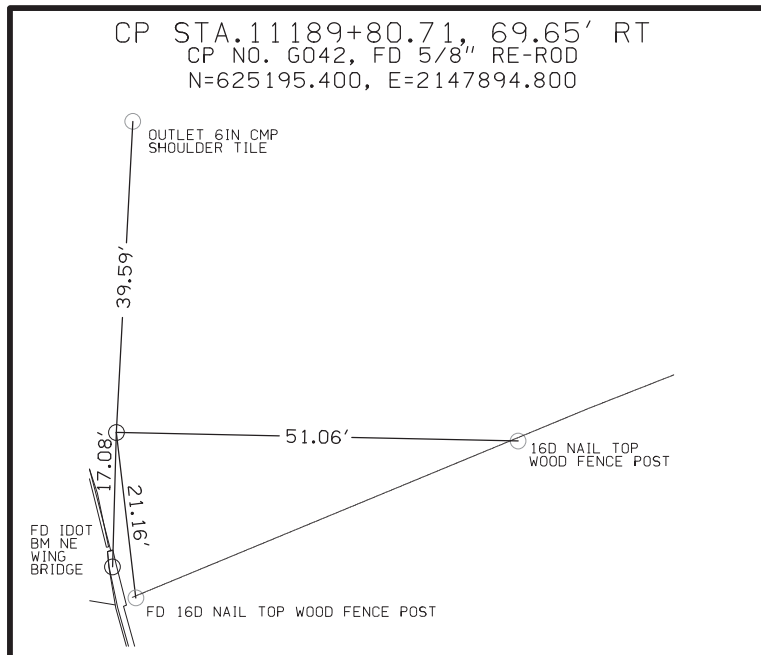


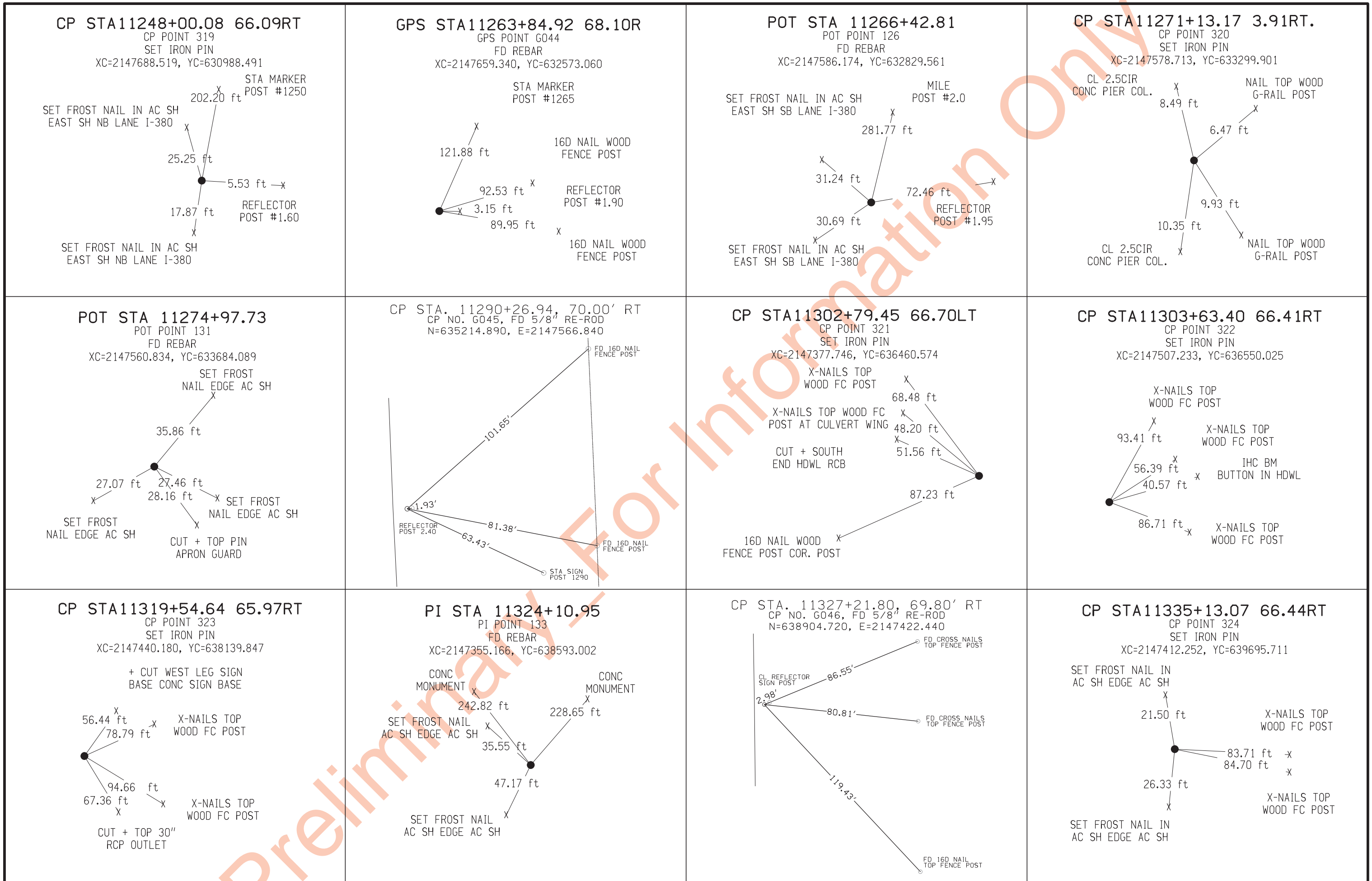
POT 1127+45.33

POINT # 61
FD-REBAR---17"DEEP
XC=2150301.567, YC=619456.592

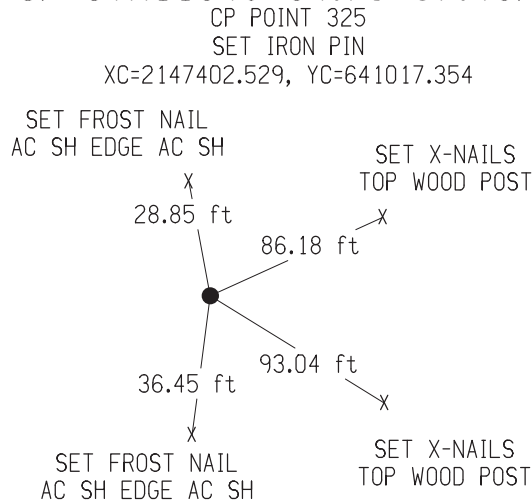




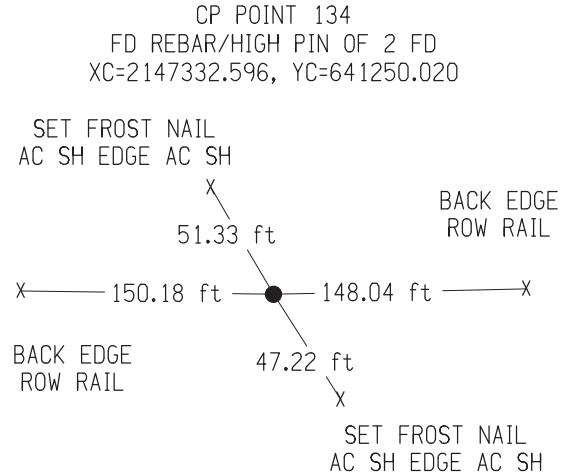




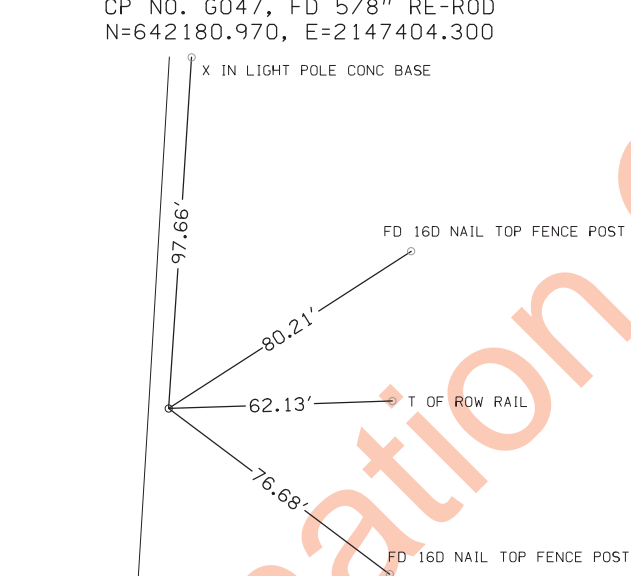
CP STA11348+34.75 67.93RT



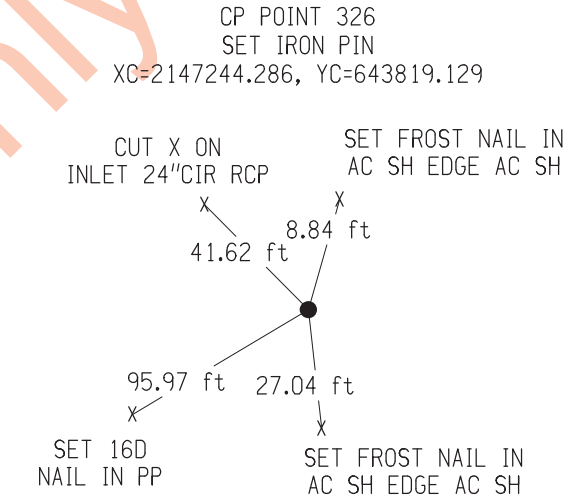
CP STA11350+68.00



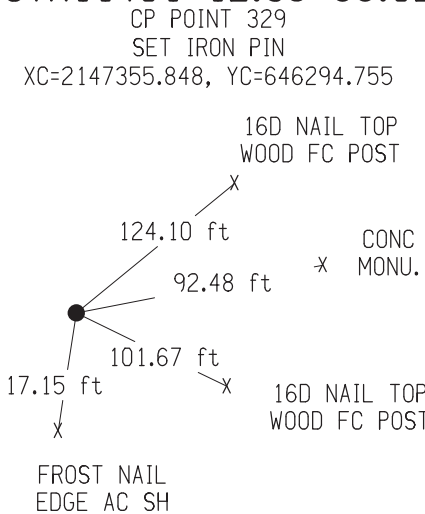
CP STA. 11359+98.30, 79.57' RT



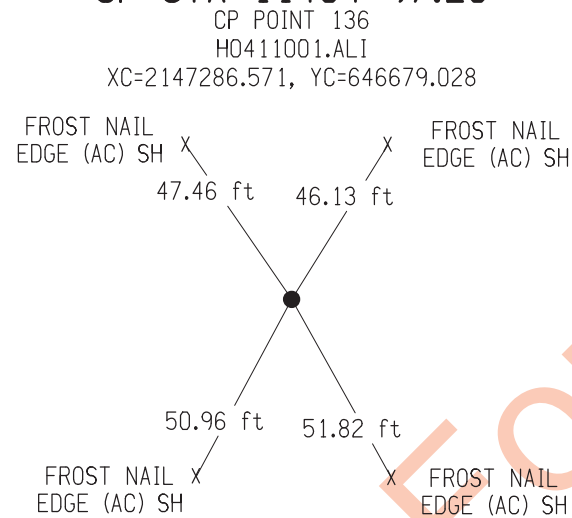
CP STA11376+37.76 66.54LT



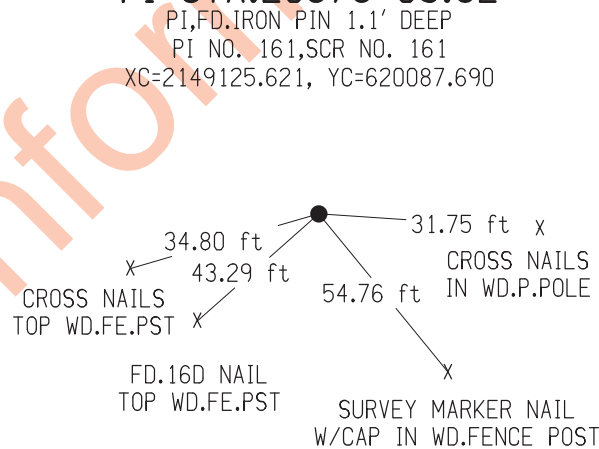
CP STA11401+12.35 66.02RT



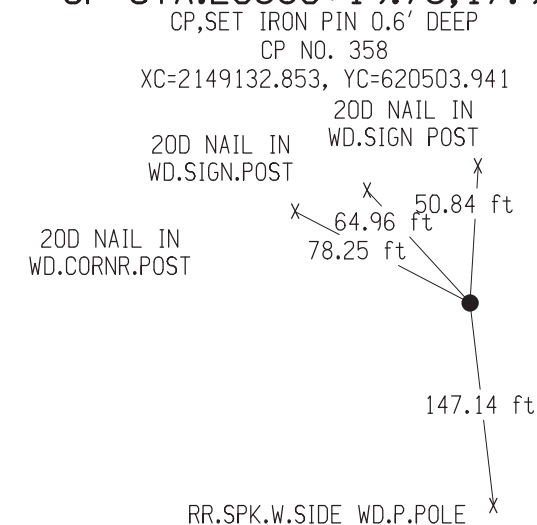
CP STA 11404+97.20



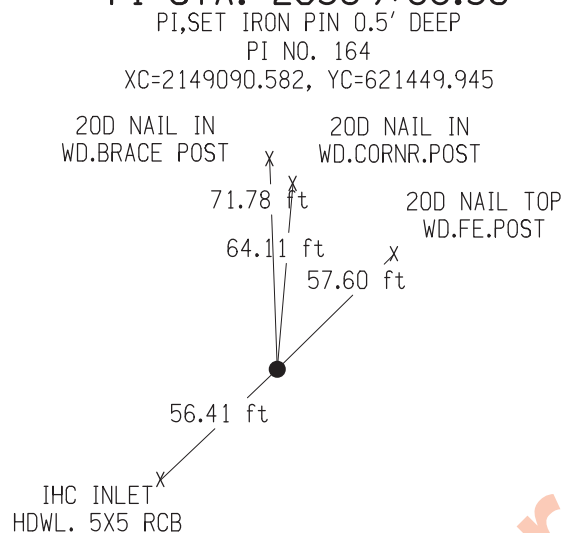
PI STA.20576+03.82



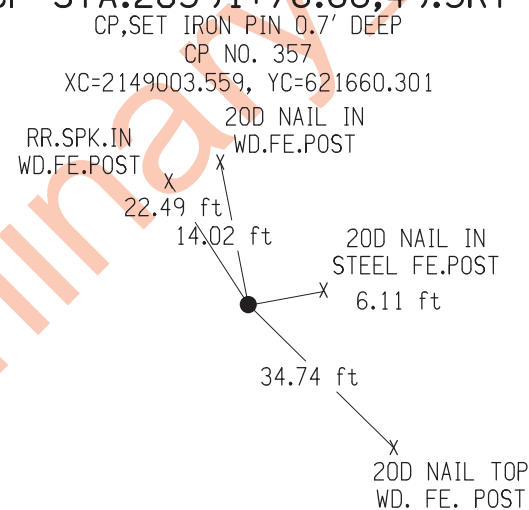
CP STA.20580+19.75,17.9RT



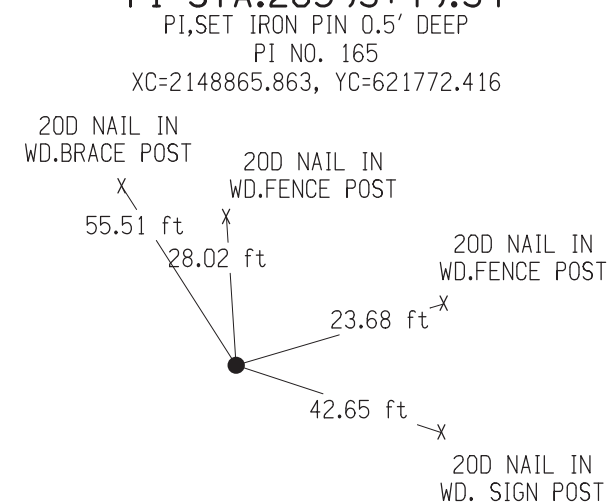
PI STA. 20589+66.53



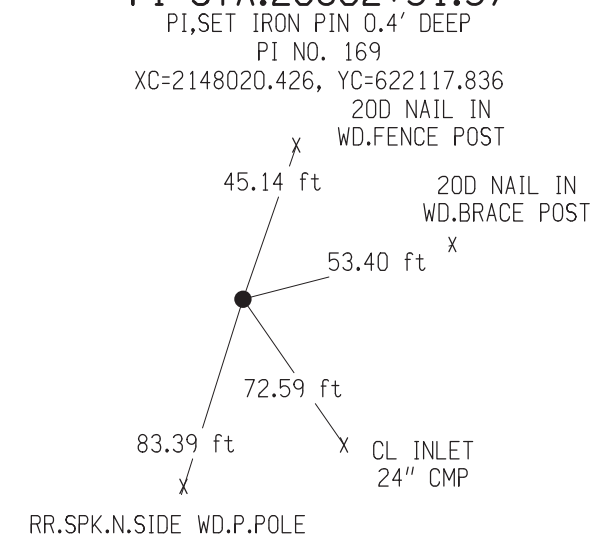
CP STA.20591+76.66,49.5RT

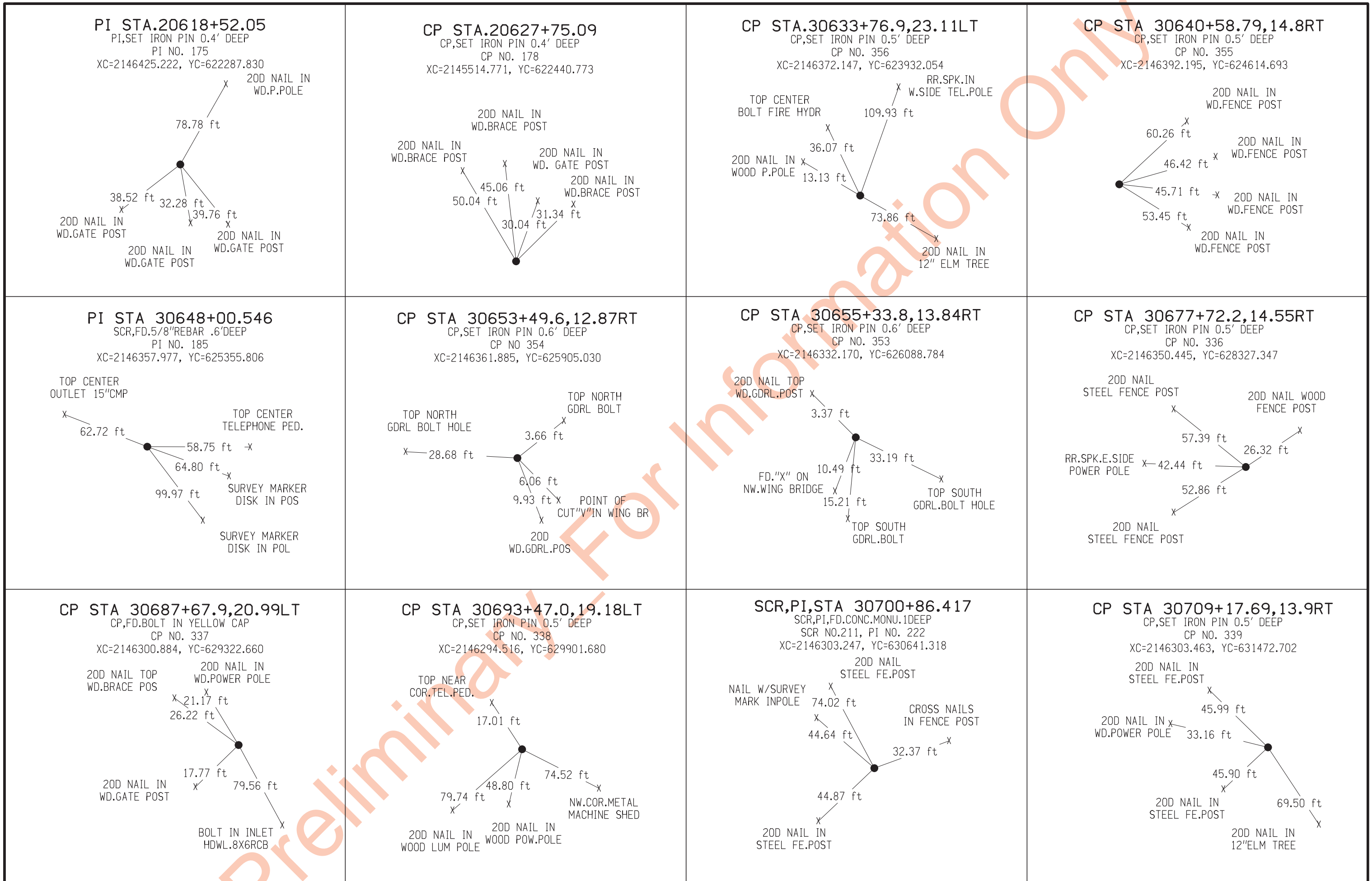


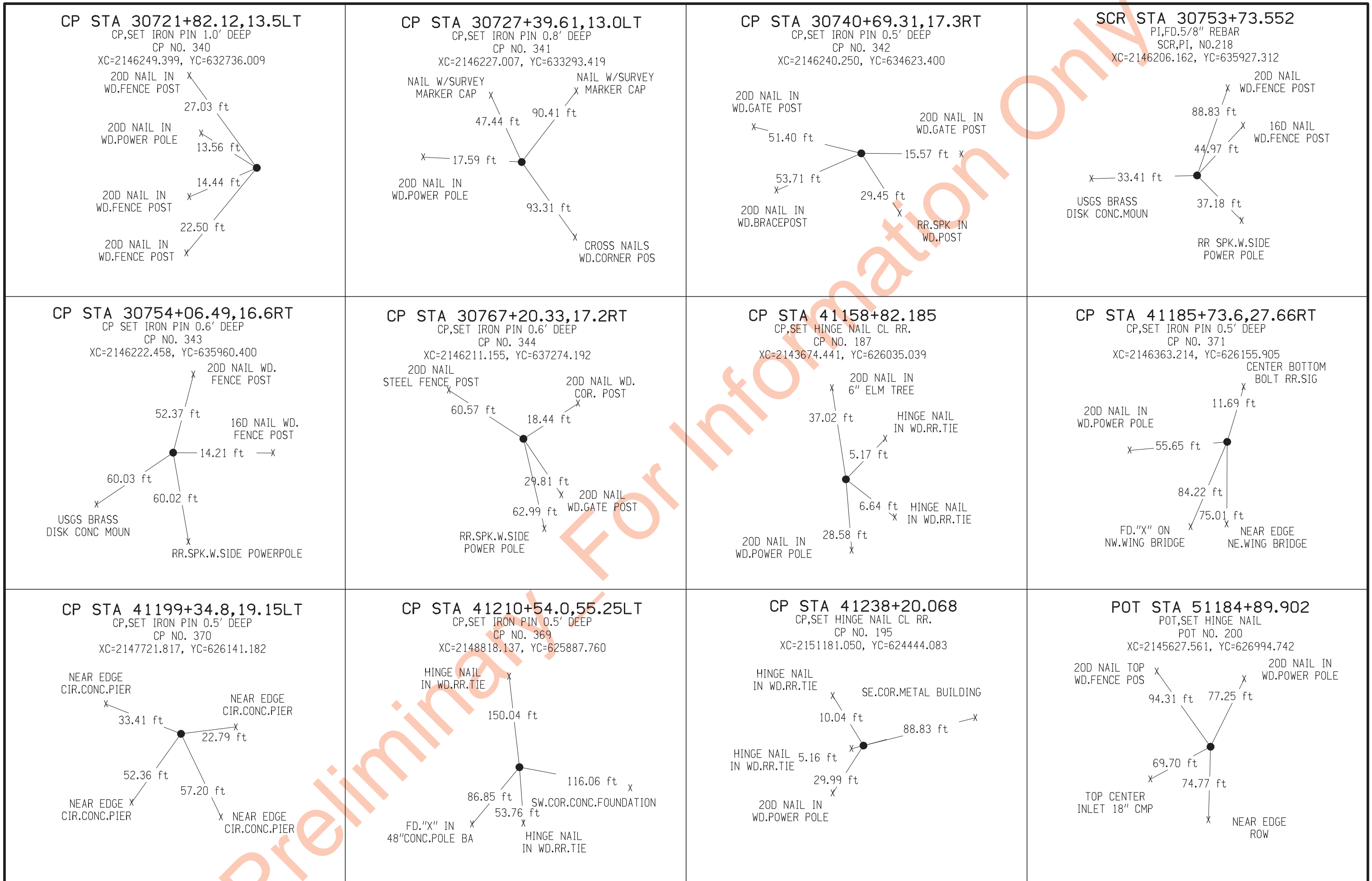
PI STA.20593+49.34

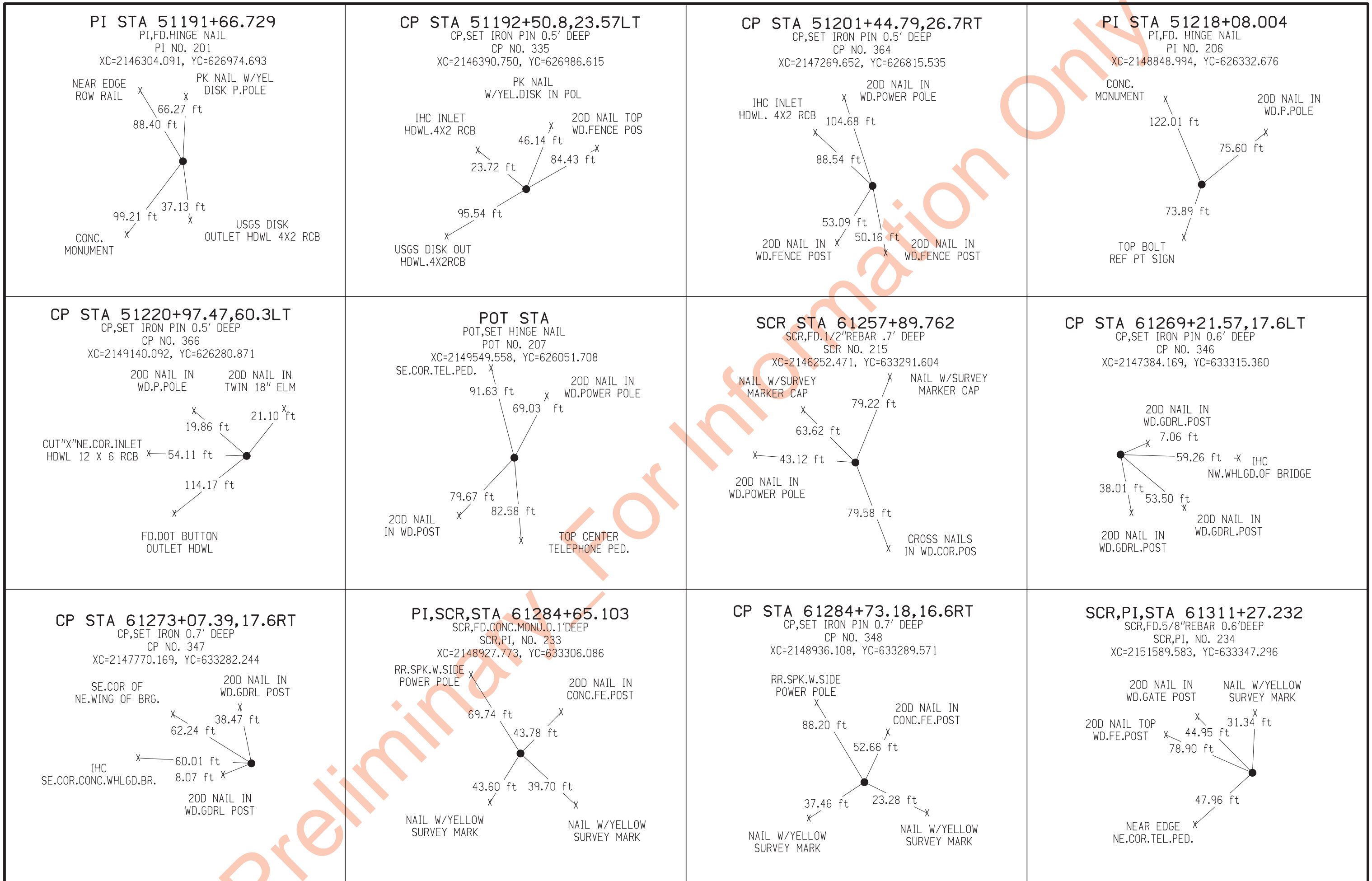


PI STA.20602+51.57

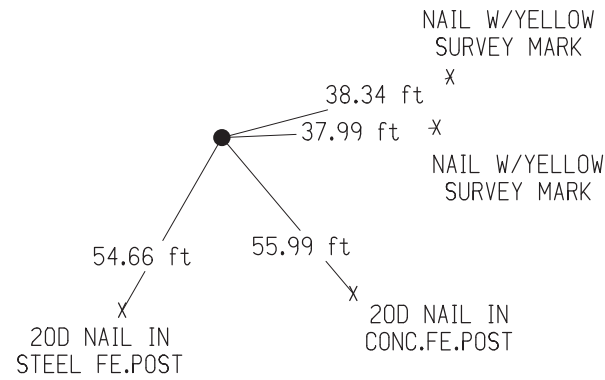




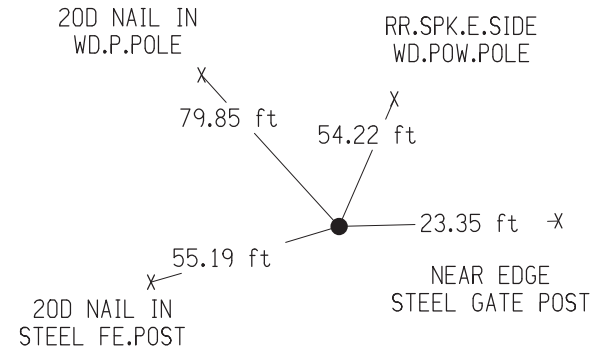




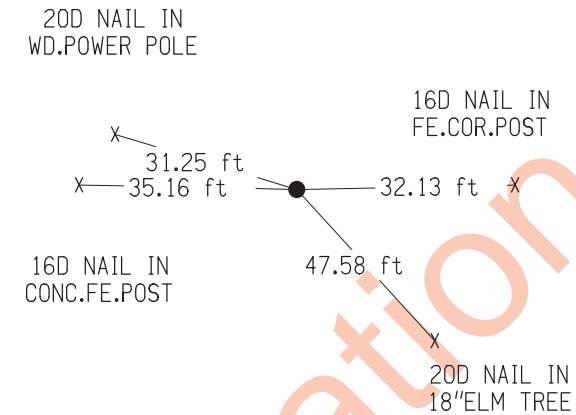
CP STA 71297+91.37,3.97LT
 SCR FD.T.P.W/CAP STAMPED
 #8165
 XC=2148909.133, YC=634632.231



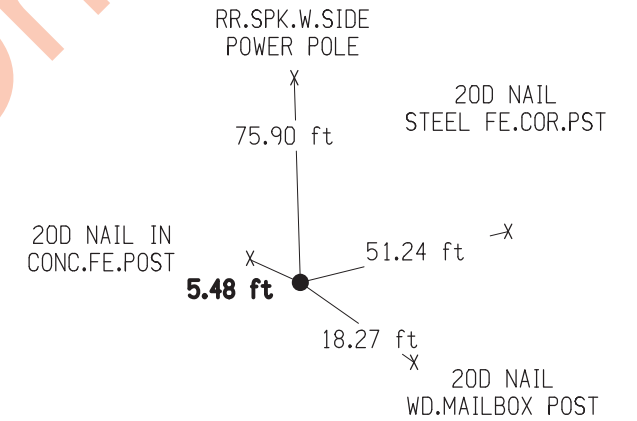
CP STA 71299+83.64,21.7RT
 CP,SET IRON PIN 0.8' DEEP
 CP NO. 349
 XC=2148932.657, YC=634824.774



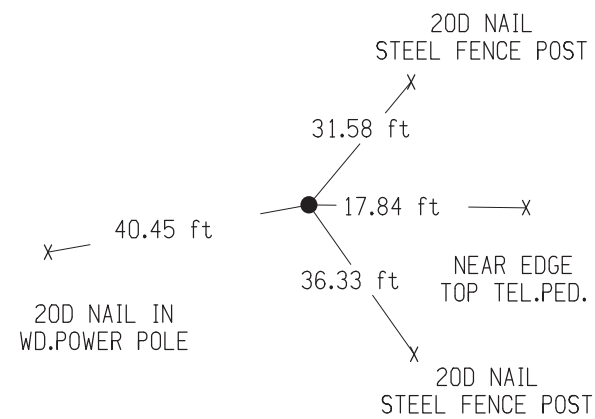
PI,SCR STA 71311+17.641
 PI,SCR,FD.BRASS CAP CON.
 MONU.
 XC=2148890.691, YC=635958.341



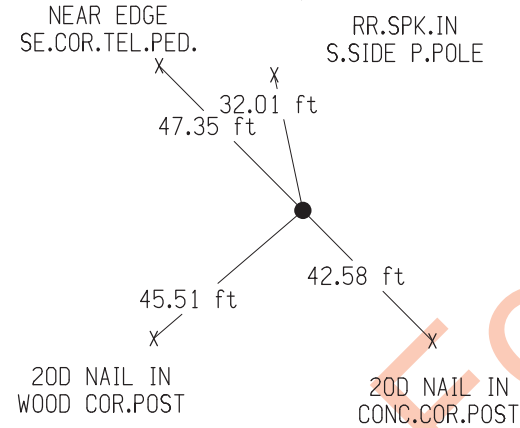
CP STA 71313+16.08,32.3LT
 CP,SET IRON PIN 1.0'DEEP
 CP NO. 350
 XC=2148855.659, YC=636156.322



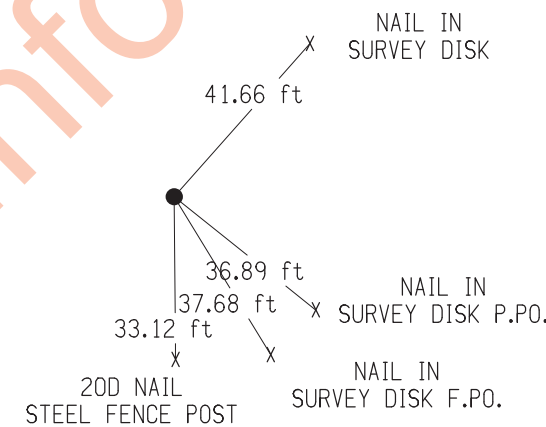
CP STA 71322+40.24,6.60RT
 CP,SET IRON PIN 0.8'DEEP
 CP NO. 351
 XC=2148882.089, YC=637080.925



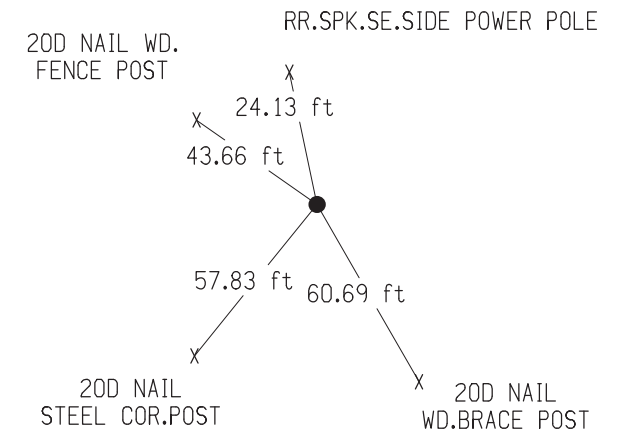
SCR,PI STA 71337+73.367
 SCR,PI FD.1/2\"/>



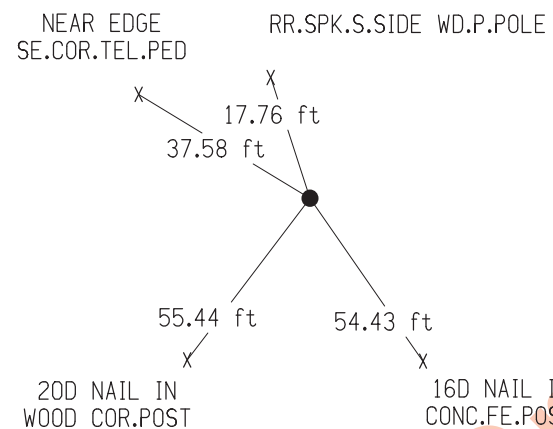
SCR,PI STA 81285+54.765
 SCR,PI FD.BRASS DISK.9'DE
 SCR,PI NO. 221
 XC=2143502.302, YC=638571.775



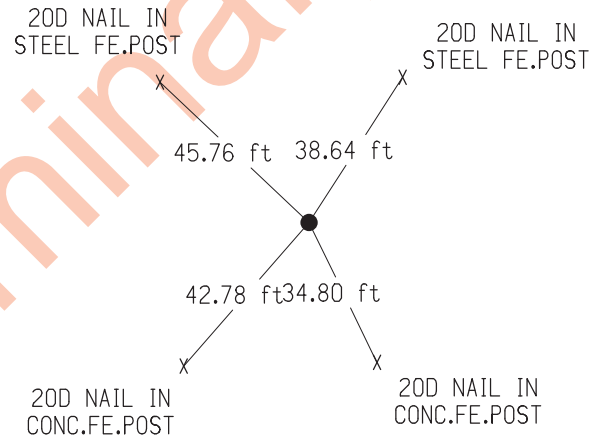
CP STA 81312+37.78,2.85LT
 CP,SET IRON PIN 0.5' DEEP
 CP NO. 345
 XC=2146185.264, YC=638589.407



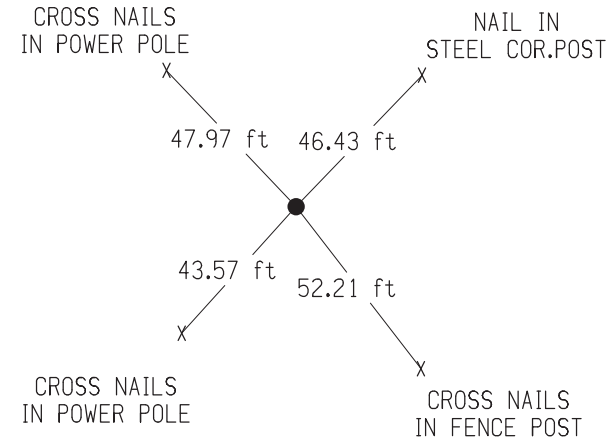
CP STA 81339+06.59,14.5LT
 CP,SET IRON PIN 0.8' DEEP
 CP NO. 352
 XC=2148853.726, YC=638628.315



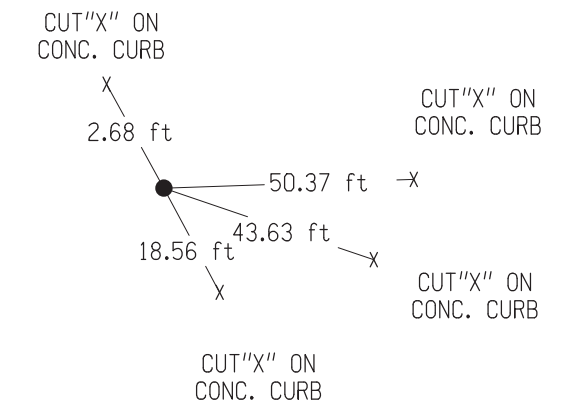
CP STA 81349+77.496
 CP,SET IRON PIN 0.5' DEEP
 CP NO. 239
 XC=2149924.573, YC=638637.272



SCR STA. 91338+70.774
 SCR,FOUND PIPE 0.8' DEEP
 SCR NO.222
 XC=2143444.415, YC=643885.336



GPS STA 91358+40.4,30.0RT
 GPS,FD.REBAR 0.4' DEEP
 GPS POINT G048
 XC=2145414.040, YC=643875.420

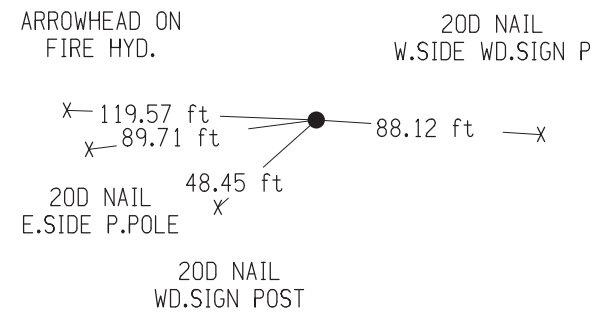


CP STA 91366+64.64,27.4RT

CP,SET IRON PIN 0.5'DEEP

CP NO.330

XC=2146238.248, YC=643880.691



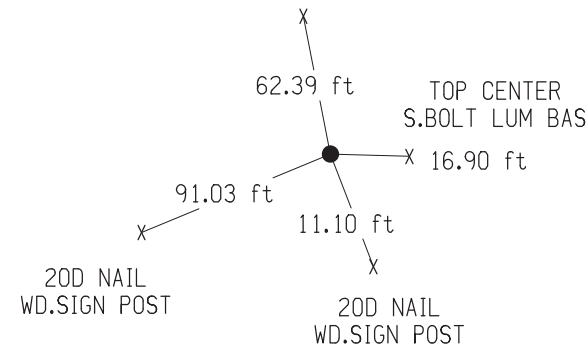
CP STA 91372+20.93,25.3RT

CP,SET IRON PIN 0.5 DEEP

CP NO.331

XC=2146794.698, YC=643887.714

20D NAIL
WD.SIGN POST

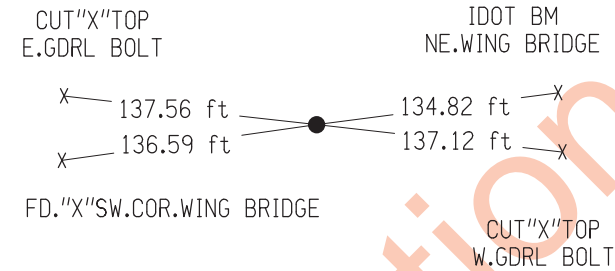


CP STA 91377+36.352,.25RT

CP,FD."X"

CP NO. 135

XC=2147309.832, YC=643918.189

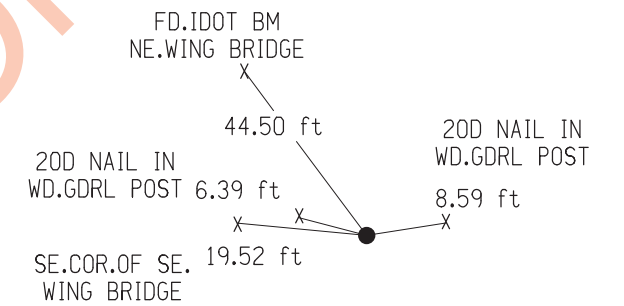


CP STA 91378+96.34,19.3RT

CP,SET IRON PIN 0.7' DEEP

CP NO. 332

XC=2147470.011, YC=643900.838



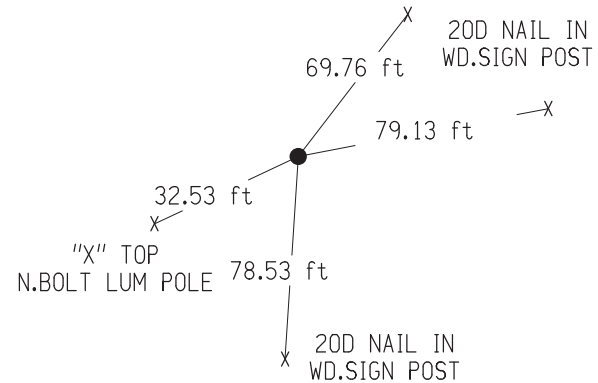
CP STA 91382+66.99,42.1LT

CP,SET IRON PIN 0.6'DEEP

CP NO. 333

XC=2147840.000, YC=643966.070

"X" TOP
S.BOLT LUM POLE

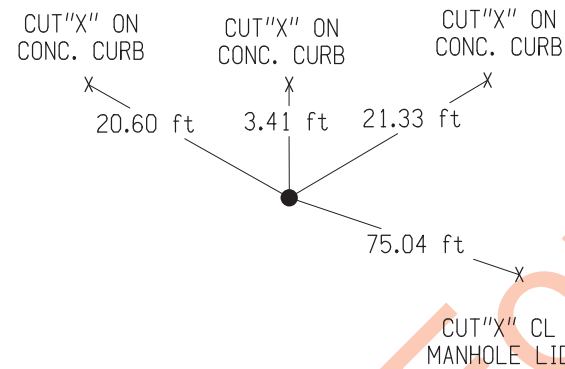


CP STA 91390+81.48,29.9RT

CP,SET IRON PIN 0.4' DEEP

CP NO. 334

XC=2148655.339, YC=643905.841

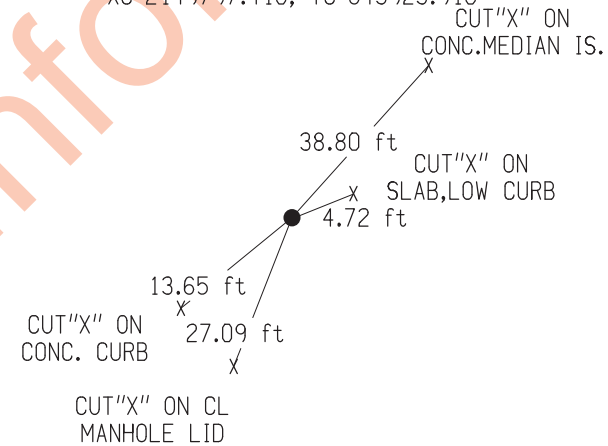


GPS STA 91402+23.8,28.0RT

GPS,FD.REBAR 0.3' DEEP

GPS POINT G050

XC=2149797.410, YC=643923.910

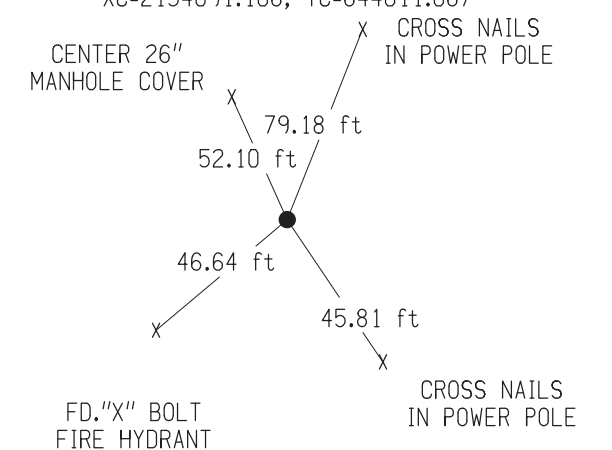


SCR STA 91445+18.268

SCR,FD.PK NAIL IN CONC.

SCR NO. 245

XC=2154091.106, YC=644011.067



ALIGNMENT COORDINATES

Name	Location	Point on Tangent			Begin Spiral			Begin Curve			Simple Curve PI or Master PI of SCS			End Curve			End Spiral		
		Station	Coordinates		Station	Coordinates		Station	Coordinates		Station	Coordinates		Station	Coordinates		Station	Coordinates	
			Y (Northing)	X (Easting)		Y (Northing)	X (Easting)		Y (Northing)	X (Easting)		Y (Northing)	X (Easting)		Y (Northing)	X (Easting)		Y (Northing)	X (Easting)
ML380		1076+00.00	615521.14	2153512.16															
50000																			
50001							1097+52.00	616974.45	2151925.03	1109+56.70	617788.01	2151036.54	1121+26.80	618890.49	2150550.92				
50002							1184+57.52	624684.08	2147998.98	1191+13.06	625284.00	2147734.72	1197+51.50	625939.42	2147721.82				
50003							1267+32.71	632919.28	2147584.41	1271+14.12	633300.61	2147576.90	1274+95.49	633681.68	2147560.94				
50004							1320+28.47	638210.69	2147371.18	1324+11.12	638593.00	2147355.17	1327+93.70	638975.64	2147351.92				
50030		1404+97.37	646679.03	2147286.57															

SPIRAL OR CIRCULAR CURVE DATA

Name	Location	ΔSCS	Horizontal Alignment Data												Remarks			
			Spiral Data						Curve Data									
			θS	Ls	Ts	Es	Xc	Yc	L.T.	S.T.	ΔC	T	L	R		E		
ML380																		
50001																		
50002											23°44'52.8097" (RT)	1,204.6964	2,374.8003	5,729.5780	125.2796			
50003											22°38'40.6116" (RT)	655.5444	1,293.9780	3,274.0445	64.9832			
50004											1°16'16.6270" (LT)	381.4012	762.7712	34,377.4680	2.1157			
50004											1°54'47.0621" (RT)	382.6501	765.2291	22,918.3120	3.1942			

511 TRAVEL RESTRICTIONS

Route	Direction	County	Location Description	Feature Crossed	Object Type	Maint. Bridge No., Structure ID, or FHWA No.	Type of Restriction	Existing Measurement	Construction Measurement	Construction Measurement as Signed	Projected As Built Measurement	Remarks
			Refer to NHS-080-6(372)239--11-52 for Travel Restrictions.									

TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN		108-23A 08-01-08
Refer to NHS-080-6(372)239--11-52 for Traffic Control Plan.		

Preliminary For Information